



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



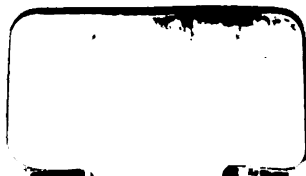
**ORIENTAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY**



OXFORD UNIVERSITY

CA

PLA





302258275Y

THE CITIES AND TOWNS

OF CHINA

A GEOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

BY

G. M. H. PLAYFAIR

OF HER MAJESTY'S CONSULAR SERVICE IN CHINA

HONGKONG

PRINTED BY NORONHA & Co.

Nos. 5, 7 and 9, Zeland Street

1879



HONGKONG:—MESSRS. LANE, CRAWFORD & CO.

SHANGHAI:—MESSRS. KELLY & WALSH

LONDON:—MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co., 57 & 59, LUDGATE HILL

PREFACE.

The following work is in the main a Revisal of Briot's "Dictionnaire des Villes Chinoises," supplemented by a catalogue of the more important minor towns of the Empire, inserted in their proper alphabetical places.

Briot published his work as far back as in 1842, and, even in conservative China, many changes have taken place during these thirty-six years necessitating not a few additions, corrections, and, occasionally, eliminations. Moreover the system of orthography employed is not such as to make it a book of easy reference to most Europeans, and no longer finds the same favour as when the French Roman Catholic Missionaries were the chief authorities on matters relating to China. The revision I have undertaken has therefore resulted in an entire re-arrangement of Briot's materials.

The utility of the list of minor towns of the Empire, which constitutes my independent contribution to the work, may not be readily apparent. It should be considered, however, that the general march of events in China tends more and more to an opening up of the country to foreign knowledge. The last few years have seen travellers penetrate, both in an official and a private capacity, into the little known regions of Yünnan and Ssüch'uan; the Baron von Richthofen has published the first instalment of his great work on China, the fruit of journeys and observations in the interior. The famine, which for so many months has been raging in Shansi and Honan, has been the cause of philanthropic missions to that part of the country in the endeavour to relieve, however partially, the terrible distress there prevalent. The Chefoo Convention has opened new ports on the coast and on the Great River, has stationed a Consular Official in the middle of Ssüch'uan, has provided for the residence of a representative of the British Government in Yünnan, and has prepared the way for a mission to Thibet. The rumour that the Chinese Government has it in contemplation to establish gradually an Imperial postal system throughout the Empire, is the possible foreshadowing of a step in the same direction, and its realisation would of itself necessitate the compilation of some such list as that to which I am now alluding. The opening of the country to Europeans must inevitably bring into prominence places which, not being marked on European maps, it would be a matter of great difficulty to identify without some such aid as this book will give. Incomplete as this list necessarily is, it is offered as a contribution towards a more thorough knowledge of the geography of China than is yet possessed by Europeans.

In the dearth of other sources of information within my reach, the degrees of Latitude and Longitude have, with few exceptions, been taken from Biot's work and have little claim to be considered scientifically accurate. In the few instances where it was possible, they have been corrected from the British Admiralty Charts and from calculations placed at my disposal by the courtesy of Dr. FRITSCHÉ of the Russian Observatory at Peking, and in these instances the errors have been found to be of considerable moment. The Latitudes and Longitudes of localities in Manchuria, Mongolia, Turkestan and Thibet have been taken from Dr. WILLIAMS' map of the Chinese Empire and from JOHNSTON'S General Gazetteer. Elsewhere, in cases in which the above authorities have supplied no information, they have been calculated as carefully as possible from the Chinese Atlas. Though scientifically imperfect, they will enable the towns to be found readily on any foreign or native map of China, and this is all I claim on their account.

The orthography I have chosen is that of the *Tzū-érh-chi* and, on the ground that "good wine needs no bush," the choice should perhaps require no justification. Sir THOMAS WADE'S system of romanisation has, however, so often been declared unsuitable for general purposes, however well adapted to the requirements of Pekinese Mandarin, that I think it advisable to state briefly my reasons for considering it peculiarly fitted for the purposes of this book.

This orthography, as developed in the *Tzū-érh-chi*, is beyond denial purely and simply that of the Pekinese dialect; it must be also admitted that only a small proportion of the Chinese people use this Northern Court dialect as their native tongue at all, and that the class which has acquired it by education is not very numerous. Still the variety of Chinese spoken in and about the Capital is the language of polite society and bears much the same relation to other dialects as the French of Paris does to that of the provinces. Pekinese is the *Langue d'Oil* of China; Nankinese its *Langue d'Oc*. He would be a bold innovator who should propose to the world in general to pronounce all French proper names according to some provincial dialect, say Provençal or Gasconais, for no other reason than "Parisian French is too peculiarly the dialect of Paris." Yet those who would reject Pekinese as the standard dialect for China are virtually assuming this position. They persist in advocating the claims of the *Langue d'Oc* though the nation itself has declared for the *Langue d'Oil*. Pekinese I believe to be the most suitable dialect in which to romanise Chinese proper names, (with a few exceptions to be noted presently,) and to say that Sir THOMAS WADE'S Pekinese orthography is the best, as being the most scientific, is to make a statement as nearly as possible axiomatic.

The exceptions to which I refer above are inevitable and are to be met with in every language. In Europe an Englishman speaks of Brussels, Florence, Vienna and Copenhagen, not of Bruxelles, Firenze, Wien or Kjöbenhavn; the

former method of spelling has become so engrafted on the language as to make a change equally impossible and undesirable. Similarly in China we must continue under ordinary circumstances to speak or write of Foochow, Amoy, Canton and Peking; no one will advocate the expediency of changing to Fu-chou, Hsia-mên, Kuang-chou or Pei-ching. The same rule applies to the names of the provinces, which are all more or less familiar in their Southern form to European ears. In referring to the provinces I have therefore employed the Nankinese form, romanised in accordance with Sir THOMAS WADE's principles. To avoid confusion between the characters 金 and 晉 I have applied the same rule to the names of the Chinese dynasties. To facilitate reference to Dr. WILLIAMS' map of China, which I have assumed to be that most commonly used by foreigners in this country, I have in the case of all administrative cities, added Dr. WILLIAMS' orthography after the Chinese characters.*

The Chinese works which I have consulted are the *Chin-shên* 摺紳 or "Chinese Red Book," which affords a complete list of the cities of China; the great Chinese Atlas published at Wu-ch'ang Fu and called the *Ta-ch'ing Yi-t'ung Yü-t'u* 大清壹統輿圖; my edition is dated 1863. The two works just mentioned have chiefly to do with the modern part of my materials. For the ancient, or historical portion, my authority has been the *Li-tai Ti-li-chih* 歷代地理志, an account of the political geography of China since the Han Dynasty, published in the winter of 1870-71. I have only made use of about one-fifth of the matter contained in the Seven Historical Volumes of this Chinese work, and am not therefore in a position to claim anything like completeness for the historical portions of the following pages. Had the entire contents of these Seven Volumes been utilised, the present work would have been more than doubled.

Among other works consulted, I may mention the Cyclopædia called the *Yü-hai* 玉海, which supplies many details about the geography of the ancient dynasties.

For the identifications of various cities in Turkestan and elsewhere to the West of China, I have to acknowledge my obligations to Dr. BRETSCHNEIDER's able articles in the *Chinese Recorder* and in the *Transactions of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society*.

Finally to Dr. E. J. EITEL Inspector of Schools, Hongkong, my best thanks are due for his care and attention in superintending the passage of this book through the press.

G. M. H. PLAYFAIR.

H. B. M. Consulate, Foochow, 22nd August, 1879.

* Even in one or two cases retaining obvious printers' errors, as in the instance of *Fan-chih* District city Shansi, which on the map has been written *Fên-chi*, by error for *Fan-chi*.

EXPLANATION OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

- C. *Chou*, 州, department; the division of a province ranking above a district and below a subprefecture; usually called *San Chou*, 散州, in contradistinction to the next. Under the *T'ang* dynasty a first-class *Chou* comprised 30,000 families or more; a second-class *Chou*, over 20,000 but under 30,000 families.
- C. L. C. *Chih-li Chou*, 直隸州, independent department; i. e., independent of a prefecture. This territorial division seems to be of modern institution; as also the following.
- C. L. T. *Chih-li T'ing*, 直隸廳, independent subprefecture; a division of a province ranking immediately after a prefecture and dependent directly on a circuit.
- C. Wars. Civil Wars; the historical period comprised between 481 and 255 B.C.
Chén 鎮, now generally a market-town, though the name is also applied to the district under the command of a Brigade General or *Chén-t'ai*. Under the *Kin* dynasty the *Chén* seems to have been of greater importance than at the present day.
- CHOU 州, the designation of the great divisions of the Empire usually ascribed to the Emperor Yü, and which are said to have been instituted after the Chinese Deluge. The CHOU existed as a division until the *T'ang* dynasty, and represented the modern province.
- Chün* 郡, As a territorial division the *Chün* varied under various dynasties from almost a province to a prefecture. As a general rule it may be taken to correspond pretty nearly to the prefecture of the present day. The word *Chün* is still used in the literary language as a synonym for *Fu*.
- Circ. Circuit, 道 or 路. These two Chinese characters were in use under various dynasties to denote essentially the same thing. Like most of the territorial divisions the circuit has varied greatly. Under the *T'ang*, it replaced the CHOU, thus corresponding to a province, the character 道 being then in use. Under the *Yüan* the name 路 seems to have been given both to what represents the modern circuit and to the chief prefecture, or 首府, of that circuit. The modern circuit called 道, consists of one or

	more prefectures, independent subprefectures or independent departments under the administrative control of an Intendant or <i>Taotai</i> . See also <i>Tao infra</i> .
Distr.	District, <i>see</i> H.
Dyn.	Dynasty.
E.	East.
Fu	Prefecture, 府. The largest subdivision of the modern province, corresponding to the <i>Chün</i> of earlier dynasties.
H.	District 縣. The lowest subdivision of a province, dependent on a prefecture or independent department, and sometimes, though rarely, on an independent subprefecture.
Is.	Islands.
K.	Kingdom 國.
Lat.	Latitude. In the following pages, <i>North</i> is always to be understood.
Li	里, the Chinese mile, about three of which go to the mile English.
Long.	Longitude. In the following pages <i>East</i> is always to be understood.
Marq.	Marquisate, 侯國, name given to some of the petty feudal Kingdoms in ancient times.
Mil. or Milit.	Military.
Mil. Post	<i>Chai</i> , 塞 or 砦; the two characters are synonymous, but were used under different dynasties.
Mil. Station	衛, under the present dynasty.
Mil. Circ.	Military circuit, 軍路, corresponding, <i>mutatis mutandis</i> , to the civil circuit.
Mil. Distr.	Military district, 軍 or 衛.
Prefecture	See Fu.
Prov.	Province 省, the largest division of the Empire, of which there are eighteen in China and three in Manchuria. They correspond to the ancient Chou and also partly to the circuit 道 of the <i>T'ang</i> dynasty and to the <i>Chün</i> .
N.	North.
Obs.	Obsolete.
Orig.	Originally.
P.	Posterior.
Pao	堡, an outpost in the less civilised parts of the Empire; also a subdivision of a <i>Seü</i> or township.
Post-town	驛, stations, varying in size and importance, on the roads travelled by Government couriers. On Chinese maps they are marked by a triangle ▲.
R.	River.
S.	South.

EXPLANATION

OF

TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS.

- C. *Chou*, 州, department; the division of a province ranking above a district and below a subprefecture; usually called *San Chou*, 散州, in contradistinction to the next. Under the *T'ang* dynasty a first-class *Chou* comprised 30,000 families or more; a second-class *Chou*, over 20,000 but under 30,000 families.
- C. L. C. *Chih-li Chou*, 直隸州, independent department; *i. e.*, independent of a prefecture. This territorial division seems to be of modern institution; as also the following.
- C. L. T. *Chih-li T'ing*, 直隸廳, independent subprefecture; a division of a province ranking immediately after a prefecture and dependent directly on a circuit.
- C. Wars. Civil Wars; the historical period comprised between 481 and 255 B.C.
Chén 鎮, now generally a market-town, though the name is also applied to the district under the command of a Brigade General or *Chén-t'ai*. Under the *Kin* dynasty the *Chén* seems to have been of greater importance than at the present day.
- CHOU 州, the designation of the great divisions of the Empire usually ascribed to the Emperor Yü, and which are said to have been instituted after the Chinese Deluge. The CHOU existed as a division until the *T'ang* dynasty, and represented the modern province.
- Chün* 郡, As a territorial division the *Chün* varied under various dynasties from almost a province to a prefecture. As a general rule it may be taken to correspond pretty nearly to the prefecture of the present day. The word *Chün* is still used in the literary language as a synonym for *Fu*.
- Circ. Circuit, 道 or 路. These two Chinese characters were in use under various dynasties to denote essentially the same thing. Like most of the territorial divisions the circuit has varied greatly. Under the *T'ang*, it replaced the CHOU, thus corresponding to a province, the character 道 being then in use. Under the *Yüan* the name 路 seems to have been given both to what represents the modern circuit and to the chief prefecture, or 首府, of that circuit. The modern circuit called 道, consists of one or

	more prefectures, independent subprefectures or independent departments under the administrative control of an Intendant or <i>Taotai</i> . See also <i>Tao infra</i> .
Distr.	District, <i>see</i> H.
Dyn.	Dynasty.
E.	East.
Fu	Prefecture, 府. The largest subdivision of the modern province, corresponding to the <i>Chün</i> of earlier dynasties.
H.	District 縣. The lowest subdivision of a province, dependent on a prefecture or independent department, and sometimes, though rarely, on an independent subprefecture.
Is.	Islands.
K.	Kingdom 國.
Lat.	Latitude. In the following pages, <i>North</i> is always to be understood.
Li	里, the Chinese mile, about three of which go to the mile English.
Long.	Longitude. In the following pages <i>East</i> is always to be understood.
Marq.	Marquisate, 侯國, name given to some of the petty feudal Kingdoms in ancient times.
Mil. or Milit.	Military.
Mil. Post	<i>Chai</i> , 塞 or 砦; the two characters are synonymous, but were used under different dynasties.
Mil. Station	衛, under the present dynasty.
Mil. Circ.	Military circuit, 軍路, corresponding, <i>mutatis mutandis</i> , to the civil circuit.
Mil. Distr.	Military district, 軍 or 衛.
Prefecture	See Fu.
Prov.	Province 省, the largest division of the Empire, of which there are eighteen in China and three in Manchuria. They correspond to the ancient <i>Chou</i> and also partly to the circuit 道 of the <i>T'ang</i> dynasty and to the <i>Chün</i> .
N.	North.
Obs.	Obsolete.
Orig.	Originally.
P.	Posterior.
Pao	堡, an outpost in the less civilised parts of the Empire; also a subdivision of a <i>Ssü</i> or township.
Post-town	驛, stations, varying in size and importance, on the roads travelled by Government couriers. On Chinese maps they are marked by a triangle ▲.
R.	River.
S.	South.

- S. A. Spring and Autumn, 春秋, the historical period comprised between 722 and 481 B.C.
- Shé 社, in Formosa, the head-quarters of a native tribe.
- So 所, a guard-house, or mil. station, of less importance than a 衛 Wei.
- Ssü 司, a township.
- T. T'ing 廳, subprefecture, a provincial division subordinate to a prefecture.
- T. C. 土州, a native department.
- T. F. 土府, a native prefecture.
- T. S. 土司, a native township.
- T. T. 土屯, a native village.
- Tao 道, in Corea, seems to correspond to the 路 of the Yüan dynasty, in that it apparently designates the head prefecture 首府 in a circuit. See *circ. supra*.
- Three Ks. Three Kingdoms; the historical period comprised between 220 and 277 A.D.
- W. West.
- Wei 衛, See mil. station and district.
- Y. Ying 營, a camp.



THE DYNASTIES OF CHINA.

NAME OF DYNASTY.		DATE.	
ENGLISH.	CHINESE.	BEGAN.	ENDED.
		B. C.	B. C.
Hsia,	夏	2205	1766
Shang,	商	1766	1401
Yin,	殷	1401	1122
Chou,	周	1122	255
<i>Period embraced by the "Spring and</i>	春秋	722	481
<i>Autumn of Confucius,"</i>			
<i>Period known as the "Civil Wars,"</i>		481	255
Ts'in,	秦	255	206
			A. D.
Western Han,	西 漢	206	9
		A. D.	
Wang Mang, (usurper),	王莽	9	25
Eastern Han,	東 漢	25	221
Three Kingdoms,	三 國	220	277
<i>Minor Han,</i>	蜀 漢	221	263
Wei,	魏	220	265
Wu,	吳	222	277
Tsin,	晉	265	420
W. Tsin,	西 晉	265	317
E. Tsin,	東 晉	317	420
1st Sung,	劉 宋	420	479
Ts'i,	齊	479	502
Liang,	梁	502	557
Ch'ên,	陳	557	589
N. Wei,	北 魏	386	535
W. Wei,	西 魏	535	557
E. Wei,	東 魏	534	550
N. Ts'i,	北 齊	550	577
N. Chou,	北 周	557	589

NAME OF DYNASTY.		DATE.	
ENGLISH.	CHINESE.	BEGAN.	ENDED.
		A. D.	A. D.
Sui,	隋	589	618
T'ang,	唐	618	907
Five Dynasties,	五代	907	960
<i>Posterior Liang</i> ,	後梁	907	923
<i>Posterior T'ang</i> ,	後唐	923	936
<i>Posterior Tsin</i> ,	後晉	936	947
<i>Posterior Han</i> ,	後漢	947	951
<i>Posterior Chou</i> ,	後周	951	960
Sung,	宋	960	1127
S. Sung,	南宋	1127	1278
Yüan,	元	1260	1368
Ming,	明	1368	1644
MANCHU DYNASTY,—			
Ts'ing,	清	1644	—
TARTAR DYNASTIES,—			
Liao,	遼	907	1125
W. Liao,	西遼	1125	1168
Kin,	金	1115	1234



THE CITIES AND TOWNS OF CHINA.

A

阿

- 1 A-an 阿安, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 2 A-chü | 埧, Y., near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
- 3 A-chü | 埧, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 4 A-ên-t'ung | 恩崗, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5 A-êrh-kê-ling-t'u | 尔噶靈圖 Araalintou, town in Dsassaktu Khanate; Lat. $47^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $92^{\circ} 20'$.
- 6 A-êrh-shan | 尔善 Arasan, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. $45^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $83^{\circ} 15'$.
- 7 A-êrh-t'u-shih | 尔圖什 Aratuchi, town in Yarkand; Lat. $39^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $69^{\circ} 10'$.
- 8 A-ha-li | 哈里 Agari-kaul, town in Ulianghai; Lat. 50° , Long. 98° .
- 9 A-hai | 細, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 10 A-kê | 革, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 11 A-k'ê-su | 克蘇 Aksu, or Oksu,

阿 town in Yarkand; Lat. $41^{\circ} 09'$, Long. $79^{\circ} 13'$.

- 12 A-la-mu-t'ê | 刺模忒 Alamut, town in Persia, 45 miles from the Caspian.
- 13 A-la-k'ê | 拉克 Alakabo, town in Cobdo; Lat. $49^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $93^{\circ} 40'$.
- 14 A-la-k'ê-shuo | 拉克碩, T-S., in Kokonor.
- 15 A-lê-ch'u-k'ê | 勒楚喀 Altchucu, town in Kirin; Lat. $45^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $126^{\circ} 40'$.
- 16 A-li-ma | 里馬, or A-li-ma-li | 力麻里, Almalik, an ancient town identified with the modern Ili.
- 17 A-li-ma-li | 力麻里, see No. 16.
- 18 A-lu-huan | 魯歡, Yüan, a region in Uliasutai.
- 19 A-mi | 迷 O-mi, C., in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $23^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 27'$; Yüan, A-ning | 寧; Ming, A-mi | 迷, C.
- 20 A-mu-li | 模里 Amol, town in Persia, prov. Mazanderan.
- 21 A-ning | 寧, see No. 19.
- 22 A-pa-ha-êrh | 八哈耳 Abhar, town in Persia, prov. Irak-ajemi.
- 23 A-p'ô | 夔, see No. 4264.

阿

Ai-mìn.

- 24 A-sa-k'è | 薩克, T-S., in Kokonor.
 25 A-shu | 樹, T-S., near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 26 A-sü-t'a-k'è | 斯塔克 Astak, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 50', Long. 93° 25'.
 27 A-tè-ch'iao | 得橋, T-S., near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
 28 A-t'è-pa-shih | 忒八失, or A-t'j-pa-shih | 體八什 Atbash, town in Independent Tartary; Lat. 40°, Long. 75° 40'.
 29 A-t'i-pa-shih | 體八什, see No. 28.
 30 A-tu | 都, T-S., near Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan.
 31 A-tuan | 端 Aduan, *Ming*, military district in Kokonor.
 32 A-tung | 東, *Shé* in N. Formosa, near Chang-hua H.
 33 A-yi | 邑, see No. 7671.
 34 A-yüan | 原, (obs.) 100 li N.E. Huan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Huan C.
 35 A-yung | 永, T-S., in Kokonor.
 36 Abhar, see No. 22.
 37 Aduan, see No. 31.
 38 Agari-kaul, see No. 8.

A

艾

- 39 Ai 艾, see No. 8531.
 40 Ai-hui | 輝 Aihom, town in Hehlung-kiang; Lat. 50° 20', Long. 127°.

愛

- 41 Ai 愛 Ngai, C. in Corea; Lat. 40° 15', Long. 124° 45'.
 42 Ai-min | 民, (obs.) N.W. of the Aru Khorchin tribe of Mongols; *Liao*, H., in Wu 烏 C.

安

An.

靉

- 43 Ai-la-k'è 靉拉克 Airak, town in Dsassaktu Khanate, Lat. 49°, Long. 96°.

- 44 Aihom, see No. 40.
 45 Airak, see No. 43.
 45^A Aksu, see No. 11.
 46 Alakabo, see No. 13.
 47 Alamut, see No. 12.
 48 Alimalik, see No. 16.
 49 Altchucu, see No. 15.
 50 Amol, see No. 20.
 51 Amoy, see No. 2745.

AN

安

- 52 An 安 Ngan.
 1° C. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53', Long. 115° 58'; *Tang*, Wu-hsing 武興; *Kin*, Yüan, *Ming*, An | C.
 2° C. in Corea; Lat. 39° 50', Long. 125° 52'.
 3° H. in Mien C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 35', Long. 104° 31'; *Han* Wên-chiang 汶江; *Yüan* An | H.
 4° (Obs.) 25 li N.W. Wu-ch'iao H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *Chün*.
 5° (Obs.) in Chehkiang; *E. Han*, H. in Wu 吳 *Chün*.
 6° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.
 7° (Obs.) 90 li N.E. An | H., Ssüch'uan; *Yüan* C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
 8° See Nos. 89, 704, 910, 1119, 1415, 2884, 6656, 7140, 7853.

安 An-ch'ing.

- 53 An-ch'ang | 昌 Ngan-chang.
 1° Chên near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.
 2° (Obs.) Han, town S.E. of Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.
 3° See Nos. 503, 1511.
- 54 An-ch'êng | 成, see No. 638.
- 55 An-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 70, 1392, 3828.
- 56 An-chi | 基, (obs.) 120 li S. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; Sui, H., in Yung-p'ing 永平 Chün.
- 57 An-chi | 吉 Ngan-kih, H., in Huchou Fu, Chebkiang; Lat. 30° 40', Long. 119° 36'; W. Han, Kuchang 故鄣; E. Han, An-chi | | ; Sung, C., in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.
- 58 An-ch'i | 溪 Ngan-ki.
 1° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 12', Long. 118° 10'; Five dyn. Ch'ing-ch'i 清溪; Sung, An-ch'i | | , H.
 2° Chên near Yü-hang H., Chebkiang.
- 59 An-chia | 家, Y., near Yung-shou H., Shensi.
- 60 An-chiang | 港, Chên near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.
- 61 An-chiang | 江.
 1° (Obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Honan; Sung, military station in Yüan 沅 C.
 2° See No. 3805.
- 62 An-ch'ing | 慶 Ngan-king, Fu in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ. of Anhui; Lat. 30° 32', Long. 117° 07'; this city is the capital of the province, and forms also the District city of Huai-ning; E. Han, Wan 皖 H.

安 An-fêng.

- in K. Ch'ü 楚; Ts'in, in Chiuchiang 九江 chün; Han, in Lüchiang 廬江 chün; Wei and Wu, Chung-chên 重鎮; Liang, Chin 晉 C.; Sui, T'ung-an 同安; T'ang, Shu 舒 C.; Sung and Yüan, An-ch'ing | | .
- 63 An-ch'iu | 邱 Ngan-kiu, H., in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 23', Long. 119° 42'; orig. Ch'ü-ch'iu 渠邱; W. Han, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in K. Kao-mi 高密; E. Han, Ch'ang-an 昌 | Marq. in K. Pei-hai 北海; Ts'in, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in Ch'êng-yang 城陽 chün; Sui, Mou-shan 牟山; S. Sung, Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in Kao-mi 高密 chün; N. Wei Ch'ang-an 昌 | H. in P'ing-ch'ang 平昌 chün.
- 64 An-Chü | 居.
 1° (Obs.) S. W. Sui-ning H., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in Tzû-yang 資陽 chün; T'ang and Sung, H. in P'u 普 C.
 2° (Obs.) near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Pao 保 C.
 3° (Obs.) in T'ung-liang H., Ssüch'uan; Ming, H. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.
- 65 An-chuang | 莊, post-town near Chên-ning H., Kueichou.
- 66 An-chung | 衆, see No. 503.
- 67 An-fêng | 風, (obs.) 130 li S.W. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; W. Han, H. in K. Liu-an 六 | ; E. Han, Marq. in Lü-chiang 廬江 chün; Ts'in, H. in An-fêng | 豐 chün.

安

An-fu.

- 68 An-fêng | 豐 .
 1° Chên near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
 2° Chên near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.
 3° Sung, military district in Huai-hsi 淮西 circ.
 4° (Obs.) E. of Ku-shih H., Honan; W. Han, H. in K. Liu-an 六 | ; E. Han, H. in Lû-chiang 廬江 chün; Tsin, H. in An-fêng | | chün.
 5° (Obs.) 130 li S.W. Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; Tsin, S. Sung and S. Tsi, chün and H. in Yü 豫 Chou.
 6° (Obs.) in Tê-hua H., Kiangsi; S. Sung, H. in Hsün-yang 潯陽 chün.
 7° (Obs.) 60 li S.W. of Shou C. Anhui; N. Wei, chün and H. in Ho 霍 Chou and Yang 楊 Chou; Sui, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 chün; T'ang, H. in Shou 壽 C.; Sung, H. in Shou-ch'un 壽春 Fu; Yüan H. in An-fêng | | circ.
 8° (Obs.) in Shingking; Kin, H. in Ch'üan 全 C.
 9° (Obs.) in Shou C., Anhui; Yüan, circ. in Honan.
 10° See No. 6995.
- 69 An-fu | 阜, see No. 1184.
- 70 An-fu | 福 Ngan-fuh.
 1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 22', Long. 111° 25'.
 2° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 70', Long. 114° 34'; W. Han, An-p'ing | 平 and An-ch'êng | 城; E. Han,

安

An-hsi.

- P'ing-tu 平都; T'ang An-fu | | .
 3° (Obs.) town W. of Chün C., Hupeh.
- 71 An-han | 漢, see No. 6503.
- 72 An-hua | 化, Ngan-hwa.
 1° H., forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-yang, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 03', Long. 107° 43'; Han, Yü-chih 郁郅; Sui, Hoshui 合水; T'ang, An-hua | | .
 2° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 24', Long. 111° 25'.
 3° H., forming the prefectural city of Ssü-nan, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 56', Long. 108° 26'.
 4° Chên near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.
 5° (Obs.) W. Wei, H. near Sui C., Honan.
- 73 An-huai | 懷, (obs.) 80 li S.E. Kuei-shan H., Kuangtung; S. Sung, H. in Tung-Kuan 東官 chün.
- 74 An-huang | 黃, see No. 7140.
- 75 An-hui | 徽 Ngan-hwui, a province of China; literary name Wan 皖; capital, An-ch'ing Fu; it contains 3 circ., 8 Fu, 1 T., 5 C. L. C., 4 C., and 52 H.
- 76 An-hsi | 西 Ngan-si.
 1° C.L.C. in Kansuh; Lat. 40°, Long. 95° 45'; Sung, An-hai | | H.
 2° (Obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
 3° See Nos. 104, 2620.
- 77 An-hsi | 息, ancient name of Parthia.

安 An-kou.

- 78 An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching | 襄鄖
荆, circ. in Hupeh, comprising
An-lu Fu, Hsiang-yang Fu, Yün-
yang Fu, and Ching-mên C.
- 79 An-hsiang | 鄉 Ngan-hiang.
1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29°
22', Long. 112° 02'; *Han*,
Ch'uan-ling 屏陵; *Tsin*, Nan-
p'ing 南平; *Ch'én*, An-hsiang
| | .
2° See No. 7896.
- 80 An-hsing | 興, (obs.) near Ching-
chou Fu, Hupeh. *T'ang*, H.
- 81 An-jên | 仁 Ngan-jin.
1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan;
Lat. 26° 43', Long. 113° 04';
orig. a *chên*; *Sung*, *Yüan*, *Ming*,
H. in Hêng-chou.
2° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
Lat. 28° 25', Long. 117° 02';
Sung, *Yüan*, *Ming*, H. in Jao-
chou.
3° *Chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.
4° (Obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in
Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.
5° (Obs.) 30 li S. E. Ta-yi H.,
Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H.
in Chiung 郢 C.
- 82 An-jung | 戎, (obs.) E. of Ch'in-
an H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in
Lüeh-yang 略陽 *chün*.
- 83 An-k'ang | 康 Ngan-kang.
1° H. forming the prefectural city
of Hsing-an, Shensi; Lat. 32°
31', Long. 109° 22'.
2° See Nos. 2060, 2968.
- 84 An-kou | 溝.
1° *Chên* near Yen-ch'ang H.,
Shensi.
2° See No. 3736.

安 An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho.

- 85 An-ku | 固.
1° *Chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *Liang*, H. near P'êng
C., Ssüch'uan.
3° See Nos. 3211, 5833.
- 86 An-kuei | 貴, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H.
near Sui C., Honan.
- 87 An-lê | 樂, (obs.) *T'ang*, town S.
of Yu H., Hunan.
- 88 An-ling | 陵, *chên* near Ho-chien
Fu, Chihli.
- 89 An-lu | 陸 Ngan-luh.
1° Fu in An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching
circ., Hupeh, forming also the
District city of Chung-hsiang;
Lat. 31° 07', Long. 112° 39';
S. A. and *C. Wars*, Ying-chung
郢中 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*,
in Nan 南 *chün*; *Han*, Yün-tu
雲杜 and Ching-ling 竟陵;
Wei, Ying 郢 C.; *Liang*, Nan-
ssü 南司 and Pei-hsin 北新;
W. Wei, An | 'C., and Wên,
溫 C.; *P. Chou*, Shih-ch'êng
石城; *T'ang*, Ching-shan 京
山 and Fu-shui 富水; *Yüan*,
An-lu | | Fu; *Ming*, Ch'êng-
tien 承天 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural
city of Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat.
31° 20', Long. 113° 37'; *Han*,
An-lu | | ; *Sui*, Chi-yang
吉陽; *T'ang*, C. in Huai-nan
淮南 circ.; *Five dyn.* An-lu
| | C.
3° See Nos. 2042, 2058.
- 90 An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho | 廬淶和, circ.
in Anhui, comprising An-ch'ing
Fu, Lü-Chou Fu, Ch'u C. and
Ho C.

安 An-p'ing.

- 91 An-lung | 隆, see No. 2660.
- 92 An-mi 安彌, (obs.) E. of Su C., Kansuh; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 *chün*.
- 93 An-min | 民.
 1° (Obs.) in the Ongniot country, N. of Jehol; *Liao*, H. in Jao 饒 C.
 2° (Obs.) in Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Lien 連 C.
 3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Kin*, *Chên* in 徐 C.
- 94 An-nan | 南 Ngan-nan.
 1° H. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 48', Long. 105° 18'.
 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu in Ling-nan, 嶺南 circ.
- 95 An-ning | 寧 Ngan-ning; C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25°, Long. 102° 38'; *Orig.* T'ang-lang-ch'uan 螳螂川 in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Lien-jan 連然; *T'ang*, An-ning | | H.
- 95^a An-pei | 北, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu.
- 96 An-pien | 邊 Ngan-pien.
 1° T. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 107° 42'.
 2° *Chên* near Ying C., Shansi.
 3° See No. 3755.
- 97 An-p'ing | 平 Ngan-ping.
 1° T. in K'ai-hua Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 02', Long. 104° 50'.
 2° T.-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuang-si; Lat. 22° 43', Long. 106° 49'; *Han*, Po 波 C.; *Sung*, An-p'ing | | :

安 An-su.

- 3° H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 16', Long. 115° 38'; *Han*, An-p'ing | | ; *Tsin*, Po-ling 博陵; *Sui*, Shên 漆 C.
- 4° H. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 23'; Long. 106° 12'.
- 5° *Chên* near T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien.
- 6° *Ssü* near An-jên H., Hunan.
- 7° Post-town near Pao-ying H., Kiangsu.
- 8° Post-town near K'uei-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 9° See Nos. 70, 5534, 8295.
- 98 An-p'u | 浦, (obs.) *Wu*, H. 30 li W. of Lê-an H., Kiangsi.
- 99 An-sai | 塞 Ngan-sai, H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 48', Long. 109° 13'; *Han*, Kao-nu 高奴; *P. Wei*, Kuang-lê 廣樂; *Sui*, Chin-ming 金明; *Sung*, An-sai | | .
- 100 An-sha 安沙, *Ssü* near Yung-an H., Fuhkien.
- 101 An-shun | 順 Ngan-shun.
 1° Fu in Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou, forming also the District city of P'u-ting; Lat. 26° 13', Long. 105° 53'; *Yüan*, Hsi-an 習安 C.; *Ming*, An-shun | | C.
 2° T.-C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou.
 3° C. see 1° above.
- 102 An-su | 肅 Ngan-suh.
 1° Circ. in Kansuh, comprising An-hsi C., and Su C.
 2° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 02', Long. 115° 47'; *Han*, Sui-ch'êng 遂城. *Five dyn.* An-su | | .

安

An-wu.

- 103 An-tê | 德, see Nos. 5540, 7139.
- 104 An-ting | 定 Ngan-ting.
 1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 15', Long. 109° 29'; *W. Wei* Fèn 汾 C.; *Sung*, Yi-ch'uan 宜川; *Yüan*, An-ting | | .
 2° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 38', Long. 104° 38'; *Sung*, An-hsi | 西, walled city in Hui 會 C.; *Kin*, An-hsi | 西 H., in Kung 鞏 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-hsi 定西 C., in Shensi.
 3° T.-S., near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
 4° Post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.
 5° (Obs.) military station 1,500 li S. W. Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh; also known as Sarihuiur.
 6° See Nos. 4712, 5807.
- 105 An-tsê | 澤, see No. 8691.
- 106 An-t'u | 圖, T.-S., in Kokonor.
- 107 An-tung | 東 Ngan-tung.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 36° 40', Long. 128° 35'.
 2° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 47', Long. 119° 27'; *W. Wei*, Hai-an 海 | | ; *Sui*, Lien shui 連水; *Sung*, An-tung | | .
 3° Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu; *Sung* C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Yüan*, C. in Huai-an 淮 | circ.; *Ming*, H. in Huai-an 淮安 Fu.
- 108 An-tzü 安次, see No. 7672.
- 109 An-wu | 吳, (obs.) 50 li S.W. of Ching H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. T'ei*, H. in Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城 *chün*.

安

An-yin-tzü.

- 110 An-yang | 陽 Ngan-yang, H., forming the prefectural city of Chang-tê, Honan; Lat. 36° 07', Long. 114° 30'; *orig.*, Hsiang 相; *T'ei*, An-yang | | ; *Han*, Tang-yin 蕩陰; *Sui*, Hsiang 相 C.
- 111 An-yang | 陽, see No. 7060.
- 112 An-yeh | 業, see No. 488.
- 113 An-yi | 宜, (obs.) S.W. Pao-ying H., Kiangsu; *S. T'ei*, H. in Yang-p'ing 陽平 *chün*; *Sui*, H., in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.
- 114 An-yi | 義 Ngan-i, H., in Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 46', Long. 115° 30'.
- 115 An-yi | 沂, (obs.) 120 li S. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ei*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*.
- 116 An-yi | 夷.
 1° (Obs.) E. of Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, *E. Han*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) S. Wu-ch'uan H., Kueichou; *Sung*, H. in Ssü 思 C.
 3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; *Sung*, military station in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 *chün*.
- 117 An-yi | 邑 Ngan-yih, H., in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 05', Long. 110° 58'; *orig.* An-yi | | , the residence of the Emperor Yü 禹; *Sui*, Yü 虞 C.
- 118 An-yin | 陰 Ngan-yin, H., in Corea; Lat. 35° 12', Long. 127° 10'.
- 119 An-yin-tzü | 銀子, post-town near Huai-jên H., Shansi.

安

Ao-mên.

- 120 An-yo | 岳 Ngan-yôh.
 1° H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 07', Long. 105° 23'; *Liang*, P'u-tz'ü 普慈; *P. Chou*, An-yo | | ; *T'ang*, P'u 普 C.
 2° H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 50', Long. 125° 34'.
- 121 An-yüan | 遠 Ngan-yuen.
 1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 17', Long. 115° 13'; *Han*, Yü-tu 雲都; *Liang*, An-yüan | | .
 2° *Chên* near Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh.
 3° *Ssü* near Ning-hua H., Fuh-kien.
 4° (Obs.) *Sung* H. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
 5° See No. 7140.

鞍

- 122 An-chiang-t'un 鞍匠屯, *Ssü* near Luan-p'ing H., Chihli.

俺

- 123 An-tu-huai 俺都淮 Andkhui, town W. of Balkh, Bokhara.

- 124 Andkhui, see No. 123.

AO

奧

- 125 Ao-lung 奧龍, *chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

澳

- 126 Ao-mên 澳門 Macao, Portuguese Colony situated in Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 12', Long. 113° 30'.

Bocca Tigris.

敖

- 127 Ao-ch'êng 敖城, *Ssü* near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.

贅

- 128 Ao-ch'i 贅其, (obs.) N. Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *W. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.

鰲

- 129 Ao-shan-wei 鰲山衛, *Ssü* near Chi-mo H., Shantung.

- 130 Atbash, see No. 28.
 131 Araalintou, see No. 5.
 132 Arasan, see No. 6.
 133 Aratuchi, see No. 7.
 134 Astak, see No. 26.
 135 Babu, see No. 5365.
 136 Badakshan, see No. 5369.
 137 Bagdad, see No. 5386.
 138 Baharain, see No. 5393.
 139 Bai, see No. 5405.
 140 Bakamanitou, see No. 4782.
 141 Balkh, see No. 5489.
 142 Bamian, see No. 5364.
 143 Banka, see No. 4878.
 144 Barchin, see No. 5391.
 145 Barchuk, see No. 5353.
 146 Bardaa, see No. 5351.
 147 Barin, see No. 5362.
 148 Barkhalighend, see No. 5391.
 149 Barkoul, see No. 495.
 150 Barluk, see No. 5355.
 151 Barsis, see No. 5384.
 152 Barskoto, see No. 5360.
 153 Bashi, see No. 5367.
 154 Bathang, see No. 5371.
 155 Bavurd, see No. 5375.
 156 Bishbalik, see No. 5708.
 157 Bocca Tigris, see No. 2313.

Cha-hsi-kang.

- 158 Bodognikdai, see No. 5886.
 159 Bokhara, see No. 5919.
 160 Bokokan, see No. 5859.
 161 Bolo, see No. 5860.
 162 Bost, see No. 5920.
 163 Bukukhan, see No. 5859.
 164 Bukur, see No. 5908.
 165 Burgultai, see No. 5905.
 166 Burkut-egurta, see No. 5906.
 167 Buroul, see No. 5909.
 168 Caïn, see No. 1666⁴.
 169 Canfu, see No. 3297.
 170 Canton, see No. 3741.
 170⁴ Cashmere, see No. 743.

CHA

扎

- 171 Cha-kê-êrh 扎噶尔 Yikar, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 10', Long. 91° 50'.
 172 Cha-mu-ta | 穆達 Ghiamda, town in Thibet; Lat. 30°, Long. 93° 40'.
 173 Cha-shih-lu-mu-pu | 什魯穆布 Teshih'lumbu, town in Thibet, also written Cha-shih-lun-pu | 什倫布; capital of Ulterior Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 89°.
 174 Cha-shih-lun-pu | 什倫布, see No. 173.
 175 Cha-ya | 雅 Djaya, town in Thibet; Lat. 31° 45', Long. 98°.

札

- 176 Cha-hsi-kang 札錫岡 Teshigang, town in Thibet; Lat. 32°, Long. 79° 45'.

札

Ch'a-t'ang.

- 177 Cha-mu | 木 Jam, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 15', Long. 79° 50'.
 178 Cha-sa-ku-t'u Han | 薩古圖汗 Dsassaktu Khanate, in Mongolia, extending from Outer Kansuh on the S. to Ulianghai on the N.; bounded on the E. by Sainnoin and on the W. by Cobdo.
 179 Cha-wu | 武, T.-S., in Kokonor.
 180 Cha-ling, see No. 186.
 181 Cha-pu, see No. 191.

CH'A

岔

- 182 Ch'a-ho 岔河, T.-S., near Shunning Fu, Yünnan.
 183 Ch'a-k'ou-pao | 口堡, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
 184 Ch'a-tao-k'ou | 道口, post-town near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

茶

- 185 Ch'a 茶, *chên* near Shih-ch'üan H., Shensi.
 186 Ch'a-ling | 陵 Cha-ling, C. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 54', Long. 113° 23'; Han, Ch'a-ling | 陵.
 187 Ch'a-yang | 陽, post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.
 188 Ch'a-yüan | 園, *chên* near Shunan H., Chehkiang.

叉

- 189 Ch'a-t'ang 叉棠, *chên* near Chieh-hsiu H., Shansi.

Chai-lung.

汊

- 190 Ch'a-chien 汊澗, *chén* near T'ien-ch'ang H., Anhui.

乍

- 191 Ch'a-p'u 乍浦 Cha-pu, town near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang, the residence of a high military official and of a Subprefect.

查

- 192 Ch'a-ch'êng 查城, post-town near Yung-ning C., Kueichou.

察

- 193 Ch'a-ch'ih 察赤, also written Shih 石, Chê-shih 柘石, Chê-chih 柘支, Chê-chê 柘折, Shash, ancient name of T'a-shih-yüan 塔失元, otherwise Ta-shih-han 達失干, or T'a-shih-han 塔什干, Tashkend, a town of Independent Turkestan, 90 miles N.W. Khokand.

- 194 Ch'a-han-sou-êrh | 漢搜尔 Chagen-suol, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 46° 50', Long. 97° 30'.

- 195 Ch'a-han-t'o-lo-hai | 漢托羅海, post-town near Wan-ch'üan H., Chihli.

- 196 Ch'a-mu-to | 穆多 Chamdo, town in Thibet; Lat. 32° 05', Long. 97° 30'.

- 197 Chagen-suol, see No. 194.

CHAI

宅

- 198 Chai-lung 宅龍, T-T., near Lü-shan H., Ssüch'uan.

Chan-yi.

CH'AI

柴

- 199 Ch'ai 柴, (obs.) S. T'ai-an H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in T'ai-shan 泰山 *chiin*.
200 Ch'ai-sang | 桑, see No. 7146.
201 Ch'ai-ts'un | 村, (obs.) in Shansi; *Kin*, *chên* in Chiang 絳 C.

- 202 Chama, see No. 1318.

- 203 Chamdo, see No. 196.

CHAN

占

- 204 Chan-pei-k'ou 占北口, Y., near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
205 Chan-t'i | 蟬, (obs.) S.W. P'ing-hsiang Fu, Corea; *E. Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

沾

- 206 Chan 沾, see No. 4070.

毡

- 207 Chan-ti 毡的 Djend, town near mouth of R. Sihon.

霑

- 208 Chan-hua 霑化 Chen-hwa, H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 118° 04'; *orig.* Po-hai 渤海; *Sung*, Chao-an 招安; *Kin*, Chan-hua | 化.
209 Chan-yi | 益 Chen-yih, C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 38', Long. 103° 41'; *Han*, Yüan-wên 苑溫; *T'ang*, Hsi-p'ing 西平; Yüan, Chan-yi | 益.

Chang-ch'iao.

瞻

- 210 Chan-tui-ju 瞻對茹, T-S., near Ta-chien-lu T.; Ssüch'uan.
 211 Chan-tui-sa-tun | 對撒墩, T-S., near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

湛

- 212 Chan-wu 湛梧, (obs.) in Annam; Tsin, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 chün.

CH'AN

澹

- 213 Ch'an-ts'un 澹村, (obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; Sung, pao in Ching 靖 C.

CHANG

張

- 214 Chang-ch'êng 張城, (obs.) formerly town near Chieh C., Shansi.
 215 Chang-chi | 吉, chén near Jung-ho H., Shansi.
 216 Chang-ch'i | 溪, chén near Tung-liu H., Anhui.
 217 Chang-chia-chi | 家集, ssü near Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.
 218 Chang-chia-k'ou | 家口 Chang-kia, or Kalgan, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli, and included in the K'ou-pei circ.; Lat. 40° 51', Long. 114° 53'.
 219 Chang-chia-p'ing | 家坪, ssü near Hsin-ning H., Hunan.
 220 Chang-chia-wan | 家灣, walled town near T'ung C., Chihli.
 221 Chang-ch'iao | 橋.
 1° Chên near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
 2° Post-town near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

張

Chang-an.

- 222 Chang-chin | 金, chén near Mêng H., Honan.
 223 Chang-ch'iu 張秋, chén near Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung.
 224 Chang-chu | 渚, chén near Yi-hsing H., Kiangsu.
 225 Chang-chuang | 庄, chén near Huo-chia H., Honan.
 226 Chang-hung | 洪, chén near San-shui H., Shensi.
 227 Chang-ku | 谷, chén near P'ing-lu H., Shansi.
 228 Chang-lan | 蘭, chén near Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.
 229 Chang-san | 三, Y., near Fêng-ning H., Chihli.
 230 Chang-ts'un | 村.
 1° Post-town near Fu C., Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) 60 li N.W. Têng C., Honan; Kin, chén in Têng 鄧 C.
 231 Chang-yeh | 掖 Chang-yé. (The second character has also the sound yi.)
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kan-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 39° 01', Long. 100° 56'; Ming, Shan-hai 陝西 ssü in Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) Han, chün occupying part of Kansuh.
 232 Chang-yen | 堰, chén near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.
 233 Chang-yi-ch'êng | 儀城, (obs.) formerly town E. of Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 234 Chang-yo | 岳, chén near Yi-shih H., Shansi.
 章
 235 Chang-an 章安.
 1° (Obs.) 115 li S.E. Lin-hai H., Chehkiang; E. Han, H. in Kuei-

章

Chang-hsien.

- chi 會稽 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Tsi*, *H.* in Lin-hai 臨海 *chün*.
 2° See Nos. 3211, 4148, 4286, 7001, 7284.
- 236 Chang-chia-yen | 家堰, *chén* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.
- 237 Chang-chia-tu | 家渡, *chén* near Ching H., Anhui.
- 238 Chang-ch'iu | 邱 Chang-kiu, *H.* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 49', Long. 117° 36'; *S.A.* Kao-t'ang 高唐; *Han*, Yang-ch'iu 陽邱, *Sui*, Lin-chi 臨濟 and Chang-ch'iu | 邱.
- 239 Chang-ku | 谷, *T-S.*, near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 240 Chang-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sui* town near Ching-mên C., Hupeli.

CHANG

漳

- 241 Chang 漳 Chang.
 1° *H.* in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 40', Long. 104° 38'.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, *C.* in Fu-chien circ.
- 242 Chang | , see Nos. 244, 248.
- 243 Chang-chiang | 江, see No. 7054.
- 244 Chang-chou | 州 Chang-chau, *Fu* in T'ing-Chang-Lung circ., Fuhkien, forming also the district city of Lung-ch'i; Lat. 24° 31', Long. 117° 43'; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han* in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *T'ang*, Chang | C., and Chang-p'u | 浦; *Ming*, Chang-chou | 州 *Fu*.
- 245 Chang-hsien | 縣, post-town near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

漳

Chang-pa-li.

- 246 Chang-la | 臘, *Y.*, near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 247 Chang-p'ing | 平 Chang-ping, *H.* in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 16', Long. 117° 38'.
- 248 Chang-p'u | 浦 Chang-pu.
 1° *H.* in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 07', Long. 117° 49'; *T'ang*, Chang-p'u | 浦; *Yüan*, Chang | C.
 2° See No. 244.
- 249 Chang-t'ing | 汀, *ssü* near P'ing-ho H., Fuhkien.
- 250 Chang-tsé | 澤, *chén* near Luch'êng H., Shansi.
- 251 Chang-yin | 陰, see No. 8014.

樟

- 252 Chang-lin 樟林, *ssü* near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kwangtung.
- 253 Chang-shu | 樹, post-town near Fêng-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.
- 254 Chang-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Hsin-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.

彰

- 255 Chang-hua 彰化 Chang-hwa, *H.*, in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 30', Long. 120° 53'.
- 256 Chang-ming | 明 Chang-ming, *H.*, in Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 37', Long. 104° 48'; *Han*, Fou 涪 C.; *Tsin*, Han-ch'ang 漢昌; *Sui*, Ch'ang-lung 昌隆 in Chin-shan 金山 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ming 昌明; *P. Chou*, Chang-ming | 明.
- 257 Chang-pa-li 彰八里, or Ch'ang-pa-la 昌八刺, or Ch'ang-chi 昌吉, Djambalik, town E. Manas, Outer Kansuh.

彰 Chang-sha.

- 258 Chang-tê | 德 Chang-teh, Fu in Ho-peì circ., Honan, forming also the district city of An-yang; Lat. 36° 07', Long. 114° 30'; S.A., Tung-yang 東陽 in K. Chin 晉; C. Wars, Wei-yeh 魏鄴; Ts'in, Shang-tang 上黨 and Han-tan 邯鄲; Han, Wei 魏 chün; Wei, Yeh-tu 業都; 2nd Wei, Hsiang 相 C.; Five dyn., Chang-tê | 德.
- 259 Chang-wu | 武, see Nos. 2995, 6799, 8417.

郭

- 260 Chang 郭, (obs.) Ts'in, chün, comprising part of Anhui, see No. 2498.

丈

- 261 Chang-jên 丈人, chên near T'un-liu H., Shansi.

- 262 Chang, see No. 369.
- 263 Chang-chai, see No. 296.
- 264 Chang-chau, see Nos. 244, 305, 371.
- 265 Chang-chi, see No. 302.
- 266 Chang-chun, see No. 307.
- 267 Chang-hing, see No. 310.
- 268 Chang-hwa, see Nos. 255, 350.
- 269 Chang-kia, see No. 218.
- 270 Chang-kih, see No. 347.
- 271 Chang-kiu, see No. 238.
- 272 Chang-kóh, see No. 313.
- 273 Chang-li, see No. 352.
- 274 Chang-loh, see Nos. 317, 351.
- 275 Chang-ngan, see No. 295.
- 276 Chang-ning, see Nos. 323, 355, 376.
- 277 Chang-ping, see Nos. 247, 357.
- 278 Chang-pu, see No. 248.
- 279 Chang-sha, see No. 327.

Ch'ang-chai.

- 280 Chang-shan, see Nos. 328, 378.
- 281 Chang-shau, see No. 331.
- 282 Chang-shuh, see No. 379.
- 283 Chang-tai, see No. 334.
- 284 Chang-teh, see Nos. 258, 380.
- 285 Chang-ting, see No. 336.
- 286 Chang-tsing, see No. 304.
- 287 Chang-tsz', see Nos. 339, 361.
- 288 Chang-tu, see No. 350.
- 289 Chang-twan, see No. 337.
- 290 Chang-wu, see No. 340.
- 291 Chang-yang, see No. 341.
- 292 Chang-yé, see No. 231.
- 293 Chang-yih, see No. 365.
- 294 Chang-yuen, see Nos. 343, 344, 367.

CH'ANG
長

- 295 Ch'ang-an 長安 Chang-ngan.
1° T. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan.
2° H., forming with Hsien-ning H., the prefectural city of Hsi-an, Shensi; Lat. 34° 17', Long. 108° 58'; Chou, Hao-ching 鎬京; Ts'in, Han, Sui, T'ang, Sung, and Kin, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 Fu; Yuan, H. in Fêng-yüan 奉元 circ.; Ming H. in Hsi-an 西安 Fu, Shensi.
3° Chên near Hai-ning C., Cheh-kiang.
4° Sên near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.
5° Y. near T'ung-tao H., Hunan.
6° Post-town near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.
7° Post-town near Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.
- 296 Ch'ang-chai | 寨 Chang-chai, T., in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichow; Lat. 25° 30', Long. 107° 10'.

長 Ch'ang-chou.

- 297 Ch'ang-ch'êng | 城.
 1° Chên near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
 2° Post-town near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.
 3° See No. 304.
- 298 Ch'ang-chi | 吉, *ssü* near Ch'ang-ning H., Kuangtung.
- 299 Ch'ang-ch'í | 溪.
 1° (Obs.) S. of Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Fu 福 C.
 2° See Nos. 1921, 1929, 5273.
- 300 Ch'ang-chiang | 江.
 1° (Obs.) 60 *li* W. of P'êng-ch'í H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) W. of P'êng-ch'í H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sui 遂 C.
- 301 Ch'ang-chiang-pu | 江埠, *ssü* near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 302 Ch'ang-chih | 治 Chang-chi, H., forming the prefectural city of Luan, Shansi; Lat. 36° 07', Long. 113° 18'.
- 303 Ch'ang-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) S. of Nan-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ing-pei 清北 *chün*.
- 304 Ch'ang-ch'ing | 清 Chang-tsing, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 45', Long. 116° 44'; *Han*, Lu 盧; *Sui*, Ch'ang-ch'ing | 清; *T'ang*, Shan-jên 山荏.
- 305 Ch'ang-chou | 洲 Chang-chau.
 1° H., forming with Wu H., and Yüan-ho H., the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28', Long. 120° 44'; *orig.* Ch'ang-chou-yüan | 洲苑; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chou | 洲.
 2° see No. 6666.

長 Ch'ang-lê.

- 306 Ch'ang-chou-yüan 長洲苑, see No. 305.
- 307 Ch'ang-ch'um | 春 Chang-chum, town in Kirin; Lat. 43° 40', Long. 125° 05'; *Liao*, C. and H. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.; *Kin*, H. in T'ai-泰 C.
- 308 Ch'ang-fêng | 豐, (obs.) 60 *li* N. E. Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Mo 莫 C.; *Kin*, *chên* in Mo 莫 C.
- 309 Ch'ang-huai | 淮, military station near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.
- 310 Ch'ang-hsing | 興 Chang-hing, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 31° 01', Long. 119° 43'; *Han*, Ku-chang 故鄣; *Tsin*, Ch'ang-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Chih 雉 C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ang-hsing | 興.
- 311 Ch'ang-hsing | 行, *ssü* near T'êng H., Kuangsi.
- 312 Ch'ang-jun | 閭, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 313 Ch'ang-kê | 葛 Chang-koh, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. 34° 15', Long. 113° 03'; *S.A.*, Ch'ang-kê | 葛; *Han*, Ch'ang-shê | 社.
- 314 Ch'ang-kung | 貢, see No. 3295.
- 315 Ch'ang-kung | 恭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.
- 316 Ch'ang-lan | 蘭, *chên* near Chu-chi H., Chehkiang.
- 317 Ch'ang-lê | 樂 Chang-loh.
 1° H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10', Long. 111° 15'.
 2° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 55', Long. 119° 20'; *orig.*, Min 閩 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin-ning 新寧 and Ch'ang-lê | 樂.

長 Ch'ang-ning.

- 3° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 02'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 36'$; *Ts'in*, Hs'ing-ning 興寧; *Sung*, Ch'ang-lê | 樂.
- 4° See Nos. 1924, 1925, 3365.
- 318 Ch'ang-li | 利, (obs.) *Han*, town W. of Yün-yang H., Ssüch'uan; see also No. 5806.
- 319 Ch'ang-lin | 林, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ching-mên C., Hupeh.
- 320 Ch'ang-lu | 蘆, see No. 7399.
- 321 Ch'ang-lung | 竜, *chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.
- 322 Ch'ang-ming | 明, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Yao C., Yunnan.
- 323 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Ch'ang-ning.
- 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $28^{\circ} 53'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 37'$.
- 2° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 50'$; *Han*, Chien-wei 犍爲; *Sui*, Lû-ch'uan 瀘川; *T'ang* Ch'ang-ning | 寧.
- 3° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 07'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 51'$.
- 4° *Chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.
- 5° *Chên* near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.
- 6° *Chên* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.
- 7° Post-town near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.
- 8° Post-town near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 9° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.
- 10° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.
- 11° See Nos. 598, 980.

長 Ch'ang-shan.

- 324 Ch'ang-Pao 長寶, circ. in Hunan, comprising Ch'ang-sha Fu and Pao-ch'ing Fu.
- 325 Ch'ang-pin | 賓, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, H. in T'i-shang 提上 C.
- 326 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平.
- 1° Post-town near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 2° Post-town near Ch'ung-an H. Fukhien.
- 3° See Nos. 3347, 7428.
- 327 Ch'ang-sha | 沙 Chang-sha.
- 1° Fu in Ch'ang-Pao circ., Hunan, forming the two District cities of Ch'ang-sha and Shan-hua; capital of the province; Lat. $28^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 47'$; *Chou*, Hsing-sha 星沙; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中 and Hsiung-hsiang 熊湘 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙; *Three Ks*, 1st under Minor Han, 2nd under Wu; *Tsin*, Hsiang 湘 C.; *Sui*, and *T'ang*, T'an 潭 C.; *Sung*, Wu-an 武安; *Ming*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙 Fu.
- 2° H. forming with Shan-hua H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-sha, Hunan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 47'$; *Ts'in*, Hsiang 湘 H.; *Han*, Lin-hsiang 臨湘; *Sui*, Ch'ang-sha | 沙; *Five dyn.*, Lunghsi 龍喜.
- 3° Y. near Lê-hui H., Kuangtung.
- 4° (Obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* comprising Hunan.
- 5° See No. 2137.
- 328 Ch'ang-shan | 山 Chang-shan.

長

Ch'ang-t'uan.

- 1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 56'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 04'$; *Han*, Yü-ling 於陵; 1st *Sung*, Wu-ch'iang 武強; *Sui*, Ch'ang-shan | 山.
2° See No. 1040.
- 329 Ch'ang-shê 長社, see No. 313.
- 330 Ch'ang-shou | 收, *chên* near Wei-nan H., Shensi.
- 331 Ch'ang-shou | 壽 Chang-shau.
1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 09'$; *orig.*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *T'ang*, Lê-wên 樂溫.
2° *Ssü* near P'ing-chiang H., Hu-nan.
3° See No. 2695.
- 332 Ch'ang-shui | 水.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, H. near Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
2° See No. 749.
- 333 Ch'ang-sung | 松, (obs.) S.W. Wên H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.
- 334 Ch'ang-t'ai | 泰 Chang-tai, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $24^{\circ} 37'$, Long. 117° .
- 335 Ch'ang-tao | 道.
1° Post-town near Li H., Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 2640, 4141.
- 336 Ch'ang-t'ing | 汀 Chang-ting.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of T'ing-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. $25^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 30'$; *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-t'ing | 汀.
2° See No. 1266.
- 337 Ch'ang-t'uan | 湍 Chang-twan; Fu in Corea; Lat. $38^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $126^{\circ} 50'$.

長

Ch'ang-yüan.

- 338 Ch'ang-tun | 敦, *sü* near Ch'in; C., Kuangtung.
- 339 Ch'ang-tzü | 子 Chang-tsz; H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. $36^{\circ} 05'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 50'$; *Han*, Ch'ang-tzü | 子; 2nd *Wei*, Lê-yang 樂陽; *Sui*, Chi-shih 冀氏.
- 340 Ch'ang-wu | 武 Chang-wu, H. in Pin C., Shensi; Lat. $35^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 46'$.
- 341 Ch'ang-yang | 陽 Chang-yang, H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 07'$; *Han*, Lang-shan 狼山; *Sui*, Ch'ang-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Mu 睦 C.
- 342 Ch'ang-yi 長宜, (obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *Kin*, *chên* in Liao-yang 遼陽 Fu.
- 343 Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 Chang-yuen.
1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. $35^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 56'$; *orig.* K'uang-yi 匡邑; *Han*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣; *Sui*, K'uang-ch'êng 匡城; *Ming*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K'ai 開 C.
2° (Obs.) N. E. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*; *Tsin*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K. Ch'ên-lin 陳留; *N. Wei*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in Tung 東 *chün*.
3° (Obs.) E. P'o C. Anhui; *S. Sung*, Ch'ang-yüan H. in Ch'iao 譙 *chün*.
4° (Obs.) S.W. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *Sung*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣 H. in K'ai-fêng 開封 Fu.

長 Ch'ang-hua.

5° (Obs.) in Honan; *Kin*, Ch'ang-yüan | 垣, H. in K'ai-fêng 開封 Fu.

6° (Obs.) 40 li N. E. Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli; *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in K'ai 開 C.

344 Ch'ang-yüan | 淵 Chang-yuen, H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 23', Long. 125°.

昌

345 Ch'ang 昌.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

2° See Nos. 3231, 7409.

346 Ch'ang-an | 安, see No. 63.

347 Ch'ang-chi | 吉 Chang-kih, H. in Ti-hua C., Kansuh; Lat. 44°, Long. 88°.

348 Ch'ang-chiang | 江.

1° (Obs.) 60 li W. P'êng-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) W. P'êng-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sui 遂 C.; *Sung*, H. in Sui-ning 遂寧 Fu.

349 Ch'ang-chou | 州, T.-S. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan.

350 Ch'ang-hua 昌化 Chang-hwa.

1° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 30° 10', Long. 119° 13'; *T'ang*, Tzù-ch'i 紫溪, Wu-lung 武隆, and T'ang-shan 唐山; *Five dyn.*, Wu-ch'ang 吳 | ; *Sung*, Ch'ang-hua | 化.

2° H. in Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 19° 12', Long. 108° 44'; *Han*, Chih-lai 至來; *Sui*, Ch'ang-hua | 化.

昌

Ch'ang-pa-la.

3° (Obs.) *Sung*, military district in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

351 Ch'ang-lê | 樂 Chang-loh.

1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42', Long. 118° 58'; *Han*, Ying-ling 營陵; *Sui*, Ying-ch'iu 營邱; *Sung*, Ch'ang-lê | 樂.

352 Ch'ang-li | 黎 Chang-li.

1° H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 43', Long. 119° 10'; *orig.*, in Ying 營 CHOU; *Kin*, H. in Lu-p'ing 路平 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 Fu.

2° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Tsin*, *chün* and H. in P'ing 平 C.

3° (Obs.) 25 li W. An-su H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Southern Ying 營 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ying 營 CHOU.

5° (Obs.) E. T'ung C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ung 崇 C.

353 Ch'ang-lü | 慮, (obs.) 60 li S.E. T'êng H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han*, and *Tsin*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *S. Sung*, and *N. Wei*, H. in Lan-ling 蘭陵 *chün*.

354 Ch'ang-lung | 隆, see No. 256.

355 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Chang-ning, H. in Corea, Lat. 35° 16', Long. 128° 54'.

356 Ch'ang-pa-la | 八刺, see No. 257.

昌

Ch'ang-yi.

- 357 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平 Chang-ping.
 1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, and in the Pa-Ch'ang circ., Chihli; Lat. 40° 12', Long. 116° 10'; *Han*, Chün-tu 軍都; *Wei*, Ch'ang-p'ing | 平; *Five dyn.*, Yen-p'ing 燕平.
 2° Post-town near Yen-chou Fu, Shantung.
 3° (Obs.) *Wu*, H., E. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.
 4° (Obs.) town near Ssü-shui H., Shantung; birth place of Confucius.
- 358 Ch'ang-p'ü 昌蒲, (obs.) near Tun-huang H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Tun-huang 敦煌 chün.
- 359 Ch'ang-sung | 松, (obs.) W. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, chün in Liang 梁 chow; *Sui*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Liang 凉 C.
- 360 Ch'ang-t'u | 圖, or Ch'ang-t'u-ê-lê-kê | 圖額勒克, Chang-tu, T. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 42° 55', Long. 123° 05'.
- 361 Ch'ang-tzū | 子 Chang-tsz', H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 05', Long. 126° 35'.
- 362 Ch'ang-wei | 魏, (obs.) *Three Ks.*, S.W. Fang H., Hupeh.
- 363 Ch'ang-yang | 陽, see No. 3979.
- 364 Ch'ang-yeh | 掖; Chang-yeh 張掖 chün is sometimes erroneously so written.
- 365 Ch'ang-yi | 邑 Chang-yih; H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 52', Long. 119° 43'; *Han*, Tu-ch'ang 都 | ; *Sung*, Ch'ang-yi | 邑.

昌

Ch'ang-fên.

- 366 Ch'ang-yi | 邑, (obs.) formerly, town N. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.
- 367 Ch'ang-yüan | 原 Chang-yuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 128° 30'.
- 368 Ch'ang-yüan | 元.
 1° (Obs.) N.W. Jung-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Ch'ang 昌 C.
 2° See No. 3231.

常

- 369 Ch'ang 常 Chang.
 1° C. in Corea, Lat. 40°, Long. 125° 40'.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.
 3° See No. 371.
- 370 Ch'ang-an | 安, chên near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.
- 370^A Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai 常鎮通海, circ. in Kiangsu, comprising Ch'ang-chou Fu, Chên-chiang Fu, T'ung C. and Hai-mên T.
- 371 Ch'ang-chou | 州 Chang-chau, Fu in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu, forming also the two district cities of Wu-chin and Yang-hu; Lat. 31° 47', Long. 119° 56'; *Chou*, 1st in K. Wu 吳, 2nd in K. Yüeh 越, 3rd in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Yen-ling 延陵 in Kuei-chi 會稽 chün; *Tsin*, P'i-ling 毘陵; *E. Tsin*, Tsin-ling 晉陵; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ang | C.
- 372 Ch'ang-fên | 芬, (obs.) S. W. T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Tieh 疊 C.

常

Ch'ang-tê.

- 373 Ch'ang-fêng | 豐.
1° (Obs.) 5 li S.W. T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; T'ang, H. in Chin 錦 C.
2° (Obs.) T'ang, H., W. of Mayang H., Hunan.
- 374 Ch'ang-k'ang | 康, see No. 5031.
- 375 Ch'ang-lê | 樂, *chên* near P'uch'êng H., Shensi.
- 376 Ch'ang-ning | 寧 Chang-ning, H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 26', Long. 112° 11'; Han, Lei-yang 耒陽; Wu, Hsin-ning 新寧; 1st Sung, Ch'ang-ning | 寧.
- 377 Ch'ang-p'ing | 平; (obs.) Wei, H., S.W. Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.
- 378 Ch'ang-shan | 山 Chang-shan.
1° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 28° 55', Long. 118° 40'; Sui, Ting-yang 定陽; T'ang, Ch'ang-shan | 山.
2° (Obs.) *chün* under the Han dyn.
3° See No. 548.
- 379 Ch'ang-shu | 熟 Chang-shuh, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 45', Long. 12° 36'. This district city serves also for Chao-wên H.; *orig.*, E. part of Hai-yü 海虞; Tsin, Nan-sha 南沙; Liang, Ch'ang-shu | 熟.
- 380 Ch'ang-tê | 德 Chang-teh.
1° Fu in the Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Wu-ling; Lat. 29° 01', Long. 111° 27'; S.A. and C. Wars, in K. Ch'u 楚; Tsin, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; Han, Wu-ling 武陵, Han-shou 漢壽 and Yi-ling 義陵; Three Ks.,

常

Chao-ch'êng

- 1st under Minor Han, 2nd under Wu; Liang, Wu 武 C. and Yüan 沅 C.; Sui and T'ang, Lang 朗 C.; Sung, Ting 鼎 C. and Ch'ang-tê | 德; Ming, Ch'ang-tê | 德 Fu.
2° (Obs.) S. Sung, Fu in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
- 381 Ch'ang-ts'un 常村, *chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.
- 382 Ch'ang-yi | 邑.
1° Post-town near Yi-chêng H., Kiangsu.
2° See No. 8779.
- CHAO.**
- 趙
- 383 Chao 趙 Chau.
1° C. L. C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 37° 48', Long. 112° 56'; *orig.*, centre of K. Chao | ; N. Ts'i, Chao | C.; Sung, Ch'ing-yüan 慶源 Fu, in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.
2° C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 38', Long. 100° 31'; Han, Yung-ch'ang 永昌; under the Méng 蒙 barbarians, Chao | C.; under the Chia 段 barbarians, T'ien-shui 天水.
3° (Obs.) Ts'in, Han-tan 邯鄲 *chün*; A.D. 400-1300, K. Chao | , comprising parts of Shansi and Chihli.
- 384 Chao-ch'êng | 城 Chau-ching, H. in Ho C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 23', Long. 111° 42'; *orig.*, principality conferred by Mu Wang 穆王 of the Chou dyn. on Tsao-fu 造父; Sui, Chao-ch'êng | 城.

趙 Chao-kung.

- 385 Chao-chia-wan | 家灣, T-S., near Nien-po H., Kansuh.
- 386 Chao-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 387 Chao-ch'uan-pao | 川堡, post-town near Lung-mên H., Chihli.
- 388 Chao-k'ang | 康, *chên* near Chiang H., Shansi.
- 389 Chao-tê | 德 Chau-teh.
1° Y. near Shê H., Honan.
2° Y. near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.
- 390 Chao-tien | 店, *chên* near Li-ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 391 Chao-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chên* near Chao-ch'êng H., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.
- 392 Chao-tu | 渡, *chên* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.
- 393 Chao-wang | 王, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

肇

- 394 Chao-ch'ing 肇慶 Chau-king, Fu in the Ling-hsi circ., Kuang-tung, forming also the district city of Kao-yao; Lat. 23° 05', Long. 112° 30'; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chiin*; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chiin*; 1st *Sung*, Sui-chien 綏建; *Liang*, Kao-yao 高要; *Sui*, Hsin-an 信安; *T'ang*, Tuan 端 C., and Chêng 渚 C.; *S. Sung*, Chao-ch'ing | 慶 Fu in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

召

- 395 Chao-kung 召公, *chên* near Fufêng H., Shensi.

昭 Chao-an.

昭

- 396 Chao 昭.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
2° See No. 5805.
- 397 Chao-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 2302.
- 398 Chao-ha | 哈, post-town near Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.
- 399 Chao-hua | 化 Chau-hwa, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 32° 16', Long. 105° 50'; *Han*, Chia-mêng 葭萌; 1st *Sung*, Yi-ch'ang 益昌; *Sung*, Chao-hua | 化.
- 400 Chao-ling | 陵, see No. 6248.
- 401 Chao-p'ing | 平 Chau-ping, H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 45', Long. 110° 32'.
- 402 Chao-tê | 德.
1° (Obs.) formerly H., W. of Hsin-ch'êng H., Chehkiang.
2° See No. 4555.
- 403 Chao-t'ung | 通 Chau-tung, Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yunnan; forming also the district city of Ên-an; Lat. 27° 20', Long. 103° 50'.
- 404 Chao-wên | 文 Chau-wân, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this district city serves also for Ch'ang-shu H.; Lat. 31° 45', Long. 120° 36'.
- 405 Chao-wu 昭武, see No. 6247.
- 406 Chao-yang | 陽, see No. 6248.
- 407 Chao-yi | 義, see No. 4555.

照

- 408 Chao-ling 照陵, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

招

- 409 Chao-an 招安, see No. 208.

招 Chao-hsien.

- 410 Chao-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Kuang-tung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hai-ch'ang 海昌 *chün*.
- 411 Chao-hsien | 賢.
 1° *Chên* near Yung-ning C., Shan-si.
 2° *Chên* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.
- 411^A Chao-hsin | 信, (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Huai-tung 淮東 circ.
- 412 Chao-lun | 論, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.
- 413 Chao-nung | 農, (obs.) in Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in Chin-ning 晉寧 *chün*.
- 414 Chao-yi | 義, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 70 li W. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuang-tung.
- 415 Chao-yüan | 遠 *Chau-yuen*, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 22', Long. 120° 49'; *Han*, Yeh 掖 H.; *Kin*, Chao-yüan | 遠.

詔

- 416 Chao-an 詔安 *Chau-ngan*, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 23° 43', Long. 117° 18'.

朝

- 417 Chao-ch'êng 朝城 *Chau-ching*, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 08', Long. 115° 45'; *Shang*, Imperial domain; *Han*, Tung-wu-yang 東武陽; *T'ang*, Wu-shêng 武聖 and Chao-ch'êng | 城.
- 418 Chao-hsien | 鮮 *Chosen*, or *Chau-sien*.
 1° K. of Corea, also called Kao-li 高麗 and Kao-chü-li 高句麗.

朝 Ch'ao-yang.

- 2° The capital city of Corea, also called Ching-chi Tao 京畿道 Kingkitau; Lat. 37° 36', Long. 127° 08'.

3° See Nos. 2059, 4222.

- 419 Chao-kê | 歌, see Nos. 672, 7994.
- 420 Chao-na | 那, see No. 5807.
- 421 Chao-t'ien | 天, post-town near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 422 Chao-yang | 陽 *Chau-yang*, H. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 120° 25'.
- 423 Chao-yi | 邑 *Chau-yih*, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 48', Long. 110° 02'; *S.A.*, P'u-kuan 蒲關; *Han*, Lin-chin 臨晉; *W. Wei*, Chao-yi | 邑; *T'ang*, Hoshi 河西.

CH'AO
潮

- 424 Ch'ao 潮.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
 2° See No. 425.
- 425 Ch'ao-chou | 州 *Chau-chau*, Fu in the Hui-Ch'ao-Chia circ., Kuang-tung; forming also the district city of Hai-yang; Lat. 23° 34', Long. 116° 36'; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün* and Chieh-yang 揭陽 *chün*; *Tsin*, Yi-an 義安; *Liang*, Ying 瀛 C.; *Sui*, Ch'ao | C.; *T'ang*, Ch'ao-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Ch'ao-chou | 州 Fu.
- 426 Ch'ao-ho | 河, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
- 427 Ch'ao-yang | 陽, see No. 425.

潮

Ché.

- 428 Ch'ao-yang | 陽 Chau-yang, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 22', Long. 116° 41'; *Ts'in*, Ch'ao-yang | 陽.

巢

- 429 Ch'ao 巢 Tsau.
1° H. in Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 35', Long. 117° 46'; *orig.*, in K. Ch'ao | ; *Ts'in*, Chū-ch'ao 居 | ; *Liang*, Ch'i 斬 H.; *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, Ch'i 斬 H. in Nan-ch'iao 南譙 *chün*; *Sui*, Hsiang-an 襄安 H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) formerly a K. comprising part of Anhui.
3° See No. 8184.

- 430 Charchan, see No. 470.
431 Chau, see No. 383.
432 Chau-chau, see No. 425.
433 Chau-chi, see No. 1354.
434 Chau-ching, see Nos. 384, 417.
435 Chau-hwa, see No. 399.
436 Chau-king, see No. 394.
437 Chau-ngan, see No. 416.
438 Chau-ping, see No. 401.
439 Chau-sien, see No. 418.
440 Chau-tung, see No. 403.
441 Chau-wän, see No. 404.
442 Chau-yang, see Nos. 422, 428.
443 Chau-yih, see No. 423.
444 Chau-yuen, see No. 415.
445 Che-ching, see No. 449.
446 Che-foo, see No. 996.⁴

CHÉ

柘

- 447 Ché 柘, see No. 449.

柘

Chê-chiang.

- 448 Chê-chê | 折, see No. 193.
449 Chê-ch'êng | 城 Che-ching, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 08', Long. 115° 38'; *orig.*, Chu-hsiang-shih-yi 朱襄氏邑; *Han*, Chê | H.; *Sui*, Chê-ch'êng | 城.
450 Chê-chi 柘磯, *chên* near Hu-k'ou H., Kiangsi.
451 Chê-ch'i | 溪, T-S., near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.
452 Chê-chih | 支, see No. 193.
453 Chê-chung | 鍾, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
454 Chê-kao | 棹, *chên* near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui.
455 Chê-lin-pao | 林堡, post-town near Fêng-hsien H., Kiangsu.
456 Chê-nan | 南, see No. 1153.
457 Chê-shih | 石, see No. 193.
458 Chê-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.
459 Chê-yang | 洋 *ssü*, near Fu-ting H., Fukkien.

浙

- 460 Chê 浙, see Nos. 461, 8939.
461 Chê-ch'uan | 川 Cheh-chuen, T. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 05', Long. 111° 27'; *Han*, Chê | H.; 2nd *Wei*, Chê-ch'uan | 川.

浙

- 462 Chê-chiang 浙江 Chehkiang.
1° A province of China; literary name Chê 制, or Yueh 越; capital Hang-chou Fu; it contains 4 circ., 11 Fu, 2 C. L. T., 1 T., 1 C. and 75 H.
2° *Chên* near Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

新 Chen-yih.

- 462^a Chê-hsi | 西, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.
 462^b Chê-tung | 東, (obs.) *S. Sung*,
 circ.

者

- 463 Chê-pao 者保, T-S., near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 464 Chê-hai | 海, *ssü* near Tung-ch'uan Fu, Yunnan.

赭

- 465 Chê-yang 赭陽, post-town near Yü C., Honan.
 465^a Chê 渚, see No. 462.

CH'Ê

車

- 466 Ch'ê-ch'ên Han 車臣汗 Tsatsen Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on N. by Siberia, on E. by Heh-lung-kiang, on S. by Inner Mongolia and on W. by Tuchetu.
 467 Ch'ê-li | 里, *ssü* near Chên-yüan T., Yunnan.
 468 Ch'ê-p'an | 盤, post-town near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.
 469 Ch'ê-tu | 度, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

扯

- 470 Ch'ê-li-ch'ang 扯力昌 Charchan, a town in Harashar, mentioned by Marco Polo.

- 471 Chêh-chuen, see No. 461.
 472 Chêh-kiang, see No. 462.
 473 Chên-hwa, see No. 208.
 474 Chên-peh, see No. 5238.
 475 Chên-yih, see No. 209.

Chên.

CHÊN

眞

- 476 Chên 眞.
 1° (Obs.) N. W. Mou C., Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
 2° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
 1° See No. 8541.
 477 Chên-ch'í | 溪, post-town near Chien-wei H., Ssüch'uan.
 478 Chên-chün | 君, (obs.) in Hsiao-yi H., Shansi; N. Wei, *chên* in Hsien 顯 CHOU.
 479 Chên-fu | 符.
 1° (Obs.) N. of Yang H., Shensi; *T'ang*, H. in Yang 洋 C.
 2° (Obs.) N.E. Yang H., Shensi; *Sung*, H. in Yang 洋 C.
 3° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chên | C.
 480 Chên-ho-chih 眞和志, town in Liuch'iu Islands.
 481 Chên-lung | 龍, (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Hai-yin 海陰 *chên*.
 481^a Chên-ning | 寧, see No. 546.
 482 Chên-pi | 壁, town in Liuch'iu Is.
 483 Chên-ting | 定, see No. 548.
 484 Chên-yang | 陽, see No. 549.
 485 Chên-yi | 義, *chên* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 486 Chên-yüan | 源, see No. 4577.

鎮

- 487 Chên 鎮.
 1° (Obs.) *Sung*, C., N.E. of Kan-ên H., Kuangtung.
 2° See No. 548.

鎮 Chên-ching.

488 Chên-an | 安 Chin-ngan.

1° Fu in Kuangsi, apparently not included in any circ.; forming also the district city of T'ien-pao; Lat. 23° 20', Long. 106° 19'; orig., land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; Han, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; Sung, Chên-an | 安.

2° H. in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 33° 16', Long. 109° 14'; orig., Fêng-yang 豐陽; T'ang, Anyeh 安業; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ien-yu 乾祐.

3° H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 30', Long. 126° 50'.

4° *Ssü* near Kuei-yang H., Hunan.

489 Chên-ch'i | 溪.

1° (Obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Sung, military station in Ch'ên 辰 C.

2° (Obs.) near Lü C., Ssüch'uan; Sung, pao in Lü 瀘 C.

490 Chên-chiang | 江 Chin-Kiang, Fu in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu, forming also the district city of Tan-t'u; Lat. 32° 10', Long. 119° 29'; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *S.A.*, 1st in K. Wu 吳, 2nd in K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars.*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Te'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Wu*, Mo-ling 秣陵; 1st Sung, Nan-hsi 南徐; *Sui*, Jun 潤 C.; T'ang, Tan-yang 丹陽; Sung, Chên-chiang | 江 Fu.

491 Chên-ch'iang 鎮羌, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

492 Chên-ching | 靖, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

鎮 Chên-hsiung.

493 Chên-fan | 番 Chin-fan, H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 35', Long. 103° 08'; *E. Han*, Wu-wei 武威; *Yüan*, Hsiao-ho-ch'êng 小河城; *Ming*, military district in Shensi.

494 Chên-hai | 海 Chin-hai.

1° H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 01', Long. 120° 40'.

2° Y. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

3° See No. 1229.

495 Chên-hai | 西 Chinesi.

1° T. in Outer Kansuh, in the Chên-Ti circ.; Lat. 43° 40', Long. 94°; called also Barkoul 巴尔庫.

2° (Obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, C. in T'iao-chih 條支 Fu.

3° (Obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Sung, pao in Chên-jung 鎮戎 military district.

4° (Obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Ming*, So in Yüeh-sui 越巂 military district.

5° (Obs.) in Yunnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yunnan.

6° (Obs.) N. W. Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou; *Ming*, military district in Kueichou.

496 Chên-hsia | 峽, *sü* near Kung-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

497 Chên-hsiung | 雄 Chin-hiung.

1° C. in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 27° 18', Long. 103° 50'.

2° (Obs.) 7 li S. W. Chên-hsiung Yunnan; *Ming* Fu in Ssüch'uan.

鎮

Chên-p'ing.

- 498 Chên-jung | 戎, (obs.) in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, military district in Ch'in-fêng 秦鳳 circ., Shensi; *Kin*, C. in Fêng-hsiang 鳳翔 circ.
- 499 Chên-k'ang | 康, T-C. near Mien-ning T., Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $99^{\circ} 36'$.
- 499^A Chên-lo | 羅, Y. near P'ing-ku H., Chihli.
- 500 Chên-nan 鎮南 Chin-nan.
 1° C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 16'$, Long. $101^{\circ} 24'$; *orig.*, Shih-ku 石鼓; *T'ang*, Tsung 宗 C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Yüan*, Chên-nan | 南.
 2° *Ssü* near Tan C., Kuangtung.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.
- 501 Chên-nan-ch'ang | 南長, (obs.) *Ming*, H. in S. W. of Hunan.
- 502 Chên-ning | 寧 Chin-ning.
 1° C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $26^{\circ} 02'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 42'$.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, C., W. of Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi.
 3° Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.
 4° Post-town near Huo-lu H., Chihli.
- 503 Chên-p'ing | 平 Chin-ping.
 1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. $33^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 18'$; *Han*, An-chung 安衆; *Tsin*, An-ch'ang 安昌; *Kin*, Chên-p'ing | 平.
 2° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 30'$.

鎮

Chên-yüan.

- 504 Chên-Ti | 廸, circ. in Kansuh, comprising Chên-hsi T., Ti-hua C., Ha-mi T., and the towns Pid-jan, Uruuntsi and Murui.
- 505 Chên-yang | 洋 Chin-yang, H. forming also the city of T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 52'$.
- 506 Chên-yi | 夷, Y. near Su C., Kansuh; *Ming*, So in Shensi.
- 507 Chên-yüan | 遠 Chin-yuen.
 1° Fu in Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou, forming also district city of same name; Lat. $27^{\circ} 01'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 18'$; *orig.*, Ta-t'ien 大田 and Ch'i-tung 溪洞; *Yüan*, Chên-yüan | 遠 Fu.
 2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name in Kueichou; Lat. $27^{\circ} 01'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 18'$; *Yüan*, Chên-yüan | 遠.
 3° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 4° T-C. near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.
 5° T-S. near T'ai-kung T., Kueichou.
- 508 Chên-yüan | 原 Chin-yuen, H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. $36^{\circ} 02'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 03'$; *Han*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *T'ang*, Yüan 原 C.; *Yüan*, Chên-yüan | 原 C. in Shensi.
- 509 Chên-yüan | 沅 Chin-yuen.
 1° C.L.T. in Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; Lat. $23^{\circ} 47'$, Long. $101^{\circ} 06'$; *orig.*, Land of S.W. barbarians; *T'ang*, Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu; *Yüan*, in Wei-yüan 威遠 Fu; *Ming*, 1st, Chên-yüan | 沅 Fu, 2nd, Chên-yüan | 沅 C.
 2° Fu and C., see above.

Chên.

斟

510 Chên-hsün 斟鄩, (obs.) formerly town near Wei H., Shantung.

510^A Chên-kuan | 灌, see No. 6446.

珍

511 Chên 珍, (obs.) E. of T'ung-tzŭ H., Kueichou; *Sung*, C. in K'ueichou 夔州 circ.

振

512 Chên 振, see No. 8269.

513 Chên-wu | 武.

1° Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

2° Y. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

震

514 Chên-tsê 震澤 Chin-tseh.

1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu, serving also as the district city of Wu-chiang; Lat. 31° 12', Long. 120° 20'.

2° Chên near the above.

515 Chên-wei | 威, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *Sung*, walled town in Fu 府 C.

溱

516 Chên 溱.

1° (Obs.) T'ang, C. comprising Chêng-an C. and T'ung-tzŭ H., Kueichou.

2° (Obs.) S. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chiangnan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

3° See No. 3196.

溱

Chên.

517 Chên-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) S. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssŭch'uan; *Sung*, military station in Nan-p'ing 南平 military district.

518 Chên-t'ung | 潼, chên near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

榛

519 Chên-tzŭ 榛子, chên near Fêng-jun H., Chihli.

臻

520 Chên-tung 臻洞, ssŭ near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

貞

521 Chên-fêng 貞豐 Ching-fung, C. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 44', Long. 105° 40'.

522 Chên-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 765.

禎

523 Chên 禎, see No. 2505.

CH'ÊN

陳

524 Ch'ên 陳.

1° (Obs.), Chou and S.A., K. in Honan.

2° (Obs.) N.E. Hsiang-ch'êng H., Honan; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, chün in Yü 豫 CHOU.

3° (Obs.) in Anhui; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan-liang 南梁 chün.

4° (Obs.) 44 li E. T'ai-hu H., Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-ju-yin 西汝陰 chün.

5° (Obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, chün in Ho 霍 C.

6° See Nos. 528, 2396.

陳

Ch'ên-ts'un.

- 525 Ch'ên-chia | 家, Y. near Kuang-hua, H., Hupeh.
- 526 Ch'ên-chia-ku 陳家谷, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
- 527 Ch'ên-ch'iao | 橋
1° Chên near Fêng-ch'iu H., Honan.
2° Chên near Jung-tsé H., Honan.
- 528 Ch'ên-chou | 州 Chin-chau, Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Huai-ning; Lat. 33° 46', Long. 115° 03'; Chou and S. A., K. Ch'ên | ; Ts'in, Ying-ch'uan 穎川; Han, Ch'ên | H.; P. Chou, Ch'ên | C.; Sui, Wan-ch'iu 宛邱; Ming, Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.
- 529 Ch'ên-ling-wu | 陵硯, ssü near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.
- 530 Ch'ên-liu | 留 Chin-liu.
1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 45', Long. 114° 40'; orig., Yu-shên 有莘; Ts'in, Ch'ên-liu | 留; Ming, Ch'ên-liu | 留 Fu.
2° (Obs.) Han, chün in Honan.
3° See No. 3256.
- 531 Ch'ên-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) Yüan, H., S. E. of Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.
- 532 Ch'ên-mu | 墓, chên near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.
- 533 Ch'ên-ts'ang-ch'êng | 倉城, (obs.) formerly town near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.
- 534 Ch'ên-ts'un | 村.
1° Chên near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.
2° (Obs.) in Chiao C., Shantung; Kin, chên in Mi 密 C.

辰

Ch'ên.

辰

- 535 Ch'ên 辰, see Nos. 537, 5538 and 8850.
- 536 Ch'ên-ch'i | 溪 Shin-ki.
1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 56', Long. 109° 53'; Han, Ch'ên-yang | 陽; Sui, H. in Yüan-ling 沅陵 chün; T'ang and Sung, H. in Ch'ên | C.; Yüan, H. in Ch'ên-chou | 州 circ.; Ming, H. in Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.
2° See No. 4742.
- 537 Ch'ên-chou | 州 Shin-chau, Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Yüan-ling; Lat. 28° 22', Long. 110° 09'; orig., land of the Man 蠻 barbarians; S. A., in K. Wu 吳; Ts'in, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 chün; Han, Ching 荆 C.; Ch'ên, Yüan-ling 沅陵; Sui, Ch'ên | C.; T'ang, Lu-ch'i 盧溪; Ming, Ch'ên-chou | 州 Fu.
- 538 Ch'ên-han 辰韓, (obs.) Han, K. in S.E. Corea.
- 539 Ch'ên-yang | 陽.
1° Post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.
2° See Nos. 536, 4680.
- 540 Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching | 元永靖, circ. in Hunan, comprising Ch'ên-chou Fu, Yüan-chou Fu, Yung-shun Fu and Ching C.
- 郴
- 541 Ch'ên 郴 Chin.
1° C.L.C. in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ., Hunan; Lat. 25° 47', Long. 112° 38'; S. A. and C.

柳

Chêng-ting.

Wars, in K. Ch'ü 楚; Ts'in, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 chün; Han, Kuei-yang 桂陽; Three Ks., subordinate to Wu; Sui and T'ang, Ch'ên | C.; Five dyn., Tun 敦 C.; Ming, Ch'ên | C.

2° See Nos. 3801, 8491.

- 542 Ch'ên-yang | 陽, (obs.) Ts'in, H. near Ch'ên C.

CHENG

正

- 543 Chêng-an 正安 Ching-ngan, C. in Tsun-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 40', Long. 107° 55'.

- 544 Chêng-chieh | 階, see No. 6340.

- 545 Chêng-hsi | 西, (obs.) 55 li S.W. of Wên H., Kansuh; Sui, H. in Wu-tu 武都 chün.

- 546 Chêng-ning | 寧 Ching-ning, H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22', Long. 108° 10'; Han, Yang-chou 陽周; Sui, Lo-ch'uan 羅川; T'ang, Chên-ning 眞寧.

- 547 Chêng-ta 正大, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

- 548 Chêng-ting | 定 Ching-ting.

1° Fu in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 38° 20', Long. 114° 40'; Chou, Ping 井 C.; C. Wars, in K. Chao 趙; Ts'in, in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 chün; Han, Hêng-shan 恒山 and Chên-ting 眞定; T'ang, Hêng 恒 C. and Chên 鎮 C.; Ming, Chên-ting 眞定 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 38° 20', Long. 114° 40'; orig, Tung-

正

Chêng.

yüan 東垣; Han, Chên-ting 眞定; Sui, Ch'ang-shan 常山; T'ang, Chung-shan 中山.

549. Chêng-yang | 陽 Ching-yang, H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 35', Long. 114° 20'; Han, Shên-yang 慎陽; Sung, Chên-yang 眞陽.

- 550 Chêng-yang Kuan | 陽關 Ching-yang Kwan, T. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 28', Long. 116° 30'.

政

- 551 Chêng'ho 政和 Ching-ho, H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 27° 27' Long. 119°; Five dyn., Kuan-li 關隸.

- 552 Chêng-pin | 賓.

1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung; Sui, H. in Nan-hai 南海 chün.

2° See No. 1277.

- 553 Chêng-p'ing | 平, chên near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.

征

- 554 Chêng-li 征里, chên near K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

徵

- 555 Chêng 徵, see No. 598.

鄭

- 556 Chêng 鄭 Ching.

1° C. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 46', Long. 113° 56'; Chou, 1st principality of Kuan-shu 管叔; 2° K. Chêng | ; Ts'in, Kuan 管 H.; E. Wei, Kuang-wu 廣武; P. Chou, Chêng | C.

鄭 Ch'êng-an.

2° (Obs.) B. C. 827, K. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; B. C. 770 removed to K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

3° (Obs.) Ts'in, H., N. of Hua C., Shensi.

4° See Nos. 3167, 3191, 5527.

557 Chêng-chia | 家.

1° Ssü near Yü-shan H., Kiangsi.

2° Y. near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.

3° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H., Hunan.

558 Chêng-chia-k'ou, | 家口, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.559 Chêng-lu | 陸, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

560 Chêng-yi | 邑, see Nos. 1552, 4566, 8445.

漬

561 Chêng 漬, see Nos. 394, 6653.

562 Chêng-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 5537.

563 Chêng-yang | 陽.

1° Post-town near Ying-tê H., Kuangtung.

2° See Nos. 8072, 8680.

CH'ÊNG
成

564 Ch'êng 成 Ching.

1° H. in Chieh C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 48', Long. 105° 45'; *orig.*, Land of W. barbarians 西戎; N. Wei, Ch'ou-ch'ih 仇池 *chün*; Liang, Nan-ch'in 南秦; W. Wei, Ch'êng | C.; Sui, Han-yang 漢陽; T'ang, Tung-ku 同谷.

2° See No. 1762.

565 Ch'êng-an 成安 Ching-ngan.

成

Ch'êng-tu.

1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 29', Long. 113° 53'; *orig.*, Ch'ien 乾, Sui and T'ang, H. in Wei 魏 *chün*; Sung, H. in Taming 大名 Fu; Kin, H. in Lo 洛 C.; Yüan, H. in Tz'ü 磁 C.; Ming, H. in Kuang-p'ing 廣平 Fu.

2° (Obs.) in K'ao-ch'êng H., Honan; W. Han, H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) 30 li S.E. Ju C., Honan; W. Han, Marq. in Ying-ch'uan 穎川 *chün*.

566 Ch'êng-chi | 紀, see No. 1126.

567 Ch'êng-chin | 晉, post-town near Hsin C., Shansi.

568 Ch'êng-ch'uan | 川 Ching-chuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 18', Long. 127°.

569 Ch'êng-kao | 皇, see No. 6648.

570 Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou, | 龍潼綿茂, circ. in Ssüch'uan, consisting of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Lung-an-Fu, T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Mien C., and Mou C.

571 Ch'êng-p'ing | 平, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Fu-ch'êng H., Chihli.

572 Ch'êng-tu | 都 Ching-tu.

1° Fu in the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district cities of Ch'êng-tu and Hua-yang; the capital of the province; Lat. 30° 41', Long. 103° 11'; *orig.*, in K. Shu 蜀; Han, Ts'in, S. Sung and S. Ts'i, in Shu 蜀 *chün*; Han, Kuang-han 廣漢 and Ning 寧 C.; Minor Han, Imperial residence; Chên, Chêng-tu | 都

成

Ch'êng-tu.

and Chin-ch'êng 錦城; *T'ang*, Chien-nan 劍南, Nan-ching 南京 and Hsi-ch'uan 西川; *Ming*, Ch'êng-tu | 都 Fu.

2° H., forming together with Hua-yang H. the prefectural city of Ch'êng-tu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 41', Long. 103° 11'; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-tu | 都; *Han*, Yi 益 C.

3° (Obs.) in Honan; *E. Han*, H. in Nan-yang 南陽 *chün*.

573 Ch'êng-yi | 宜, (obs.) W. of the old *Han*, H. of Chiu-yüan 九原, in the Eleuth country, W. end of Inner Mongolia; *W. Han*, and *E. Han*, H. in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün*.

城

574 Ch'êng-an 城安, Y. near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

575 Ch'êng-hung | 洪 Kung, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 10', Long. 91° 30'.

576 Ch'êng-k'ou | 口 Ching-kau, T. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 20', Long. 108° 30'.

577 Ch'êng-ku | 固 Ching-ku.
1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33°, Long. 107° 37'; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-ku | 固; *Minor Han*, Lê-ch'êng 樂城.
2° See No. 8280.

578 Ch'êng-pu | 步 Ching-pu, H. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 18', Long. 110° 13'.

579 Ch'êng-tu | 都, (obs.) S. E. P'u C., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Shan-yang 山陽 *chün*.

城

Ch'êng.

580 Ch'êng-wu | 武 Ching-wu, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 05', Long. 110° 13'; *Han*, Ch'êng-wu | 武; *N. Ts'i*, Yung-ch'ang 永昌; *Sui*, Tai 戴 C.
581 Ch'êng-yang | 陽, see No. 4087.

誠

582 Ch'êng 誠, see No. 1168.

秤

583 Ch'êng-kou 秤鉤, post-town near An-ting H., Kansuh.

呈

584 Ch'êng-kung 呈貢 Ching-kung, H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 55', Long. 102° 56'; *Han*, *chên*; Yüan, Shêng-kung 晟貢; *Ming*, Ch'êng-kung | 貢.

逞

585 Ch'êng-su 逞宿, *chên* near Huat'ing H., Kansuh.

程

586 Ch'êng-fan 程番.
1° T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou.
2° See No. 3825.

587 Ch'êng-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 758.

乘

588 Chêng 乘, see No. 4056.

嵯

589 Ch'êng 嵯 Ching, H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 36', Long. 120° 43'; *Han*, Yen 剡; *T'ang*, Yen-ch'êng 剡城; *Sung*, Ch'êng | H.

Ch'êng-k'ung.

承

- 590 Ch'êng 承, see Nos. 6713, 8543.
 591 Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城, see No. 8543.
 592 Ch'êng-t'ien | 天, see Nos. 89, 7007.
 593 Ch'êng-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*, town W. of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.

承

- 594 Ch'êng-ên 承恩, (obs.) 35 li W. of Hsiu-wu H., Honan; *kin*, *chên* in Huai 懷 C.
 595 Ch'êng-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Hui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
 596 Ch'êng-tê | 德 Ching-teh.
 1° Fu in the K'ou-wai-Jê-ho circ., Chihli; also known as Jê-ho 熱河 Jehol; Lat. 40° 59', Long. 117° 59'.
 2° H. forming the prefectural city of Fêng-t'ien, Shingking; Lat. 41° 51', Long. 123° 05'.

澄

- 597 Ch'êng 澄, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., comprising part of Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
 598 Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城 Ching-ching, H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 12', Long. 109° 51'; *Han*, Chêng 徵 H.; 2nd *Wei*, Ch'êng-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ning 長寧.
 599 Ch'êng-hai 澄海 Ching-hai, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 22', Long. 116° 41'.
 600 Ch'êng-k'ung | 空, (obs.) near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; *kin*, *chên* in Tung-p'ing 東平 Fu, Shantung, Western circ.

澄

Chi-wu.

- 601 Ch'êng-mai | 邁 Ching-mai, H. in Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 56', Long. 109° 10'; *Sui*, Ch'êng-mai | 邁.

徵

- 602 Ch'êng 徵, see No. 608.
 603 Ch'êng-chiang | 江 Ching-kiang.
 1° Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yunnan; forming also the district city of Ho-yang; Lat. 24° 42'; Long. 103° 04'; *orig.*, Land of S. W. barbarians; *C. Wars*, Ch'êng | , in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Yü-yüan 俞元 in Yi 益 CHOU; *Sui*, K'un 昆 C.; under the *Mêng* 蒙 barbarians, Ho-yang 河陽; *Yüan*, Ch'êng-chiang | 江; *Ming*, Ch'êng-chiang | 江 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Ho-yang H., Yunnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yunnan.

CHI

羈

- 604 Chi 羈, properly 霸 Pa; *Sung*, C. in Ssüch'uan.
 605 Chi-mi | 麋.
 1° (Obs.) *Sung*, C. in S.W. Hunan and N. Kueichou.
 2° See Nos. 3746, 6986.

稷

- 606 Chi 稷, See No. 8108.
 607 Chi-shan | 山 Tsih-shan, H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 111° 01'; 2nd *Wei*, Kao-liang 高涼; *N. Ts'i*, Hsün 勳 C.; *Sui*, Chi-shan | 山.

己

- 608 Chi-wu 己吾.

己

Chi-ch'í.

- 1° (Obs.) 40 li S. W. Ning-ling H., Honan; *E. Han*, H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) 30 li N. Huai-yüan H., Anhui; *S. T'si*, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) S. E. Ling-pi H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.

紀

- 609 Chi 紀.
 1° (Obs.) *Chou*, a K. which included Yi-shui H., Shantung.
 2° (Obs.) *Sui*, C., N. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.

劇

- 610 Chi 劇, (obs.) formerly H. near Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung.
 611 Chi-k'uei | 魁, (obs.) N. W. Ch'ang-lê H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

稽

- 612 Chi-hsü 稽徐, (obs.) in Annam; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.

計

- 613 Chi-chin 計斤, (obs.) S. W. Chiao C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.
 614 Chi-tu | 都, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

棘

- 615 Chi-ch'í 棘溪, post-town near Chiang-ching H., Ssüch'uan.

Chi-yang.

基

- 616 Chi 基, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Ching-mên C., Hupeh.

箕

- 617 Chi 箕.
 1° (Obs.) 80 li N. of Chü C., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-hsieh 瑯邪 *chün*.
 2° See No. 4218.
 618 Chi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2642.

雞

- 619 Chi 雞, Y. near Tao C., Hunan.
 620 Chi-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Sung*, H., N. W. of Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.
 621 Chi-lung | 籠 Kelung (or, Kee-lung,) one of the open ports in the North of Formosa; Lat. 25° 11', Long. 121° 44'.
 622 Chi-t'ou | 頭, Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.
 623 Chi-tsê | 澤 Ki-tseh, H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37°, Long. 115°; *Han*, Kuang-p'ing 廣平; *Sui*, Chi-tsê | 澤.
 624 Chi-tsui | 薺, Y. near Tao C., Hunan.
 625 Chi-tsung | 宗, (obs.) 40 li S. of Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, Customs barrier in Mou 茂 C.
 626 Chi-wei | 惟, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chih 志 C.

暨

- 627 Chi-an 暨安, (obs.) *Sui*, town N. of Ch'ang-hua H., Kuangtung.
 628 Chi-yang | 陽, see No. 802.

Chi-ning.

汲

629 Chi 汲 Ki.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wei-hui, Honan; Lat. 35° 28', Long. 114° 16'; *Shang*, Mu-yeh 牧野; *Han*, Chi | ; *N. Wei*, 1st Chin-mên 金門 H., in Chin-mên 金門 *chün*, 2nd Hsi-an 新安 H., Hsi-yitan 西垣 H., and Tung-yüan H. in Hsin-an 新安 *chün*, 3rd Pei-mien-ch'ih 北澗池 H. in Mien-ch'ih 澗池 *chün*, 4th Nan-mien-ch'ih 南澗池 H. in Yi-yang 宜陽 *chün*; *Yüan*, Wei-hui 衛輝 circ. in Chung-shu 中書 province; *Ming*, Wei-hui 衛輝 Fu, Honan.

2° See No. 7994.

极

630 Chi-ch'iao 极橋, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

冀

631 Chi 冀 Ki, C.L.C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 37° 38', Long. 115° 42'; *orig.*, Tung-yang 東陽; *E. Han*, Chi | C.; *W. Han*, Hsin-tu 信都 K. and H.; from *Han* to *Yüan*, Hsin-tu 信都 H.

632 Chi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1939.

633 Chi chow | 州, one of the nine great divisions of China made by Yü 禹; it comprised Chihli, Shansi and parts of Honan and Manchuria.

634 Chi-ning | 寧, circ. in Shansi, comprising T'ai-yitan Fu, Fên-chow Fu, Lu-an Fu, Tsê-chow Fu, Liao C., Ch'in C. and P'ing-ting C.

Chi-chia.

薊

635 Chi 薊 Ki.

1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 05', Long. 117° 22'; *Chou*, centre of K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yü-yang 漁陽; *T'ang*, Chi | C.
2° See No. 6826.

636 Chi-ch'iu | 邱, formerly a town near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.

吉

637 Chi 吉 Kih.

1° C. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 06', Long. 110° 35'; *Han*, Pei-ch'ü 北屈; 2nd *Wei*, Ting-yang 定陽; *P. Chou*, Fên 汾 C.; *Sui*, Kêng 耿 C.; *T'ang*, Tz'ü 慈 C.; *Kin*, Chi | C.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.

3° See Nos. 638, 4273, 4597, 8975.

638 Chi-an | 安 Kih-ngan.

1° Fu in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city Lū-ling; Lat. 27° 02', Long. 115° 05'; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün* and Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Han*, Lū-ling 廬陵; *Three Ks.*, An-ch'êng 安城; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Chi | C.; *Ming*, Chi-an | 安 Fu.

2° *Ssü* near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuang-tung.

639 Chi-chia | 家, Y. near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 672).

吉

Chi-lun.

- 640 Chi-lin | 林 Kirin.
 1° Province of Manchuria, East of Heh-lung-kiang.
 2° Town in the above; capital of the province; also called Kirin-oola | 林烏拉; Lat. $43^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $126^{\circ} 25'$.
- 640⁴ Chi-lin-wu-la | 林烏拉, see preceding.
- 641 Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning | 南贛寧, circ. in Kiangsi, comprising Chi-an Fu, Nan-an Fu, Kan-chou Fu and Ning-tu C.
- 642 Chi-p'ang | 龐, (obs.) in Annam; S. *Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 *chün*.
- 643 Chi-shui | 水 Kih-shwui.
 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 14'$; *Han*, Chi-yang | 陽; S. *T'ang*, Chi-shui | 水.
 2° *Ssü* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.
- 644 Chi-ssü-t'a-ni | 思塔你 Constantinople.
- 645 Chi-yang | 陽.
 1° *Chên* near Tung-liu H., Anhui.
 2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Ying-shan H., Hupeh.
 3° (Obs.) *E. Tsin*, town W. of Chu-ch'i H., Hupeh.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, 100 *li* N.W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.
 5° See Nos. 89, 643, 5806.

佶

- 646 Chi-lun 佶倫 Kih-lun, T-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $23^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 53'$; *Ming*, Chieh-lun 結倫 C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi.

Chi-nan.

集

- 647 Chi 集, (obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising parts of Nan-chiang H. and Pa C., Ssüch'uan.
- 648 Chi-ching | 津, (obs.) N. E. of Shan C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Shan 陝 C.
- 649 Chi-hsien | 賢, post-town near Wan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 650 Chi-mu-êrh-yi-k'ê | 謨尔邑克 Zimeriek, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. $46^{\circ} 55'$, Long. 83° .

績

- 651 Chi-ch'i 績溪 or 績谿, Tsih-ki, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. $30^{\circ} 09'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 38'$; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi 歙 C.; *Sung*, H. in Hui 徽 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Hui-chou 徽州 Fu.

- 652 Chi-ch'i | 谿, see preceding.

濟

- 653 Chi 濟 Tsi.
 1° C. in Corea; Lat. $34^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $125^{\circ} 12'$.
 2° (Obs.) *Chou*, a feudal state; S.A., a K. in N. of Shantung.
 3° See Nos. 654, 655.
- 654 Chi-nan | 南 Tsi-nan, Fu in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city Li-ch'êng; capital of the prov.; Lat. $36^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 01'$; S.A. and C. Wars, in K. Chi | ; *Ts'in*, in Chi 齊 *chün*; *Han*, 1st K. Chi-nan | 南, 2nd Ping-yüan 平原, Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 and Po-hai 渤海; 2nd *Wei*, Chi | C.; *T'ang*, Lin-tzū 臨淄; *Ming*, Chi-nan | 南 Fu.

濟

Chi-mo.

- 655 Chi-ning | 寧 Tsi-ning, C. L. C. in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ., Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 58'$; *orig.*, K. Jên 任; *Han*, Jên-ch'êng 任城; 2nd Wei, Chi | C.; *Sui*, Chi-pei | 北; *Yüan*, Chi-ning | 寧.
- 656 Chi-pei | 北, see preceding.
- 657 Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin | 東泰武臨, circ. in Shantung, comprising Chi-nan Fu, Tung-ch'ang Fu, T'ai-an Fu, Wu-ting Fu, and Lin-ch'ing Fu.
- 658 Chi-yang | 陽 Tsi-yang.
1° H. in Chi-nan Fn, Shantung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 03'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 20'$; *Chou*, Shih 却; *Sui*, Kao-yüan 高苑; *T'ang*, Chi-yang | 陽.
2° See No. 7417.
- 659 Chi-yin | 陰, see Nos. 7413, 7417, 7675.
- 660 Chi-yüan | 源, Tsi-yuen, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 07'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 39'$; *Chou*, Imperial domain; *Ts'in*, Chih 軹 H.; *Sui*, H. in Ho-nei 河內 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Mêng 孟 C.; *Ming*, H. in Huai-ch'ing 懷慶 Fu.
- 卽
- 661 Chi-fei 卽裴, (obs.) W. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Wei 魏 *chün*.
- 662 Chi-lai | 來, (obs.) near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.
- 663 Chi-mo | 墨 Tsih-moh, H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. $34^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 44'$; *Han*, Chi-mo | 墨.

Ch'i-ao.

祭

- 664 Chi-ch'êng 祭城, (obs.) formerly town N. E. of Ch'ang-yüan H., Chihli.
-
- 665 Chi-chau, see No. 1006.
- 666 Chi-chwang, see No. 7999.
- 667 Chi-fau, see No. 999.
- 668 Chi-hing, see No. 6340.
- 669 Chi-kiang, see Nos. 980, 984.

CH'I

棋

- 670 Ch'i 棋, (obs.) 40 li S. W. K'ai-yüan H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Liao 遼 C.

期

- 671 Ch'i-ssü 期思.
1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ku-shih H., Honan; *W. and E. Han*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*; *Tsin*, S. *Sung* and S. *Ts'i*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in 1st Ju-yin 汝陰 *chün*, 2nd Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*, 3rd Pien-ch'êng 邊城 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) E. of Shang-ch'êng H., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 *chün*.

洪

- 672 Ch'i 洪 Ki, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 38'$; Long. $114^{\circ} 21'$; *orig.*, Chao-kê 朝歌; *Chou*, Mei-yi 沫邑; *Yüan*, C. Wei-hui 衛輝 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Wei-hui 衛輝 Fu.
- 673 Ch'i-ao | 澳, ssü near Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung.

洪 Ch'i-êrh-man.

- 674 Ch'i-mên | 門, (obs.) 50 li N. E. of Chi H., Honan; *Kin, chên* in Hsün 濬 C.

碁

- 675 Ch'i-chiang 碁江 Ki-kiang, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 56', Long. 106° 49'; *orig.*, Ch'i-shih, | 市; *Ming*, H. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.
 676 Ch'i-shih | 市, see preceding.
 677 Ch'i-ts'un | 村, (obs.) 40 li W. of Sha-ho H., Chihli; *Kin, chên* in Hsing 邢 C.

騏

- 678 Ch'i 騏, (obs.) S.E. of Hsiang-ning H., Shansi; *W. Han*, Marq. in Hō-tung 河東 *chün*.

杞

- 679 Ch'i 杞 Ki.
 1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 42', Long. 114° 55'; *Shang* and *Chou*, a feudal state; *Han*, Yung-ch'iu 雍邱; *Sui*, Ch'i | C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'i | H.
 2° See No. 2781.

- 680 Ch'i-wei | 惟, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

郾

- 681 Ch'i 郾, (obs.) *Han*, town N. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

起

- 682 Ch'i 起, see No. 1426.
 683 Ch'i-êrh-man | 兒漫 Kermané, also called Hu-ssü 虎司; a town between Samarcand and Bokhara.

起 Ch'i-shan.

- 684 Ch'i-t'a | 塔, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

溪

[N.B. This character is frequently read "hsi" in Peking.]

- 685 Ch'i 溪.
 1° (Obs.) S. E. Yung-shun H., Hunan, *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.
 2° (Obs.) N. Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Kuang-nan 廣南 Western circ.
 3° See Nos. 5538, 8983.

- 686 Ch'i-k'ou | 口, post-town near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

- 687 Ch'i-tung | 洞, see No. 507.

灘

- 688 Ch'i-t'ou 灘頭, *chên* near Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

奇

- 689 Ch'i-t'ai 奇臺 Ki-tai, H. in Ti-hua C., Kansuh; Lat. 43° 40', Long. 91°.
 690 Ch'i-yen-ts'ai-kou | 彦才溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

崎

- 691 Ch'i-shan 崎山, *ssü* near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

岐

- 692 Ch'i 岐.
 1° (Obs.) *Five dyn.*, Ch'i | C.
 2° See No. 1784.
 693 Ch'i-shan | 山 Ki-shan, H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20', Long. 107° 40'; *orig.*, land of Chou 周; *P. Chou*, Sän-lung 三龍; *Sui*, Ch'i-shan | 山.

岐

Ch'i-ch'êng.

- 694 Ch'i-t'ing | 亭 Ki-ting.
 1° T. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh;
 Lat. 31° 05', Long. 114° 38'.
 2° (Obs.) Ts'i and Liang, H., W.
 of Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 695 Ch'i-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1784,
 1878.

蕲

- 696 Ch'i 蕲 Ki.
 1° C. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh;
 Lat. 30° 03', Long. 115° 25';
 T'ang, Ch'i-ch'un | 春; Tsin,
 Ch'i-yang | 陽; Ts'i, Lo 羅
 C.; P. Chou, Ch'i | C.; Sung,
 Ch'i | C. and Ch'i-ch'un |
 春 H. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.;
 Yüan, Ch'i-ch'un | 春 H.;
 Ming, Ch'i | C.
- 2° (Obs.) S. of Su C., Anhui; W.
 Han, H. in P'ei 沛 chün; E.
 Han, H. in P'ei 沛 K.; Tsin
 and S. Sung, H. in Ch'iao 譙
 chün; S. Ts'i, H. in Pei-ch'iao
 北譙 chün; Sui, H. in P'êng-
 ch'êng 彭城 chün.
- 3° (Obs.) near Kuei-tê Fu, Honan;
 N. Wei, H. in 1st Ch'iao 譙
 chün, 2nd Ma-t'ou 馬頭 chün,
 Nan-yan 南兗 chov.
- 4° N. Wei, H. in Ma-t'ou 馬頭
 chün, Ch'u 楚 chov; now (obs.)
 near Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui.
- 5° (Obs.) N.W. of Ch'i C., Hupeh;
 T'ang, C. in Huai-nan 淮南
 circ.; Five dyn., Ch'i | C.
- 6° (Obs.) 36 li S. of Su C., Anhui;
 T'ang, Sung and Kin, H. in Su
 宿 C.
- 7° See Nos. 429, 2426.

- 697 Ch'i-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2391.

蕲

Ch'i.

- 698 Ch'i-ch'un | 春.
 1° (Obs.) N.W. of Ch'i C., Hupeh;
 W. Han, H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏
 chün; E. Han, Marq. in
 Chiang-hsia 江夏 chün; Tsin,
 H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 chün; Sui,
 chün and H. in Yang 楊 chov;
 T'ang, H. in Ch'i | C.
- 2° See Nos. 696, 699, 3739, 4480.
- 699 Ch'i-shui | 水 Ki-shwui, H. in
 Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30°
 27', Long. 115° 22'; Han, Ch'i-
 ch'un | 春; Liang, Ch'i-shui |
 水; T'ang, Lan-ch'i 蘭 | .
- 700 Ch'i-yang | 陽, see No. 696.
- 汜
- 701 Ch'i-hsiang 汜鄉, (obs.) Tsin, town
 S. of Fang H., Hupeh.
- 祈
- 702 Ch'i-li 祈黎, (obs.) near Shun-
 tien Fu, Chihli; T'ang, C. in Fêng-
 ch'êng 奉誠 Fu.
- 703 Ch'i-ming | 命, T-S. near Sung-
 p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 祁
- 704 Ch'i 祁 Ki.
 1° C. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat.
 38° 27', Long. 115° 26'; Han,
 K. An 安; Sui, Yi-fêng 義豐;
 T'ang, Ch'i | C.; Sung, P'u-
 yin 蒲陰.
- 2° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 37° 23', Long. 112° 18';
 orig., Ch'i-ch'i | 溪; Han, Ch'i
 | ; Sui, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原
 chün; T'ang, Sung and Kin, H.
 in T'ai-yüan 太原 Fu; Yüan,
 H. in Chi-ning 冀寧 circ.;
 Ming, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原
 Fu.

邠

Ch'i.

3° (Obs.) S.E. of Ch'i H., Shansi;
Han, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原
chün; *Tsin*, H. in K. T'ai-yüan
 太原; *N. Wei*, H. in T'ai-yüan
 太原 *chün*.

705 Ch'i-ch'i | 溪, see No. 704.

706 Ch'i-mên | 門 *Ki-mun*, H. in
 Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 29° 55',
 Long. 118° 18'; *orig.*, Yi 黟 H.;
T'ang, H. in Hsi 歙 C.; *Sung*, H.
 in Hui 徽 C.; *Yüan*, H. in Hui-
 chou 徽州 circ.; *Ming*, H. in
 Hui-chou 徽州 Fu.

707 Ch'i-yang | 陽 *Ki-yang*, H. in
 Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26°
 30', Long. 111° 44'; *Han*, Ch'üan-
 ling 泉陵; *Wu*, Ch'i-yang |
 陽.

乞

708 Ch'i-li-man 乞里蠻 *Kerman*,
 town in Persia; Lat. 29° 48',
 Long. 56° 30'.

709 Ch'i-li-mang-sha-hang | 里芒
 沙杭 *Kirmanshahan*, town in
 Persia; Lat. 34° 18', Long. 47° 12'.

710 Ch'i-shih-mi | 石迷, or *Kê-shih-*
mi 箇失密, or *Ch'ieh-shih-mi-*
êrh 怯失迷兒, or *Chia-shih-*
mi-lo 迦濕彌羅, *Cashmere*;
 Lat. 34° 05', Long. 74° 57'.

齊

711 Ch'i 齊.

1° (Obs.) S. of San-t'ai H., *Ssü-*
ch'uan; *Han*, S. *Sung* and S.
T'ei, H. in Kuang-han 廣漢
chün.

2° See Nos. 6045, 6270.

Ch'i-an.

棲

712 Ch'i-hsia 棲霞 *Tsi-hia*, H. in
 Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat.
 37° 17', Long. 121° 18'; *Han*,
 Ch'ui 睡 H.; *Kin*, Ch'i-hsia |
 霞.

713 Ch'i-yü | 豫, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near
 Ta-yao H., Yünnan.

七

714 Ch'i-chia 七家, post-town near
 Luan C., Chihli.

715 Ch'i-êrh-pao | 兒堡, T-S. near
 Mien-ning H., *Ssüch'uan*.

716 Ch'i-kung | 公, (obs.) in Nan-
 kung H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi
 冀 C.

717 Ch'i-min | 閩.

1° (Obs.) *Chou*, province in Fuh-
 kien.

2° See No. 317.

718 Ch'i-pao | 寶, *chên* near Ch'ing-
 p'u H., Kiangsu.

719 Ch'i-pu | 布, T-S. near Sung-
 p'an T., *Ssüch'uan*.

720 Ch'i-p'u | 浦, *ssü* near Ch'ang-
 chou Fu, Kiangsu.

721 Ch'i-yin | 引, *ssü* near Ying-shan
 H., Anhui.

722 Ch'i-yüan | 源, (obs.) near T'ai-
 p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in
 Ling-han 嶺南 circ.; *Sung*, H.
 in Yung 邕 C.

齊

723 Ch'i 齊.

1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* in Shantung.

2° See No. 654.

724 Ch'i-an | 安.

1° Post-town near Huang-chou
 Fu, Hupeh.

2° See Nos. 2426, 8295.

齊

Ch'i-tung.

- 725 Ch'i-ch'ang | 昌, (obs.) *T'si* and *T'ang*, H., N. of Hsing-ning H., Kuangtung.
- 726 Ch'i-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3351.
- 727 Ch'i-chi | 基, (obs.) 40 li W. of Kuan H., Ssüch'uan; *S. T'si*, H. in Wên-shan 汶山 *chün*.
- 728 Ch'i-ch'i-êrh-kê-na | 基尔噶納 Tsitsirkana, town in Cobdo; Lat. 50°, Long. 91° 50'.
- 729 Ch'i-ch'i-ha-êrh | 齊哈爾 Tsi-tsihar.
1° Town, capital of Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 47° 20', Long. 123° 30'.
2° See No. 2115.
- 730 Ch'i-chia-chuang | 家庄, post-town near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.
- 731 Ch'i-ho | 河 Tsi-ho, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42', Long. 116° 50'; *Han*, Chu-a 祝阿; *Sung*, Ch'i-ho | 河.
- 732 Ch'i-hsi | 熙, (obs.) S. W. of Yung H., Kuangsi; *S. T'si*, *chün* in 1st Kuang 廣 *chou*, 2nd Hsiang 湘 *chou*.
- 733 Ch'i-hsing | 興, (obs.) *T'si*, town E. of Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan.
- 734 Ch'i-k'ai | 開, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. T'si*, Tso 左 *chün* in Yi 益 *chou*.
- 735 Ch'i-lê | 樂, see No. 7021.
- 736 Ch'i-lung | 隆, (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. T'si*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 *chou*.
- 737 Ch'i-tung | 東 Tsi-tung.
1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 17', Long. 117° 37'; *Han*, Tsou-p'ing 鄒平; *Yüan*, Ch'i-tung | 東.

齊

Chia-hsiang.

- 2° (Obs.) near the above; *Yüan*, H. in Ho-chien 河間 circ.; *Ming*, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.
- 738 Ch'i-t'ung | 通, see No. 4840.
- 漆
- 739 Ch'i-yüan 漆垣, (obs.) in Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.

CHIA

加

- 740 Chia-mou-shan 加牟蟾, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

架

- 741 Chia-chou 架州, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

迦

- 742 Chia-shih 迦師, see No. 3440.
- 743 Chia-shih-mi-lo | 濕彌羅, see No. 710.

嘉

- 744 Chia 嘉, see No. 755.
- 745 Chia-ch'êng | 城, see No. 6753.
- 746 Chia-ho | 禾 Kia-ho, H. in Kuei-yang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 31', Long. 112°; see also No. 749.
- 747 Chia-ho | 和, see No. 897.
- 748 Chia-hsiang | 祥 Kia-siang, H. in Chi-ning C., Shantung; Lat. 35° 32', Long. 116° 30'; *orig.*, Chü-yeh 鉅野; *Kin*, Chia-hsiang | 祥.

嘉

Chia-ting.

749 Chia-hsing | 興 Kia-hing.

1° Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Chehkiang; forming also the two district cities Chia-hsing and Hsiu-shui; Lat. $30^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 43'$; S.A., Tsui-li 構李 and Ch'ang-shui 長水, 1st in Ks. Wu 吳 and Yüeh 越, 2nd in K. Yüeh 越; Ts'in, in Kuei-chi 會稽 chün; Wu, Chia-ho | 禾 and Chia-hsing | 興; Sui, in Su 蘇 C.; T'ang, in Hang 杭 C.; Five dyn., Hsiu 秀 C.; Ming, Chia-hsing | 興 Fu.

2° H. forming with Hsiu-shui H., the prefectural city of Chia-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 43'$; S.A., Yü-êrh 禦耳; Ts'in, Yu-ch'üan 由拳; Wu, Chia-ho | 禾 and Chia-hsing | 興; Five dyn., Hsiu 秀 C.

750 Chia-lin | 麟, (obs.) in Wu-wei H., Kansuh; T'ang, C. in Liang 涼 CHOU.

751 Chia-ming | 明, chén near Lung-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan.

752 Chia-shan | 山 Kia-shan, Fu in Corea; Lat. $40^{\circ} 04'$, Long. $125^{\circ} 40'$.753 Chia-shan | 善 Kia-shen, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 53'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 40'$; orig., Wei-t'ang 魏塘 chén.

754 Chia-shun | 順, post-town near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

755 Chia-ting | 定 Kia-ting.

1° Fu in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city Lê-shan;

嘉

Chia-chia.

Lat. $29^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 55'$; Ts'in, in Shu 蜀 chün; Han, Han-chia 漢 | in Chien-wei 犍爲 chün; Sui, Mei-shan 眉山; T'ang and Sung, Chia | C.; Yüan, Chia-ting | 定; Ming, Chia-ting | 定 Fu.

2° H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 03'$; Sui, K'un-shan 崑山; Sung, Chia-ting | 定.

756 Chia-yang-ch'êng 嘉陽城, (obs.) Han, town near P'ing-hsiang H., Chihli.

757 Chia-yi | 義 Kia-yi, H. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $23^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 30'$; formerly Chu-lo 諸羅 H.758 Chia-ying | 應 Kia-ying, C. L. C. in the Hui-Ch'ao-Chia circ., Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 03'$; Han, Chieh-yang 揭陽; Ts'in, Chia-ying | 應; Sung, Mei 梅 C. in Kuang-nan 廣南 E. circ.; Yüan, Mei 梅 C., Kuangsi.759 Chia-yü | 魚 Kia-yü, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° , Long. $113^{\circ} 47'$; Ts'in, Sha-yang 沙陽; S. T'ang, Chia-yü | 魚; Sung, H. in O 鄂 C.; Yüan, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 circ.; Ming, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu.

760 Chia-yü Kuan | 峪關, ssü near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.

賈

[N.B. This character may also be read "ku".]

761 Chia-chia 賈家, Y. near Ning-hsia T., Shensi.

賈

Chia-chiang.

- 762 Chia-ch'ü | 曲, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.
 763 Chia-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

段

- 764 Chia-shih 段氏, see No. 8026.

葭

- 765 Chia 葭 Kia, C. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. $38^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 20'$; *Han*, Yin-yin 圖陰; *P. Chou*, Chung-hsiang 中鄉; *Sui*, Chên-hsiang 貞鄉; *Kin*, Chia | C.
 766 Chia-mêng | 萌, see Nos. 399, 3777.

恰

- 766^a Chia-k'é-t'ü 恰克圖, Kiachta, or Mai-mai Chên 買賣鎮, a town on the frontiers of Russia and Mongolia; Lat. $50^{\circ} 16'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 44'$.

甲

- 767 Chia-ma 甲馬, Y. near Wu-ch'êng H., Shantung.
 768 Chia-shui | 水, (obs.) *Sui*, N. of Ch'in C., Shansi.
 769 Chia-tzū | 子, *ssü* near Hui-lai H., Kuangtung.
 770 Chia-wa | 凹, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

夾

- 771 Chia-chiang 夾江 Kiah-kiang.
 1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 44'$; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *Sui*, Chia-chiang | 江; *T'ang*, H. in Chia 嘉 C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in Chia-ting Fu.

夾

Chiang.

- 2° (Obs.) 80 li N. of Chia-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Mei-shan 眉山 *chün*.
 772 Chia-ku | 谷, see No. 3978.
 773 Chia-p'ü | 浦, *chên* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.

郊

- 774 Chia 郊 Kiah, H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 04'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 10'$; *S.A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭; *Han*, Chia | H.; 2nd *Wei*, Lung-shan 龍山; *Sui*, Ju-nan 汝南 and Chia-ch'êng | 城.
 775 Chia-ch'êng | 城, see No. 774.

峽

- 776 Chia-k'ou 峽口, *chên* near Ch'ang-hua H., Chehkiang.

CHIANG

港

- 777 Chiang-k'ou 港口, *ssü* near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.

江

- 778 Chiang 江 Kiang.
 1° T.-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $22^{\circ} 21'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 05'$; *Sung*, Chiang | C.
 2° See Nos. 781, 1298, 1571, 2042, 5050, 5344, 5659.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hai | 西 circ.
 4° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien 福建 circ.
 5° (Obs.) *chou* formed A. D. 280 from parts of Ching 荆 *chou* and Yang 楊 *chou*.

江 Chiang-hsi.

- 779 Chiang-an | 安 Kiang-ngan, H. in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 38'$; *Han*, Chiang-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, Han-an 漢安; *Sui*, Chiang-an | 安.
- 780 Chiang-ch'êng | 乘, see No. 6217.
- 781 Chiang-ching | 津 Kiang-tsin.
 1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 20'$; *Han*, Chiang | C.; *P. Chou*, Chiang-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. Chiang-ching H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Pa 巴 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Yü 渝 C.
- 782 Chiang-ch'uan | 川 Kiang-chuen.
 1° H. in Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 58'$; *Han*, Lu-yün 祿雲 and *Yi-ch'êng* 異城; *Yüan*, Chiang-ch'uan | 川.
 2° See No. 8512.
- 783 Chiang-hu | 許, *ssü* near Fêng-ch'êng H., Kiangsi.
- 784 Chiang-hua | 華 Kiang-hwa.
 1° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 32'$; *Han*, Fêng-ch'êng 馮乘; *T'ang*, Chiang-hua | 華.
 2° See No. 7101.
- 785 Chiang-hsi | 西 Kiang-si.
 1° Province of China; literary name Yü-chang 豫章; capital, Nan-ch'ang Fu; it contains 4 circ., 13 Fu, 3 T., 1 C. L. C., 1 C., and 75 H.
 2° H. in Corea, Lat. $39^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $125^{\circ} 35'$.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

江 Chiang-na.

- 786 Chiang-hsia | 夏 Kiang-hia.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wu-ch'ang, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 33'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 27'$; *Han*, Sha-hsien 沙羨; *Tsin*, Ju-nan 汝南; *Sui*, Chiang-hsia | 夏.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Hupeh.
 3° See Nos. 2058, 7140, 8084.
- 787 Chiang-k'ou | 口.
 1° *Chên* near P'eng-shui H., Ssüch'uan.
 2° *Chên* near T'ung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
 3° *Ssü* near Sung-tzü H., Hupeh.
 4° *Ssü* near San-shui H., Kuangtung.
 5° *Ssü* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.
 6° Y. near Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.
- 788 Chiang-lan | 藍 Kiang-lan, T. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan.
- 789 Chiang-ling | 陵 Kiang-ling.
 1° *Tao* in Corea, Lat. 38° , Long. $128^{\circ} 50'$.
 2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ching-chou, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 05'$; *Ts'in*, Ying 郢; *Han*, Chiang-ling | 陵.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
 4° See No. 1157.
- 790 Chiang-mên | 門.
 1° Post-town near Na-ch'í H., Ssüch'uan.
 2° Post-town near Hsiang-shan H., Kuangtung.
- 791 Chiang-na | 那, post-town near K'ai-hua Fu, Yünnan.

江 Chiang-peí.

- 791^a Chiang-nan | 南 Kiang-nan, a province comprising Anhui and Kiangsu; *Sung*, Chiang-nan | 南 circ.
- 791^b Chiang-nan-hsi | 南西, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ.
- 791^c Chiang-nan-tung | 南東, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ.
- 792 Chiang-ning | 寧 Kiang-ning.
 1° Circ. in Kiangsu, consisting of Chiang-ning Fu.
 2° Fu in the Chiang-ning circ., Kiangsu; forming also the two district cities of Chiang-ning and Shang-yüan; formerly an Imperial residence and therefore called Nan-ching 南京 Nanking, the Southern capital; capital of the province; Lat. 32° 05', Long. 118° 47'; *orig.*, Chin-ling 金陵, in 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Yüeh 越, 3rd K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, Mo-ling 秣陵 in Ch'ang 長 *chün*; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Ch'én*, Chiang 蔣 C.; *T'ang*, Chiang-ning | 南 and Shêng 昇 C.; *Ming*, Ying-t'ien 應天 Fu.
 3° H. forming with Shang-yüan H. the prefectural city of Chiang-ning, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05', Long. 118° 47'; *Ts'in*, Mo-ling 秣陵; *Tsin*, Chien-yeh 建業; *T'ang*, Chin-ling 金陵 and Pai-hsia 白下; *Five dyn.*, Chiang-ning | 寧.
 4° Ssü near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.
- 793 Chiang-peí 江北 Kiang-peh, T. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 50', Long. 107° 05'.

江 Chiang-tung.

- 794 Chiang-p'ò | 陂, (obs.) 40 li N. W. of Ying-shang H., Anhui; *Kin*, *chén* in Ying 潁 C.
- 795 Chiang-p'ü | 浦 Kiang-pu, H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05', Long. 118° 39'; *orig.*, T'ang-yi 棠邑 in K. Ch'u 楚.
- 796 Chiang-shan | 山 Kiang-shan, H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 47', Long. 118° 51'; *T'ang*, Hui-chiang 須 | ; *Five dyn.*, Chiang-shan | 山.
- 797 Chiang-su | 蘇 Kiang-su, province of China; literary name Wu 吳; capital, Chiang-ning Fu; it contains 5 circ., 8 Fu, 1 C.L.T., 3 T., 3 C.L.C., 3 C., and 62 H.
- 798 Chiang-tsui | 鷺, post-town near Lang-ch'üung H., Yünnan.
- 799 Chiang-tu | 都 Kiang-tu.
 1° H. forming with Kan-ch'üan H. the prefectural city of Yang-chow, Kiang-su; Lat. 32° 21', Long. 119° 15'; *Ts'in*, Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Han*, Chiang-tu | 都; *T'ang*, Chiang-yang | 陽.
 2° (Obs.) 46 li S.W. Chiang-tu H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in K. Kuang-ling 廣陵; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Chiang-tu | 都 *chün*.
 3° See No. 8541.
- 800 Chiang-tung | 東 Kiang-tung.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 25', Long. 126° 35'.
 2° Ssü near Chang-chou Fu, Fuh-kien.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.

江 Chiang-yen.

- 801 Chiang-yang | 陽, see Nos. 779, 781, 799, 1915, 4589, 5033.
- 802 Chiang-yin | 陰 Kiang-yin.
 1° H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiang-su; Lat. $31^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 18'$; Han, P'i-ling 皂陵; Tsin, Chi-yang 暨陽; Liang, Chiang-yin | 陰.
 2° (Obs.) S. Sung, military district in Chê-hsi 浙西 circ.
 3° (Obs.) P. Chou, H., S. of Wushan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 803 Chiang-yu | 油 Kiang-yu, H. in Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $31^{\circ} 46'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 52'$; Ts'in, land of the Ti-ch'iang 氏羌; W. Wei, Lung 龍 C.; P. Chou, Chiang-yu | 油.
- 804 Chiang-yüan | 原.
 1° (Obs.) 10 li E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssüch'uan; Han and Tsin, H. in Shu 蜀 chün; S. Sung, H. in Chin-yüan 晉原 chün; S. Ts'i, H. in Chin-k'ang 晉康 chün.
 2° (Obs.) 30 li S. E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssüch'uan; Sung, H. in Ch'ung-ch'ing 崇慶 Fu.
 3° See No. 1596, 6902.
- 805 Chiang-yüan | 源.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in Wên-shan 汶山 chün.
 2° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Chü 岨 C.

姜

- 806 Chiang-niang 姜娘, chên near San-shui H., Shensi.
- 807 Chiang-yen | 堰, chên near T'ai C., Kiangsu.

姜 Chiang-shui-ch'ang.

- 808 Chiang-yi | 邑, (obs.) Chou, town near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

絳

- 809 Chiang 絳 Kiang.
 1° C. L. C. in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; Lat. $35^{\circ} 37'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 29'$; Han, Lin-fên 臨汾; 2nd Wei, Tung-yung 東雍; P. Chou, Chiang | C.
 2° H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. $35^{\circ} 29'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 40'$; S. A., Hsin-t'ien 新田; Han, Chiang | H.; 2nd Wei, Nan-chiang 南 | .

- 810 Chiang-yi | 邑, see No. 8583.

將

- 811 Chiang-chün 將軍, Y. near P'ing-ku H., Chibli.
- 812 Chiang-lê | 樂 Tsiang-loh, H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $26^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 20'$; Wu, Chiang-lê | 樂; Five dyn., Yung 鏞 C.
- 813 Chiang-ling | 陵, see Nos. 4385, 8164.
- 814 Chiang-t'ai | 台, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

蔣

- 815 Chiang 蔣.
 1° (Obs.) S. A., K. in Honan.
 2° See Nos. 792, 3778.
- 816 Chiang-chuang | 庄, chên near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.
- 817 Chiang-tsê | 澤 Jansujung, town in Thibet; Lat. $28^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $89^{\circ} 45'$.

漿

- 818 Chiang-shui-ch'ang 漿水場, see No. 6501.

Chiao-hsieh.

講

- 819 Chiang-chu 講朱, (obs.) 100 li S.
W. Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung*, fort in
Ho 河 C.

CH'ANG

羌

- 820 Ch'iang-pai 羌白, *chên* near T'ung-
chou Fu, Shensi.

疆

- 821 Ch'iang-chi 疆雞, (obs.) near Ya-
chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in
Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

CHIAO

交

- 822 Chiao 交.
1° (Obs.) *W. Han* and *Tsin*, 交.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Ch'in-
an H., Kansuh.
3° See No. 8158.

- 823 Chiao-ch'êng | 城 Kiau-ching,
H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat.
37° 36', Long. 112° 06'; *Han*,
Chin-yang 晉陽; *Sui*, Chiao-
ch'êng; *T'ang*, Ling-ch'uan 靈川.

- 824 Chiao-chiang | 江, (obs.) in An-
nam; *Sui*, H. in Lin-yi 林邑
chün.

- 825 Chiao-chih | 趾 [or, 趾], (obs.)
Han, *chün*, now Cochín-China.

- 826 Chiao-ho | 河 Kiau-ho.
1° H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 38° 06', Long. 116° 20'.
2° H. in Corea; Lat. 37° 57',
Long. 125° 35'.

- 827 Chiao-hsieh | 斜, *chên* near T'ung-
chou Fu, Shensi.

交

Chiao-tung.

- 828 Chiao-k'ou | 口.

- 1° *Chên* near Yü-shê H., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.
3° *Chên* near Yen-ch'uan H.,
Shensi.

- 829 Chiao-li | 黎, (obs.) near Ch'ang-
li H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-
hsi 遼西 *chün*.

- 830 Chiao-tao | 道, *chên* near Fu. C.,
Shensi.

教

- 831 Chiao-ch'ang 教場, Y. near Chiang-
hua H., Hunan.

膠

- 832 Chiao 膠 Kiau, C. in Lai-chou
Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 14', Long.
110° 24'; *Han*, Ch'ien-tsou 黔陬;
2nd *Wei*, Chiao | C.; *Sui*, Chiao-
hsi | 西.

- 833 Chiao-hsi 膠西.

- 1° (Obs.) S.W. Kao-mi H., Shan-
tung; *Sui*, H. in Kao-mi 高密
chün.
2° See No. 832.

- 834 Chiao-shui | 水, see No. 5829.

- 835 Chiao-tung | 東.

- 1° (Obs.) S.E. P'ing-tu C., Shan-
tung; *W. Han*, Chiao-tung |
東 K.

- 2° (Obs.) in P'ing-tu C., Shan-
tung; *E. Han*, Pei-hai 北海
Marq. in Ch'ing 青 青 *chou*; *Tsin*,
Chi-nan 濟南 *chün* in Ch'ing
青 *chou*; *S. Sung*, H. in Pei-
hai 北海 *chün*.

- 3° (Obs.) in Hai C., Kiangsu; *S.*
Ts'i, H. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

Ch'iao-ssü.

4° (Obs.) 50 li E. of Wei H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.

5° See Nos. 5829, 8027.

焦

836 Chiao 焦, (obs.) formerly a feudal state in Honan, comprising Hsia-yi H.

蕉

837 Chiao-ts'un 蕉村, *chén* near Ning C., Kansuh.

雀

838 Chiao-ch'i 雀溪, T-S. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

椒

839 Chiao-ch'iu-ch'êng 椒邱城, (obs.) formerly town N. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

840 Chiao-p'o | 陂, (obs.) 60 li S. of Fu-yang H., Anhui; *Kin*, *chén* in Ying 穎 C.

CH'IAO

喬

841 Ch'iao-chu 喬珠, (obs.) W. of Tieh-ch'i Y., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chê 柘 C.

842 Ch'iao - hsiao | 孝, *chén*, near Hung-tung H., Shansi.

橋

843 Ch'iao 橋, (obs.) formerly C., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

844 Ch'iao-chiang | 江, see No. 8848.

845 Ch'iao-ssü | 司, *chén* near Haining C., Chehkiang.

橋

Chieh-ch'uan.

846 Ch'iao-t'ou | 頭, post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

847 Ch'iao-t'ou-p'u | 頭鋪, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king.

巧

848 Ch'iao-chia-ying 巧家營 Kiao-kia-ying, T. in Tung-ch'uan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 26° 52', Long. 103° 25'.

蕉

849 Ch'iao-mu 蕉木, *chén* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

樵

850 Ch'iao-ch'uan 樵川, post-town near Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien.

階

851 Ch'iao-shih 階石, *chén* near Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

CHIEH

介

852 Chieh 介, see No. 1749.

853 Chieh-hsiu | 休 Kiai-hiu, H. in Fên-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 37° 05', Long. 111° 51'; *Ts'in*, Chieh-hsiu | 休; 2nd Wei, P'ing-ch'ang 平昌.

854 Chieh-tung | 東, (obs.) in Ch'i-tung H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chén* in Tzû 淄 C.

价

855 Chieh-ch'uan 价川 Kiai-chuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 50', Long. 126° 50'.

Chieh.

界

- 856 Chieh-ho 界河, post-town near T'êng H., Shantung.
 857 Chieh-ho-k'ou | 河口, *chén* near Lan H., Shansi.
 858 Chieh-shou | 首, *chén* near Pao-ying H., Kiangsu.
 859 Chieh-t'ing | 亭, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

解

- 860 Chieh 解 Kiai, C. L. C. in the Hontung circ., Shansi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 59'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 50'$; *orig.*, domains of the Emperor Shun 舜; S. A., Chieh-liang | 梁; *Han*, Chieh | H.; *Sui*, Yü-hsiang 虞鄉; *Five dyn.*, Chieh | C.
 861 Chieh-liang | 梁, see Nos. 860, 4274.

涪

- 862 Chieh-k'ou 涪口, *chén* near Ch'î-mên H., Anhui.

階

- 863 Chieh 階 Kiai.
 1° C. L. C. in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kansuh; Lat. $33^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 04'$; *Han*, Wu-tu 武都; *W. Wei*, Wu-chieh 武 | ; *T'ang*, Wu 武 C. and Chieh | C.; *Five dyn.*, Chieh | C.; *Sung*, Chieh | C. and Fu-ching 福津 H.; *Yüan*, Chieh | H. in Shensi; *Ming*, C. in Kung-ch'ang 鞏昌 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) N. W. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

Ch'ieh-ju.

街

- 864 Chieh-k'ou 街口, *chén* near Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.

頓

- 865 Chieh-ch'iu 頓邱, see No. 3961.

結

- 866 Chieh-an 結安 Kiai-ngan, T-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $23^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 55'$.
 867 Chieh-lun | 倫, see No. 646.

揭

- 868 Chieh-yang 揭陽 Kieh-yang.
 1° H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 20'$.
 2° See Nos. 425, 758, 2027, 3155, 5274.

碣

- 869 Chieh-shih 碣石 Kieh-shih.
 1° T. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 50'$, Long. 116° .
 2° See No. 3413.

CH'IEH

怯

- 870 Ch'ieh-shih 怯失 Kish, an island in the Persian Gulf.
 871 Ch'ieh-shih-mi-êrh | 失迷兒, see No. 710.

且

- 872 Ch'ieh-chü 且居, (obs.) 60 li E. of Hsuan-hua Fu, Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.
 873 Ch'ieh-ju | 如, (obs.) N. of T'ien-chên H., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in Tai 代 C.

且 Chien-ch'ang.

- 874 Ch'ieh-lü | 慮, (obs.) E. of Lung H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

CHIEN

建

- 875 Chien 建 see Nos. 889, 1925, 5526, 6990.

- 876 Chien-an | 安 Kien-ngan.

1° H. forming with Ou-ning H. the prefectural city of Chien-ning, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 04', Long. 118° 25'; *Han*, Houkuan 侯官; *Wu*, Chien-an | 安.

2° *Ssü* near Hsing-an H., Kuang-si.

3° See No. 889.

- 877 Chien-ch'ang | 昌 Kien-chang.

1° Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Nan-ch'eng; Lat. 27° 34', Long. 118° 28'; *S.A.*, in 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Kan-chiang 旰江 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Wu*, Lin-ch'uan 臨川; *S. T'ang*, Chien-wu 建武; *Sung*, Chien-ch'ang | 昌.

2° H. in Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 05', Long. 115° 43'; *W. Han*, Hai-hun 海昏; *E. Han*, Chien-ch'ang | 昌.

3° H. in Ch'eng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 41° 15', Long. 118° 50'.

4° See Nos. 1169, 6858, 8689.

建 Chien-nan.

- 878 Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan | 昌上南, circ. in Ssüch'uan, comprising Ya-chou Fu, Ning-yüan Fu, Chiating Fu, Mei C. and Chiung C.

- 879 Chien-ch'eng | 城, see Nos. 1254, 2887, 3320, 6184.

- 880 Chien-ch'i | 溪, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

- 881 Chien-ch'u | 初.

1° (Obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *S. Sung*, H. in Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'i-ning 齊寧 *chün*.

- 882 Chien-chung | 忠.

1° Post-town near Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

2° Post-town near San-yüan H., Shensi.

- 883 Chien-fu | 福, (obs.) *Sung*, H., 50 li E. of Weng-yüan H., Kuangtung.

- 884 Chien-hsing | 興, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Mien-yang C., Hupeh.

- 885 Chien-hsiung | 雄.

1° (Obs.) 35 li E. of Fu-kou H., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in K'ai-feng 開封 Fu.

2° See No. 5833.

- 886 Chien-k'ang | 康.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chiangtung 江東 circ.

2° See No. 792.

- 887 Chien-ling | 陵, see Nos. 3019, 3794.

- 888 Chien-nan | 南, *chên* near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.

建

Chien-shui.

889 Chien-ning | 寧 Kien-ning.

1° Fu in the Yen-Chien-Shao circ., Fuhkien; forming also the two district cities of Chien-an and Ou-ning; Lat. $27^{\circ} 04'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 25'$; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Wu*, Chien-an | 安; *T'ang*, Chien | C.; *Sung*, Chien-ning | 寧.

2° H. in Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $26^{\circ} 49'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 59'$; *Sung*, Sui-ch'êng 綏城; *S. T'ang*, Chien-ning | 寧.

3° *Chên* near Ling-ch'uan H., Shansi.

4° (Obs.) H. *Wu*, W. of Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.

5° (Obs.) *Sung*, H. near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

6° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Po-pai H., Kuangsi.

7° See No. 8927.

890 Chien-p'ing | 平 Kien-ping.

1° H. in Kuang-tê C., Anhui; Lat. $31^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 05'$.

2° Post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.

3° (Obs.) formerly town near Shun-tê Fu, Chihli.

4° See No. 8176.

891 Chien-shih | 始 Kien-chi; H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 45'$; *Han*, Wu 巫 H.; *Ts'i*, Chien-shih | 始; *P. Chou*, Yêh 業 C.

892 Chien-shui | 水 Kien-shwui.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Lin-an, Yünnan; Lat. $23^{\circ} 37'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 05'$; *Yüan*, Chien-shui | 水 C.

建

Chien.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Tung-an H., Kuangtung.

893 Chien-tê | 德 Kien-teh.

1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. $30^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 12'$; *Han*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Five dyn.*, Chien-tê | 德.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Yen-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. $29^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 35'$; *Han*, Fu-ch'un 富春; *Wu*, Chien-tê | 德.

3° See No. 7730.

894 Chien-tu | 都, (obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Ning 寧 *chou*.

895 Chien-wei | 威, (obs.) S.E. Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

896 Chien-wu | 武, Y. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan; see also No. 877.

897 Chien-yang | 陽 Kien-yang.

1° H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $27^{\circ} 23'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 13'$; *orig.*, Chien-an | 安; *Ts'in*, Chien-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Chia-ho 嘉禾.

2° (Obs.) formerly town E. of Ch'u C., Anhui.

3° (Obs.) *Wu*, town E. of Shih-shou H., Hupeh.

4° See No. 3961.

898 Chien-yeh | 業, see No. 792.

899 Chien-yüan | 元, (obs.) near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsuan-ch'êng 宣城 *chün*.

捷

900 Chien 捷, (obs.) near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

捷

Chien.

- 901 Chien-wei | 爲 Kien-wei.
 1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 29° 09', Long. 104° 08';
Han, Nan-an 南安; *P. Chou*,
 Wu-yang 武陽; *Sui*, Chien-
 wei | 爲.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. Yi-pin H., Ssü-
 ch'uan; *Han*, chün in Yi 益
 chou; *S. Ts'i*, chün in Ning
 chou; *Sui*, chün in Liang 梁
 chou.
 3° (Obs.) 15 li N. E. P'êng-shan
 H., Ssüch'uan; *E. Han*, Tsin
 and *S. Sung*, chün in Yi 益
 chou.
 4° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-
 ch'uan; *E. Han*, tributary K. in
 Yi 益 chou.
 5° (Obs.) in Yunnan; *S. Ts'i*, H.
 in Sung-ch'ang 宋昌 chün.
 6° (Obs.) S. E. of Chien-wei H.,
 Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. Chien-wei
 | 爲 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Chia
 嘉 C.
 7° See Nos. 323, 755, 3042.

澗

- 902 Chien-ch'i 澗溪, *chén* near Lai-an
 H., Anhui.
 903 Chien-hsia-chiang | 洽江, *ssü*
 near Shun-ning Fu, Yunnan.

簡

- 904 Chien 簡 Kien.
 1° C. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 30° 25', Long. 104° 38';
W. Wei, Yang-an 陽安; *Sui*,
 Chien | C.
 2° (Obs.) *Ch'én* and *T'ang*, C. near
 Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

簡

Chien-mên.

- 905 Chien-ch'ih-chü | 池垌, *ssü* near
 Ting-yüan T., Shensi.
 906 Chien-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Wu-
 chiang H., Kiangsu.
 907 Chien-yang | 陽, see No. 2126.
 兼
 908 Chien-chou 兼州, or 捷州, or
 Chien-chien-chou 儉儉州, Kem-
 kemdjoute or Kemkemtschik, a
 town in Siberia on the upper
 Yenisei.
 儉
 909 Chien-chien-chou 儉儉州, see
 No. 908.
 劍
 910 Chien 劍 Kien.
 1° C. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 32°, Long. 105° 38'; *Han*,
 Tzū-t'ung 梓潼; *Liang*, An
 安 C.; *S. Ts'i*, Nan-an 南安,
chün and H., in Yi 益 C.; *T'ang*,
 Chien | C.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien
 福建 circ.
 3° See No. 8427.
 911 Chien-ch'ang | 長, (obs.) *Ming*,
 H. near Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh.
 912 Chien-ch'iang | 羌, see No. 8977.
 913 Chien-ch'uan | 川 Kien-chuen.
 1° C. in Li-chiang Fu, Yunnan;
 Lat. 26° 35', Long. 100° 06'.
 2° See No. 4650.
 914 Chien-fu | 甫, see No. 5122.
 915 Chien-kuan | 關, post-town near
 Chao-hua H., Ssüch'uan.
 916 Chien-mên | 門, (obs.) 60 li N. E.
 Chien C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H.
 in Chien | C.; *Sung*, H. in Lung-
 ch'ing 隆慶 Fu.

劍

Ch'ien-yang.

917 Chien-nan | 南, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. in ancient Liang 梁 *chou*; see also No. 572.

918 Chien-nieh | 驪, (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Chien C., Ssüch'uan.

堅

919 Chien-k'un 堅昆, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu in the country of the Khalkas, Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

監

920 Chien-hai 監海, *chen* near Chia C., Shensi.

921 Chien-li | 利 Kien-li, H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 49'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 43'$.

922 Chien-tu | 茶, post-town near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.

洊

923 Chien-shui 洊水, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

洧

924 Chien-ti 洧氏, (obs.) N. W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan; *W. Han* and *E. Han*, circ. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.

箭

925 Chien-chu 箭竹, post-town near Yung-ting H., Fukkien.

926 Chien-kan | 桿, T.-S. near Yün-lung C., Yünnan.

CH'IENT

汧

927 Ch'ien 汧, see No. 4693.

928 Ch'ien-yang | 陽 Kien-yang, H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 11'$; *Han*, Yü-mi 喻麋; *P. Chou*, Ch'ien-yang | 陽.

汧

Ch'ien-nan.

929 Ch'ien-yüan | 源, see No. 4693.

黔

930 Ch'ien 黔. 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising parts of Hueichou and Ssüch'uan.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Huai-tung 淮東 circ.

3° See No. 3824.

931 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Kien-kiang, H. in Yu-yang C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 21'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 23'$; *Sui*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-chiang | 江 H., in Ch'ien | C.; *Sung* and *Yüan*, H. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu; *Ming*, H. in Chung-ch'ing 重慶 Fu.

932 Ch'ien-chung | 中.

1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-chung | 中 or Wu-ling 武陵 *chün*; comprising parts of Hunan, Kueichou, Hupeh and Ssüch'uan.

2° *T'ang*, circ.

3° See Nos. 331, 380, 4139, 6626, 6635, 6723.

933 Ch'ien-hsi | 西 Kien-si, C. in Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $27^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 10'$.

934 Ch'ien-tsou | 叟, see No. 832.

935 Ch'ien-yang | 陽 Kien-yang, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $27^{\circ} 09'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 30'$; *Han*, Hsü-ch'êng 鐔城; *Liang*, Lung-p'iao 龍標; *T'ang*, Lang-ch'i 朗溪; *Sung*, Ch'ien-yang | 陽.

虔

936 Ch'ien 虔, see Nos. 3294, 3295, 5046.

937 Ch'ien-nan | 南, see No. 4664.

Ch'ien.

遷

- 938 Ch'ien 遷, see Nos. 1712, 4326.
- 939 Ch'ien-an | 安 Tsien-ngan, H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 05', Long. 118° 44'; Han, Ling-chih 令支; Kin, Ch'ien-an | 安.
- 940 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Tsien-kiang. 1° H. in Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 40', Long. 118° 40'. 2° (Obs.) N. of preceding; Sung, H. in Pin 賓 C.; Yüan, H. in Pin-chou 賓州 circ.; Ming, H. in Liu-chou 柳州 Fu.
- 941 Ch'ien-lung-chai | 龍寨, ssü near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
- 942 Ch'ien-lung-t'ung | 隆崗, T-S. near T'ai-p'ing T-C., Kuangsi.
- 943 Ch'ien-min | 民. 1° (Obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Liao, H. in Lung 龍 C. 2° (Obs.) E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; Liao, H. in Ch'ien | C. 3° (Obs.) 100 li E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; Kin, chén in Jui 瑞 C.

鉗

- 944 Ch'ien-kung 鉗恭, (obs.) near Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
- 945 Ch'ien-tun | 敦, (obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, C. in Hsieh-fêng 寫鳳 Fu.

乾

- 946 Ch'ien 乾 Kien. 1° C. L. C. in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shensi; Lat. 34° 37', Long. 108° 20'; Han, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; T'ang, Fêng-t'ien 奉天 and Ch'ien | C. 2° Chên near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh. 3° See No. 565.

乾

Ch'ien.

- 947 Ch'ien-ch'í | 齊, (obs.) 110 li S. W. of Yü-mên H., Kansuh; Han, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 chün; Tsin, H. in Tun-huang 敦煌 chün.
- 948 Ch'ien-chou | 州 Kien-chau, C. L. T. in Hunan; Lat. 28° 10', Long. 109° 30'.
- 949 Ch'ien-chü | 埧, ssü near Lai-fêng H., Hupeh.
- 950 Ch'ien-fêng | 封. 1° (Obs.) S. E. of T'ai-an H., Shantung; T'ang, H. in Yen 兗 C. 2° (Obs.) in Kansuh; T'ang, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
- 951 Ch'ien-fu | 符. 1° (Obs.) N. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; T'ang, H. in Ts'ang 滄 C. 2° (Obs.) 100 li N. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; Kin, chên in Ts'ang 滄 C.
- 952 Ch'ien-ning | 寧, see No. 1223.
- 953 Ch'ien-yu | 祐, see No. 488.
- 954 Ch'ien-yüan | 元, (obs.) 80 li N. of Chên-an H., Shensi; T'ang, H. in Shang 商 C.

鉛

- 955 Ch'ien-shan 鉛山 Yuen-shan, H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 15', Long. 117° 50'; T'ang, Ch'ien-shan | 山.

潛

- 956 Ch'ien 潛, see No. 8789.

潛

Ch'ien-ts'ang.

- 957 Ch'ien-chiang | 江 Tsien-kiang.
1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 28', Long. 112° 40'; *Han*, Chiang-ling 江陵; *Sung*, Ch'ien-chiang | 江.
2° (Obs.) N. W. of preceding; *Sung*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu.
- 958 Ch'ien-shan | 山 Tsien-shan, H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 43', Long. 116° 38'; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Chin-hsi 晉熙 *chün* in Yü 豫 *chou*; *Yüan* Ch'ien-shan | 山.

錢

- 959 Ch'ien-chiang 錢江, see No. 3169.
- 960 Ch'ien-ch'ing | 清, *chên* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
- 961 Ch'ien-t'ang | 塘 Tsien-tang.
1° H. forming with Jên-ho H. the prefectural city of Hang-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 12', Long. 120° 12'; *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-t'ang | 塘; *T'ang*, T'ang-wei-t'ang 唐爲塘; *Sung*, Lin-an 臨安 Fu.
2° See No. 2091.

- 962 Ch'ien-ts'ang | 倉, *chên* near P'ing-yang H., Chehkiang.

前

- 963 Ch'ien-shan-chai 前山寨 Tsien-shan-chai, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 16', Long. 110° 50'.
- 964 Ch'ien-so | 所, *ssü* near T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang.
- 965 Ch'ien-ts'ang | 藏.
1° Anterior Thibet, having for capital H'lassa.
2° See No. 3959.

Chih-fang.

千

- 966 Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘, see Nos. 654, 5737.
- 967 Ch'ien-ku | 谷, post-town near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.
- 968 Ch'ien-t'ung | 童, (obs.) 80 li S. E. of Nan-p'i H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Po-hai 勃海 *chün*.
- 969 Ch'ien-wan-kuan | 萬貫, T.-S. near Lei-po T., Ssüch'uan.

茜

- 970 Ch'ien-ching 茜涇, *chên* near T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu.

CHIH

雉

- 971 Chih 雉, see No. 310.
- 972 Chih-ch'êng | 城, see No. 5051.

直

- 973 Chih-li 直隸 Chihli, a province of China, containing the capital of the Empire, Peking; literary names, Yen-yün 燕雲 and Ching-chi 京畿; capital, Pao-ting Fu; it contains 7 circ., 11 Fu, 3 T., 6 C. L. C., 17 C., 124 H.

殖

- 974 Chih-ch'ien 殖錢, *chên* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

治

- 975 Chih-p'ing 治平, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 80 li N. of Hsin-yü H., Kiangsi.

陟

- 976 Chih 陟, see No. 8090.

紙

- 977 Chih-fang 紙房, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

Chih-lai.

彙

- 978 Chih 彙, see No. 1752.

支

- 979 Chih-chiang 支江, (obs.) S.W. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Ting 定 C.

枝

- 980 Chih-chiang 枝江 Chi-kiang.
1° H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 30° 24', Long. 111° 22';
orig., in K. Lo 羅; T'ang, Ch'ang-ning 長寧; Sung, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu; Yüan, H. in Chung-hsing 中興 circ.; Ming, H. in Ching-chou 荊州 Fu.

- 2° (Obs.) E. of preceding; W. Han, H. in Nan 南 chün; E. Han, Marq. in Nan 南 chün; Ts'in, S. Sung, S. Ts'i and Sui, H. in Nan 南 chün; T'ang, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu.

- 981 Chih-yang | 陽, see No. 2481.

拓

- 982 Chih 拓, (obs.) Wei, C. near Yich'ang Fu, Hupeh.

秩

- 983 Chih-ling-kuan 秩陵關, ssü near Li-shui H., Kiangsu.

芷

- 984 Chih-chiang 芷江 Chi-kiang, H. forming the prefectural city of Yüan-chou, Hunan; Lat. 27° 41', Long. 109° 25'; Sung, Yüan and Ming, Yüan 沅 C.

- 985 Chih-yang | 陽, see No. 2854.

至

- 986 Chih-lai 至來, see No. 350.

Chih-fou.

銓

- 987 Chih 銓, see No. 6675.

織

- 988 Chih-pu 織布, chén near Ho-yang H., Shensi.

職

- 989 Chih-t'ien 職田, chén near San-shui H., Shensi.

知

- 990 Chih 知, (obs.) near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; Sung, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

- 991 Chih-nien | 念, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

智

- 992 Chih 智, see Nos. 2208, 7963.

指

- 993 Chih-hui 指揮, Y. near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

只

- 994 Chih-ch'êng 只城, chén near Chi-yuan H., Honan.

枳

- 995 Chih 枳, see Nos. 1810, 5073, 8116.

輶

- 996 Chih 輶, see No. 660.

之

- 996* Chih-fou 之罘 Chi-fau, or Chefoo, known to the Chinese as Yen-t'ai 烟臺, one of the ports open to foreign trade, near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 33', Long. 121° 25'; the name is also written 芝罘.

Ch'ih-chou.

芝

- 997 Chih 芝, see No. 2882.
 998 Chih-ch'uan | 川, *chén* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.
 999 Chih-fou, | 罌, see No. 996.^a
 1000 Chih-t'ien | 田, *chén* near Hung H., Honan.

制

- 1001 Chih-jung 制戎, (obs.) N. of Anting H., Shensi; *Sung*, fort in Yen-an 延安 Fu, Shensi.

質

- 1002 Chih-hu 質狐, (obs.) 50 li E. of Kao-lan H., Kansuh; *Kin*, *pao* in Lan 蘭 C.

- 1003 Chih-ching, see No. 1011.
 1004 Chih-fung, see No. 1016.
 1004^a Chih-ki, see No. 1012.

CH'IH

池

- 1005 Ch'ih 池, see Nos. 1006, 3823.
 1006 Ch'ih-chou | 州 Chi-chau, Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Kuei-ch'ih; Lat. 30° 40', Long. 117° 30'; S. A., in 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄧 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Tsin*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Liang*, in Nan-ling 南陵 *chün*; *Sui*, Ch'iu-p'u 酒浦 and Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ih | C.

池

Ch'ih-sha.

- 1007 Ch'ih-ho | 河, *ssü* near Lai-an H., Anhui.
 1008 Ch'ih-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, military station in Ch'ên 辰 C.
 1009 Ch'ih-yang | 陽, see Nos. 946, 1006, 1136, 4144, 6055.

赤

- 1010 Ch'ih-an 赤岸, *chén* near T'an-ch'êng H., Shantung.
 1011 Ch'ih-ch'êng | 城 Chih-ching. 1° H. in Hsitan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 58', Long. 115° 40'. 2° *Chén*, near Ning C., Kansuh. 3° Post-town near Lin-an H., Chehkiang. 4° See No. 7001.
 1012 Ch'ih-ch'i | 溪 Chih-ki, T. in Ch'üing-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
 1013 Ch'ih-chin-hu-t'ai | 金湖台, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.
 1014 Ch'ih-chin-hsia-t'ai | 金峽台, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.
 1015 Ch'ih-chin | 斤, (obs.) *Yüan*, military district, Outer Kansuh.
 1016 Ch'ih-fêng | 峯 Chih-fung, also called Ha-ta 哈達, H. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 42° 30', Long. 119°.
 1017 Ch'ih-hu | 湖, (obs.) 10 li W. of Ch'u C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsin-ch'ang 新昌 *chün*.
 1018 Ch'ih-mu-êrh | 木兒, a city S. of Alimalik (Ili).
 1019 Ch'ih-niao | 鳥, see No. 3212.
 1020 Ch'ih-sha | 沙, *chén* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

赤

Chin-ch'í.

- 1021 Ch'ih-shih | 石, *ssü* near Ch'ên C., Hunan.
 1022 Ch'ih-shui-hsün | 水汛, post-town near Hsü-yung T., Ssüch'uan.
 1023 Ch'ih-yen | 岩, *ssü* near Chêng-ho H., Fuhkien.
 斥
 1024 Ch'ih-chang | 斥漳, see No. 7974.
 1025 Ch'ih-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 1316.
 叱
 1026 Ch'ih-tieh-kou | 叱迭溝, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.

CHIN

金

- 1027 Chin 金 Kin.
 1° H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh;
 Lat. 35° 55', Long. 104° 08';
 Han, Chin-ch'êng | 城; *Kin*,
 Chin | C.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou
 利州 circ.
 3° (Obs.) formerly C. near Lei-
 yang H., Hunan.
 4° See Nos. 1041, 2968.
 1028 Chin-ch'ai | 釵, Y. near Kuang-
 chou Fu, Kuangtung.
 1029 Chin-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 2221.
 1030 Chin-ch'êng | 城.
 1° *Chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Ho-
 nan.
 2° *Ssü* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuang-
 si.
 3° See Nos. 1027, 2981, 3052,
 3992, 7208.
 1031 Chin-chi | 雞, Y. in Po-lo H.,
 Kuangtung.
 1031^A Chin-chi | 積, see No. 5266.
 1032 Chin-ch'í | 溪, post-town near
 Jung H., Kuangsi.

金

Chin-hua.

- 1033 Chin-ch'í | 谿 Kin-ki, H. in Fu-
 chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 52',
 Long. 116° 53'; *T'ang*, Shang-mu
 上幕 *chên*; *S. T'ang*, *Sung*,
 Yüan and *Ming*, Chin-ch'í | 谿
 H.
 1034 Chin-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) in Ssü-
 ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 巖 C.
 1035 Chiu-chou | 州 Kin-chau, T. in
 Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat.
 39° 07', Long. 121° 43'.
 1036 Chin-chu-ling | 竹嶺, *ssü* near
 Sui-ch'ang H., Chehkiang.
 1037 Chin-ch'ü | 渠, *chên* near Mei
 H., Shensi.
 1038 Chin-Ch'ü-Yen | 衢嚴, circ. in
 Chehkiang, comprising Chin-hua
 Fu, Ch'ü-chou Fu and Yen-chou
 Fu.
 1039 Chin-hai | 海 Kin-hai, Fu in
 Corea; Lat. 34° 45', Long. 129°
 10'.
 1040 Chin-hua | 華 Kin-hwa.
 1° Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü-Yen circ.,
 Chehkiang, forming also the
 district city of the same name;
 Lat. 29° 11', Long. 119° 51';
 S. A., W. frontier of K. Yüeh
 越; *T'ien*, in Kuei-chi 會稽
 chün; *Wu*, Tung-yang 東陽;
 Liang, Chin-hua | 華; *Ch'ên*,
 Chin 緡 C.; *Sui*, Wu 婺 C.;
 Sung, Pao-wu 寶婺; *Ming*,
 Chin-hua | 華 Fu.
 2° H. forming the prefectural city
 of the same name; Lat. 29° 11',
 Long. 119° 51'; *Han*, Ch'ang-
 shan 長山; *Wu*, Tung-yang
 東陽; *Liang*, Chin-hua |
 華.

金 Chin-sha-chiang.

- 1041 Chin-hsiang | 鄉 Kin-hiang, H. in Chi-ning C., Shantung; Lat. $35^{\circ} 11'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 35'$; S. A., Sung-yi 宋邑; Han, 1st Tung-min 東緡, 2nd Chin-hsiang | 鄉; T'ang, Chin | C.
- 1042 Chin-hsien | 仙, (obs.) formerly town near Ta-li Fu, Yunnan.
- 1043 Chin-kang | 崗, ssü near Hsüan-ên H., Hupeh.
- 1044 Chin-k'ou | 口, ssü near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.
- 1045 Chin-kuei | 匱 Kin-kwei, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Wu-hsi H.; Lat. $31^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 08'$.
- 1046 Chin-lin | 鄰, (obs.) in Annam; T'ang, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 1047 Chin-ling | 陵, post-town near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; see also No. 792.
- 1048 Chin-lung | 龍, (obs.) in Annam; T'ang, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 1049 Chin-mên | 門.
 1° Chên near Hai-ch'êng H., Fuh-kien.
 2° (Obs.) S. of Yung-ning H., Honan; N. Wei, chün and H. in Yang 陽 CHOU.
 3° See No. 629.
- 1050 Chin-ming | 明, see Nos. 99, 8417.
- 1051 Chin-niu | 牛, chên near Lû-chiang H., Anhui.
- 1052 Chin | 沙, chên near Kuei-ch'i H., Kiangsi.
- 1053 Chin-sha-chiang | 沙江, ssü near Yüan-mou H., Yunnan.

金 Chin-wei.

- 1054 Chin-shan | 山 Kin-shan.
 1° H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $30^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 30'$.
 2° Name given to Chinese Altai, and popularly to California and Australia.
 3° See No. 1058.
- 1055 Chin-shih-fan | 石番, T-S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou; Ming, ssü in Kuei-yang 貴陽 Fu.
- 1056 Chin-shu | 墅, chên near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
- 1057 Chin-shui | 水, (obs.) T'ang, H., S. E. of Hsin-tu H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1058 Chin-t'an | 壇 Kin-tan, H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 33'$; T'ien, Ch'u-a 曲阿; Sui, Chin-shan | 山; T'ang, Chin-t'an | 壇.
- 1059 Chin-t'ang | 堂 Kin-tang, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 22'$; Han, Hsin-tu 新都; T'ang, Chin-t'ang | 堂.
- 1060 Chin-tou | 斗.
 1° Post-town near Lû-chou Fu, Anhui.
 2° (Obs.) formerly town W. of Ling-pi H., Anhui.
- 1061 Chin-ts'un | 村, (obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Sung, pao in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.
- 1062 Chin-tui | 堆, chên near Hua-yin H., Shensi.
- 1063 Chin-tzü-chi | 子磯, ssü near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.
- 1063^A Chin-wei | 微, (obs.) in the Khalka country; T'ang, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

金

Chin-t'ien.

- 1064 Chin-wu | 武, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 1065 Chin-yai | 崖, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 *chün*.
- 1066 Chin-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Sung*, town near Pao-an H., Shensi.
- 1067 Chin-yüan | 原, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei-chou 軌州 Fu.
- 1068 Chin-yüan | 源, (obs.) in the Khorchin country; *Liao* and *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu; *Yüan*, H. in Ta-ning 大寧 circ.
- 1069 Chin-yüan | 淵, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Chin-t'ang H., Ssüch'uan.

錦

- 1070 Chin 錦 Kin, H. forming the prefectural city of Chin-chou, Shingking; Lat. $41^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 18'$.
- 1071 Chin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 572.
- 1072 Chin-chou | 州 Kin-chau, Fu in the Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shingking; forming also the district city of Chin; Lat. $41^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 18'$.
- 1073 Chin-kang | 岡, *ssü* near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 1074 Chin-kuan | 官, post-town near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 1075 Chin-p'ing | 屏 Kin-ping.
1° H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $26^{\circ} 30'$, Long. 109° .
2° Post-town near Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 1076 Chin-t'ien | 田, *ssü* near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

Chin.

近

- 1077 Chin-chi-li-k'ê 近吉里克 Dzindzilik, town in Cobdo; Lat. $49^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $95^{\circ} 40'$.

今

- 1078 Chin-kuei-jên 今歸仁, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

衿

- 1079 Chin 衿 Kin, C. in Corea; Lat. $37^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $126^{\circ} 35'$.

勤

- 1080 Chin 勤.
1° (Obs.) 80 li N. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
2° (Obs.) near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
3° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 chow.

進

- 1081 Chin-hao 進浩, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
- 1082 Chin-hsien | 賢 Tsin-hien, H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $28^{\circ} 29'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 17'$; *Tsin*, Chung-ling 鍾陵; *T'ang*, Chin-hsien | 賢.

晉

- 1083 Chin 晉 Tsin.
1° C. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chibli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 12'$; *S. A.*, K. Ku 鼓; *Sui*, Hsi-yang 昔陽 and Ku-ch'êng 鼓城; *Yüan*, Chin | C.

晉

Chin-k'ang.

- 2° C. in Corea; Lat. 35°, Long. 128° 05'.
 3° (Obs.) *Chou* and *S. A.*, a K. comprising most of Shansi.
 4° See Nos. 62, 1040, 1119, 4284, 5833, 6124.
- 1084 Chin-an | 安.
 1° Post-town near Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
 2° See Nos. 1087, 1925, 5958.
- 1085 Chin-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 7314.
- 1086 Chin-ch'êng | 城.
 1° *Chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) formerly town E. of Tzü C., Ssüch'uan.
 3° See No. 2635.
- 1087 Chin-chiang | 江 Tsin-kiang.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'üan-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 56', Long. 118° 51'; *Tsin*, Chin-an | 安; *Sui*, Nan-an 南安; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Chin-chiang | 江 H.
 2° See No. 2501.
- 1088 Chin-fêng | 豐, (obs.) near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Shih-k'ang 始康 *chün*.
- 1089 Chin-hsi | 熙.
 1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Tê-yang H., Ssüch'uan.
 2° See Nos. 958, 4913.
- 1090 Chin-hsing | 興, see Nos. 81, 2979.
- 1091 Chin-k'ang | 康.
 1° *Ssü* near Hsi-ning H., Kuangtung.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., N. of Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.
 3° See No. 1596.

晉

Chin-ngan.

- 1092 Chin-ling | 陵, see Nos. 371, 2525, 8180.
- 1093 Chin-ning | 寧 Tsin-ning.
 1° C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 47', Long. 102° 51'; *Han*, Tien-ch'ih 滇池; *Tsin*, Chin-ning | 寧.
 2° See No. 5833.
- 1094 Chin-sui | 綏, (obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chün*.
- 1095 Chin-tz'ü | 祠, *chên* near T'ai-yüan H., Shansi.
- 1096 Chin-yang | 陽.
 1° (Obs.) formerly town E. of P'êng-tsé H., Kiangsi.
 2° See Nos. 823, 6990.
- 1097 Chin-yüan | 原.
 1° (Obs.) 10 li E. of Ch'ung-ch'ing C., Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yi 益 CHOU.
 2° See Nos. 1596, 6902.

緡

- 1098 Chin 緡, see Nos. 1040, 1098.
- 1099 Chin-yün | 雲 Tsin-yün, H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 42', Long. 119° 53'; *T'ang*, Chin | H.

- 1100 Chin, see No. 541.
- 1101 Chin-chau, see No. 528.
- 1102 Chin-fan, see No. 493.
- 1103 Chin-hai, see No. 494.
- 1104 Chin-hiung, see No. 497.
- 1104[^] Chin-kiang, see No. 490.
- 1105 Chin-liu, see No. 530.
- 1106 Chin-nan, see No. 500.
- 1107 Chin-ngan, see No. 488.

Ch'in.

- 1108 Chin-ning, see No. 502.
 1109 Chin-ping, see No. 503.
 1110 Chin-si, see No. 495.
 1111 Chin-tseh, see No. 514.
 1112 Chin-yang, see No. 505.
 1113 Chin-yuen, see No. 509.

CH'IN

檣

- 1114 Ch'in-ch'ang 檣昌, see No. 2783.

芹

- 1115 Ch'in-ch'üan 芹泉.
 1° Chên near Liao C., Shansi.
 2° Post-town near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.

欽

- 1116 Ch'in 欽 Kin, C. in Lien-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 58', Long. 109° 07'; Ts'in, in Hsiang 象 chün; Liang, An 安 C.; Sui, Ch'in | ; S. Sung, Ch'in | C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
 1117 Ch'in-chiang | 江, (obs.) 50 li N. E. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung; Sui, H. in Nan-yüeh 南越 chün; T'ang, H. in Ch'in | C.
 1118 Ch'in-fêng | 風, (obs.) 40 li S. of Hsin-yang H., Shantung; Kin, Chên in Ti 棣 C., Shantung.

沁

- 1119 Ch'in 沁 Tsin, C. L. C. in the Chining circ., Shansi; Lat. 36° 40', Long. 112° 46'; S. A., T'ung-ti 銅鞮 in K. Tsin, 晉; C. Wars, 1st in K. Han 韓, 2nd in K. Chao 趙; Ts'in and Han, in Shang-tang 上黨 chün; 2nd Wei, Yi-ning 義寧; Sui, Ch'in | C.; T'ang,

沁

Ch'in.

Yang-ch'êng 陽城 and T'ung-ti 銅鞮; Sung, Wei-shêng 威勝 and T'ung-ti 銅鞮; Ming, 1st Ch'in | C., 2nd Ch'in-chou | 州 Fu.

- 1120 Ch'in-chou | 州, see preceding.
 1121 Ch'in-shui | 水 Tsin-shwui, H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 40', Long. 112° 15'; Han, Ch'in-shui | 水; P. Chou, Kuang-ning 廣寧.
 1122 Ch'in-ta-lan | 達蘭 Chintalan, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45°, Long. 82° 25'.
 1123 Ch'in-yang | 陽, post-town near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.
 1124 Ch'in-yüan | 源 Tsin-yuen, H. in Ch'in C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 35', Long. 112° 23'; Han, Ku-yüan 穀遠; N. Wei, H. in Yi-ning 義寧 chün; Sui, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 chün; T'ang, H. in Ch'in | C.; Sung, H. in Wei-shêng 威勝 military district; Kin, Yüan and Ming, H. in Ch'in, | C.

寢

- 1125 Ch'in 寢, see No. 3632.

秦

- 1126 Ch'in 秦 Tsin.
 1° C. L. C. in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 36', Long. 105° 46'; orig., Ch'êng-chi 成紀; Han, T'ien-shui 天水; Wei, Ch'in | C.; Sung, C. in Ch'in-fêng | 鳳 circ.; Kin, C. in Fêng-hsiang 鳳翔 circ.; Yüan, C. in Shensi; Ming, C. in Kung-ch'ang 鞏昌 Fu.

秦

Ching-mo.

- 2° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state, comprising Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh, and Lung C., Shensi.
 3° See Nos. 2209, 3632, 3872, 4693, 6160.
- 1127 Ch'in-an | 安 Tsin-ngan, H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 105° 50'; *Wei*, Lung-ch'êng 隴城; *Kin*, Ch'in-an | 安.
- 1128 Ch'in-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 6858.
- 1129 Ch'in-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Chou*, capital of K. Ch'in | , near Lung C., Shensi.
- 1130 Ch'in-p'ing | 平, see No. 1784.
- 1131 Ch'in-yu | 郵, see No. 3362.

秦

- 1132 Ch'in-hsü 秦嶺, *ssü* near Fu-ting H., Fuhkien.

- 1133 Chinese Altai, see No. 1054.

CHING

涇

- 1134 Ching 涇 King.
 1° C. L. C. in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22', Long. 107° 20'; *Han*, Shun-ku 鶉觚; 2nd *Wei*, Ching | C.; *Sui*, An-ting 安定.
 2° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 46', Long. 108° 22'; *Han*, Ching | H.; *T'ang*, Yu 猷 C.
 3° See Nos. 1249, 6986, 7270.
- 1135 Ching-mo | 陌, *chên* near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.

涇

Ching-shan.

- 1136 Ching-yang | 陽, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30', Long. 108° 45'; *Ts'in*, Ching-yang | 陽; *Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *T'ang*, Ting 鼎 C.
- 1137 Ching-yüan | 原, see No. 5807.

經

- 1137^A Ching-lüeh 經略, (obs.) *T'ang*, military district in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 1138 Ching-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Yün-nan; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-tu 建都 *chün*.

竟

- 1139 Ching-ling 竟陵, see Nos. 89, 1149, 4921.

鏡

- 1140 Ching 鏡, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ta-li Fu, Yunnan.

京

- 1140^A Ching-chao 京兆, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu containing the capital.
- 1141 Ching-chi | 畿.
 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, circ.
 2° See Nos. 418, 973.
- 1141^A Ching-hsi | 西, (obs.) *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.
- 1142 Ching-pei | 北, post-town near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
- 1143 Ching-shan | 山 King-shan.
 1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 113° 03'; *Han*, Yün-tu 雲杜; *Liang*, Hsin-yang 新陽; 2nd *Wei*, Wên 溫 C.; *Sui*, Ching-shan | 山.
 2° *Ssü* near Tung-kuan H., Kuangtung.

京 Ching-tung.

1143^A Ching-tung | 東, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

1144 Ching-yüan | 原, post-town near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

景

1145 Ching 景 King, C. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 20'$; *S. A.*, in K. Tsin 晉; *Han*, Kuang-ch'uan 廣川; *Sui*, Hsiu 修 H.; *T'ang*, Ching | C.

1146 Ching-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2859.

1147 Ching-chieh | 芝, *chên* near Anch'iu H., Shantung.

1148 Ching-ho | 和, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.

1149 Ching-ling | 陵.

1° (Obs.) *Five dyn.*, H. in Lat. $30^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 05'$; *Han*, Ching-ling 竟陵; *Sui*, Fu 復 C.

2° (Obs.) formerly H. near P'ing-yao H., Shansi.

1150 Ching-ning | 寧 King-ning, H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $27^{\circ} 56'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 40'$; *orig.*, Ch'ing-t'ien 賁田.

1151 Ching-tê | 德, *chên* near Fuliang H., Kiangsi; commonly known as King-teh *chên*, the great centre of porcelain manufacture.

1152 Ching-tu | 渡, *chên* near Fup'ing H., Shensi.

1153 Ching-tung | 東 King-tung.

1° C. L. T. in the Yi-hsi circ., Yunnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 31'$, Long. $101^{\circ} 04'$; *orig.*, Chê-nan 柘南; *T'ang*, K. Nan-chao 南詔, land of the Mêng 蒙 barbarians, and Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu; *Yüan*, K'ai-nan 開南; *Ming*, Ching-tung | 東 Fu.

Ching-hu-pei.

2° T.-F. near the preceding.

3° (Obs.) Fu; see above.

矜

1154 Ching-jung 矜戎, (obs.) near An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu, Shensi.

荆

1155 Ching 荆.

1° One of the nine *chou*, or divisions of the Empire, made by Yü 禹, comprising Hunan, Hupeh, Kuangsi and parts of Ssü-ch'uan, Kueichou and Kuangtung.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu.

3° See Nos. 1157, 7177.

1156 Ching-ch'ü | 溪 King-ki.

1° H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Yi-hsing H.; Lat. $31^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 29'$.

2° See No. 8501.

1157 Ching-chou | 州 King-chau, Fu in the Shang-ching-nan circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Chiang-ling; Lat. $30^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 05'$; *S. A.*, chief department of K. Ch'ü 楚; *Han*, Lin-chiang 臨江 and Ching | C.; *Three Ks.*, under 1st Minor Han, 2nd Wu; *Tsin*, Hsin 新 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Chiang-ling 江陵 H., and Nan 南 *chün*; *Sung*, Ching-nan | 南; *Ming*, Ching-chou | 州 Fu.

1157^A Ching-hu-nan | 湖南, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

1157^B Ching-hu-pei | 湖北, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.

荆

Ching.

- 1158 Ching-mên | 門 King-mun.
1° C. L. C. in the An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 112° 05'; *Han*, in Nan 南 *chün*; *Tsin*, Wu-ning 武寧; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu; *Yüan*, C. in Honan; *Ming*, C. in Ch'êng-t'ien 永天 Fu.
2° See No. 7054.
- 1159 Ching-nan | 南.
1° Post-town near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
2° See No. 1157.
- 1160 Ching-shan | 山, (obs.) *Liang*, town N. of Huai-yüan H., Anhui.
- 1161 Ching-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *Sui*, town W. of Ching-mên C., Hupeh.
- 1162 Ching-tzü-kuan | 紫關, post-town near Chê-ch'uan T., Honan.
- 1163 Ching-yüan | 原, (obs.) formerly town near Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

津

- 1164 Ching 津, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
- 1165 Ching-hsiung | 雄, post-town near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi.
- 1166 Ching-wu | 梧, (obs.) in Annam; *S. Sung*, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 *chün*.

蜻

- 1167 Ching-ling 蜻蛉, see No. 6893.

靖

- 1168 Ching 靖 Tsing.
1° C. L. C. in the Shên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; Lat. 26° 35', Long. 109° 28'; *orig.*, Yung-p'ing 永平; *Ts'in*, in

靖

Ching-fan.

- Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ch'êng 誠 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ü-yang 渠陽 and Ching | C.
2° See Nos. 1461 and 3214.
- 1169 Ching-an | 安 Tsing-ngan, H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 48', Long. 115° 21'; *Tsin*, Chien-ch'ang 建昌; *T'ang*, Ching-an | 安.
- 1170 Ching-chiang | 江 Tsing-kiang, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05', Long. 120° 14'.
- 1171 Ching-hai-wei | 海衛, *ssü* near Wên-têng H., Shantung.
- 1172 Ching-pien | 邊 Tsing-pien.
1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 20', Long. 108° 02'.
2° Post-town near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.
- 1173 Ching-yüan | 遠 Tsing-yuen, H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 38', Long. 104° 08'.

靜

- 1174 Ching 靜, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.
- 1175 Ching-chiang | 江.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Kuang-hai 廣西 circ.
2° See Nos. 3794, 4301.
- 1176 Ching-chou | 州, T.-S. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 1177 Ching-chü | 居, (obs.) S. W. Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching | C.
- 1178 Ching-fan | 蕃, (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Hsüan 玄 C.

靜

Ching.

- 1179 Ching-fêng | 封.
1° (Obs.) in the Khorchin country; *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.
2° (Obs.) 40 li E. of T'ai-an H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in T'ai-an 泰安 C., Shantung.
- 1180 Ching-hai 靜海 Tsing-hai, H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 55', Long. 116° 45'; *Han*, Ching-hai | 海.
- 1181 Ching-jung | 戎, (obs.) N. W. Ching-shui H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military station in Ch'in 秦 C., Shensi; *Kin*, *chên* in Ch'in 秦 C.
- 1182 Ching-lê | 樂 Tsing-loh, H. in Hsin C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 31', Long. 111° 57'; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *Sui*, Lou-fan 樓煩 *chün*, K'ê-lan 岢嵐 H., and Ching-lê | 樂 H.; *Tang*, Kuan 管 C.
- 1183 Ching-ning | 寧 Tsing-ning, C. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 105° 45'; *orig.*, Lung-ch'ien 瀧千; *Tang*, Wei 渭 C.; *Yüan*, Ching-ning | 寧.

精

- 1184 Ching 精 Dzing, town in Ili; Lat. 44° 30', Long. 84°; also called An-fu 安阜.

旌

- 1185 Ching-tê 旌得 Tsing-teh, H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 35', Long. 118° 34'.
- 1186 Ching-yang | 陽, (obs.) Wu, H., S. of Chih-chiang H., Hupeh.

井

- 1187 Ching 井, See No. 1188.

井

Ch'ing.

- 1188 Ching-hsing | 陘 Tsing-hing, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 02', Long. 113° 10'; *Kin*, Wei 威 C. in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.; *Sung*, T'ien-wei 天威 military district in Ho-pei 河北 Western circ.
- 1189 Ching-p'ing | 坪, post-town near P'ing-lu H., Shansi.
- 1190 Ching-yen | 研 Tsing-yen, H. in Tzü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 32', Long. 104° 08'.
-
- 1191 Ching, see Nos. 556, 564, 589.
- 1192 Ching-ching, see No. 598.
- 1193 Ching-chuen, see No. 568.
- 1194 Ching-fung, see No. 521.
- 1195 Ching-hai, see No. 599.
- 1196 Ching-ho, see No. 551.
- 1197 Ching-kau, see No. 576.
- 1198 Ching-kiang see No. 603.
- 1199 Ching-ku, see No. 577.
- 1200 Ching-kung, see No. 584.
- 1201 Ching-mai, see No. 601.
- 1202 Ching-ngan, see Nos. 543, 565.
- 1203 Ching-ning, see No. 546.
- 1204 Ching-pu, see No. 578.
- 1205 Ching-teh, see 596.
- 1206 Ching-ting, see No. 548.
- 1207 Ching-tu, see No. 572.
- 1208 Ching-wu, see No. 580.
- 1209 Ching-yang, see No. 549.
- 1210 Ching-yang-kwan, see No. 550.

CH'ING

慶

- 1211 Ch'ing 慶, see No. 1218.

慶 Ch'ing-yüan.

- 1212 Ch'ing-an | 安, (obs.) formerly town near Pai-sê T., Kuangsi.
- 1213 Ch'ing-chou | 州 King-chau, *tao* in Corea; Lat. $35^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $129^{\circ} 10'$.
- 1214 Ch'ing-fu | 符 King-fu, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 21'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 33'$; *Han*, Nan-kuang 南廣; *Sung*, Ch'ing-fu | 符.
- 1215 Ch'ing-hsing | 興 King-hing, walled town in Corea; Lat. $42^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $130^{\circ} 30'$.
- 1216 Ch'ing-shan | 山, see No. 4319.
- 1217 Ch'ing-tu | 都, see No. 7969.
- 1218 Ch'ing-yang | 陽 King-yang, Fu in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of An-hua; Lat. $36^{\circ} 03'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 43'$; *S. A.*, Yi-ch'ü 義渠; *Ts'in*, Pei-ti 北地; *2nd Wei*, So 朔 C.; *Sui* and *Tang*, Ch'ing | C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽 Fu.
- 1219 Ch'ing-yüan | 遠 King-yuen, Fu in Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Yi-shan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 26'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 25'$; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chiin* and Jih-nan 日南 *chün*; *T'ang*, Yüeh 粵 C., Yi 宜 C. and Lung-shui 龍水; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan | 遠.
- 1220 Ch'ing-yüan | 源 King-yuen.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. $42^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $130^{\circ} 25'$.
 2° See No. 383.

慶 Ch'ing-chien.

- 1221 Ch'ing-yüan | 元 King-yuen.
 1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $27^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 04'$; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan | 元 H.
 2° See Nos. 5269, 8632.
- 1222 Ch'ing-yün | 雲 King-yun.
 1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 30'$; *Han*, Yang-hsin 陽信; *Sui*, Wu-ti 無埭; *Ming*, H. in Ts'ang 滄 C.
 2° (Obs.) 40 li S. W. of K'ai-yüan H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Ch'i 棋 C.; *Kin*, H. in Hsien-p'ing 咸平 Fu.

青

- 1223 Ch'ing 青 Tsing.
 1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 37'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 54'$; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-ning 乾寧; *Five dyn.*, Yung-an 永安; *Sung*, Ch'ing 清 C.; *Kin*, Hui-ch'uan 會川.
 2° See Nos. 1229, 4840.
- 1224 Ch'ing-ch'êng | 城 Tsing-ching.
 1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 13'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 51'$; *Han*, Tsou 鄒; *Yüan*, Ch'ing-ch'êng | 城.
 2° (Obs.) *P. Chou*, H., S. of Kuan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1225 Ch'ing-ch'ü | 溪, see No. 6517.
- 1226 Ch'ing-chia | 家, post-town near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.
- 1227 Ch'ing-ch'iao | 橋, post-town near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 1228 Ch'ing-chien | 澗, see No. 1254.

青

Ch'ing-pin.

- 1229 Ch'ing-chou | 州 Tsing-chau, Fu in the Têng-Lai-Ch'ing circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Yi-tu; Lat. $36^{\circ} 44'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 44'$; *Chou*, 1st in Ch'ing | *chou*, 2nd in K. Chi, 濟; *Ts'in*, Lang-yeh 琅琊 in Ch'i 齊 *chün*; *Han*, Pei-hai 北海; *Wei*, Yi-tu 益都; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ing | C.; *Sung*, Chên-hai 鎮海; *Ming*, Ch'ing-chou | 州 Fu.
- 1230 Ch'ing-ch'uan | 川, 80 near Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 1231 Ch'ing-hai | 海 Tsing-hai, or Kokonor, province of Mongolia, bounded on the N. by Kansuh, the E. by Kansuh and Ssüch'uan, the S. by Thibet, and the W. by Thibet and Harashar.
- 1232 Ch'ing-hua | 化, *chên* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.
- 1233 Ch'ing-kang | 崗, post-town near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.
- 1234 Ch'ing-kê | 戈, *chên* near Ningkuo Fu, Anhui.
- 1235 Ch'ing-k'ou | 口, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1236 Ch'ing-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ch'ang-ning 長寧 H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 C.
- 1237 Ch'ing-lung | 龍.
1° *Chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
2° Post-town near Yung-ning C., Shansi.
- 1238 Ch'ing-lung | 龍, *chên* near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 672).
- 1239 Ch'ing-pin | 賓, (obs.) S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yüeh 悅 C.

青

Ch'ing-yang.

- 1240 Ch'ing-p'o | 坡 (or 清坡), *wei* near Wu-kang C., Hunan.
- 1241 Ch'ing-p'u | 浦 Tsing-pu, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 53'$; *orig.*, Yu-ch'uan 由拳.
- 1242 Ch'ing-shan | 山, *chên* near Yü-hang H., Chehkiang.
- 1243 Ch'ing-shên | 神 Tsing-shin.
1° H. in Mei C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 51'$; *Han*, Nan-an 南安; *W. Wei*, Ch'ing-yi | 衣; *P. Chou*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Ch'ing-shên | 神 H. in Mei 眉 C.
2° (Obs.) 20 li S. of above; *Sui*, H. in Mei-shan 眉山 *chün*.
- 1244 Ch'ing-shih-yai | 石崖, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *Sung*, *pao* in Yen-an Fu.
- 1245 Ch'ing-shui | 水, post-town near Chin H., Kansuh.
- 1246 Ch'ing-t'ien | 田 Tsing-tien.
1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° , Long. $120^{\circ} 21'$; *Sui*, Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-t'ien | 田.
2° See No. 1150.
- 1247 Ch'ing-wu | 烏, (obs.) 40 li W. of Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi; *Sung*, *chên* in Ta-an 大安 military district.
- 1248 Ch'ing-yang-shan | 羊山, see No. 5818.
- 1249 Ch'ing-yang | 陽 Tsing-yang.
1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. $30^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 46'$; *Han*, Ching 涇 H.; *Wu*, Lin-ch'êng 臨城; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-yang | 陽.

青

Ch'ing-chiang.

- 2° *Chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.
 3° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh (also written | 羊).
 4° Post-town near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.
 5° Post-town near Mien H., Shensi.
 6° Post-town near Sui-tê C., Shensi.
 1250 Ch'ing-yang | 陽, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.
 1251 Ch'ing-yi | 衣.
 1° (Obs.) N. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.
 2° See Nos. 1243, 5320.

清

- 1252 Ch'ing 清, see No. 1223.
 1253 Ch'ing-ch'i | 溪 Tsing-ki.
 1° H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 45', Long. 102° 50'; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Li 黎 C. and Han-yüan 漢源 H.
 2° H. in Ssü-chou Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 06', Long. 108° 25'.
 3° *Chên* near Ho-shan H., Anhui.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ang* H. in Tzü 資 C., N. E. of Nei-chiang H., Ssü-ch'uan.
 5° See No. 58.
 1254 Ch'ing-chiang | 江 Tsing-kiang.
 1° T. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30', Long. 108° 50'.
 2° H. forming the prefectural city of Lin-chiang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 06', Long. 115° 27'; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *T'ang*, Kao-an 高安; *Sung*, Lin-chiang 臨

清

Ch'ing-fêng.

- 江 military district and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.; *Yüan*, Lin-chiang 臨江 circ. and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.; *Ming*, Lin-chiang 臨江 Fu and Ch'ing-chiang | 江 H.
 3° (Obs.) 40 li E. of Ên-shih H., Hupeh; *Sui*, *chün* in Ching 荆 chow.
 4° See Nos. 1651, 6356.
 1254^A Ch'ing-chien | 澗, or 青澗, Tsing-kien, H. in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 12', Long. 110° 03'; *Han*, Pai-t'u 白土; *Sui*, Hsin-p'ing 新平; *T'ang*, K'uan 寬 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-chien | 澗.
 1255 Ch'ing-chien-so | 翦所, *ssü* near Wên-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.
 1256 Ch'ing-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) 40 li S. E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli; *Sui*, H. in Po-hai 渤海 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Ts'ang C., Chihli.
 1257 Ch'ing-ch'uan | 泉 Tsing-tsiuen, H. forming with Hêng-yang H. the prefectural city of Hêng-chou, Hunan; Lat. 26° 55', Long. 112° 23'.
 1258 Ch'ing-fêng | 封, *chên* near Ho-ching H., Shansi.
 1259 Ch'ing-fêng | 風 Tsing-fung.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 38', Long. 128° 13'.
 2° Post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.
 1260 Ch'ing-fêng | 豐 Tsing-fung.
 1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 58', Long. 115° 21'; *Han*, Tun-ch'iu 頓邱; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-fêng | 豐.

清 Ch'ing-hsiang.

- 2° (Obs.) W. of preceding; *T'ang*,
H. in Shan 澶 C.
- 3° (Obs.) N. W. of 1° above; *Sung*,
H. in K'ai-tê 開德 Fu; *Kin*
and *Yüan*, H. in K'ai 開 C.
- 1261 Ch'ing-hai | 海.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, military district
in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
2° See No. 3741.
- 1262 Ch'ing-ho | 河 Tsing-ho.
1° Circ. in Chihli comprising Pao-
ting Fu, Chêng-ting Fu, Chi C.
(No. 631), Chao C., Shên C.
and Ting C.
2° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 37° 09', Long. 115° 46';
orig., Kan-ch'üan-shih 甘泉市;
Ts'in, Ts'o 厝 H.; *Han*, Hsin-
ch'êng 信成 and Kan-ling 甘
陵; *Tsin*, Ch'ing-ho | 河;
T'ang, Pei 貝 C.
3° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu;
Lat. 33° 35', Long. 119° 01';
orig., Ssü 泗 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-
ho | 河.
4° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 51',
Long. 129° 27'.
5° See Nos. 1642, 3600, 8086.
- 1263 Ch'ing-hu | 湖, *chên* near
Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang.
- 1264 Ch'ing-hua | 化.
1° *Chên* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.
2° *Chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu,
Honan.
3° *Ssü* near An-fu H., Hunan.
4° See No. 6356.
- 1265 Ch'ing-hsiang | 湘, see No.
1499.

清 Ch'ing-ying.

- 1266 Ch'ing-liu | 流, Tsing-liu.
1° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fukien;
Lat. 26° 07', Long. 116° 59';
Han, Ch'ang-t'ing 長汀; *Sung*,
Ch'ing-liu | 流.
2° See No. 3961.
- 1267 Ch'ing-p'ing | 平 Tsing-ping.
1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shan-
tung; Lat. 36° 58', Long. 116°
12'; *Han*, Pei-ch'iu 貝邱;
Sui, Ch'ing-p'ing.
2° H. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26° 38', Long. 107° 38'.
3° Post-town near Huan H., Kan-
suh.
- 1267^A Ch'ing-p'o | 坡, see No. 1240.
- 1268 Ch'ing-shui | 水 Tsing-shwui.
1° H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat.
34° 42', Long. 106° 12'.
2° *Chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H.,
Kuangsi.
3° Y. near T'ai-ku H., Shansi.
4° Post-town near Ling C., Kan-
suh.
- 1269 Ch'ing-shui-ho | 水河 Tsing-
shwui-ho, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shan-
si; Lat. 40°, Long. 111° 50'.
- 1270 Ch'ing-t'ai | 泰, see No. 3344.
- 1271 Ch'ing-t'an | 潭, (obs.) *W. Wei*,
town E. of Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.
- 1272 Ch'ing-tao | 道 Tsing-tau, Fu
in Corea; Lat. 35° 34', Long. 128°
50'.
- 1273 Ch'ing-tsê | 澤, see No. 8945.
- 1274 Ch'ing-yi | 邑, see No. 6303.
- 1275 Ch'ing-yi | 易, *chên* near Kung
H., Honan.
- 1276 Ch'ing-ying | 穎, post-town near
Yu C., Honan (No. 8775).

清

Chiu-hsien.

- 1277 Ch'ing-yüan | 遠 Tsing-yuen, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 49', Long. 112° 46'; *Han*, Chung-su 中宿; *Liang*, Ch'ing-yüan | 遠; *Sui*, Chêng-pin 政賓.
- 1278 Ch'ing-yüan | 源.
1° Post-town near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 37', Long. 112° 16'; *S. A.*, K'ang-yang 梗陽.
3° See Nos. 1499, 3052.
- 1279 Ch'ing-yüan-hsiang | 源鄉, *ssü* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.
- 1280 Ch'ing-yüan | 淵, see No. 4276.
- 1281 Ch'ing-yüan | 苑 Tsing-yuen.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Pao-ting, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53', Long. 115° 36'; *Han*, Fan-hsing 樊興; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yüan | 苑.
2° Post-town near Yi C., Chihli.
3° See Nos. 2874, 5544.

1282 Chintalan, see No. 1122.

CHIU

舊

- 1283 Chiu 舊, *chên* near Po-hsing H., Shantung.
- 1284 Chiu-ch'êng | 城, T-S. near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
- 1285 Chiu-chou | 州.
1° *Chên* near Mien H., Shensi.
2° Y. near Ku-an H., Chihli.
- 1286 Chiu-hsien | 縣.
1° *Chên* near Yeh H., Honan.
2° *Chên* near Fan-ch'ang H., Anhui.

舊

Chiu-chiang.

- 1287 Chiu-pien | 邊, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
- 1288 Chiu-p'u | 鋪, *chên* near Hsü-yi H., Anhui.
- 1289 Chiu-tien | 店, Y. near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.
- 1290 Chiu-wei | 衛, *chên* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.
- 1291 Chiu-wei-p'ing | 衛坪, post-town near Yung-pei T., Yunnan.

久

- 1292 Chiu-ch'ang 久長, *chên* near Li-ching H., Shantung.
- 1293 Chiu-chih | 志, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 1294 Chiu-mi | 米, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

九

- 1295 Chiu-chên 九眞.
1° (Obs.) in Annam; *W. Han*, *chün*; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Chiao 交 CHOU.
2° (Obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Yang 楊 CHOU; *T'ang*, H. in Ai 愛 C.
- 1296 Chiu-ch'í | 谿, *ssü* near Tzü-li H., Hunan.
- 1297 Chiu-chia-chiang | 家港, T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.
- 1298 Chiu-chiang | 江 Kiu-kiang.
1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Tê-hua; Lat. 29° 42', Long. 116° 08'; one of the ports on the Yangtze open to foreign trade; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang | 江 *chün*; *W.*

九 Chiu-tao-liang.

- Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*;
E. Han, in P'êng-tsê 彭澤
chün; *Wei*, in Wu-ch'ang 武昌
chün; *Tsin*, Hsün-yang 潯陽;
Liang, Chiang 江 C.; *Sui*,
 Chiu-chiang | 江; *Sung*, Ting-
 chiang 定江; *Ming*, Chiu,
 chiang | 江 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) *W. Han* and *E. Han*,
chün in Anhui: *Ts'in*, *chün* in
 Kiangsi.
 3° (Obs.) *Sui*, *chün* in Ching 荆
 CHOU.
 4° (Obs.) 65 li N. W. of Ting-yüan
 H., Anhui; *E. Han*, *chün* in
 Yang 楊 CHOU.
 5° See Nos. 6442, 7146.
 1298^A Chiu-chiang-ch'êng | 江城,
 (obs.) formerly town near Huang-
 mei H., Hupeh.
 1299 Chiu-chih | 支, (obs.) near Lū
 C., Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, fort in Lū
 瀘 C.
 1300 Chiu-chou | 洲, see No. 2475.
 1301 Chiu-fêng | 峯, *ssü* near Lē-
 ch'ang H., Kuangtung.
 1302 Chiu-hsing | 姓, T-S. near Hsing-
 wên H., Ssüch'uan.
 1303 Chiu-hsing-hsiang | 姓鄉, post-
 town near Hsing-wên H., Ssü-
 ch'uan.
 1304 Chiu-lung | 龍, see No. 3291.
 1305 Chiu-mên | 門, (obs.) 25 li N.
 W. of Kao-ch'êng H., Chihli; *Han*,
Tsin and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-
 shan 常山 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Hêng-
 shan 恒山 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in
 Chên 鎮 C.
 1306 Chiu-tao-liang | 道梁, *ssü* near
 Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

九 Ch'iu-lu.

- 1307 Chui-yi | 疑, *ssü* near Chiang-
 hua H., Hunan.
 1308 Chiu-yüan | 原.
 1° Post-town near Hsin C., Shan-
 si.
 2° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün*.
 鳩
 1309 Chiu-tzü-yi 鳩茲邑, see No.
 8189.
 酒
 1310 Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉.
 1° Post-town near Su C., Kansuh.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Kansuh.
 3° See No. 6681.
 1311 Chiu-tien | 店, post-town near
 Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.
 道
 1312 Chiu 道, see No. 3973.
 就
 1313 Chiu-tien 就店, *chén* near Fèn-
 hsi H., Shansi.
 CH'IU
 咎
 1314 Ch'iu-ts'un 咎村, *chén* near Han-
 ch'êng H., Shensi.
 女
 1315 Ch'iu-yu 女猶, see Nos. 6656,
 6676.
 邱
 1316 Ch'iu 邱 Kiu, H. in Lin-ch'ing
 C., Shantung; Lat. 36° 47', Long.
 115° 20'; *Han*, Ch'ih-ch'iu 斥 | ;
Yüan, Ch'iu | .
 1317 Ch'iu-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ning-
 yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in
 Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

邱 Chiung-chou.

- 1318 Ch'iu-ma | 馬 Cha-ma, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. $41^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $100^{\circ} 03'$.
- 1319 Ch'iu-pei | 北 Kiu-peh, H. in Kuang-hsi C., Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 15'$.

秋

- 1320 Ch'iu-p'u 秋浦, see Nos. 1006, 3823.

CHIUNG

邱

- 1321 Chiung 邱 Kiung, C. L. C. in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 34'$; Chou, in Jung 榮 C.; T'ei, Han, Tsin, S. Sung, S. T'ei, Sui, T'ang and Sung, Lin-chiung 臨邱 H.; Liang, Chiung | C.; W. Wei, P'u-yüan 蒲原; S. Sung, Chiung | C. in Ch'eng-tu 成都 circ.
- 1322 Chiung-ch'ên | 陳, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Sung, C. in Li 黎 chow.
- 1323 Chiung-pu | 部, T-S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.
- 1324 Chiung-shui | 水, post-town near T'ai-kung T., Kueichow.
- 1325 Chiung-tu | 都, (obs.) S. E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan; Han, Tsin, S. Sung and Sui, H. in Yüeh-sui 越雋 chün.

筇

- 1326 Chiung-chou 筇洲, (obs.) Yüan, N. E. of Hsi-o H., Yünnan.

Ch'iong.

廻

- 1327 Chiung-ch'í 廻岐, ssü near Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.
- 1328 Chiung-kuo | 郭, chén near Kung H., Honan.
- 1329 Chiung-ling | 陵, chén near Chint'an H., Kiangsu.
- 1330 Chiung-lung | 龍, chén near Ho-yüan H., Kuangtung.

CH'UNG

瓊

- 1331 Ch'iong 瓊, see No. 1332.
- 1332 Ch'iong-chou | 州 Kiung-chau, Fu in the Lei-Ch'iong circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Ch'iong-shan; Lat. $19^{\circ} 56'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 15'$; the prefecture includes the whole island of Hai-nan 海南, and the city, or practically the village of Hai-k'ou 海口, Hoi-how, in its vicinity, is one of the ports open to foreign trade; Han, Chu-yai 珠崖 and Tan-êrh 儋耳; Liang, Yai 崖 C.; T'ang, Ch'iong-shan | 山 and Ch'iong | C.; Ming, Ch'iong-chou | 州 Fu.
- 1333 Ch'iong-shan | 山 Kiung-shan. 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'iong-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. $19^{\circ} 56'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 15'$; Han, Tai-mei 碭瑁; T'ang, Ch'iong-shan | 山. 2° See Nos. 1332, 7304.

穹

- 1334 Ch'iong 穹, (obs.) near Mou C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

Cholin.

CHO

涿

- 1335 Cho 涿 Choh, C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $32^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 20'$; orig., Cho-yi | 邑; Wei, Fan-yang 范陽; T'ang, Cho | C.
- 1336 Cho | , (obs.) Han, chün in Chihli; see No. 5544.
- 1337 Cho-lu | 鹿.
 1° Post-town near Cho C., Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) town in Chihli; capital of the Emperor Huang Ti 黃帝.
 3° See No. 5536.
- 1338 Cho-yi | 邑, see No. 1335.

卓

- 1339 Cho-k'ê 卓科, T-S. near Tachien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 1340 Cho-k'ê-chi | 克基, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 1341 Cho-ni | 泥, T-S. near T'ao-chou T., Kansuh.

綽

- 1342 Cho-êrh 綽尔 Cholin, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. $46^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $122^{\circ} 45'$.
- 1343 Cho-huo-erh | 火尔, T-S. in Kokonor.
- 1344 Cho-lo-k'ê | 羅克, or | 洛克, Chulouk, town in Yarkand; Lat. 38° , Long. $77^{\circ} 15'$.
- 1345 Cho-shu-êrh | 樹尔 Tsushoul, town in Thibet; Lat. $29^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $91^{\circ} 25'$.

1345^A Choh, see No. 1335.

1346 Cholin, see No. 1342.

Ch'ou-yu.

CHOU

周

- 1347 Chou-ch'i 周溪, post-town near Wan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1348 Chou-chiang | 港, chén near Tzŭ-ch'i H., Chehkiang.
- 1349 Chou-nan | 南, see Nos. 1354, 4504.
- 1350 Chou-tsuan | 纂, chén near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 1351 Chou-ts'un | 村.
 1° Chén near Ch'ang-shan H., Shantung.
 2° (Obs.) near Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi; Kin, chén in Huai 懷 C.

綢

- 1352 Chou 綢, (obs.) formerly C., N. of Yi-wu H., Chehkiang.

州

- 1353 Chou-ling 州陵, (obs.) Han, H., E. of Chien-li H., Hupeh.

塾

- 1354 Chou-chih 塾屋 Chau-chi, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 16'$; Han, Chou-chih | 屋; P. Chou, Chou-nan 周南; T'ang, Yi-shou 宜壽 and Chou-chih | 屋.

CH'OU

仇

- 1355 Ch'ou-ch'ih 仇池.
 1° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; S. Ts'i, chün in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.
 2° See No. 564.
- 1356 Ch'ou-yu | 猶, see No. 8768.

Chu-lung.

CHU

朱

- 1357 Chu-chia-chiao 朱家角, *chén*
near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.
- 1358 Chu-chia-pao | 家堡, T-S. near
Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.
- 1359 Chu-ch'iao | 橋, *chén* near Lai-
chou Fu, Shantung.
- 1360 Chu-fêng | 豐, (obs.) S. of Ho-
p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H.
in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.
- 1361 Chu-hsiang | 襄, see No. 449.
- 1362 Chu-hsien | 仙, *chén* near T'ung-
hsü H., Honan.
- 1363 Chu-hsü | 虛, (obs.) 60 li E. of
Lin-ch'ü H., Shantung; *W. Han*,
H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*; *E. Han*,
Marq. in K. Pei-hai 北海;
Tsin, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞
chün; *S. Sung*, and *N. Wei*, H. in
P'ing-ch'ang 平昌 *chün*.
- 1364 Chu-kang | 岡, *ssü* near Lien-
shan T., Kuangtung.
- 1365 Chu-li-chang | 里章 Djurdjan,
a town of Persia, province of
Khorasan.
- 1366 Chu-liu | 柳, *chén* near Ch'ang-
hua H., Chehkiang.
- 1367 Chu-lu | 盧, (obs.) 30 li S. E. of
Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *W. Han*,
S. Sung and *S. Ts'i*, H. in
Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.
- 1368 Chu-lü | 廬; sometimes the pre-
ceding is so written.
- 1369 Chu-lung | 龍, *chén* near Chung-
pu H., Shensi.

朱

Chu-ch'i.

- 1370 Chu-shih | 提.
1° (Obs.) S. W. of Yi-pin H.,
Ssüch'uan; *Han*, H. in Chien-
wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Tsin*, *chün* and
H. in Yi 益 *CHOU*; *S. Sung*, *chün*
and H. in Ning 寧 *CHOU*.
2° (Obs.) in Ch'ing-fu H., Ssü-
ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ü 曲 C.
- 1371 Chu-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) in Huan
H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huan
環 C.
- 1372 Chu-wu | 吾, (obs.) in Annam;
Han, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H.
in Jih-nan 日南 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in
Pi-ching 比景 *chün*.
- 1373 Chu-yai | 崖, (obs.) 30 li S. E.
of Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung;
E. Han, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*;
S. Sung, military district in Kuang-
hsi 廣西 circ.

珠

- 1374 Chu-ch'ang 珠場, *ssü* near Lien-
chou Fu, Kuangtung.
- 1375 Chu-kuan | 官, see No. 4235.
- 1376 Chu-lung-ch'iao | 龍橋, *chén*
near Lai-an H., Anhui.
- 1377 Chu-yai | 崖, see Nos. 1332,
7028, 7896, 8269.

邾

- 1378 Chu 邾.
1° (Obs.) *Chou*, K. in Shantung,
comprising T'êng H., Tsou H.,
&c.
2° See Nos. 2432, 7143, 7555.
- 1379 Chu-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2426.

渚

- 1380 Chu-ch'i 渚溪, *ssü* near Nan-
k'ang H., Kiangsi.

渚

Chu-ch'í.

- 1381 Chu-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, (obs.)
formerly town near Jên H., Chihli.

諸

- 1382 Chu 諸.
1° (Obs.) 30 li S. W. of Chu-ch'êng
H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Lang-
yeh 瑯琊 *chiin*; *Tsin*, H. in
Ch'êng-yang 城陽 *chiin*; *S.*
Sung, *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-kuan
東莞 *chiin*.

2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*,
H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chiin*.

3° See No. 1383.

- 1383 Chu-ch'êng | 城 Chu-ching, H.
in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat.
36°, Long. 119° 58'; *Han*, Chu |
H.; *Sui*, Chu-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*,
Mi 密 C.

- 1384 Chu-chi | 暨 Chu-ki, H. in
Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat.
30°, Long. 119° 58'.

- 1385 Chu-liang-yi | 梁邑, see No.
8395.

- 1385^a Chu-lo | 羅, see No. 757.

主

- 1386 Chu-yüeh-k'ou 主月口, post-
town near Ch'ien-shan H., Anhui.

竹

- 1387 Chu-chan 竹塹, *shé* near Tam-
sui, N. Formosa; Lat. 24° 49',
Long. 121° 15'; this place, locally
known as Tukcham, is the resi-
dence of the Tamsui Sub-prefect.

- 1388 Chu-ch'í | 谿 Chuh-ki, H. in
Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32°
10', Long. 109° 50'.

- 1389 Chu-ch'í-so | 崎所, *ssü* near
Min-ch'ing H., Fuhkien.

竹

Chu-t'ang.

- 1390 Chu-k'ou | 口, *chén* near Ch'ing-
yüan H., Chehkiang.

- 1391 Chu-mu-k'an | 木坎, T-S. near
Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

- 1392 Chu-shan | 山 Chuh-shan, H. in
Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 06',
Long. 110° 21'; *Ts'in*, Shang-yung
上庸; *Liang*, An-ch'êng 安城;
W. Wei, Chu-shan | 山.

- 1393 Chu-yüan-ts'un | 園村, *ssü*
near Mi-lê H., Yunnan.

筑

- 1394 Chu-yang 筑陽.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, town E. of Ku-
ch'êng H., Hupeh.
2° See No. 3657.

燭

- 1395 Chu-lung 燭龍, (obs.) near Ning-
hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in
Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

祝

- 1396 Chu 祝, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state
near Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung; see
No. 8776.

- 1397 Chu-a | 阿, see No. 731.

- 1398 Chu-ch'í | 其.
1° (Obs.) 50 li S. W. of Kan-yü
H., Kiangsu; *Han* and *Tsin*, H.
in Tung-hai 東海 *chiin*.

2° (Obs.) in Tan-yang H., Kiang-
su; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Tung-hai
南東海 *chiin*.

- 1399 Chu-lin-tsung | 林總, post-
town near Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

- 1400 Chu-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near Chiang-
yin H., Kiangsu.

Ch'u.

杙

- 1401 Chu - ch'êng 杙城, (obs.) *Han*, town N. of Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan.

- 1402 Chu, see No. 1409.
1403 Chu-chau, see No. 1408.
1404 Chu-ching, see No. 1383.
1405 Chu-ki, see No. 1384.
1406 Chu-kui, see No. 1464.

CH'U

處

- 1407 Ch'u 處.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chê-tung 浙東 circ.
2° See No. 1408.
1408 Ch'u-chou | 州 Chu-chau, Fu in the Wên-ch'u circ., Chekiang; forming also the district city of Li-shui; Lat. 28° 26', Long. 119° 57'; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, land of Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Han*, K. Tung-ou 東甌; *Tsin*, Yung chia 永嘉; *Sui*, Ch'u | C. and Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; *T'ang*, Kua 括 C. and Chin-yün 縉雲; *Ming*, Ch'u-chou | 州 Fu.

滁

- 1409 Ch'u 滁 Chu, C. L. C. in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ., Anhui; Lat. 32° 15', Long. 118° 20'; *S. A.*, frontiers of K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *E. Tsin*, Nan-ch'iao

滁

Ch'u-hsiung.

- 南譙; *N. Ts'i*, Pei-ch'iao 北譙; *T'ang*, C. in Huai-nan 淮南 circ.; *Sung*, H. in Tung Huai-nan 東淮南 circ.; *Yüan*, C. in Yang-chou 揚州 circ.; *Ming*, C. in Nan-ching 南京 province.
1410 Ch'u-k'ou | 口, *ssü* near Hsing-ning H., Hunan.

初

- 1411 Ch'u-pin 初賓, (obs.) near K'ai-p'ing H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Ch'u-pin | 賓 H., in Hsin-hui 新會 *chün*.

楚

- 1412 Ch'u 楚.
1° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. with centre near Chih-chiang H., Hupeh; N. Frontier between the Yangtsze and the Yellow River; *S.* Frontier to S. of the Yangtsze.
2° See Nos. 980, 1571, 2306, 2393.
1413 Ch'u-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 90 li S. of Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.
1414 Ch'u-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) formerly H., S. of Ts'ao-chou Fu.
1415 Ch'u-hsiung | 雄 Tsu-hiung.
1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also a district city of the same name; Lat. 25° 06', Long. 101° 43'; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, in Yi 益 *CHOU*; *Ts'in*, An 安 C.; *T'ang*, Wei-ch'u 威 | ; *Ming*, Ch'u-hsiung | 雄 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 25° 06', Long. 101° 43'.

楚

Chü-lu.

- 1416 Ch'ü-wang | 旺, *chên* near Nei-huang H., Honan.
 1417 Ch'ü-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) S. A., capital of K. Ch'ü | , near Yün-mêng H., Hupeh.

CHÜ

句

- 1418 Chü-chang 句章, see Nos. 7310, 7856, 8632.
 1419 Chü-chiang | 港, *chên* near Ching-chiang H., Kiangsu.
 1420 Chü-jung | 容 Kū-yung, H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 58', Long. 119° 09'; *Han*, Chü-jung | 容; *T'ang*, Mao 茅 C.; *Sung*, the second of the Imperial domains.
 1421 Chü-ting | 町, see No. 4264.

巨

- 1422 Chü-chi 巨濟 Kiu-tsi, H. in Corea, Lat. 34° 24', Long. 128° 10'.
 1423 Chü-ch'iao | 橋, see No. 3849.
 1424 Chü-ching | 津, (obs.) 300 li N. of Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; *Yüan* and *Ming*, C. in Li-chiang Fu.

鉅

- 1425 Chü 鉅, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.
 1426 Chü-lu | 鹿 Kiu-luh.
 1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 26', Long. 116° 33'; *Han*, Nan-luan 南廛; *Sui*, Chü-lu | 鹿; *T'ang*, 起 C.
 2° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising N. Shantung and part of Chihli.
 3° See Nos. 3366, 6508, 8045.

鉅

Chü.

- 1427 Chü-yeh | 野 Kiu-yé.
 1° H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 29', Long. 116° 19'; *orig.*, Ta-yeh 大野; *T'ang*, Lin 麟 C.
 2° See No. 748.

拒

- 1428 Chü-nan 拒南, see No. 4509.

菊

- 1429 Chü-ch'ih 菊池, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Nêng 能 C.

具

- 1430 Chü-chih-ch'uan 具志川, town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.
 1431 Chü-chih-t'ou | 志頭, town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.

埧

- 1432 Chü-t'ou-ts'un 埧頭村, *ssü* near P'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.

莒

- 1433 Chü 莒 Kū, C. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 119° 20'; *Chou*, K. Chü | ; *Han*, H.; *P. Chou*, C.
 1434 Chü-tzü | 子, see No. 1433.

居

- 1435 Chü 居.
 1° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Mou 茂 C.
 2° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

居

Chü.

- 1436 Chü-ch'ao | 巢, see No. 429.
 1437 Chü-fêng | 風, (obs.) N. W. of Ch'ing-hua 清化 Fu, Annam; Han, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 chün.
 1438 Chü-yung | 庸, (obs.) E. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli; Han, Tsin and N. Wei, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 chün.
 1439 Chü-yung-kuan | 庸關, post-town near Ch'ang-p'ing C., in the Nankow Pass.

崛

- 1440 Chü 崛, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssü-ch'uan; T'ang, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

沮

- 1440^a Chü 沮, see Nos. 4515, 5242.
 1441 Chü-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, (obs.) near Pao-an C., Chihli; Han, capital of Shang-ku 上谷 chün.

苴

- 1442 Chü-ch'üeh 苴却, *ssü* near Yung-pei T., Yünnan.

聚

- 1443 Chü-liang-pao 聚梁堡, post-town near Yang-kao H., Shansi.

CH'Ü

胸

- 1444 Ch'ü 胸.
 1° (Obs.) S. of Hai C., Kiangsu; Han and Tsin, H. in Tung-hai 東海 chün.
 2° (Obs.) W. of Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; S. Sung, H. in Nantung-hai 南東海 chün.
 3° See No. 2009.

胸

Ch'ü-chou.

- 1445 Ch'ü-jên | 腮, see Nos. 4203, 8933.

渠

- 1446 Ch'ü 渠 Kü, H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 53', Long. 106° 53'; Han, Tang-ch'ü 宕 | ; W. Wei, Liu-chiang 流江; S. Sung, C. in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

- 1447 Ch'ü-ch'êng | 城, *ssü* near Li-ling H., Hunan.

- 1448 Ch'ü-chiang | 江.

1° (Obs.) 12 li N. of Kuang-an C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Ch'ü | C.; Sung, H. in Ning-hsi 寧西 military district.

2° See No. 3736.

- 1449 Ch'ü-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 63.

- 1450 Ch'ü-li | 黎, (obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

- 1451 Ch'ü-yang | 陽, see No. 1168.

瞿

- 1452 Ch'ü-sa-tan-na 瞿薩旦那, see No. 2201.

衢

- 1453 Ch'ü 衢.

1° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Chê-tung 浙東 circ.

2° See Nos. 1454, 2620.

- 1454 Ch'ü-chou | 州 Kü-chau, Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü-Yen circ., Cheh-kiang; forming also the district city of Hsi-an; Lat. 28° 55', Long. 119° 12'; Tsin, T'ai-mo 太末; W. Han, Hsin-an 新安; Sui, San-ch'ü 三 | ; T'ang Ch'ü | C.

Ch'ü-fu.

曲

- 1455 Ch'ü 曲, see No. 1461.
 1456 Ch'ü-a | 阿, see Nos. 1058, 7025, 8092.
 1457 Ch'ü-an | 安, see No. 1427.
 1458 Ch'ü-ch'êng 曲城, (obs.) *Han*, H. 60 li N. E. of Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.
 1459 Ch'ü-chiang | 江 Kiuh-kiang.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shao-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 07', Long. 113° 09'; *Han*, Ch'ü-chiang | 江; *Wu*, Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang*, Fan 番 C. 2° *Ssu* near T'ung-hai H., Yünnan. 8° See No. 4057.
 1460 Ch'ü-ch'ien | 千, *chên* near Huan H., Kansuh.
 1461 Ch'ü-ching | 靖 Kiuh-tsing, Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Nan-ning; Lat. 25° 32', Long. 103° 50'; *Han*, Yeh-lang 夜朗 and Wei 味 H.; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *Liang*, Hsi-ts'uan 西爨; *T'ang*, Ch'ü | C., Ching 靖 C. and Shih-ch'êng 石城; *Yuan*, Ch'ü-ching | 靖; *Ming*, Ch'ü-ching | 靖 Fu.
 1462 Ch'ü-chou | 周 Kiuh-chau, H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 52', Long. 115° 06'; *Han*, Ch'ü-chou | 周; *Wei*, Ch'ü-an | 安.
 1463 Ch'ü-fu | 阜 Kiuh-fau, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 36', Long. 117°; *Chou*, centre of K. Lu 魯; *Ts'in*, in Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *Sui*, Wên-yang 汶陽; *Sung*, Hsien-yüan 仙源.

曲

Ch'ü-lü.

- 1464 Ch'ü-hui | 惠 Chukui, town in Harashar; Lat. 42° 10', Long. 88° 40'.
 1465 Ch'ü-hsien | 先, (obs.) S. W. of Su C., Kansuh; *Ming*, military district.
 1466 Ch'ü-hsü | 胥, (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, H. in Chiu-tê 九德 *chün*.
 1467 Ch'ü-liang | 梁, see No. 8974.
 1468 Ch'ü-ni | 逆, see No. 7916.
 1469 Ch'ü-shui | 水, see No. 8037.
 1470 Ch'ü-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.
 1471 Ch'ü-ti | 堤, (obs.) 30 li N. E. of Chi-yang H., Shantung; *Kia*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.
 1472 Ch'ü-wei | 洧, see No. 8007.
 1473 Ch'ü-wu | 沃 Kiuh-yu, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 42', Long. 111° 41'; *Ts'in*, feudal state; *Han*, Chiang 絳 H., 2nd Wei, Ch'ü-wu | 沃.
 1474 Ch'ü-yang | 陽 Kiuh-yang.
 1° H. in Ting C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 39', Long. 114° 38'; *Han*, Ch'ü-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Hêng-yang 恒陽.
 2° Post-town near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
 3° See No. 7325.
 屈
 1475 Ch'ü-ch'an 屈產, see No. 6397.
 1476 Ch'ü-tan | 丹, see No. 2201.
 取
 1477 Ch'ü-lü 取慮, (obs.) S. W. of Huai-ning H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Hsia-p'ei 下邳 K.; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-t'ung 臨潼 *chün*.

Ch'uan-tung.

CHUAN

磚

- 1478 Chuan-ho 磚河, *chén* near Ts'ang C., Chihli.

顯

- 1479 Chuan-yü 顯與.
1° (obs.) 70 li N. W. of Fei H., Shantung; Sui, H. in Lang-yeh
瑯琊 *chün*.
2° See No. 4859.

CH'UAN

船

- 1480 Ch'uan-kao 船高, *chén* near Ho-ching H., Shansi.
1481 Ch'uan - shê | 舍, *chén* near Tung-chou Fu, Shensi.
1482 Ch'uan-ssü-k'ung | 司空, (obs.) N. E. of Hua-yin H., Shensi; E. Han, H. in Ching - chao 京兆 circ.

川

- 1483 Ch'uan-chê 川柘, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
1484 Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning, | 南永寧, circ. in Ssüch'uan comprising Hsü-chou Fu, Lü C., Tzü C. and Yung-ning T-F.
1485 Ch'uan-pei | 北, circ. in Ssüch'uan comprising Pao-ning Fu, Tung-ch'uan Fu, and Shun-ch'ing Fu.
1486 Ch'uan-sha | 沙 Chuen-sha, T. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 08', Long. 121° 20'.
1487 Ch'uan-tung | 東, circ. in Ssüch'uan, comprising Chung-ch'ing Fu, K'uei-chou Fu, Sui-ting Fu, Chung C., and Yu-yang C.

Ch'uan-shêng.

屏

- 1488 Ch'uan-ling 屏陵.
1° *Ssü* near Kung-an H., Hupeh.
2° See Nos. 79, 2363, 3853.

潞

- 1489 Ch'uan-t'ing 潞亭, see No. 4458.

CHÜAN

卷

- 1490 Chüan 卷, (obs.) formerly town near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

郵

- 1491 Chüan-ch'êng 郵城, see No. 5983.

CH'ÜAN

勸

- 1492 Ch'üan-nung 勸農, (obs.) in the Khorchin country; Liao, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.

全

- 1493 Ch'üan 全 Tsiuen, C. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 42', Long. 111° 06'; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; Sui, Hsiang-yüan 湘源; Five dyn., Ch'üan | C.
1494 Ch'üan-chiao | 椒 Tsiuen-tsiau, H. in Ch'u C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 118° 10'; *Tsin*, Ch'üan-chiao | 椒; Liang, Pei-ch'iao 北譙
1495 Ch'üan-chou | 州 Tsiuen-chau, Tao in Corea; Lat. 35° 48', Long. 126° 45'.
1496 Ch'üan-shêng | 勝, Y. near Mayang H., Hunan.

Chuang-lang.

泉

- 1497 Ch'üan 泉.
 1° *Chên* near Fan-chih H., Shansi.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-nan
 湖南 circ.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien
 福建 circ.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Ching-
 yang H., Shensi.
 5° See Nos. 1499, 1925, 3898,
 5525.
- 1498 Ch'üan-chiang | 江, see No. 4650.
- 1499 Ch'üan-chou | 州 Tsiuen-chau,
 Fu in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung
 circ., Fuhkien; forming also the
 district city of Chiu-chiang; Lat.
 24° 56', Long. 118° 51'; orig.,
 Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in Kuei-chi
 會稽 *chün*; *Liang*, Nan-an 南安;
Sui, Ch'ing-hsiang 清湘 and
 Wên-ling 溫陵; *T'ang*, Ch'üan
 | C., and Ch'ing-yüan 清源;
Sung, Ping-hai 平海; *Ming*,
 Ch'üan-chou | 州 Fu.
- 1500 Ch'üan-hsia | 下, *chên* near
 Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 1501 Ch'üan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 707,
 4374.

CHUANG

莊

- 1502 Chuang 莊, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near
 Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.
- 1503 Chuang-hsing | 行, *chên* near
 Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.
- 1504 Chuang-lang | 浪 Chwang-lang.
 1° T. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh;
 Lat. 36° 47', Long. 103° 18'.

莊

Ch'üeh-hsi.

- 2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Lat. 35°
 27', Long. 105° 56'; *Ts'in*, in
 Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; now called
 Chuang-lang-hsiang | 浪鄉.
- 1505 Chuang-lang-hsiang | 浪鄉
 see preceding.
- 1506 Chuang-li | 裏, *chên* near Fu-
 p'ing H., Shensi.

CHÜEH

覺

- 1507 Ch'üeh-pa-la 覺巴拉, T-S. in
 Kokonor.

厥

- 1508 Ch'üeh-hsi 厥西.
 1° (Obs.) N. W. of Sui C., Hupeh;
Tsin, H. in Yi-yang 義陽
chün.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. of An-hsiang H.,
 Hunan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H.
 in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

CH'ÜEH

缺

- 1509 Ch'üeh-k'ou 缺口, *ssü* near Tung-
 kuan H., Kuangtung.

鵲

- 1510 Ch'üeh-kê 鵲個, T-S. near Sung-
 p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

確

- 1511 Ch'üeh-shan 確山 Kioh-shan, H.
 in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32°
 51', Long. 114° 01'; *Han*, An-
 ch'ang 安昌; *E. Han*, Lang-
 shan 朗山; *Sung*, Ch'üeh-shan
 | 山.

Ch'un-chi.

關

- 1512 Ch'üeh-hsi 關西, (obs.) N. W. of Sui C., Hupei; *S. Sung*, H. in Sui-yang 隨陽 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sui 隨 *chün*.

1513 Chuen-sha, see No. 1486.

1514 Chuh-ki, see No. 1388.

1515 Chuh-shan, see No. 1392.

CH'UI

脛

- 1516 Ch'ui 脛, see Nos. 712, 1930.

吹

- 1517 Ch'ui-lêng-to-êrh-to 吹冷多尔多, T-S. in Kokonor.

椎

- 1518 Ch'ui-mei 椎梅, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 *chou*.

1519 Chulouk, see No. 1344.

CHUN

準

- 1520 Chun-chieh-êrh 準碣尔 Dsungaria, a region comprising Ili, Tarbagatai, Kurkara-usu, &c.

CH'UN

春

1521 Ch'un 春, see No. 8299.

1522 Ch'un-chi | 稽 Chundzi, town in Ili; Lat. 43° 30', Long. 81°.

春

Chün-tu.

1523 Ch'un-k'ê | 科, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

1524 Ch'un-ku | 穀, see Nos. 1670, 5108.

1525 Ch'un-ling | 陵, see No. 5148, 7409.

純

1526 Ch'un 純, (obs.) *Sung*, C. comprising Lū C., Ssüch'uan.

1527 Ch'un-liu | 留, see No. 7666.

1528 Ch'un-yi | 義, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 40 li S. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi.

CHÜN

均

1529 Chün 均 Kiun.

1° C. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 42', Long. 111° 08'; *Tsin* and *T'ang*, Wu-tang 武當; *Liang*, Hsing 興 C.; *Sui*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Chün | C.

2° (Obs.) N. of preceding; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *S. Sung*, C. in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.

1530 Chün-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Liang*, town N. W. of Chün C., Hupeh.

鈞

1531 Chün 鈞, see No. 8775.

軍

1532 Chün-ch'êng 軍城, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

1533 Chün-tu | 都.

1° (Obs.) 17 li W. of Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *E. Han*, H. in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 *chün*; *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in K. Yen 燕

Chung-kung.

2° See No. 357.

1534 Chundzi, see No. 1522.

CHUNG

中

1535 Chung 中.

1° *Chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.2° (Obs.) 400 li E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan; *Yüan*, H. in Chien-ch'ang 建昌 circ., Yünnan.

1536 Chung-ch'a | 岫, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

1537 Chung-ch'êng | 城, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

1538 Chung-chiang | 港, *shé* near Tan-shui H., Fukkien.1539 Chung-chiang | 江 Chung-kiang, H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 04', Long. 104° 49'; *Minor Han*, Wu-ch'êng 伍城; *P. Chou*, Hsüan-wu 玄武; *Sui*, K'ai 凱 C.; *Sung*, Chung-chiang | 江.

1540 Chung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 8927.

1541 Chung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 5180.

1542 Chung-chü | 埧, *ssü* near Chang-ming H., Ssüch'uan.1543 Chung-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Li H., Kansuh.1544 Chung-ho | 和, *ssü* near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

1545 Chung-hsiang | 鄉, see Nos. 765, 5183.

1546 Chung-hsin | 信, *ssü* near Lien-p'ing C., Kuangtung.1547 Chung-kung | 公, *chên* near Chi-yüan H., Honan.

中

Chung-ts'ao.

1548 Chung-kung | 宮, (obs.) W. of Li-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

1549 Chung-lin | 林, T-S. near Hsiachiang T., Kueichou.

1550 Chung-lu | 盧.

1° (Obs.) S. W. of Hsiang-yang H., Hupeh; *W. Han*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Nan 南 *chün*; *Tsin*, S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 *chün*.2° (Obs.) 60 li N. E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh; *Sung*, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 Fu.1551 Chung-liü | 廬, (obs.) *Han*, town E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh.1552 Chung-mou | 牟 Chung-mau, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 43', Long. 114° 11'; *orig.*, Pu-t'ien 圃田; *S. A.*, Chêng-yi 鄭邑; *Han*, Chung-mou | 牟; *T'ang*, Mou 牟 C.1553 Chung-pu | 部 Chung-pu, H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 38', Long. 109° 12'; *orig.*, Hsi-tao 習道; 2nd *Wei*, Chung-pu | 部; *Sui*, Nei-pu 內部.

1554 Chung-shan | 山, see Nos. 548, 4404, 7303.

1555 Chung-shou-chiang | 受降, (obs.) *T'ang*, fort in Fêng 豐 C.

1556 Chung-tien | 甸 Chung-tien, T. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 32', Long. 100° 08'.

1557 Chung-so | 所, T-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.

1558 Chung-su | 宿, see No. 1277.

1559 Chung-ts'ao | 曹, T-S. near Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou.

中 Chung-tê-li-k'ê.

- 1560 Chung-ts'un | 村.
 1° *Chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi.
 2° *Chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.
 3° T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssü-ch'uan.
- 1561 Chung-tu | 都.
 1° (Obs.) N. W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi; *Han* and *N. Wei*, H. in Tai-yüan 太原 *chün*.
 2° See No. 8049.
- 1562 Chung-wei | 衛 Chung-wei.
 1° H. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 35', Long. 100° 05'.
 2° *Chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.

忠

- 1563 Chung 忠 Chung.
 1° C. L. C. in Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 28', Long. 108°; *orig.* in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Lin-chiang 臨江; *Sui*, Lin 臨 C.; *T'ang*, Chung | C.
 2° T.C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 26', Long. 107° 27'.
 3° (Obs.) formerly C., W. of Ting-an H., Kuangtung.
- 1564 Chung-chou | 州 Chung-chau, *tao* in Corea; Lat. 37° 24', Long. 127° 55'.
- 1565 Chung-hsiao | 孝, *ssü* Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.
- 1566 Chung-lu | 路, post-town near Li-ch'uan H., Hupeh.
- 1567 Chung-miao | 廟, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.
- 滾
- 1568 Chung-tê-li-k'ê 滾得里克 Gundelik, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 79°.

Chung-li.

重

- 1569 Chung-an 重安.
 1° *Ssü* near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.
 2° (Obs.) 80 li S. W. of Hêng-yang H., Hunan; *E. Han*, Marq. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün*; *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, H. in Hêng-yang 衡陽 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsiang-tung 湘東 *chün*.
- 1570 Chung-chên | 鎮, see Nos. 62, 2426, 3689.
- 1571 Chung-ch'ing | 慶 Chung-king, Fu in the Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssü-ch'uan; forming also the district city of Pa; Lat. 29° 42', Long. 106° 42'; *Chou*, in K. Pa 巴; *Ts'in* in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Han*, 1st Chiang 江 C.; 2nd Yung-ning 永寧; *Liang*, Ch'u 楚 C.; *Sui*, Yü 渝 C.; *T'ang*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Sung*, Chung-ch'ing | 慶.
- 1572 Chung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 6361.
- 1573 Chung-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 5951.
- 鍾
- 1574 Chung-ch'i 鍾溪, *chên* near Chinkuei H., Kiangsu.
- 1575 Chung-hsiang | 祥 Chung-siang, H. forming the prefectural city of An-lu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 07', Long. 112° 39'.
- 1576 Chung-li | 離.
 1° (Obs.) 20 li N. E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Han*, H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.
 2° 20 li N. N. E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Tsin*, H. in Huai-nan

鍾

Chung-siang.

- 淮南 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ei*,
chün in *Hsü* 徐 *CHOU*; *Sui*, *chün*
 and *H.* in *Yang* 楊 *CHOU*; *T'ang*,
Sung and *Yüan*, *H.* in *Hao* 豪 *C.*
 3° (Obs.) *S. E.* of *T'ang H.*, *Ho-*
nan; *N. Wei*, *H.* in *Hsi-huai* 西
 淮 *chün*.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ei* and *Han*, feudal
 state in *Anhui*.
 5° See No. 1790.
- 1577 Chung-ling | 陵, see No. 1082.
- 1578 Chung-shan | 山 *Chung-shan*,
T. in *P'ing-lê Fu*, *Kuangsi*, near
Ho H.
- 1579 Chung-tai | 帶, *chén* near *P'ing-*
hu H., *Chehkiang*.
- 1580 Chung-wu | 吾.
 1° Post-town near *Su-ch'ien H.*,
Kiangsu.
 2° (Obs.) formerly feudal state in
Kiangsu.
 3° See No. 6676.
- 1581 Chung-wu 鍾武, (obs.) *Han*,
 town *W.* of *Hêng-chou Fu*, *Hunan*.
 終
- 1582 Chung 終, (obs.) *Five dyn.*, *C.*
- 1583 Chung-nan | 南.
 1° *Chén* near *Hsing-p'ing H.*,
Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, *H.*, *E.* of *Chou-*
chih H., *Shensi*.
 鐘
- 1584 Chung-ming 鐘鳴, *chén* near
Mêng-ch'eng H., *Anhui*.
- 1585 Chung-chau, see No. 1564.
- 1586 Chung-kiang, see No. 1539.
- 1587 Chung-king, see No. 1571.
- 1588 Chung-mau, see No. 1552.
- 1589 Chung-siang, see No. 1575.

Ch'ung-ch'ing.

CH'UNG

充

- 1590 Ch'ung 充.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, feudal state in
Ssüch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) *W.* of *An-fu H.*, *Hunan*;
Han, *H.* in *Wu-ling* 武陵
chün; *T'ei*, *H.* in *T'ien-mên*
 天門 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) near *An-hua H.*, *Kuei-*
chou; *T'ang*, *C.* in *Chiang-nan*
 江南 *circ.*
 4° See Nos. 5075, 5124.
- 1591 Ch'ung-yang | 陽, see No. 2809.
 崇
- 1592 Ch'ung 崇.
 1° (Obs.) *Yin*, *K.* in *Shensi*.
 2° (Obs.) *Liang*, *C.* near *Yao C.*,
Shensi.
 3° See Nos. 2323, 6280.
- 1593 Ch'ung-an | 安 *Tsung-ngan*, *H.*
 in *Chien-ning Fu*, *Fukien*; *Lat.*
27° 46', *Long. 118° 08'*; *Five dyn.*,
Wên-ling 溫嶺 *chén*; *Sung*,
Ch'ung-an | 安.
- 1594 Ch'ung-ch'eng | 正, *chén* near
Fu-fêng H., *Shensi*.
- 1595 Ch'ung-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near
Ch'ien-shan H., *Kiangsi*.
- 1596 Ch'ung-ch'ing | 慶 *Tsung-king*.
 1° *C.* in *Ch'êng-tu Fu*, *Ssüch'uan*;
Lat. 30° 36'; *Long. 103° 43'*,
Han, *Chiang-yüan* 江原; *S.*
T'ei, *Chin-k'ang* 晉康; *Sui*,
Chin-yüan 晉原; *T'ang*, *Shu*
 蜀 *C.*; *Sung*, *Ch'ung-ch'ing* |
 慶.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, *Fu* in *Ch'êng-*
tu 成都 *circ.*

崇 Ch'ung-wu.

- 1597 Ch'ung-hsin | 信 Tsung-sin, H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. $35^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 02'$.
- 1598 Ch'ung-jên | 仁 Tsung-jin.
 1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 44'$, Long. 116° ; *E. Han*, Lin-ju 臨汝; *Wu*, Hsin-chien 新建; *Liang*, Pa-shan 巴山; *Sui*, Ch'ung-jên | 仁.
 2° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Cheh-kiang.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. W. of Li-p'u H., Kuangsi.
- 1599 Ch'ung-lu | 路, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 1600 Ch'ung-ming | 明 Tsung-ming, H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsi; Lat. $31^{\circ} 36'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 19'$; *orig.*, Hai-mên 海門; *Yüan*, Ch'ung-ming | 明.
- 1601 Ch'ung-ning | 寧 Tsung-ning.
 1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 53'$; *T'ang*, T'ang-ch'ang 唐昌; *Five dyn.*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Sung*, Ch'ung-ning | 寧.
 2° *Chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.
 3° *Chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.
 5° Post-town near Huo-chia H., Honan.
- 1602 Ch'ung-shan | 善 Tsung-shen, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-p'ing, Kuangsi; Lat. $22^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 07'$.
- 1603 Ch'ung-shun | 順, *see* near Lai-pin H., Kuangsi.
- 1604 Ch'ung-wu | 武, *see* No. 3351.

崇 Dzing.

- 1605 Ch'ung-yang | 陽 Tsung-yang, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 34'$, Long. 113° ; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *T'ang*, Tsun 雋 C.; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ung-yang | 陽.
- 1606 Ch'ung-yi | 義, Tsung-i, H. in Nan-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $25^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 02'$.

- 1607 Chusan, *see* No. 7310.
- 1608 Chwang-lang, *see* No. 1504.
- 1609 Cobdo, *see* No. 3445.
- 1610 Cobdo Khanate, *see* No. 3445.
- 1611 Cochinchina, *see* No. 825.
- 1612 Constantinople, *see* No. 644.
- 1613 Corea, *see* No. 418.

D.

- 1614 Damascus, *see* No. 7216.
- 1615 Damegan, *see* No. 6947.
- 1616 Damietta, *see* No. 7026.
- 1617 Daran, *see* No. 7215.
- 1618 Demavend, *see* No. 7612.
- 1619 Derbend, *see* No. 7575.
- 1620 Detsin, *see* No. 7142.
- 1621 Dilem, *see* No. 7200.
- 1622 Djambalik, *see* No. 257.
- 1623 Djaya, *see* No. 175.
- 1624 Djend, *see* No. 207.
- 1625 Djurdjan, *see* No. 1365.
- 1626 Dodon, *see* No. 7349.
- 1627 Dolonnor, *see* No. 7344.
- 1628 Dsassaktu, *see* No. 178.
- 1629 Dsungaria, *see* No. 1520.
- 1630 Durgan, *see* No. 7576.
- 1631 Dzacharkang, *see* No. 7377.
- 1632 Dzangamrin, *see* No. 6225.
- 1633 Dzindzilik, *see* No. 1077.
- 1634 Dzing, *see* No. 1164.

En-an.

Ê

額

- 1635 Ê-ku-tê 額古德 Eguden-kalka, town in Tsetsen; Lat. 47° 30', Long. 111°

訛

- 1636 Ê-ta-la 訛打刺, see next.
 1637 Ê-t'a-la | 塔刺 (or Ê-ta-la | 打刺, or Wu-t'i-la-êrh 兀提刺耳, or Wo-t'o-lo-êrh 斡脫羅兒), Otrar, a town of Independent Turkestan, in Khokand.
 1638 Ê-yi-lan | 跡邗 Uz-gend, a town of Independent Turkestan, in Khokand.

1639 Eguden-kalka, see No. 1635.

1640 Egypt, see No. 4893.

1641 Emil, see No. 8398.

ÊN

恩

- 1642 Ên 恩 Ngăn.
 1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 23', Long. 116° 20'; Han, Ch'ing-ho 清河; P. Chou, Pei 貝 C.; Sung, Kin and Yüan, Ên | C.; Ming, H. in Kao-t'ang 高唐 C.
 2° (Obs.) N. of Ên-p'ing H., Kuangtung; T'ang, C. in Lingnan 嶺南 circ.
 3° (Obs.) in Shingking; Liao, C. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.
 4° See Nos. 1262, 8295.

- 1643 Ên-an | 安 Ngăn-ngan, H. forming the prefectural city of Chao-t'ung, Yunnan; Lat. 27° 20', Long. 108° 50'.

恩

Êrh-ling.

- 1644 Ên-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) T'ang, C. 250 li N. of T'ien T.-C., Yunnan.
 1645 Ên-chin | 勤, (obs.) T'ang, H., E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi.
 1646 Ên-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Kuangsi; T'ang, H. in Yen 嚴 C.
 1647 Ên-lê | 樂 Ngăn-loh, H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 24° 10', Long. 101° 05'.
 1648 Ên-lung | 隆 Ngăn-lung, H. in Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; 450 li to the W. of Ssü-ên Fu.
 1649 Ên-na | 納, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
 1650 Ên-p'ing | 平 Ngăn-ping, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 06', Long. 112° 14'.
 1651 Ên-shih | 施 Ngăn-shi, H. forming the prefectural city of Shihnan, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 16', Long. 109° 26'; Tsin and S. Sung, Sha-ch'ü 沙渠 H.; Sui, Ch'ing-chiang 清江 H.; T'ang and Sung, Shih 施 C. and Ch'ing-chiang 清江 H.; Ming, Shih 施 C. and Wei in Hukuang.
 1652 Ên-yen | 晏, (obs.) formerly H. near Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan.

ÊRH

二

- 1653 Êrh-p'ü 二鋪, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.
 1654 Êrh-p'ü | 鋪, post-town near Wei-ning C., Kueichou.

珥

- 1655 Êrh-ling 珥陵, chên near Chin-t'an H., Kiangsu.

Fan-an.

鄖

- 1656 Erh - ch'êng 鄖城, *S. A.*, town near T'êng H., and Tsou H., Shantung.

FA

法

- 1657 Fa - kuo 法國, France; also Fa-lan-hsi | 藍西, or | 蘭西, or Fa-lang-hsi | 浪西.
- 1658 Fa-lan-hsi | 藍西, see No. 1657.
- 1659 Fa-lan-hsi | 蘭西, see No. 1657.
- 1660 Fa - lang - hsi | 浪西, see No. 1657.
- 1661 Fa - yin | 因, or 發因, or 發銀, Caïn, a city S. W. of Herat in Afghanistan.

發

- 1662 Fa-yin 發因, see No. 1661.
- 1663 Fa-yin | 銀, see No. 1661.
- 1664 Fa-ying-ch'êng | 英城, (obs.) formerly town in Kuangsi.
- 1665 Fa-yu | 油, *chên* near Tzü C., Ssüch'uan.

FAN

凡

- 1666 Fan-ch'a 凡谷, (obs.) *Han*, town near Ling C., Kansuh.
- 1667 Fan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2511.

繁

- 1668 Fan 繁.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of Hsin-fan H., Ssüch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.
2° See No. 2907.

- 1669 Fan-an | 安, (obs.) near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; *W. Han*, *Marq.* in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 *chün*.

繁

Fan-yü.

- 1670 Fan-ch'ang | 昌 Fan-chang, H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 08', Long. 113° 26'; *Han*, Ch'un-ku 春穀; *Tsin*, Fan-ch'ang | 昌; *Liang*, Nan-ling 南陵.

- 1671 Fan-chih | 峙, Fän-chi, H. in Tai C., Shansi; Lat. 39° 12', Long. 113° 16'; *Han*, Fan-chih | 峙; *E. Wei*, Wu 武 C.

- 1672 Fan-shui | 水, see No. 5104.

樊

- 1673 Fan 樊.

1° (Obs.) 60 li S. W. of Tzü-yang H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in K. Tung-p'ing 東平; *E. Han*, H. in Jên-ch'êng 任城 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-lu 南魯 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) in Lû-chou Fu, Anhui; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Ju-yin 南汝陰 *chün*.

4° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

- 1674 Fan-ch'a | 汭, *chên* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

- 1675 Fan-ch'êng | 城.

1° Post-town near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2° (Obs.) formerly town near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

- 1676 Fan-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Lin-chin H., Shansi.

- 1677 Fan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2854.

- 1678 Fan-hsing | 興, see No. 1281.

- 1679 Fan-yü | 輿, (obs.) S. E. of Ch'ing-yüan H., Chihli; *W. Han*, *Marq.* in Cho 涿 C.

Fang-ch'êng.

范

- 1680 Fan 范 Fan, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36°, Long. 115° 45'; Han, Fan | H.; T'ang, Fan | C.
- 1681 Fan-yang | 陽, (obs.) A.D. 221-907, *chün* in Chihli; see also Nos. 1335, 1716, 6509, 6512, 7315.

番

[N. B. This character is sometimes to be read "p'an."]

- 1682 Fan 番.
1° (Obs.) T'ang, principal city in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
2° See Nos. 1459, 3741.
- 1683 Fan-shui 番水 (or 幡水), (obs.) T'ang, H., N. W. of Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
- 1684 Fan-yü | 禺, see No. 5510.
蕃
- 1685 Fan 蕃, see No. 7180.

幡

- 1686 Fan-shui 幡水, see No. 1683.
- 1687 Fan-chang, see No. 1670.
- 1688 Fan-yü, see No. 5510.
- 1689 Fän-chau, see 1749.
- 1690 Fän-chi, see No. 1671.
- 1691 Fän-i, see No. 1747.
- 1692 Fän-shwui, see No. 1745.
- 1693 Fän-si, see No. 1752.
- 1694 Fän-yang, see No. 1754.

FANG

方

- 1695 Fang 方, see No. 8547.
- 1696 Fang-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 3627, 8783.

方

Fang-lan.

- 1697 Fang-chia-yen | 家堰, *ssü* near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 1698 Fang-ch'iao | 橋, *chén* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
- 1699 Fang-ch'ü | 渠, see No. 2412.
- 1700 Fang-fan | 番, T-S. near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou; Ming, *ssü*.
- 1701 Fang-hsiang | 相, *chén* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
- 1702 Fang-shan | 山, *chén* near Lan H., Shansi.
- 1703 Fang-t'ing | 亭, see No. 6370.
- 1704 Fang-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chén* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
2° Post-town near Li-po H., Kueichou.
- 1705 Fang-wei | 維, (obs.) 220 li N. E. of P'ing-wu H., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in P'ing-wu 平武 *chün*.
- 1706 Fang-yi | 義, see No. 5669.
- 1707 Fang-yu | 輿, see No. 655.

坊

- 1708 Fang 坊, *chén* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.
- 1709 Fang-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

芳

- 1710 Fang-ch'ih 芳池.
1° (Obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; T'ang, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
2° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; T'ang, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
- 1711 Fang-lan | 蘭, *chén* near Ting-hsiang H., Shansi.

Fau-kang.

房

1712 Fang 房 Fang.

1° H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh;
 Lat. 32° 01', Long. 110° 42';
orig., K. Tan-chu 丹朱; *Han*,
 Fang-ling | 陵; *P. Chou*,
 Ch'ien 遷 C.; *T'ang*, Fang |
 C.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ching-hsi
 京西 circ.

1713 Fang | , *chén* near Ch'ang-shan
H., Shantung.1714 Fang-li | 里, *shé* near Tan-shui
H., Fuhkien.

1715 Fang-ling | 陵, see No. 1712.

1716 Fang-shan | 山 Fang-shan, H.
 in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39°
 33', Long. 116° 03'; *orig.*, Fan-
 yang 范陽; *Kin*, Fêng-hsien 奉
 先; *Yüan*, Fang-shan | 山.

1717 Fang-tzū | 子.

1° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. including Sui-
 p'ing H., Honan.

2° See No. 6732.

1718 Fang-tzū-yi | 子邑, see No.
4268.

防

1719 Fang-ch'êng 防城, Y. near Ch'in
C., Kuangtung.1720 Fang-fêng-shih | 風氏, see No.
8105.

1721 Fang-tung | 東, (obs.) S. W. of
 Chin - hsiaang H., Shantung; *E.*
Han, H. in Shan-yang 山陽 *chiün*.

1722 Fatshan, see No. 1838.

1723 Fau, see No. 1843.

1724 Fau-ching, see No. 1846.

1725 Fau-kang, see No. 1847.

Fei.

1726 Fau-liang, see No. 1855.

1727 Fau-ning, see No. 1849.

1728 Fau-ping, see No. 1850.

1729 Fau-shan, see No. 1856.

1730 Fau-yang, see No. 1852.

FEI

肥

1731 Fei-ch'êng 肥城 Fi-ching, H. in
 T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36°
 20', Long. 116° 53'; *orig.*, K. Fei-
 tzū | 子; *Han*, Fei-ch'êng |
 城.

1732 Fei-hsiang | 鄉 Fi-hiang, H. in
 Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36°
 40', Long. 115° 02'; *Han*, P'u
 蒲; *Wei*, Fei-hsiang | 鄉.

1733 Fei-ju | 如.

1° (Obs.) 30 li N. of Lu-lung H.,
 Chihli; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi
 遼西 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) N. of Lu-lung H.,
 Chihli; *Tsin* and N. *Wei*, H. in
 Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

1734 Fei-lei | 累, (obs.) 7 li S. W. of
 Kao-ch'êng H., Chihli; *W. Han*,
 H. in K. Chên-ting 眞定.

1735 Fei-tzū | 子.

1° (Obs.) formerly K. comprising
 Fei-ch'êng H., Shantung.

2° See No. 1731.

肥

1736 Fei-shui 肥水, see No. 4850.

費

1737 Fei 費 Fei, H. in Yi-chou Fu,
 Shantung; Lat. 35° 18', Long.
 118° 05'; *orig.*, Fei-pei-yi | 北
 沂, and K. Fei | ; *Han*, Fei |
 H.

Fèn-chou.

飛

- 1738 Fei 飛, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Fei | C.
 1739 Fei-hu | 狐, see No. 3737.
 1740 Fei-hu-k'ou | 狐口, see No. 3737.
 1741 Fei-niao | 鳥, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. E. of Chung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
 1742 Fei-wu | 烏, another version of the preceding, and more correct.

廢

- 1743 Fei-ch'iu 廢邱, see No. 2981.

FÈN

分

- 1744 Fèn-ning 分寧, see No. 8531.
 1745 Fèn-shui | 水 Fän-shwui, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $29^{\circ} 59'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 20'$.
 1746 Fèn-yen | 鹽, *ssü* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
 1747 Fèn-yi | 宜 Fän-i, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 46'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 43'$; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, Fèn-yi | 宜 H.

汾

- 1748 Fèn 汾, see Nos. 637, 1749, 2236, 8298.
 1749 Fèn-chou | 州 Fän-chau, Fu in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Fèn-yang; Lat. $37^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 41'$; *S. A.*, 1st in K. Tsin 晉, 2nd in K. Wei 魏; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *T'sin* and *Han*, T'ai-

汾

Fèn-t'ai.

yüan 太原; *Three Ks.*, Hsi-ho 西河; 2nd *Wei*, Fèn | C.; *N. Ts'i*, Nan-so 南朔; *P. Chou*, Chieh 介 C.; *T'ang*, Hao 浩 C.; *Sung*, Fèn-yang | 陽; *Ming*, Fèn-chou | 州 Fu.

- 1750 Fèn-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., E. of Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.
 1751 Fèn-hu | 湖, *chén* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.
 1752 Fèn-hsi | 西 Fän-si, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. $36^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 32'$; *Han*, Chih 彘 H.; 2nd *Wei*, Lin-fên 臨汾; *Sui*, Fèn-hsi | 西.
 1753 Fèn-shui | 水.
 1° *Chén* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.
 2° Post-town near Hsin-ch'êng H., Chihli.
 1754 Fèn-yang | 陽 Fän-yang.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Fèn-chou, Shansi; Lat. $37^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 41'$.
 2° Post-town near the preceding.
 3° See Nos. 2967, 4007.
 1755 Fèn-yin | 陰, see Nos. 3234, 7901.

焚

- 1756 Fèn 焚, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-hsing 紹興 Fu.
 1757 Fèn-lou | 樓, *chén* near Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

坎

- 1758 Fèn-t'ai 坎台, *chén* near Yeh H., Honan.

Fèng-yang.

FÈNG

封

1759 Fèng 封.

1° (Obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising Fèng-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

2° See Nos. 1762, 5795.

1760 Fèng-ch'i | 貉, (obs.) in Annam; *E. Han*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Wu-p'ing 武平 *chün*.

1761 Fèng-ch'iu | 邱 Fung-kiu, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 05', Long. 114° 37'; *orig.*, K. Fèng'-fu | 父; *Han*, Fèng-ch'iu | 邱, and P'ing-ch'iu 平邱.

1762 Fèng-ch'uan | 川 Fèng-chuen, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 25', Long. 111° 03'; *Han*, Kuang-hsin 廣信; *Liang*, Ch'èng 成 C.; *Sui*, Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *T'ang*, Fèng | C.

1763 Fèng-fu | 父, see No. 1761.

1764 Fèng-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Han*, H. 100 li E. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

1765 Fèng-hsing | 興, (obs.) *Tsin*, town N. of Fèng-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

1766 Fèng-lê | 樂, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

1767 Fèng-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Sung* H., W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

1768 Fèng-shan | 山, (obs.) *Ts'i*, H., S. W. of Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

1769 Fèng-sü | 斯, (obs.) 20 li N. W. of Chao C., Chibli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.

1770 Fèng-yang | 陽, see No. 3255.

Fèng-huang-ch'èng.

風

1771 Fèng-k'ang 風亢, post-town near Ching H., Anhui.

楓

1772 Fèng-ch'iao 楓橋, *chén* near Chu-chi H., Chehkiang.

1773 Fèng-ching | 涇, *chén* near P'ing-hu H., Chehkiang.

1774 Fèng-hsiang | 香, post-town near T'ai-hu H., Anhui.

1775 Fèng-t'ing | 亭, *ssü* near Hui-an H., Fuhkien.

鳳

1776 Fèng | 鳳 Fung.

1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 55', Long. 106° 42'; *Tsin*, Lung-hsi 隴西; 2nd *Wei*, Liang-ch'uan 梁泉; *E. Wei*, Fèng | C.; *Sui*, Ho-ch'ih 河池 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.

1777 Fèng-ch'èng | 城, post-town near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

1778 Fèng-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) near Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yunnan; *Ming*, *ssü* in Yung-ch'ang Fu.

1779 Fèng-ch'i | 棲, post-town near Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; see also No. 4343.

1780 Fèng-ch'uan | 川, *chén* near Ho-shui H., Kansuh.

1781 Fèng-hua | 化, (obs.) *Ming*, H., of *Ssü-ên* Fu, Kuangsi.

1782 Fèng-huang | 凰 Fung-hwang. 1° C. L. T. in Hunan; Lat. 28°, Long. 109° 80'.

2° Y. near the preceding.

1783 Fèng-huang-ch'èng | 凰城, *ssü* near Fèng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

鳳

Fêng-t'ai.

- 1784 Fêng-hsiang | 翔 Fung-tsiang.
 1° Fu in the Fêng-Pin circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 34° 35', Long. 107° 50'; *Chou*, land of Ch'í 岐; *S. A.*, land of Ch'in 秦; *Ts'in*, in Nei-shih 內史 *chün*; *Han*, Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風; *Tsin*, K. Ch'in 秦; *E. Wei*, Ch'í-yang 岐陽; *Sui*, Ch'í 岐 C.; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔 and Hsi-ching 西京; *Five dyn.*, Kuan-hsi 關西; *Ming*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔 Fu.
- 2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shensi; Lat. 34° 35', Long. 107° 50'; *S. A.*, Ku-yung 古雍; *Ts'in*, Yung 雍; *2nd Wei*, Ch'in-p'ing 秦平; *Sui*, Fu-fêng 扶風; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsiang | 翔.
- 1785 Fêng-lin | 林, *chén* near Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang.
- 1786 Fêng-Pin | 邠, circ. in Shensi, comprising Fêng-hsiang Fu and Pin C.
- 1787 Fêng-shan | 山 Fung-shan.
 1° H. in T'ai-wan Fu Fuhkien; Lat. 22° 34', Long. 120° 20'; also known as P'i-t'ou 埤頭 Petow.
 2° Post-town near P'u-ch'í H., Hupeh.
- 1788 Fêng-t'ai | 臺 Fung-tai.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Tsé-chou, Shansi; Lat. 35° 30', Long. 112° 50'.
 2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; this city serves also for Shou C.; Lat. 32° 34', Long. 116° 43'.

鳳

Fêng-chên.

- 1789 Fêng-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Fên-hsi H., Shansi.
- 1790 Fêng-yang | 陽 Fung-yang.
 1° Fu in the Fêng-Ying circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 32° 54', Long. 117° 35'; *orig.*, Tushan 塗山; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚 and Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, K. Chung-li 鍾離; *N. Ts'i*, Hsi-ch'u 西楚; *Sui*, T'ang and Sung, Hao 濠 C.; *Ming*, Fêng-yang | 陽 Fu.
- 2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name; Lat. 32° 54', Long. 117° 35'.
- 1791 Fêng-Ying | 穎, circ. in Anhui, comprising Fêng-yang Fu, Ying-chou Fu, Lin-an C. and Ssü C.
- 1792 Fêng-yü-hsiang | 羽鄉, T. S. near Lang-ch'üang H., Yünnan.
- 豐
- 1793 Fêng 豐 Fung.
 1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 46', Long. 116° 50'; *Ts'in*, Fêng-yi | 邑.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, C. near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi.
 3° (Obs.) *Chou*, a town near Hsian Fu, Shensi; a royal residence.
 4° See No. 5046.
- 1794 Fêng-an | 安, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of P'u-chiang H., Chehkiang.
- 1795 Fêng-chên | 鎮 Fung-chin, T. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 30', Long. 113° 15'.

豐

Fèng-yüan.

- 1796 Fèng-ch'eng | 城 Fung-ching.
 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi;
 Lat. 28° 10', Long. 115° 50'; Wu,
 Fu-ch'êng 富城; *Tsin*, Fèng-
 ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Kuang-fêng
 廣 | ; *Five dyn.*, Wu-kao 吳
 皐.
 2° (Obs.) *Wei*, town near Ch'ing-
 chou Fu, Shantung.
- 1797 Fèng-ch'í | 溪, *chên* near Pao-
 k'ang H., Hupeh.
- 1798 Fèng-fu | 阜, *chên* near Wei-
 nan H., Shensi.
- 1799 Fèng-huan-ch'êng | 寬城,
 town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 1800 Fèng-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Ts'í*,
 H. near Ching-mên C., Hupeh.
- 1801 Fèng-ku | 固, *chên* near Li-
 ching H., Shantung.
- 1802 Fèng-jun | 潤 Fung-jun, H. in
 Tsun-hua C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 53',
 Long. 118° 05'.
- 1803 Fèng-ning | 寧 Fung-ning.
 1° H. in Ch'êng-té Fu, Chihli;
 Lat. 41° 22', Long. 117° 05'.
 2° T.-S. near Tu-shan C., Kuei-
 chou.
- 1804 Fèng-shun | 順 Fung-shun, H.
 in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung;
 Lat. 23° 41', Long. 116° 40'.
- 1805 Fèng-té | 德 Fung-té, Fu in
 Corea; Lat. 37° 15', Long. 125°
 48'.
- 1806 Fèng-tu | 都, see No. 1810.
- 1807 Fèng-yang | 陽, see Nos. 488,
 6136.
- 1808 Fèng-yí | 邑, see No. 1793.
- 1809 Fèng-yüan | 原, post-town near
 Wei-nan H., Shensi.

Fèng-chieh.

鄧

- 1810 Fèng-tu 鄧都 Fung-tu.
 1° H. in Chung C., Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 30° 10', Long. 107° 48';
orig., Chih 枳 H.; *Han*, P'ing-
 tu 平都; *Sui*, Fèng-tu | 鄧;
T'ang, Sung and Yüan, Fèng-tu
 豐都; *Ming*, Fèng-tu | 鄧.

馮

- 1811 Fèng-ch'êng 馮乘.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., W. part of
 Fu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.
 2° See No. 784.

- 1812 Fèng-lei | 雷, *chên* near Pai-shui
 H., Shensi.

- 1813 Fèng-yüan | 原, *chên* near
 Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

絳

- 1814 Fèng-chang 絳帳, *chên* near Wu-
 kung H., Shensi.

峯

- 1815 Fèng 峯, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*,
 C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
 1816 Fèng-ch'an-wu-p'ing | 產武坪,
 T.-S. near Min C., Kansuh.

- 1817 Fèng-mên | 門, post-town near
 Ching-yen H., Ssüch'uan.

- 1818 Fèng-shih | 市, post-town near
 Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

逢

- 1819 Fèng-lung 逢龍, (obs.) N. W. of
 Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Shên
 慎 C.

奉

- 1820 Fèng-chieh 奉節 Fung-tsieh, H.
 forming the prefectural city of
 K'uei-chou, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31°
 10', Long. 109° 35'; *Ts'in*, Yü-fu
 魚復; *Minor Han*, Yung-an 永
 安; *T'ang*, Fèng-chieh | 節.

奉 Fèng-t'ien.

- 1821 Fèng-Chin-Shan-hai | 錦山海, circ. in Shingking, comprising Fèng-t'ien Fu, Chin-chou Fu and the city of Shan-hai Kuan.
- 1822 Fèng-fu | 符, see No. 6992.
- 1823 Fèng-hua | 化 Fung-hwa, H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $29^{\circ} 43'$, Long $121^{\circ} 26'$; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yin 鄞; *T'ang*, Fèng-hua | 化.
- 1824 Fèng-hsien | 先, see Nos. 1716, 5951.
- 1825 Fèng-hsien | 賢 Fung-hien, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $29^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 19'$.
- 1826 Fèng-hsin | 新 Fung-sin.
 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $28^{\circ} 41'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 19'$; *Han*, Hai-hun 海昏; *E. Han*, Hsin-wu 新吳; *S. T'ang*, Fèng-hsin | 新.
 2° Post-town near Ching-hai H., Chihli.
- 1827 Fèng-kuo | 國, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. E. of Ts'ang-ch'ü H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1828 Fèng-ming | 明, (obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
- 1829 Fèng-shèng | 聖, see No. 5536.
- 1830 Fèng-t'ien | 天 Fung-tien, or Moukden, or Shingking.
 1° Fu in the Fèng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shingking; also known as Shèng-ching 盛京; forming the district city of Sh'èng-tê; Lat. $41^{\circ} 51'$, Long. $123^{\circ} 38'$; capital of the province; *orig.*, Shên 瀋 C. and Shên-yang 瀋陽; also known as Shèng-yang 盛陽.
 2° See No. 946.

奉 Fou.

- 1831 Fèng-yi | 議 Fung-i, H. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $23^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 39'$.
- 1832 Fèng-yüan | 元, see No. 295.
 棒
- 1833 Fèng-cha-hsün 棒鮮汛 *ssü* near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.
- 1834 Fi-ching, see No. 1731.
- 1835 Fi-hiang, see No. 1732.

FO

佛

- 1836 Fo-kang 佛岡 Foh-kang, C. L. T. in Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 53'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 43'$.
- 1837 Fo-p'ing | 平 Foh-ping, T. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. $33^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 53'$.
- 1838 Fo-shan | 山 Foh-shan or Fat-shan, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 55'$.
- 1839 Foh-kang, see No. 1836.
- 1840 Foh-ping, see No. 1837.
- 1841 Foh-shan, see No. 1838.
- 1842 Foochow, see No. 1925.
- 1842^a Formosa, see No. 7007.

FOU

涪

- 1843 Fou 涪 Fau.
 1° C. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 36'$; *orig.*, in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Fou-ling | 陵; *P. Chou*, Han-p'ing 漢平; *T'ang*, Fou | C.
 2° See Nos. 256, 4911.

涪 Fu-yang.

- 1844 Fou-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Han*, town N. W. of T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 1845 Fou-ling | 陵.
1° Post-town near Fou C., Ssü-ch'uan.
2° See Nos. 1843, 8116.

FU

阜

- 1846 Fu-ch'êng 阜城 Fau-ching.
1° H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 55', Long. 116° 13'; *Han*, Fu-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Han-fu 漢 | .
2° *Chên* near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
- 1847 Fu-k'ang | 康 Fau-kang, H. in Ti-hua C., Outer Kansuh; Lat. 44°, Long. 89° 05'.
- 1848 Fu-ling | 陵, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Ch'u C., Anhui.
- 1849 Fu-ning | 寧 Fau-ning, H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 43', Long. 119° 51'.
- 1850 Fu-p'ing | 平 Fau-ping, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 52', Long. 114° 17'; *Sui*, Hsing-t'ang 行唐; *Kin*, Fu-p'ing | 平.
- 1851 Fu-ts'ai | 財, (obs.) S. E. of Mêng-ching H., Honan; *Sung*, fort in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.

- 1852 Fu-yang | 陽 Fau-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Ying-chou, Anhui; Lat. 32° 58', Long. 115° 57'.

Fu-ku.

孚

- 1853 Fu 孚.
1° (Obs.) E. of Na-ti T. C., Kuang-si; *Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 S. circ.
2° See No. 5030.

浮

- 1854 Fu-ch'êng 浮城, (obs.) *Wei*, H. near Ying-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 1855 Fu-liang | 梁 Fau-liang, H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 20', Long. 117° 19'; *Han*, P'o-yang 鄱陽; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'ang 新昌, and Fu-liang | 梁.
- 1856 Fu-shan | 山 Fau-shan, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 59', Long. 111° 53'; *orig.*, Tan-chu-ch'êng 丹朱城, i. e., city of Tan-chu, son of Emperor Yao; *Han*, Hsiang-ling 襄陵; *P. Chou*, Fu-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Shên-shan 神山.
- 1857 Fu-shui, see No. 8411.
- 1858 Fu-t'u | 圖, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *Sui*, pao in Sui-tê 綏德 military district.
- 1859 Fu-t'u-yü | 圖峪, post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.
- 1860 Fu-yang | 陽, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Nan-p'i H., Chihli.
- 1861 Fu-yang | 洋, *ssü* near Fêng-shun H., Kuangtung.

府

- 1862 Fu-ku 府谷 Fu-kuh, H. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 110° 43'; *Ts'in*, T'ai-yüan 太原; *T'ang*, Fu-ku | 谷; *Sung*, Yung-an 永安 military station.

Fu-tsu.

符

- 1863 Fu 符.
 1° (Obs.) 6 li W. of Ho-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; *W. Han*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 *chün*.
 2° See No. 2252.

- 1864 Fu-li | 離.
 1° (Obs.) in Su C., Anhui; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *Kin*, Fu-li | 離 H.
 2° See No. 6675.

附

- 1865 Fu-ch'êng 附城, *chên* near Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi.
 1866 Fu-ên | 恩, (obs.) N. W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Yü 蔚 *chou*.

廊

- 1867 Fu 廊 Fu.
 1° C. L. C. in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shensi; Lat. 36° 05', Long. 109° 18'; *Han*, Fu | H.; *Wei* Fu | C.
 2° See No. 4615.

- 1868 Fu-ch'êng | 城, post-town near the preceding.

父

- 1869 Fu-ch'êng 父城, see No. 5527.

澄

- 1870 Fu-yang 澄陽, see No. 7861.

夫

- 1871 Fu-jên 夫人, (obs.) *Tsin*, Fort N. W. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.
 1872 Fu-tsu | 租, (obs.) in Corea; *Han*, H. in Lè-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

夫

Fu-fêng.

- 1873 Fu-yi | 夷.
 1° (Obs.) N. E. of Hsin-ning H., Hunan; *Han*, H. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Ling 陵 *chün*.
 2° See No. 5526.

扶

- 1874 Fu 扶.
 1° (Obs.) N. E. of Hsin-ning H., Hunan; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ri*, H. in Shao-ling 邵陵 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) in Wên H., Kansuh; *T'ang* C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.
 3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wei 爲 C.

- 1875 Fu-an | 安 Fu-ngan, H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 37', Long. 127° 07'.

- 1876 Fu-ch'í | 其, (obs.) N. W. of Chu-ch'êng H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-wu 東武 *chün*.

- 1877 Fu-ch'í | 溪, *ssü* near Jên-hua H., Kuangtung.

- 1878 Fu-fêng | 風 Fu-fung.
 1° H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20', Long. 107° 56'; *Chou*, Ch'í-yang 岐陽; *Han*, Mei-yang 美陽; *P. Chou*, Yen 燕 C.; *T'ang*, Wei-ch'uan 漳 川, and Fu-fêng | 風.
 2° (Obs.) N. W. of Ching-yang H., Shensi; *Tsin*, *chün* in Yung 雍 *chou*.
 3° (Obs.) 4 li E. of Ku-ch'êng H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ri*, *chün* in Yung 雍 *chou*.
 4° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. T'ri*, *chün* in Yi 益 *chou*.

扶

Fu-jung.

- 5° (Obs.) near Mien C., Ssü-ch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yi 益 CHOU.
- 6° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ho 霍 CHOU.
- 7° (Obs.) 10 li N. E. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.
- 8° (Obs.) S. of Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *Sui*, *chün* in Yung 雍 CHOU.
- 9° See No. 1784.
- 1879 Fu-kou | 溝 Fu-kau, H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 12', Long. 114° 34'.
- 1880 Fu-lai | 來.
- 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.
- 2° (Obs.) W. of Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 晏 C.
- 1881 Fu-lai | 萊, another way of writing No. 1880, 1°.
- 1882 Fu-lung | 隆, Y. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
- 1883 Fu-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.
- 1884 Fu-yü | 餘 Fu-yu.
- 1° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 54', Long. 126° 32'.
- 2° See No. 3268.
- 1885 Fu-yü | 輿, (obs.) 25 li S. E. of Ch'ing-yüan H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, H. in Kao-yang 高陽 *chün*.

英

1886 Fu-jung 芙蓉.

- 1° *Ssü* near Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
- 2° (Obs.) W. of Tsun-yi H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Po 播 C.

Fu-ch'i.

却

- 1887 Fu 却, (obs.) S. W. of Chiao C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 郾 郾 *chün*.

撫

- 1887^A Fu 撫, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.; see also No. 1889.
- 1888 Fu-an | 安, post-town near Kan-ch'uan H., Shensi.
- 1889 Fu-chou | 州 Fu-chau, Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Lin-ch'uan; Lat. 27° 56', Long. 116° 18'; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Three Ks.*; Lin-ch'uan 臨川; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Fu | C.
- 1890 Fu-ning | 寧 Fu-ning, H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 56', Long. 119° 20'; *Han*, Li-ch'êng 驪城; *Kin*, Fu-ning | 寧.
- 1891 Fu-shui | 水, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. E. of Yung H., Kuangsi.
- 1892 Fu-shun | 順, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
- 1893 Fu-yi | 彝 Fu-i, T. in Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 39° 10', Long. 100° 25'; *W. Han* and *N. Wei*, Fu-yi | 夷 H.
- 1894 Fu-yi | 夷, see No. 1893.

補

- 1895 Fu-ch'i 補溪, post-town near Lê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

Fu-ch'êng.

敷

- 1896 Fu 敷.
 1° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *Sung*,
 C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) formerly C. near Liu-
 pa T., Shensi.
- 1897 Fu-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly
 H. near Liu-pa T., Shensi.
- 1898 Fu-hsi | 西, (obs.) S. W. of
 Hua-yin H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H.
 in Hua-shan 華山 chün.
- 1899 Fu-shui | 水, chên near Hua-
 yin H., Shensi.
- 1900 Fu-wên | 文, (obs.) *Han*, H.
 near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

膚

- 1901 Fu-kung 膚公, (obs.) S. W. of
 Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *Sung*, fort
 in K'uo C., Shensi.
- 1902 Fu-shih | 施 Fu-shi.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city
 of Yen-an, Shensi; Lat. 36°
 42', Long. 109° 28'; *Han*, Fu-
 shih | 施 H.
 2° Post-town near An-sai H.,
 Shensi.
 3° (Obs.) 50 li S. E. of Sui-tê C.,
 Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上
 chün.
 4° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu,
 Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsiang-
 lè 襄樂 chün.
 5° (Obs.) E. of Fu-shih H., Shen-
 si; *Sui*, H. in Yen-an 延安
 chün.

富

- 1903 Fu 富, see No. 2976.
- 1904 Fu-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1796.

富

Fu-shun.

- 1905 Fu-ch'uan | 川 Fu-chuen, H. in
 P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 33',
 Long. 111° 03'; *Han*, Fu-ch'uan
 | 川; *T'ang*, Fu-shui | 水.
- 1906 Fu-chuang | 莊, post-town near
 Chiao-ho H., Chihli.
- 1907 Fu-ch'un | 春, see Nos. 1919,
 8117.
- 1908 Fu-jên | 仁.
 1° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-yüan Fu,
 Kuangsi; *Sung*, fort in Ch'ing-
 yüan 慶遠 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssü-
 ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 C.
- 1909 Fu-lin | 林, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 100
 li N. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.
- 1910 Fu-lo | 羅, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.
 W. of Tan C., Kuangtung.
- 1911 Fu-lu | 祿, chên near Yung-ning
 C., Kuangsi.
- 1912 Fu-min | 民 Fu-min.
 1° H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan;
 Lat. 25° 20', Long. 101° 55';
Han, Hsi-ning-li 西寧利 C.;
Yüan, Fu-min | 民 H.
 2° (Obs.) N. of Yu-yü 右玉 H.,
 Shansi; *Liao* and *Kin*, H. in
 Fêng 豐 C.
- 1913 Fu-p'ing | 平 Fu-ping, H. in
 Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 42',
 Long. 108° 47'; *Ts'in*, P'in-yang
 頻陽; *Sui*, Fu-p'ing | 平;
T'ang, Mei-yüan 美原.
- 1914 Fu-shui | 水, see No. 1905.
- 1915 Fu-shun | 順, Fu-shun, H. in
 Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat.
 31°, Long. 104° 22'; *Ts'in*, in Pa
 巴 chün; *Han*, Chiang-yang 江
 陽; *P. Chou*, Lo-yüan 洛原;
Sung, Fu-shun | 順.

富

Fu-ch'ing.

- 1916 Fu-t'ien | 田, *ssü*, near Chi-shui H., Kiangsi.
- 1917 Fu-ts'un | 村, post-town near Hsi-ch'ung H., Ssüch'uan.
- 1918 Fu-t'un | 屯, post-town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuhkien.
- 1919 Fu-yang | 陽 Fu-yang, H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chebkiang; Lat. $29^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 59'$; *Han*, Fu-ch'un | 春 H.; *Wu*, Tung-an 東安; *Tsin*, Fu-yang | 陽.
- 1920 Fu-yün | 雲, (obs.) W. of Wan 萬 C., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, H. in Wan-an 萬安 C.

福

- 1920^a Fu福, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien | 建 circ.; see also No. 1925.
- 1921 Fu-an | 安 Fuh-ngan.
1° H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $27^{\circ} 05'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 47'$; *Han*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪; *Sung*, Fu-an | 安.
2° See No. 1929.
- 1922 Fu-chien | 建 Fuh-kien.
1° A province of China; literary name Min 閩; capital, Fu-chou Fu; it contains 5 circ., 11 Fu, 5 T., 2 C. L. C. and 66 H.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.
- 1923 Fu-ching | 津.
1° (Obs.) S. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Chieh C.
2° See No. 863.
- 1924 Fu-ch'ing | 清 Fuh-tsing, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $25^{\circ} 41'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 25'$; orig., Ch'ang-lé 長樂; *T'ang*, Wan-an 萬安; *Five dyn.*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Fu-ch'ing | 清.

福

Fu-shan.

- 1925 Fu-chou | 州 Fuh-chau or Foo-chow; Fu in the Fu-chou-Fu-ning circ., Fuhkien; forming also the two district cities of Min and Hou-kuan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 03'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 25'$; capital of the province; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Ts'in*, Min-chung 閩中; *Han*, feudal state Min 閩 in K. Yüeh 越; *Tsin*, Chin-an 晉安; *Sui*, Min 閩 C. and Ch'üan 泉 C.; *T'ang*, Chien 建 C.; Fu | C. and Ch'ang-lé 長樂; *Sung*, Wei-wu 威武; *Ming*, Fu-chou | 州 Fu.
- 1926 Fu-chou-Fu-ning | 州福寧, circ. in Fuhkien comprising Fu-chou Fu and Fu-ning Fu.
- 1927 Fu-ling | 陵, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
- 1928 Fu-lu | 祿.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Su C., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Kueilin Fu, Kuangsi.
- 1929 Fu-ning | 寧 Fuh-ning, Fu in the Fu-chou-Fu-ning circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of Hsia-p'u; Lat. $26^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 05'$; *Chou*, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Ts'in*, Min-chung 閩中; *Tsin*, Wên-ma 溫麻; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪; *Sung*, Fu-an | 安; *Ming*, Fu-ning | 寧 Fu.
- 1930 Fu-shan | 山 Fuh-shan, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 33'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 35'$; *Han*, Ch'ui 腫 H.; *Kin*, Fu-shan | 山.

福

Fu-lu.

- 1931 Fu-shui | 水, *ssü* near Tung-kuan H., Kuangtung.
 1932 Fu-ting | 鼎 Fuh-ting, H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. $27^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 20'$.
 1933 Fu-yü | 餘, (obs.) *Ming*, military district in Mongolia.

復

- 1934 Fu 復 Fuh.
 1° C. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. $39^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 43'$.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
 8° See No. 1149.

- 1935 Fu-lei | 累, (obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.
 1936 Fu-yang | 陽, see No. 7812.

覆

- 1937 Fu-ching 覆津, (obs.) S. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

伏

- 1938 Fu-ch'êng 伏城, (obs.) formerly town W. of T'ang H., Chihli.
 1939 Fu-ch'iang | 羗 Fuh-kiang, H. in Kung-chang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. $34^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 24'$; *orig.*, Chi 冀; *Han*, Han-yang 漢陽; *2nd Wei*, Tang-t'ing 當亭; *P. Chou*, Chi-ch'êng 冀城; *T'ang*, Fu-ch'iang | 羗.
 1940 Fu-jung | 戎, (obs.) on frontiers of Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ieh-mo 且末 *chün*.
 1941 Fu-li | 荔, *ssü* near Yang-so H., Kuangsi.
 1942 Fu-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

伏

Fung-jun.

- 1943 Fu-lu | 陸, see No. 3276.
 1944 Fu-p'í | 皮, *chén* near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.
 1945 Fu-yü | 虞.
 1° (Obs.) 80 *li* E. of Yi-lung H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Ch'ing-hua 清化 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Yi-lung H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in P'êng 蓬 C.

- 1946 Fu-chau, see No. 1889.
 1947 Fu-chuen, see No. 1905.
 1948 Fu-fung, see No. 1878.
 1949 Fu-i, see No. 1893.
 1950 Fu-kau, see No. 1879.
 1951 Fu-kuh, see No. 1802.
 1952 Fu-ngan, see No. 1875.
 1953 Fu-ping, see No. 1913.
 1954 Fu-shi, see No. 1902.
 1955 Fu-yu, see No. 1884.
 1956 Fuh, see No. 1934.
 1957 Fuh-chau, see No. 1925.
 1958 Fuh-kiang, see 1939.
 1959 Fuh-kien, see No. 1922.
 1960 Fuh-ngan, see No. 1921.
 1961 Fuh-ning, see No. 1929.
 1962 Fuh-shan, see No. 1930.
 1963 Fuh-ting, see No. 1932.
 1964 Fuh-ting, see No. 1924.
 1965 Fung, see Nos. 1776, 1793.
 1966 Fung-chin, see No. 1795.
 1967 Fung-ching, see No. 1796.
 1968 Fung-chuen, see No. 1762.
 1969 Fung-hien, see No. 1825.
 1970 Fung-hwa, see No. 1823.
 1971 Fung-hwang, see No. 1782.
 1972 Fung-i, see No. 1831.
 1973 Fung-jun, see No. 1802.

Ha-la-ho-cho.

- 1974 Fung-kiu, see No. 1761.
 1975 Fung-ning, see No. 1803.
 1976 Fung-shan, see No. 1787.
 1977 Fung-shun, see No. 1804.
 1978 Fung-sin, see No. 1826.
 1979 Fung-tai, see No. 1788.
 1980 Fung-teh, see No. 1805.
 1981 Fung-tien, see No. 1830.
 1982 Fung-tsiang, see No. 1784.
 1983 Fung-tsieh, see No. 1820.
 1984 Fung-tu, see No. 1810.
 1985 Fung-yang, see No. 1790.

G

- 1986 Grachoun, see No. 3414.
 1987 Ghazna, see No. 3424.
 1988 Ghiamda, see No. 172.
 1989 Ghizning, see No. 3424.
 1990 Gumboshoka, see No. 3856.
 1991 Gundelik, see No. 1568.
 1992 Gutchen, see No. 3600.

HA

哈

- 1993 Ha-êrh-shou 哈尔受, T-S. in Kokonor.
 1994 Ha-êrh-t'u-po | 尔圖博 Kartubé, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 30', Long. 93°.
 1995 Ha-la | 拉 Kara-koto, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 43° 40', Long. 94°.
 1996 Ha-la-ha-shih | 喇哈什, Karakash, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 25', Long. 80°.
 1997 Ha-la-ho-cho | 拉和卓, or Ha-la-huo-chê | 刺火者, or Ha-la-ho-chou | 拉霍州, Karakhodjo; also called Ho-chou 合州 or 和州, or Huo-chou

哈 Ha-t'ê-hu-êrh.

火州, and anciently Kao-ch'ang 高昌; (obs.) formerly a town 30 li E. of Turfan.

- 1998 Ha-la-ho-lin | 刺和林 Karakorum, also called Ho-lin 和林; a city between Urga and Uliasutai.
 1999 Ha-la-ho-chou | 刺霍州, see No. 1997.
 2000 Ha-la-huo-chou | 刺火州, see No. 1997.
 2001 Ha-la-sha-êrh | 喇沙尔, or K'ê-la-sha-êrh 喀拉沙尔, Harashar.
 1° Province in Mongolia, bounded on the N. by Ili and Kansuh; on the E. by Kansuh and Kokonor; on the S. by Thibet; and on the W. by Yarkand.
 2° A city in the province of the same name; Lat. 42° 15', Long. 87° 05'.
 2002 Ha-lieh 哈列, or Yeh-li 也里, or Yi-li 遺里, or 益離, Herat or Heri, in Afghanistan.
 2003 Ha-mi | 密 Hami or Khamil (also written Kê-mu-li 柯模里, Ha-mi-li 哈迷里, and Kan-mu-lu 感木魯), T. in Chên-hsi C. L. T. and in the Chên-Ti circ., Kansuh; Lat. 42° 45', Long. 93° 35'.
 2004 Ha-mi-li | 迷里, see preceding.
 2005 Ha-shih-ha-êrh | 實哈兒, see No. 3440.
 2006 Ha-ta | 達, see No. 1016.
 2007 Ha-t'a-pu-ch'i | 塔布齊 Kadabzi, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 44° 10', Long. 100° 50'.
 2008 Ha-t'ê-hu-êrh | 呼特尔 Hatur, town in Ulianghai; Lat. 50° 20', Long. 100° 10'.

Hai-fêng.

HAI

海

- 2009 Hai 海 Hai.
 1° C. L. C. in the Hsü-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. $34^{\circ} 29'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 27'$; orig., K. T'an 郊; Ts'in, Ch'ü 胸 H.; Han, Tung-hai 東海; Wei, T'an 郊 H.; T'ang, Hai | C.
 2° See Nos. 4286, 7001.
- 2010 Hai-an | 安.
 1° Chên near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.
 2° (Obs.) T'ang, H. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
 3° See No. 107, 8295.
- 2011 Hai-ch'êng | 城 Hai-ching.
 1° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
 2° H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king; Lat. $41^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 55'$.
- 2012 Hai-ch'êng | 澄 Hai-ching, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fukkien; Lat. $24^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 03'$.
- 2013 Hai-ch'ü | 曲, see No. 3175.
- 2014 Hai-fêng | 豐 Hai-fung.
 1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 46'$; Han, Yang-hsin 陽信; Sui, Wu-ti 無棣; Ming, Hai-fêng | 豐 H.
 2° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 19'$; Han, in Tung-kuan 東官 chün; Ts'in, Hai-fêng | 豐 H.; T'ang, Mu-an 陸安.
 3° (Obs.) 80 li N. E. of Yen-shan H., Chihli; Kin, chên in Ts'ang 滄 C.

海 Hai-mên-shan.

- 2015 Hai-hun | 昏, or | 昏, see Nos. 877, 1826 and 8117.
- 2016 Hai-hsi | 西.
 1° (Obs.) 120 li S. of Hai C., Kiangsu; Han, Sung, S. Tri and Wei, Hai-hsi | 西 H.
 2° (Obs.) N. of An-tung H., Kiangsu; N. Wei, chün in Hai 海 CHOU.
- 2017 Hai-k'ang | 康 Hai-kang, H. forming the prefectural city of Lei-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. $20^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 40'$; Han, Hsü-wên 徐聞; Sui, Hai-k'ang | 康.
- 2018 Hai-k'ou | 口, Hai-kau.
 1° H. in Corea; Lat. $38^{\circ} 34'$, Long. $126^{\circ} 05'$.
 2° See No. 1332.
- 2019 Hai-la-tu | 喇都, post-town near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.
- 2020 Hai-lin | 鄰, (obs.) near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; S. Sung and S. T'ei, H. in Sung-k'ang 朱康 chün.
- 2021 Hai-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2022, 2973, 6991, 7765.
- 2021^A Hai-ling-shan | 陵山, see near Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.
- 2022 Hai-mên | 門 Hai-mun.
 1° C. L. T. in the Ch'ang-Ch'ên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. $32^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 06'$; Han, Hai-ling | 陵; Five dyn., Hai-mên | 門 H.
 2° (Obs.) 40 li E. of T'ung C., Kiangsu; Sung, Yüan and Ming, H. in T'ung C.
- 2022^A Hai-mên-shan | 門山, see near Hai-ch'êng H., Fukkien.

海 Hai-yen. 海 Han-chiang.

2023 Hai-nan | 南 Hai-nan.

1° A large island off the coast of Kuangtung, constituting the prefecture of Ch'iung-chou.

2° H. in Corea, Lat. $34^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $125^{\circ} 20'$.

2024 Hai-ning | 寧 Hai-ning.

1° C. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 24'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 35'$; Wu, Yen-kuan 鹽官; Yüan, Hai-ning | 寧 H.

2° (Obs.) Ming, H., W. of Hai-yen H., Chehkiang.

2025 Hai-pin | 濱, (obs.) 60 li E. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; Liao, H. in Jun 潤 C.; Kin, H. in Jui 瑞 C.

2026 Hai-p'ing | 平, (obs.) Liang, H., N. E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung:

2027 Hai-yang | 陽 Hai-yang.

1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 13'$.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ao-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 34'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 36'$; Han, Chieh-yang 揭陽; Tsin, Hai-yang | 陽.

3° (Obs.) Han, town near Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli.

4° (Obs.) T'si, town near Ch'ang-shu H., Kiangsu.

5° See Nos. 3007, 4612, 6991.

2028 Hai-yen | 鹽 Hai-yen, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 40'$; Tsin, Hai-yen | 鹽; T'ang, Wu-yüan 武原.

2029 Hai-yü | 虞.

1° (Obs.) E. of Ch'ang-shu H., Kiangsu; Tsin, S. Sung and S. T'si, H. in Wu 吳 chün.

2° See No. 379.

2030 Hai-ching, see Nos. 2011, 2012.

2031 Hai-fung, see No. 2014.

2032 Hai-kang, see No. 2017.

2033 Hai-kau, see No. 2018.

2034 Hai-mun, see No. 2022.

2035 Hami, see No. 2003.

HAN

漢

2036 Han 漢 Han, C. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° , Long. $104^{\circ} 22'$; Han, Lo 雒 H.; Tsin, Hsin-tu 新都; Liang, Kuang-han 廣漢; T'ang and S. Sung, Han | C.

2037 Han-an | 安.

1° (Obs.) 60 li E. of Chiang-an H., Ssüch'uan; E. Han, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 chün; Tsin, S. Sung and S. T'si, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 chün.

2° (Obs.) N. of Nan-ch'ung H., Ssüch'uan; S. Sung and S. T'si, H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 chün.

3° (Obs.) near Mei C., Ssüch'uan; S. Sung and S. T'si, H. in Chiang-yang 江陽 chün.

4° See No. 4589.

2038 Han-ch'ang | 昌, see Nos. 256, 7401.

2039 Han-chia, see Nos. 755, 4940.

2040 Han-chiang | 江, post-town near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

漢

Han-k'ou.

- 2041 Han-ch'ü | 初.
1° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*,
H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) S. of Nan-ch'ung H.,
Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'ü-
lao 渠僚 *chiün*.
- 2042 Han-ch'uan | 川 Han-chuen.
1° H. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 30° 43', Long. 113° 42';
Han, An-lu 安陸; *Wei*,
Chiang 江 C.; *P. Chou*, Tsêng-
shan 甌山; *Sui*, Han-ch'uan
| 川.
2° See No. 2043.
- 2043 Han-chung | 中 Han-chung,
Fu in the Shan-an circ., Shensi;
forming also the district city of
Nan-chêng; Lat. 32° 55', Long.
107° 12'; *S. A. and C. Wars*, in
K. Ch'in 秦 and K. Ch'ü 楚;
Ts'in, Han-chung | 中 *chün*;
Han, Han-wang-tu | 王都,
imperial residence; *Wei*, Liang
梁 C.; *P. Chou*, Han-ch'uan |
川; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsing-yüan
興元; *Ming*, Han-chung | 中
Fu.
- 2044 Han-fêng | 豐, see No. 3252.
- 2045 Han-fu | 阜, see No. 1846.
- 2046 Han-Huang-Tê | 黃德, circ. in
Hupeh, comprising Han-yang Fu,
Huang-chou Fu, and Tê-an Fu.
- 2047 Han-hsi | 西, (obs.) 55 li S.
W. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; *N. Wei*,
H. in Wu-kung 武功 *chün*.
- 2048 Han-hsing | 興, see No. 5951.
- 2049 Han-k'ou | 口 Han-kow; one
of the ports on the Yangtze open
to foreign trade; Lat. 30° 33', Long.
114° 20'.

漢

Han-yang.

- 2050 Han-kung | 攻, (obs.) near
Ching-chou Fu, Hupei; *S. Tri*,
H. in Hsin-hsing 新興 *chün*.
- 2051 Han-nan | 南, (obs.) formerly
H., N. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 2052 Han-ning | 寧, see No. 2979.
- 2053 Han-niu | 牛, T-S. near Lü-
shan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 2054 Han-p'ing | 平, see No. 1843.
- 2055 Han-shou | 壽, see No. 380,
3777.
- 2056 Han-tu | 都, see No. 2221.
- 2057 Han-tung | 東.
1° (Obs.) in Sui C., Hupeh; *Sui*,
chün in Ching 荆 *chou*.
2° (Obs.) N. of Chung-hsiang H.,
Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ching-ling
竟陵 *chün*.
3° See No. 6723.
- 2057^{*} Han-wan-tu | 王都, see No.
2043.
- 2058 Han-yang | 陽 Han-yang.
1° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ.,
Hupeh; forming also the dis-
trict city of the same name; Lat.
32° 32', Long. 114° 14'; *orig.*,
in K. Yün 鄆; *C. Wars*, in K.
Ch'ü 楚; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南
chün; *Han*, in Chiang-hsia 江
夏 *chün*; *T'ang*, Mien 沔 C.
and Han-yang | 陽; *Ming*,
Han-yang | 陽 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Hupeh; Lat.
32° 32', Long. 114° 14'; *Han*,
An-lu 安陸; *Tsin*, Tun-yang
沌陽; *Sui*, Han-yang | 陽;
T'ang, Mien 沔 C.
3° Post-town near Han-chung Fu,
Shensi.

漢

Han-chia-chi.

- 4° (Obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Ch'ing-fu H., Ssüch'uan.
 5° See Nos. 1939, 3872, 4141.
- 2059 Han-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, a name for the capital of Corea; see No. 1141.
- 2060 Han-yin | 陰 Han-yin.
 1° T. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 40', Long. 108° 28'; *Han*, Han-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, An-k'ang 安康; *T'ang*, Han-yin | 陰 H.
 2° See No. 7838.
- 2061 Han-yüan | 源.
 1° (Obs.) 30 li S. of Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) N. of Hsi-ho H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'êng 成 C.
 3° See No. 1253.

韓

- 2062 Han 韓.
 1° At first a feudal state in Shensi; during 5th, 4th and 3rd centuries B. C. it was a kingdom comprising parts of Shansi and Honan.
 2° (Obs.) near Moukden; *Liao* and *Kin*, Han | C.
 3° See No. 2788.
- 2063 Han-ch'êng | 城 Han-ching.
 1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 32', Long. 110° 24'; *Ts'in*, Hsia-yang 夏陽; *Sui*, Han-ch'êng | 城.
 2° *Chên* near Yi-yang H., Honan. [No. 8513].
- 2064 Han-chia-chi | 家集, T.-S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

韓

Han-shui.

- 2065 Han-hung | 洪, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.
- 2066 Han-yang | 陽, *chên* near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.
- 邯
- 2066^a Han 邯, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hunan 湖南 circ.
- 2067 Han-kou | 溝, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.
- 2068 Han-tan | 鄆 Han-tan.
 1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 40', Long. 114° 40'; *orig.*, capital of K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Han-tan | 鄆 *chün*.
 2° See No. 258.

罕

- 2069 Han-tung 罕東, (obs.) in Tunhuang H., Kansuh; *Yüan*, military district; also written 捍東.

邗

- 2070 Han 邗, see No. 8350.
- 2071 Han-kou | 溝, see No. 3362.

捍

- 2072 Han-shu 捍殊, (obs.) N. of Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ta-an 大安 *chün*.
- 2073 Han-tung | 東, See No. 2069.

函

- 2074 Han-ku 函谷, see No. 4400.
- 2075 Han-kuan | 關, post-town near Hsin-an H., Honan.

寒

- 2076 Han-hu 寒湖, *chên* near Hoshun H., Shansi.
- 2077 Han-shui | 水, Y. near Tung-an H., Hunan.

寒

Hang-chou.

- 2078 Han-t'ao | 桃, *chén* near Liao C., Shansi.

舍

- 2079 Han-shan 含山 Han-shan, H. in Ho C., Anhui; Lat. $31^{\circ} 47'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 03'$; Han, Li-yang 歷陽; E. Tsin, Lung-k'ang 龍亢; Tang, Han-shan | 山.

- 2080 Han-tzü | 資, (obs.) S. of Ching-chi Tao, Corea; Han, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*; Tsin, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

- 2081 Han-ching, see No. 2063.
2082 Han-chuen, see No. 2042.
2083 Han-fung, see No. 2852.
2084 Han-hing, see No. 2853.
2085 Han-kow, see No. 2049.
2086 Han-ning, see No. 2854.
2087 Han-tsung, see No. 2857.
2088 Han-yang, see Nos. 2058, 2858.

HANG

杭

- 2089 Hang 杭, see No. 2091.
2090 Hang-Chia-Hu, | 嘉湖, circ. in Chehkiang comprising Hang-chou Fu, Chia-hsing Fu and Hu-chou Fu.
2091 Hang-chou | 州 Hang-chau, Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Chehkiang; forming also the two district cities of Ch'ien-t'ang and Jên-ho; Lat. $30^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 12'$; is capital of the province; S. A., in K. Wu 吳 and K. Yüeh 越; C. Wars, in K. Ch'ü 楚; Ts'in, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*;

杭

Hao-yi.

E. Han, in Wu 吳 *chün*; Tsin, Ch'ien-t'ang 錢唐; Sui, Hang | C.; Tang, Yü-hang 餘 |; Sung, Lin-an 臨安; Ming, Hang-chou | 州 Fu.

- 2092 Hang-chau, see No. 2091.
2093 Häng-chau, see No. 2137.
2094 Häng-chun, see No. 2122.
2095 Häng-shan, see No. 2138.
2096 Häng-shwui, see No. 2139.
2097 Häng-yang, see No. 2141.

HAO

高

- 2098 Hao 高, (obs.) Tang, C., S. of P'ing-shan H., Ssüchu'an.

鄣

- 2099 Hao 鄣, see Nos. 3361, 5474.
2100 Hao-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Chao C., Chihli.

鎬

- 2101 Hao-ching 鎬京, see No. 295.

豪

- 2102 Hao-ching 豪靜, (obs.) Liang, H., S. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangai.
2103 Hao-shih | 石, (obs.) Tang, H., E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangai.

濠

- 2104 Hao 濠.
1° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Huai-hai 淮西 circ.
2° See Nos. 1790, 4291.
2105 Hao-yi | 夷, (obs.) near Hau-chou Fu, Kiangsu; N. Wei, H. in Su-yü 宿豫 *chün*.

Hei-yen-ching.

浩

- 2106 Hao 浩, see Nos. 1749, 5662.
 2107 Hao-wei | 臺, (obs.) E. of Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chiün*.

- 2108 Harashar, see No. 2001.
 2109 Hatur, see No. 2008.
 2110 Hau-kwan, see No. 2288.
 2111 Heh-lung-kiang, see No. 2115.
 2112 Heh-yen-tsing, see No. 2119.

HEI

黑

- 2113 Hei-ch'ih 黑池, *chén* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.
 2114 Hei-ch'üan | 泉, post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.
 2115 Hei-lung-chiang | 龍江 Heh-lung-kiang, a province of Manchuria, also called Ch'i-ch'i-ha-êrh 齊齊哈爾 *Tsitsihar*; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E. by Kirin; on the S. by Kirin and Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Siberia and Tsentsen.
 2116 Hei-shan-hu-t'ai | 山湖台.
 1° Post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.
 2° Post-town near Yu-mên H., Kansuh.
 2117 Hei-shih-tu | 石渡, *chén* near Kung H., Honan.
 2118 Hei-sung | 松, post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
 2119 Hei-yen-ching | 鹽井, Heh-yen-tsing, important salt wells in the Ch'u-hsiung Prefecture, Yunnan; Lat. 21° 20', Long. 101° 55'.

黑 Hêng-ch'êng-k'ou.

- 2120 Hei-yü | 峪, *chén* near Sung H., Honan.

HÈNG

恒

- 2121 Hêng 恒, (obs.) *E. Wei*, H. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; see also No. 2137.
 2122 Hêng-ch'un | 春 Hêng-chun, H. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 22° 02', Long. 120° 43'; this city, near the S. Cape of Formosa, was established in 1874, on the site of a village called Hou-tung 猴洞.
 2123 Hêng-nung | 農.
 1° (Obs.) near Nan-yang Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, *chiün* and H. in Ching 荆 *chou*.
 2° (Obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsi-hêng-nung 西 | 農 *chün* and in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) 40 li S. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Hêng-nung | 農 *chün*, Shan 陝 *chou*.
 4° See No. 6157.

- 2124 Hêng-shan | 山, see No. 548.
 2125 Hêng-yang | 陽, see No. 548.

橫

- 2126 Hêng 橫 Hwang, C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 37', Long. 108° 57'; *Han*, Kao-liang 高粱; *Liang*, Chien-yang 簡陽; *Swi*, Yuan 緣 C.; *T'ang*, Hêng | C.
 2127 Hêng-ch'a | 查, *ssü* near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung.
 2128 Hêng-ch'êng-k'ou | 城口, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

橫 Hêng-shan.

- 2129 Hêng-ch'ü | 渠, *chên* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.
 2130 Hêng-ch'uan | 川, *chên* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
 2131 Hêng-lin | 林, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 2132 Hêng-ling | 嶺, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
 2133 Hêng-p'ü | 浦, see No. 5046.
 2134 Hêng-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
 2135 Hêng-shui | 水.
 1° *Chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.
 2° *Chên* near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

衡

- 2136 Hêng 衡.
 1° *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.
 2° See Nos. 1889, 2137.
 2137 Hêng-chou | 州 Hêng-chau, Fu in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ. of Hunan; forming also the two district cities of Ch'ing-ch'uan and Hêng-yang; Lat. $26^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 23'$; *S. A.*, in K. Ch'ü 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *Han*, in Kuei-yang 桂陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Hsiang-tung 湘東 and Hêng-yang | 陽; *Liang*, Hêng | C.; *Sui*, Hêng-shan | 山; *T'ang*, and *S. Sung*, Hêng | C. in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.; *Ming*, Hêng-chou | 州 Fu.
 2138 Hêng-shan | 山 Hêng-shan.
 1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $27^{\circ} 14'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 38'$; *Han*, Hsiang-nan 湘南; *Tsin*, Hêng-shan | 山.
 2° See No. 2137.

衡

Hin.

- 2139 Hêng-shui | 水 Hêng-shui, H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 43'$; *Han*, T'ao 桃 H.; *Sui*, Hêng-shui | 水.
 2140 Hêng-ts'ai | 材, (obs.) 120 li S. of Lai-yang H., Shantung; *Kia*, *chên* in Lai 萊 C.
 2141 Hêng-yang | 陽 Hêng-yang.
 1° H. forming with Ch'ing-ch'uan H. the prefectural city of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 23'$; *Han*, Ling 靈 H.; *Wu*, Lin-ch'êng 臨丞; *T'ang*, Hêng-yang | 陽.
 2° See No. 2137.
 2142 Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei | 永郴桂, circ. in Hunan comprising Hêng-chou Fu, Yung-chou Fu, Ch'ên C. and Kuei-yang C.
 2143 Herat, see No. 2002.
 2144 Heri, see No. 2002.
 2145 Hia, see No. 2734.
 2146 Hia-kiang, see No. 2712.
 2147 Hia-lui, see No. 2720.
 2148 Hia-pu, see No. 2748.
 2149 Hia-tsin, see No. 2735.
 2150 Hia-yih, see No. 2744.
 2151 Hiang-ching, see No. 2769.
 2152 Hiang-ho, see No. 2767.
 2153 Hiang-ning, see No. 2759.
 2154 Hiang-shan, see No. 2763.
 2155 Hiang-wu, see No. 2768.
 2156 Hiau-fung, see No. 2806.
 2157 Hiau-kan, see No. 2808.
 2158 Hiau-i, see No. 2809.
 2159 Hien, see No. 2859.
 2160 Hih, see No. 2614.
 2161 Hih-kuh, see No. 2615.
 2162 Hin, see No. 2881.

Ho-chêng.

- 2163 Hin-ching, see No. 2882.
 2164 Hing, see No. 2967.
 2165 Hing-hwa, see No. 2973
 2166 Hing-i, see No. 2990.
 2167 Hing-kwoh, see No. 2976.
 2168 Hing-ngan, see No. 2968.
 2169 Hing-nieh, see No. 2989.
 2170 Hing-ning, see No. 2979.
 2171 Hing-ping, see No. 2931.
 2172 Hing-shan, see No. 2982.
 2173 Hing-tai, see No. 3000.
 2174 Hing-tang, see No. 2995.
 2175 Hing-wân, see No. 2987.
 2176 Hiu-ning, see No. 3007.
 2177 Hiung, see No. 3025.
 2178 Hiung-chuen, see No. 3028.
 2179 H'lari, see No. 3957.
 2180 H'lassa, see No. 3959.
 2181 H'lunchub, see No. 4628.
 2182 H'lurungjung, see No. 4469.

HO

禾

- 2183 Ho-yüan 禾源, *ssü* near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

和

- 2184 Ho 和 Ho.

1° C. L. C. in the An-Lü-Ch'u-Ho circ., Anhui; Lat. $31^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 25'$; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *T'ín*, Li-yang 歷陽 H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; *Three Ks.*, under Wu; *N. T'í* and *S. Sung*, Ho | C.

2° See Nos. 3191, 5083.

- 2185 Ho-chêng | 正, post-town near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

和

Ho-shun.

- 2186 Ho-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Liang*, town 220 li E. of P'êng-tsé H., Kiangsi.
 2187 Ho-ch'í | 溪.
 1° *Ssü* near Nan-ching H., Fuh-kien.
 2° (Obs.) 20 li W. of Yo-ch'íh H., *Ssüch'uan*; *Sung*, H. in Hsi-ning 西寧 military district.
 2188 Ho-chou | 州, see No. 1997.
 2189 Ho-ch'u | 曲 Ho-kiuh, (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Wu-ting C., Yunnan.
 2190 Ho-han | 含, *ssü* near Lin-kao H., Kuangtung.
 2191 Ho-ho | 合, post-town near Hsiang-ho H., Chihli.
 2192 Ho-hsiao | 孝, Y. near Hsin-yang C., Honan.
 2193 Ho-jung | 戎, (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ang 宕昌 *chün*.
 2194 Ho-lin | 林, see No. 1998.
 2195 Ho-lin-kê-êrh | 林格尔 Horinkar, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. $40^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 35'$.
 2196 Ho-lin | 琳 = | 林, No. 2194.
 2197 Ho-p'ing | 平 Ho-ping.
 1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 55'$; *orig.*, Lung-ch'uan 龍川.
 2° *Chên* near An-chi H., Cheh-kiang.
 3° *Ssü* near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.
 2198 Ho-shan | 關, see No. 2201.
 2199 Ho-shun | 順 Ho-shun, H. in Liao C., Shansi; Lat. $37^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 36'$; *S. A.*, Yü-ch'êng 榆城; *N. T'í*, Liang-yü 梁榆; *Sui*, Ho-shun | 順.

和 Ho-chien.

- 2200 Ho-shuo-mang-k'ê | 碩莽喀
Hocho-mancan, town in Inner
Mongolia; Lat. 43° 40', Long.
121° 30'.
- 2201 Ho-t'ien | 聞, (also called Hu-
t'an 忽炭; Huan-na 渙那;
Ch'ü-tan 屈丹; Yü-tun 于遁;
Huo-tan 豁旦; Wu-tuan 五端;
Wo-tuan 斡端; and Ho-shan
和闐) Khoten, or Yi-li-ch'i 伊
里齊 Ilchi, town in Yarkand;
Lat. 37°, Long. 80° 30'.
- 2202 Ho-tu | 都, (obs.) in Ya-chou
Fu, Saüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chien-
nan 劍南 circ.; Sung, C. in Li
黎 CHOU.

和

- 2203 Ho-tzü 和子, *chên* near Ho C.,
Shansi.
- 2204 Ho-yüan | 源, (obs.) T'ang, town
near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

河

- 2205 Ho 河 Ho, C. in Lan-chou Fu,
Kansuh; Lat. 35° 44', Long. 103°;
Han, Ta-hsia 大夏; Tsin, Ho |
C.; Sui, Pao-han 枹罕.
- 2206 Ho-ch'i | 溪, *ssü* near Ch'ien-
chou T., Hunan.
- 2207 Ho-chien | 間 Ho-kien.
1° Fu in the T'ien-ching-Ho-chien
circ., Chihli; forming also the
district city of the same name;
Lat. 38° 33', Long. 116°; S. A.,
in Tung-yang 東陽; C. Wars, in
1st K. Yen 燕, 2nd K. Chao 趙,
3rd K. Chi 濟; Tsin in Chü-lu
鉅鹿 *chün* and Shang-ku 上
谷 *chiin*; Han, Po-hai 渤海

河

Ho-ch'u.

- and Ho-chien | 間; Sui and
T'ang, Ying 瀛 C.; Sung, Ying-
hai 瀛海; Ming, Ho-chien |
間 Fu.
- 2° H., forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Chihli; Lat.
38° 33', Long. 116°.
- 2208 Ho-ch'ih | 池 Ho-chi.
1° C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangri;
Lat. 24° 42', Long. 107° 43';
T'ang, Chih 智 C.; Sung, Ho-
ch'ih | 池 C.
- 2° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Hui H.,
Kansuh; Han and Tsin, H. in
Wu-tu 武都 *chün*; Sui, H. in
Ho-ch'ih | 池 *chün*; T'ang,
H. in Feng 鳳 C.
- 3° See Nos. 1776, 2497.
- 2209 Ho-ching | 津 Ho-tsin.
1° H. in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat.
35° 38', Long. 110° 46'; orig.,
K. Kêng 耿; Tsin, Pi-shih
皮氏; 2nd Wei, Lung-mên
龍門; T'ang, Ch'in 秦 C.;
Sung, Ho-ching | 津.
- 2° (Obs.) W. of Ho C., Kansuh;
Sui, H. in Chiao-ho 澆河 *chün*.
- 3° (Obs.) 2 li W. of Ho-ching H.,
Shansi; Kin, H. in Ho-chung
河中 Fu.
- 2210 Ho-ch'ing | 清, see Nos. 4865,
7093.
- 2211 Ho-chou-wei | 州衛, T.S. near
Ho C., Kansuh.
- 2212 Ho-ch'u | 除, (obs.) N. E. of
Yü-lin H., Shensi; E. Han, H. in
Wu-yüan 五原 *chün*.

河

Ho-hsi.

2213 Ho-ch'ü | 曲 Ho-kiuh, H. in Pao-tê C., Shansi; Lat. $39^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 02'$; orig., Hsiung-yung 雄勇; Sung, Huo-shan 火山; Kin, Ho-ch'ü | 曲.

2214 Ho-chung | 中.

1° (Obs.) in Yung-chi H., Shansi; T'ang, Fu in the Ho-tung 河東 circ.; Sung, Fu in Yung-hsing 永興 military circ., Shensi; Kin, Fu in Nan Ho-tung 南河東 circ.; Yuan, Fu in Chin-ning 晉寧 circ.

2° See Nos. 5964, 5995.

2215 Ho-hui 河會, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.

2216 Ho-hsi | 西 Ho-si.

1° H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 43'$; T'ang, Tsung 宗 C.; Yuan, Ho-hsi | 西 H.

2° Post-town near Mi-chih H., Shensi.

3° T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssü-ch'uan.

4° T. T. near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

5° (Obs.) in Lin-fên H., Shansi; N. Wei, chün in Chin 晉 chow.

6° (Obs.) E. of Chao-yi H., Shensi; T'ang, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu.

7° (Obs.) N. E. of Ho-hsi H., Yünnan; T'ang, H. in Tsung 宗 C.

8° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; T'ang, H. in Chih 志 C.

9° See Nos. 423, 6297.

河

Ho-nan.

2217 Ho-hsün | 汛, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

2218 Ho-jung | 落, ssü near Chien-li H., Hupeh.

2219 Ho-k'ou | 口.

1° Ssü near Chiang-ming Fu, Kiangsu.

2° Ssü near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.

2220 Ho-li-ch'ü | 瀝溪, chên near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

2221 Ho-nan | 南 Ho-nan.

1° A province of China; literary name, Yü 豫; capital, K'ai-fêng Fu; it contains 3 circ., 9 Fu, 3 T., 4 C. L. C., 6 C., and 96 H.

2° Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; form-also the district city of Lo-yang; Lat. $34^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 28'$; Ts'in, San-ch'uan 三川; Han, Ho-nan | 南; Wei, Ssü 司 C., 2nd Wei, Lo 洛 C.; P. Chou, Tung-ching 東京; Sui, Yü 豫; T'ang, Tung-tu 東都; Sung, Hsi-ching 西京; Kin, Chin-ch'ang 金昌; Ming, Ho-nan | 南 Fu.

3° Chên near Hu H., Shensi.

4° T'ang, circ. and Fu.

5° Ts'in and Han, chün.

6° See No. 3191.

2221^A Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü 南開歸陳許, circ. in Honan, comprising Ho-nan Fu, K'ai-fêng Fu, Kuei-tê Fu, Ch'ên-chou Fu and Hsü C.

河 Ho-tung.

- 2222 Ho-nei | 內 Ho-nui.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Huai-ch'ing, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 07'$, Long. 113° ; *Han*, Yeh-wang 野王; *Sui*, Ho-nei | 內; *T'ang*, Huai 懷 C.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* comprising parts of Shansi and Honan.
 3° See Nos. 2377, 2916.
- 2223 Ho-pei | 北.
 1° Circ. in Honan, comprising Chang-tê Fu, Wei-hui Fu, and Huai-ch'ing Fu.
 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, circ. comprising parts of Chi 冀 CHOU and Yu 幽 CHOU; *Sung*, circ.
 3° (Obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* comprising part of Shansi.
 4° See No. 5812.
- 2224 Ho-in | 濱, (obs.) in Inner Mongolia, N. of Shensi (the Ordos country); *T'ang*, H. in Shêng; 勝 C.; *Liao*, H. in Tung-shêng 東勝 C.
- 2224^A Ho-shang | 上, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chiün*.
- 2225 Ho-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Tz'ü-ch'i H., Chehkiang.
- 2226 Ho-tu-t'ien | 都田, post-town near An-nan H., Kueichou.
- 2227 Ho-tung | 東.
 1° Circ. in Shansi, comprising P'u-chou Fu, P'ing-ting C., Chiang C., Ho C. and Chieh C.
 2° Post-town near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.
 3° T.-S. near Leipo T., Ssüch'uan.
 4° T. T. near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

河 Ho-yin-hsiang.

- 5° (Obs.) N. of Hsia H., Shansi; *W. Han*, *chün*.
- 6° (Obs.) W. of Sung-tzū H., Hupeh; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.
- 7° (Obs.) S. E. of Yung-chi H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.
- 8° (Obs.) in Yung-chi H., Shansi; *Sui*, *chün* and H. in Chi 冀 CHOU; *T'ang*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu; *Sung*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, in Yung-hsing 永興 military circ.; *Kin*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, Ho-tung | 東 circ.; *Yüan*, H. in Ho-chung | 中 Fu, Chinning 晉寧 circ.
- 9° (Obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Li 黎 CHOU; *Sung*, H. in Li 黎 CHOU.
- 10° (Obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün*.
- 11° (Obs.) *T'ang*, circ. comprising part of Chi 冀 CHOU.
- 12° See Nos. 5833, 7428.
- 2228 Ho-yang | 陽 Ho-yang.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'êng-chiang, Yunnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 04'$; *T'ang*, land of S. barbarians; *Yüan*, Ho-yang H.; *Ming*, Ch'êng-chiang 徵江 Fu.
 2° *Ssü* near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.
 3° See Nos. 603, 4862, 4865.
- 2229 Ho-yin | 陰, (obs.) *Han*, H. in Lat. $34^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 42'$; *Ts'in*, P'ing-yin 平陰.
- 2230 Ho-yin-hsiang | 陰鄉, *sü* near Jung-yang H., Honan.

河 Ho-ch'iu.

- 2231 Ho-yüan | 源 Ho-yuen.
 1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 42', Long. 114° 34'; *Han*, Lung-ch'uan 龍川; *S. Ts'i*, Ho-yüan | 源 H.
 2° (Obs.) S. of Kokonor; *Sui*, *chiün* in Yung 雍 ch'ow.

何

- 2232 Ho-pao 何保, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.
 2233 Ho-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Li-ling H., Hunan.

賀

- 2234 Ho 賀 Ho, H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 08', Long. 111° 17'; *Han*, Lin-ho 臨賀; *T'ang*, Ho | C.

穀

- 2235 Ho 穀, see No. 4684.

霍

- 2236 Ho 霍 Hoh.
 1° C. L. C. in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; Lat. 36° 34', Long. 111° 43'; *orig.*, Ch'iu-yang 邱陽; *E. Han*, Yung-an 永安; *Sui*, Fên 汾 C. and Ho-yi | 邑; *T'ang*, Lü 呂 C.
 2° See No. 4448.
 2237 Ho-chao | 趙, *chén* near Yi-shih H., Shansi.
 2238 Ho-ch'iu | 邱 Hohkiu, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 23', Long. 116° 13'; *Chou*, Ho-shu-fêng-yi | 叔封邑, appanage of Ho-shu; *S. A.*, K. Liu-liao 六莖; *Tsin*, Ho-ch'iu | 邱.

霍 Ho.

- 2239 Ho-shan | 山 Hoh-shan.
 1° H. in Liu-an C., Anhui; Lat. 31° 30', Long. 116° 20'; *orig.*, Yo-an 岳安, in Liu-an 六安.
 2° Post-town near Ho C., Shansi.
 3° See No. 4448.
 2240 Ho-shan | 闌, see No. 2551.
 2241 Ho-shu-fêng-yi | 叔封邑, see No. 2238.

崔

- 2242 Ho-yu-p'ing 崔遊坪, post-town near Fou C., Ssüch'uan.

鶴

- 2243 Ho 鶴, see No. 2245.
 2244 Ho-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *K. Wei*, town near Ch'ang-yüan H., Chibli.
 2245 Ho-ch'ing | 慶 Hoh-king, C. in Li-chiang Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. 26° 32', Long. 100° 22'; *orig.*, Ho | C.; *Yüan*, Ho-ch'ing | 慶.
 2246 Ho-êrh-tsa | 耳咱, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 2247 Ho-fêng | 峯 Hoh-fung, C. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10', Long. 110°.
 2248 Ho-mao-ho | 毛河, *chén* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.
 2249 Ho-shan | 山 Hoh-shan, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 08', Long. 112° 28'.

合

- 2250 Ho 合 Hoh.
 1° C. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 08', Long. 106° 24'; *orig.*, in K. P'u 濮; *Tsin*, Tien-chiang 墊江 H.; *E. Wei* and *S. Sung*, Ho | C.; *S. Ts'i*, Tung-tang-ch'ü 東宕渠 *chiün*

合

Ho-p'u.

- in Liang 梁 chov; *Sui*, Fou 涪 C.; *T'ang*, Pa-ch'uan 巴川.
 2° See Nos. 4082, 4235, 4596.
- 2251 Ho-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.
- 2252 Ho-chiang | 江 Hoh-kiang.
 1° H. in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 48', Long. 105° 56'; *Han*, Fu 符 H.; *P. Chou*, Ho-chiang | 江.
 2° (Obs.) formerly H., S. E. of Tu-yün Fu, Kueichow.
- 2253 Ho-chiao | 角, *chén* near Yang-wu H., Honan.
- 2254 Ho-chou | 州, see No. 1997.
- 2255 Ho-chü | 埧, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 2256 Ho-fei | 肥 Hoh-fi, H. forming the prefectural city of Lü-chou, Anhui; Lat. 31° 50', Long. 117° 15'; *Han*, Ho-fei | 肥; *Sung*, Ju-yin 汝陰; *Sui*, Lü-chiang 廬江 *chiün*; *T'ang*, Lü 廬 C.
- 2257 Ho-ho | 河.
 1° *Chén* near Huo-chia H., Honan.
 2° See No. 2967.
- 2258 Ho-ho-ching | 河津, (obs.) near T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; *Kin*, *chén* in Lan 嵐 C.
- 2259 Ho-hui | 會, Y. near Lan H., Shansi.
- 2260 Ho-la-huo-ché | 刺火者, see No. 1997.
- 2261 Ho-p'u | 浦 Hoh-pu, H. forming the prefectural city of Lien-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 39', Long. 108° 59'.

合

Hormug.

- 2262 Ho-shui | 水 Hoh-shwui.
 1° H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 03', Long. 107° 58'; *Han*, Kuei-té 歸德; *E. Wei*, Yü 蔚 C. and Hua-ch'ih 華池; *Sui*, Lè-fan 樂蟠; *T'ang*, Ho-shui | 水.
 2° *Chén* near Wu-yang H., Honan.
- 部
- 2263 Ho-yang 郃陽 Hoh-yang, H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 35° 18', Long. 110° 05'; *orig.*, K. Hua 華; *Han*, Ho-yang | 陽.
-
- 2264 Ho-chi, see No. 2208.
- 2265 Ho-kien, see No. 2207.
- 2266 Ho-kiuh, see Nos. 2189, 2213.
- 2267 Ho-nui, see No. 2222.
- 2268 Ho-ping, see No. 2197.
- 2269 Ho-si, see No. 2216.
- 2270 Ho-tsin, see No. 2209.
- 2271 Ho-yuen, see No. 2231.
- 2272 Hochomancan, see No. 2200.
- 2273 Hoh, see Nos. 2236, 2250.
- 2274 Hoh-fi, see No. 2256.
- 2275 Hoh-fung, see No. 2247.
- 2276 Hoh-kiang, see No. 2252.
- 2277 Hoh-king, see No. 2245.
- 2278 Hoh-ku, see No. 2238.
- 2279 Hoh-pu, see No. 2261.
- 2280 Hoh-shan, see Nos. 2238, 2249.
- 2281 Hoh-shwui, see No. 2262.
- 2282 Hoh-yang, see No. 2263.
- 2283 Hoihow, see No. 1332.
- 2283a Hongkong, see No. 2762.
- 2284 Horinkar, see No. 2195.
- 2285 Hormuz, see No. 2336.

Hu-fan.

HOU

後

- 2286 Hou-lung 後壠, *shé* near Tan-shui H., N. Formosa, (Fuhkien).
 2287 Hou-ts'ang | 藏, the name given to Ulterior Thibet and its capital, Teshu-h'lumbu; see No. 173.

侯

- 2288 Hou-kuan 侯官 Hau-kwan.
 1° H. forming with Min H. the prefectural city of Fu-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 03', Long. 119° 25'.
 2° See Nos. 3014, 5046, 5122, 7795.
 2289 Ho-ma | 馬, *chén* near Ch'ü-wu H., Shansi.

猴

- 2290 Hou-tung 猴洞, see No. 2122.

厚

- 2291 Hou-ch'iu 厚邱, see No. 6463.
 2292 Hou-tzü | 子, *chén* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

HU

胡

- 2293 Hu-ching 胡津, (obs.) S. W. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Hsieh 協 C.
 2294 Hu-chuang-t'un | 庄屯, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shing-king.
 2295 Hu-fan | 番, (obs.) S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Yüeh 悅 C.

胡

Hu-k'ou.

- 2296 Hu-lê | 樂, *ssü* near Ching-tê H., Anhui.
 2297 Hu-su | 蘇, (obs.) 20 li S. W. of Ning-ching H., Chihli; Sui, H. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.
 2298 Hu-wa-êrh | 瓦耳, Khavar, a town in the Persian province Mazanderan, S. of Sari.

湖

- 2299 Hu 湖.
 1° *Chén* near T'ang-ch'i H., Cheh-kiang.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Wên-hsiang H., Honan; W. Han, E. Han and Tsin, Hu | H.
 3° See Nos. 2302, 8065, 8222.
 2300 Hu-ch'a | 汭, *chén* near Chint'an H., Kiangsu.
 2301 Hu-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Chint'an H., Kiangsu.
 2302 Hu-chou | 州 Hu-chau, Fu in the Hang-Chia-Hu circ., Cheh-kiang; forming also the two district cities of Kuei-an and Wu-ch'êng; Lat. 30° 48', Long. 120° 03'; S. A., in K. Wu 吳 and K. Yüeh 越; C. Wars, Ku-ch'êng 茲城; T'ín, Wu-ch'êng 烏程; Han, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün* and Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; Three Ks., Wu-hsing 吳興; Sui and T'ang, Hu | C.; Sung, Chao-ch'ing 昭慶; Ming, Hu-chou | 州 Fu.
 2303 Hu-jun-chai | 潤砦, *ssü* near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.
 2304 Hu-k'ou | 口 Hu-kau, H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 54', Long. 116° 18'.

湖 Hu-t'u-ch'êng.

2304^A Hu - kuang | 廣 Hu - kwang, (obs.) *Ming*, a province comprising Hunan and Hupeh; this name, or that of Liang-hu 兩 |, is still applied to these two provinces spoken of collectively, especially as a Governor-Generalship.

2305 Hu-nan | 南 Hu-nan.

1° A province of China; literary name Hsiang 湘; capital, Ch'ang-sha Fu; it contains 4 circ., 9 Fu, 4 C. L. T., 4 T., 4 C. L. C., 3 C. and 64 H.

2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

2306 Hu-pei | 北 Hu-peh.

1° A province of China; literary names O 鄂 and Ch'u 楚; capital, Wu-ch'ang Fu; it contains 4 circ., 10 Fu, 3 T., 1 C. L. C., 7 C., and 60 H.

2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.

2307 Hu-pu | 圃 Hu-pu, T. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2308 Hu-shu | 熱, *chên* near Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.

2309 Hu-tai | 埭, *chên* near Chin-kuei H., Kiangsu.

虎

2310 Hu-chui 虎墜, T-S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

2311 Hu-lang | 郎, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

2312 Hu-mên | 門 Hu-mun or Bocca Tigris, T. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 40', Long. 110° 52'.

2313 Hu-ssü | 司, see No. 683.

2314 Hu-t'ou-ch'êng | 頭城, (obs.) formerly town near Fu-shun H., Ssüch'uan.

湖

Hu-wei.

2315 Hu-t'ou-kuan | 頭關, *ssü* near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

2316 Hu-tu-k'ou | 渡口, *ssü* near Kung-an H., Hupeh.

2317 Hu-wei 虎威, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

2318 Hu-yü | 峪, *chên* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.

呼

2319 呼蘭 Hu-lan, T. in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 46° 30', Long. 126° 05'.

2320 Hu-lun-pei-êrh | 倫貝爾 Hurunpir, town in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 49°, Long. 119°.

2321 Hu-t'u-pi | 圖必, or Ku-t'a-pa 古塔巴, Kutopi, also called Khutukbai and Khutaiyai; town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 44° 10', Long. 87° 50'.

壺

2322 Hu-kuan 壺關 Hu-kwan, H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 02', Long. 113° 05'; *orig.*, in K. Li 黎; *Ts'in*, Hu-kuan | 關.

鄂

2323 Hu 鄂 Hu, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 08', Long. 108° 38'; *Hsia*, in K. Hu 扈; *Yin*, in K. Ch'ung 崇; *Ts'in*, Kan-t'ing 甘亭; *Han*, Hu | H.

扈

2324 Hu 扈.

1° (Obs.) *Hsia*, K. in Shensi.

2° See No. 2323.

滬

2325 Hu 滬, see No. 6176.

2325^A Hu-wei | 尾, see No. 7030.

Hü-i.

斛

- 2326 Hu-tien 斛店, *chên* near Wanch'üan H., Shansi.

狐

- 2327 Hu-nu 狐奴, (obs.) 30 li N. E. of Shun-yi H., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, Hu-nu | H.

- 2328 Hu-nieh | 讞, see No. 8963.

- 2329 Hu-su | 蘇, (obs.) in Chin H., Shingking; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

護

- 2330 Hu-ch'êng 護城, post-town near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

- 2330^a Hu-chiung | 邛, (obs.) near Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 *chov*.

- 2331 Hu-tsê | 澤, see No. 8294.

許

- 2332 Hu-huang 許黃, *chên* near Wuch'ang H., Hupeh.

忽

- 2333 Hu-chan 忽氈, see No. 2551.

- 2334 Hu-ch'an | 纏, see No. 2551.

- 2335 Hu-ch'ien | 牽, see No. 2551.

- 2336 Hu-li-mu-tzü | 里模子 *Hor-muz*, an island in the Persian Gulf; Lat. 27° 05', Long. 56° 29'.

- 2337 Hu-t'an | 炭, see No. 2201.

- 2338 Hu-chau, see No. 2302.

- 2339 Hu-kan, see No. 2304.

- 2340 Hu-kwan, see No. 2322.

- 2341 Hu-kwang, see No. 2304^a

- 2342 Hu-mun, see No. 2312.

- 2343 Hu-peh, see No. 2306.

- 2344 Hū, see No. 3032.

- 2345 Hū-i, see No. 3039.

Hua-hua.

HUA

化

- 2346 Hua 化 Hwa, C. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 37', Long. 110° 48'; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *Liang*, Lo 羅 C.; *Sui*, Shih-lung 石龍; *T'ang*, Pan 辦 C., and Ling-shui 陵水; *Sung*, Hua | C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 *circ*.

- 2347 Hua-ch'êng | 城, see No. 5344.

- 2348 Hua-chu | 注, (obs.) *Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

- 2349 Hua-lê | 樂, *chên* near P'u H., Shansi.

- 2350 Hua-mêng | 蒙.

- 1° (Obs.) S. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sui-chien 綏建 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Kuang 廣 C.

- 2° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

- 2351 Hua-mu | 穆, (obs.) 1st *Sung*, H. near Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

- 2352 Hua-p'ing | 平 Hwa-ping, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.

- 2352^a Hua-p'ing-ch'uan | 平川 Hwaping-chuen, C. L. T. in the Kan-Liang *circ*, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 106° 30'.

- 2353 Hua-shih | 石, *chên* near Chungpu H., Shensi.

花

- 2354 Hua 花 Hwa, H. in Kwang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 24', Long. 113° 10'.

- 2355 Hua-hua | 花, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

花 Hua-shan.

- 2356 Hua-ma-ch'ih | 馬池, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

華

- 2357 Hua 華 Hwa.

1° C. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 51'$; *Ts'in*, Nei-shih 內史; *Han*, Ching-chao 京兆 and Hung-nung 弘農; *P. Chou*, Hua-shan | 山; *W. Wei*, Hua | C.

2° (Obs.) *Liang*, C. near Kuang-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.

- 2358 Hua-chia | 家, Y. near Fo-p'ing T., Shensi.

- 2359 Hua-ch'ih | 池.

1° *Chên* near Ho-shui H., Kansuh.

2° (Obs.) N. E. of Ho-shui H., Kansuh; *Sui*, *Tang* and *Kin*, Hua-ch'ih | 池 H.

3° See Nos. 2262, 6055.

- 2360 Hua-ch'ing | 清, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. W. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung.

- 2361 Hua-ch'uan | 川, see No. 8536.

- 2362 Hua-fêng | 封, *ssü* near Chang-chou Fu, Fukkien.

- 2363 Hua-jung | 容 Hwa-yung.

1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 22'$; *Wu*, Ch'uan-ling 屏陵; *Ts'in*, Nan-an 南安; *Sui*, Hua-jung | 容; *T'ang*, Jung-ch'êng 容城.

2° Post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

3° See No. 6410.

- 2364 Hua-pu | 埠, *chên* near K'ai-hua H., Chehkiang.

- 2365 Hua-shan | 山, see No. 2357.

華 Hua-yüan.

- 2366 Hua-shih | 石, *chên* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.

- 2367 Hua-t'ing | 亭 Hwa-ting.

1° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. $35^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 35'$; *Ts'in*, Lung-hsi 隴西; *Sui*, Hua-t'ing | 亭; *Five dyn.*, Yi 義 C.

2° H. forming with Lou H. the prefectural city of Sung-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 03'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 15'$; *Han*, Lou 婁 H.; *Wu*, Hua-t'ing | 亭; *Tsin*, Yün-chien 雲間.

- 2368 Hua-yang | 陽 Hwa-yang.

1° H. forming with Ch'êng-tu, H. the prefectural city of Ch'êng-tu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 41'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 11'$; *Ts'in*, Ch'êng-tu 成都; *T'ang*, Hua-yang | 陽.

2° *Ssü* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

3° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, town near Kuang-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.

4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. 40 li S. of Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

5° (Obs.) 2nd *Wei*, H., S. E. of Mien H., Shensi.

- 2369 Hua-yin | 陰 Hwa-yin.

1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 57'$; *C. Wars*, Yin-chin 陰晉; *Han*, Hua-yin | 陰; *Sung*, T'ung-ching 潼津.

2° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, H. near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.

- 2370 Hua-yo | 岳, *chên* near Hua-yin H., Shensi.

- 2371 Hua-yüan | 原, see No. 8378.

Huai-ch'ing.

滑

- 2372 Hua 滑 Hwah, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 48'$; orig., Wei 衛; Ts'in, in Tung 東 chün; Han, P'u-yang 濮陽; Sui, Hua | C.

HUAI

裏

- 2373 Huai-hsiang 裏鄉, *see* near Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.

懷

- 2374 Huai 懷

1° (Obs.) S. W. of Wu-chih H., Honan; Han and Tein, H. in Ho-nei 河內 chün; N. Wei, H. in Wu-tê 武德 chün.

2° (Obs.) in Hupeh; S. Ts'i, H. in An-man-tso 安蠻左 chün.

3° (Obs.) in Shingking; Liao C. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.

4° See Nos. 2222, 2377.

- 2375 Huai-an | 安 Hwai-ngan.

1° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. $40^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 32'$.

2° Y. near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

3° (Obs.) S. Sung, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

4° (Obs.) Sung, town W. of Fu-chou Fu, Fukkien.

5° (Obs.) Sung, H., S. E. of Chin-t'ang H., Ssüch'uan.

- 2376 Huai-chi | 集 Hwai-tsih, H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $23^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 47'$; Ts'in, Huai-yüan | 遠; 1st Sung, Huai-chi | 集; T'ang, Wei 威 C.

- 2377 Huai-ch'ing | 慶 Hwai-king, Fu

懷

Huai-jou.

in the Ho-pei circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Ho-nei; Lat. $35^{\circ} 07'$, Long. 113° ; Chou, San-chien 三監; C. Wars, in K. Wei 魏 and K. Chêng 鄭; Ts'in, San-ch'uan 三川 chün; Han, Ho-nei 河內; 2nd Wei and T'ang, Huai | C.; Ming, Huai-ch'ing | 懷 Fu.

- 2378 Huai-ên | 恩

1° (Obs.) S. E. of Ch'ing-ho H., Kiangsu; N. Wei, H. in Huai-yin 淮陰 chün.

2° (Obs.) T'ang, H., S. W. of Chang-p'u H., Fukkien.

- 2379 Huai-hua | 化

1° (Obs.) Previous to Sung, C., W. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

2° See No. 5510.

- 2380 Huai-hsi | 熙, (obs.) near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 chün.

- 2381 Huai-jên | 仁 Hwai-jin.

1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. $39^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 07'$; Ts'in, Yün-chung 雲中; Han, Sha-nan 沙南; Sui, Ta-li 大利; Liao, Huai-jên | 仁.

2° (Obs.) 23 li W. of Kan-yü H., Kiangsu; N. Wei, H. in Yi-t'ang 義塘 chün.

3° (Obs.) 20 li S. E. of Tê-p'ing H., Shantung; Sui, H. in Tung-hai 東海 chün; T'ang, H. in Hai 海 C.; Kin, H. in Tê 德 C.

4° See No. 3296.

- 2382 Huai-jou | 柔 Hwai-jau, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $40^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 39'$.

懷

Huai-yüan.

- 2383 Huai-jung | 戎.
1° (Obs.) 70 li S. W. of Pao-an C., Chihli; *Sui*, H. in Cho 涿 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Huai-lai H., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei 媯 C.
3° (Obs.) E. of Ching-yüan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Hui 會 C.
- 2384 Huai-kuei | 歸.
1° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) 20 li N. W. of Chung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-ch'êng 新城 *chün*.
- 2385 Huai-lai | 來 Hwai-lai, H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 23', Long. 115° 48'; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Kuei 媯 C.; *Liao* and *Yüan*, Huai-lai | 來 H.; *Ming*, Huai-lai | 來 *Wei*.
- 2386 Huai-ning | 寧 Hwai-ning, H. forming the prefectural city of An-ch'ing, Anhui; Lat. 30° 32', Long. 117° 07'; *Nan*, Wan 皖 H.; *Wu*, Wan-ch'êng 皖城; *E. Tsin*, Huai-ning | 寧; *Sui*, Hsi 熙 C.; *T'ang*, Shu 舒 C.
- 2387 Huai-tê | 德, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. E. of Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.
- 2388 Huai-wei | 威, (obs.) 200 li N. E. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.
- 2389 Huai-wên | 文, see No. 6463.
- 2390 Huai-yi | 邑, see No. 8090.
- 2391 Huai-yüan | 遠 Hwai-yuen.
1° H. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 54', Long. 108° 50'.
2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33°, Long. 117° 17'; *S. A.*, P'ei 沛; *Wei*, Ch'i-ch'êng 蘄城; *Sung*, Huai-yüan | 遠.

懷

Huai-ning.

- 3° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 16', Long 109° 18'; *orig.*, in Tsang-kê 詳柯 *chün*; *Sung*, Huai-yüan | 遠.
4° *Chên* near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.
5° See No. 2376.
- 淮
- 2392 Huai 淮.
1° *Chên* near Hsien H., Chihli.
2° (Obs.) S. E. of Chêng-yang H., Honan; *N. Wei*, Huai-chou 淮州 *chün* in Hsi-huai 西 | CHOU.
3° See No. 7069.
- 2393 Huai-an | 安 Hwai-ngan, Fu in the Huai-yang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of Shan-yang; Lat. 33° 25', Long. 119° 22'; *S. A.*, in 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Yueh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *T'ien*, Huai-yin | 陰 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Lin-huai 臨 | and Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Tsin*, Shan-yang 山陽; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Ch'u 楚 C.; *S. Sung*, Huai-an | 安 C. in Huai-tung | 東 circ.
- 2393^A Huai-hsi | 西, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ.
- 2394 Huai-k'ang | 康, see No. 3196.
- 2395 Huai-nan | 南, (obs.) *Han*, *chün* in Anhui; see No. 2184.
- 2396 Huai-ning | 寧 Hwai-ning, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 46', Long. 115° 03'; *Han* and *Tsin*, Ch'ên 陳 H.; *S. T'ei*, Nan-ch'ên 南陳 H.; *T'ang*, Kim and Yüan, Ch'ên 陳 C.

涯

Huan.

- 2397 Huai-pin | 濱, see No. 7116.
 2397^a Huai-tung | 東, (obs.) *S. Sung*,
 circ.
 2398 Huai-yang | 陽 *Hwai-yang*, Fu
 in Corea; Lat. 38°, Long. 128°
 40'.
 2399 Huai-yin | 陰.
 1° Post-town near Huai-an Fu,
 Kiangsu.
 2° See No. 2393.
 2400 Huai-yüan | 源, (obs.) N. W.
 of Hsin-yang C., Honan; *Sui*, H.
 in Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*.

槐

- 2401 Huai-li 槐里, see No. 2981.
 2402 Huai-pai | 柏, *chên* near Lo-
 ch'uan H., Shensi.
 2403 Huai-shan | 山 *Hwai-shan*, C.
 in Corea; Lat. 37° 03', Long.
 127° 55'.
 2404 Huai-shui | 水, post-town near
 Pai-hsiang H., Chihli.
 2405 Huai-tien-chi | 店集, post-
 town near Shê H., Honan.
 2406 Huai-ya | 芽, *chên* near Mei H.,
 Shensi.
 2407 Huai-yin | 陰, *chên* near Wu-
 t'ai H., Shansi.

獲

[See also under the syllable Huo.]

- 2408 Huai-lu 獲鹿, see No. 2560.

HUAN

寰

- 2409 Huan 寰, see No. 4779.

還

- 2410 Huan 還, see No. 2808.

還

Huang-an.

- 2411 Huan-ch'uan | 川, post-town
 near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

環

- 2412 Huan 環 *Hwan*.
 1° H. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh;
 Lat. 36° 39', Long. 107° 07';
orig., T'ung-yüan 通遠; *Chou*,
 So-fang 朔方; *Han*, Fang-
 ch'ü 方渠; *P. Chou*, Hui 會
 C.; *Sui*, Huan | C.; *Five dyn.*,
 Wei 威 C.
 2° See No. 8845.

皖

[N.B.—This character may also be read WAN.]

- 2413 Huan 皖, see Nos. 62, 2386, 6980.
 2414 Huan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2386.

換

- 2415 Huan-ma 換馬, *chên* near Kao-
 p'ing H., Shansi.

渙

- 2416 Huan-na 渙那, see No. 2201.

覓

- 2417 Huan-ch'iao 覓橋, *chên* near
 Hai-ning C., Cheh-kiang.

HUANG

黃

- 2418 Huang 黃 *Hwang*.
 1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shan-
 tung; Lat. 37° 37', Long. 120°
 47'; *orig.*, capital of K. Lai 萊;
Han, Huang | H.
 2° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. comprising
 parts of Honan and Hupeh.
 3° See Nos. 2426, 2444, 3778.
 2419 Huang-an | 安 *Hwang-ngan*, H.
 in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat.
 31° 24', Long. 114° 25'.

黃 Huang-hu-tien.

- 2420 Huang-an-ch'êng | 安城, (obs.)
E. Wei, town S. of Chien C., Ssü-ch'uan (No. 910).
- 2421 Huang-chang | 漳, *chên* near Liao C., Shansi.
- 2422 Huang-chia | 家, Y. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 2423 Huang-chia | 甲, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 2424 Huang-chiao | 角 Hwang-kiöh, T. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 08', Long. 104° 08'.
- 2425 Huang-ch'ih | 池.
1° *Chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
2° (Obs.) near Kung H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lung 隆 C.
- 2426 Huang-chou | 州 Hwang-chau.
1° *Tho* in Corea, Lat. 39°, Long. 126° 05'.
2° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Huang-kang; Lat. 30° 26', Long. 114° 54'; S. A., 1st K. Huang |, 2nd Chu-ch'êng 郝城; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 *chiün*; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵 in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chiün*; *Three Ks.*, Chung-chên 重鎮; *Tsin*, Hsiyang 西陽; S. *Ts'i*, Ch'i-an 齊安; N. *Ts'i*, Ch'i 蘄 C., *Sui*, Yung-an 永安; *T'ang*, Huang | C.
- 2427 Huang-chung-pao | 忠堡, *ssü* near Tung-hsiang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 2428 Huang-fu | 甫.
1° *Chên* near Fu C., Shensi.
2° Y. near T'ai-ku H., Shansi.
- 2429 Huang-hu-tien | 湖店, post-town near Hsin-t'ai H., Honan.

黃 Huang-lung.

- 2430 Huang-hu | 許, *chên* near Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui.
- 2431 Huang-hsing | 興.
1° *Chên* near Ch'ing-chên H., Kueichou.
2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H., 80 li N. W. of Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.
- 2432 Huang-kang | 岡 Hwang-kang.
1° T. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 42', Long. 117° 10'.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Huang-chou, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 26', Long. 114° 54'; *Han*, Chu 郝 H and Hsi-ling 西陵; *Tsin*, Chu 郝 H.; N. *Ts'i*, Pa 巴 C.; *Sui*, Huang-kang | 岡; *T'ang*, Mu-lan 木蘭.
3° *Chên* near Chao-an H., Fuhkien.
4° *Ssü* near Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
- 2433 Huang-lang | 榔, *ssü* near Leipö T., Ssüch'uan; also T-S. in the same neighbourhood.
- 2434 Huang-lao-ho | 落河, *chên* near Wu-wei C., Anhui.
- 2435 Huang-liang | 良, *chên* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
- 2436 Huang-lien | 連, see No. 5252.
- 2437 Huang-ling-ch'êng | 陵城 (obs.) formerly town near Mayang H., Hunan.
- 2438 Huang-lung | 龍.
1° *Chên* near Han-ch'êng H., Shensi.
2° (Obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chibli; *T'ang*, H. in Hsin 信 C.
3° (Obs.) in K'ai-yüan H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Lung 龍 C.

黃

Huang-p'ó

- 2439 Huang-mao | 茅, *ssü* near Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.
- 2440 Huang--mei | 梅 Hwang-mei.
1° H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 30° 12', Long. 116° 03';
Ts'in, Hsin-ts'ai 新蔡; *Sui*,
T'ang and *Sung*, Huang-mei |
梅 H.
2° (Obs.) N. W. of Huang-mei H.,
Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ch'í-ch'un
蕲春 *chün*.
- 2441 Huang-ni-ho | 泥河, *chén* near
Lü-chiang H., Anhui.
- 2442 Huang-ni-wan | 泥灣, *ssü* near
Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.
- 2443 Huang-pa | 壩, post-town near
Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.
- 2444 Huang-pei | 陂, (or, Huang-
p'ó) Hwang-po, H. in Han-yang
Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 56', Long.
113° 15'; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵;
Sui, Huang-pei | 陂; *P. Chou*,
Huang | ; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*,
Huang-pei | 陂 H.
- 2445 Huang-pei-chan | 陂站, (or,
Huang-p'ó-chan), *ssü* near Huang-
an H., Hupeh.
- 2446 Huang-p'ên | 淦, *chén* near
Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.
- 2447 Huang-p'ing | 平, Hwang-ping,
C. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26° 30'; Long. 106° 48'; *Ming*,
Hsing-lung 興隆; *Wei*, in P'ing-
yüeh 平越 Fu, Kueichou.
- 2448 Huang-p'ing-chiu-chou | 平舊
州, *ssü* near the preceding.
- 2448^a Huang-p'ó | 陂 and Huang-p'ó-
chan | 陂站, see Nos. 2444,
2445.

黃

Huang-yai.

- 2449 Huang-p'ó | 坡, Y. near Ling-
shui H., Kuangtung.
- 2450 Huang-pu | 圃, *ssü* near Shun-
tê H., Kuangtung.
- 2451 Huang-pu | 埔 Whampoa, one
of the ports open to foreign trade;
Lat. 23° 05', Long. 113° 27'; it is
close to Canton.
- 2452 Huang-p'ü | 浦, *ssü* near Fêng-
hsien H., Kiangsu.
- 2453 Huang-san | 傘, Y. near Sui-
ning H., Hunan.
- 2454 Huang-sha | 沙, post-town near
Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 2455 Huang-shan-kuan | 山館, *ssü*
near Huang H., Shantung.
- 2456 Huang-ssü | 絲, post-town near
Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.
- 2457 Huang-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) N. E. of
Yü C., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in
Yang-ti 陽翟 *chün*.
- 2458 Huang-t'ang | 塘, *ssü* near T'êng
H., Kuangsi.
- 2459 Huang-tao | 道, T-S. near
T'ung-jên Fu, H., Kueichou.
- 2460 Huang-tao-ch'í | 道溪, (obs.)
near Ssü-chou Fu, Kueichou;
Ming, *ssü* in Ssü-chou Fu.
- 2461 Huang-t'ien | 田, post-town near
Ku-t'ien H., Fuhkien.
- 2462 Huang-tu | 渡, *chén* near Ch'ing-
p'ü H., Kiangsu.
- 2463 Huang-t'ü | 土, (obs.) *P. Chou*,
H., E. of Yün-hsi H., Hupeh.
- 2464 Huang-tun-pao | 墩堡, post-
town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.
- 2465 Huang-yai | 崖, Y. near Chi C.,
Shun-tien Fu, Chihli.

黃

Hui-ch'ang.

- 2466 Huang-yen | 巖 Hwang-yen, H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. $28^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 18'$; *Han*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Sui*, Yungchia 永嘉; *T'ang*, Huang-yen | 巖.

璜

- 2467 Huang-ching 璜涇, *chên* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

皇

- 2468 Huang-hua 皇華.

1° Post-town near Tè-an Fu, Hupeh.

2° Post-town near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

滄

- 2469 Huang 滄, see No. 2663.

- 2470 Huang-chung | 中, see No. 2663.

晃

- 2471 Huang-chou 晃州 Kwang-chau, C. L. T. in Hunan; Lat. $27^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 15'$.

荒

- 2472 Huang-fu 荒服, see No. 8975.

況

- 2473 Huang-ch'i 況其, an erroneous way of writing Chu-ch'i 祝其.

HUI

會

[See also under syllable KUI.]

- 2474 Hui 會, see Nos. 2412, 2481, 4975.

- 2475 Hui-ch'ang | 昌 Hwui-chang.
1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $25^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 42'$; *orig.*, Chiu-chou 九洲 *chên*; *Sung*, Hui-ch'ang | 昌.
2° See No. 4319.

會

Hui-t'ung.

- 2476 Hui-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3365.

- 2477 Hui-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, fort in Ch'ên 辰 C.

- 2478 Hui-ching | 津, (obs.) in Ning-ching H., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Ching 景 C.

- 2479 Hui-ch'uan | 川, see No. 1145.

- 2480 Hui-li | 理 Hwui-li, C. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 34'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 56'$; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. T'ei*, Hui-wu | 無 H.; *Yüan*, Wu-an 武安 C., and Hui-li | 理 C.

- 2481 Hui-ning | 寧 Hwui-ning.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. $42^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $129^{\circ} 20'$.

2° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. $35^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 07'$; *Han*, Chih-yang 枝陽; 2nd *Wei*, Hui-ning | 寧; *E. Wei*, Hui | C.; *Kin*, Hsi-ning 西寧.

- 2482 Hui-nung | 農, (obs.) 120 li S. W. of K'ai C., Corea; *Liao*, H. in Mu 穆 C.

- 2483 Hui-t'ing | 亭, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.

- 2484 Hui-tsê | 澤 Hwui-tseh, H. forming the prefectural city of Tung-ch'uan, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 21'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 26'$.

- 2485 Hui-t'ung | 同 Hwui-tung.
1° H. in Ching C., Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 27'$; *orig.*, Lang-chiang 狼江; *Sung*, Hui-t'ung | 同 H.

會

Hui.

2° H. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 19° 10', Long. 111° 09'; *T'ang*, Lè-hui 樂 | ; *Yüan*, Hui-t'ung | 同.

3° (Obs.) in An H., Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, pao in Shih-ch'üan 石泉 military district.

2486 Hui-wu | 無, see No. 2480.

2487 Hui-yeh | 野, (obs.) forming C., N. W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

愴

2488 Hui 愴, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in E. of Shensi.

回

2489 Hui-ho 回紇, see No. 8029.

2490 Hui-hu | 鵠, see No. 8029.

2491 Hui-lung | 龍, *chén* near Shih-lou H., Shansi.

2492 Hui-p'u | 浦, see No. 5249.

徊

2493 Hui 徊, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, a district in Yung 邕 C.

灰

2494 Hui-ho 灰河, *chén* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

2495 Hui-pu | 埠, post-town near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

須

2496 Hui-chiang 須江, see No. 796.

徽

2497 Hui 徽 Hwui.

1° H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 46', Long. 106° 07'; *Han*, Ho-ch'ih 河池; 2nd *Wei*, Kuang-hua 廣化; *Yüan*, Hui | C.

徽

Hui-chia.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Yao C., Yünnan.

3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.

4° See No. 2498.

2498 Hui-chou | 州 Hwui-chau, Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Hsi; Lat. 29° 59', Long. 118° 28'; *S. A.*, in 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Tsin*, Hsin-an 新安; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsi 歙 C.; *Sung*, Hui | C.

2499 Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou | 寧池太廣德州, circ. in Anhui, comprising Hui-chou Fu, Ning-kuo Fu, Ch'ih-chou Fu, T'ai-p'ing Fu, and Kuang-tê C.

惠

2500 Hui 惠, see No. 2505.

2501 Hui-an | 安 Hwui-ngan, H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 02', Long. 119° 02'; *orig.*, Chin-chiang 晉江; *Sung*, Hui-an | 安.

2502 Hui-an-pao | 安堡, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2503 Hui-Ch'ao-Chia | 潮嘉, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Hui-chou Fu, Ch'ao-chou Fu and Chia-ying C.

2504 Hui-chia | 佳, (obs.) in T'ien T.-C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in T'ien 田 C.

洪 Huo-ching.

- 2541 Hung-shui | 水, *chén* near Liao C., Shansi.
 2542 Hung-tu | 都, see No. 5050.
 2543 Hung-tung | 洞 Hung-tung, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. $36^{\circ} 17'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 42'$; *S. A.*, K. Yang 楊; *Han*, Yang 陽 H.; *Sui*, Hung-tung | 都.
 2544 Hung-ya | 雅 Hung-ya, H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 50'$.
 2545 Hung-yüan | 源 Hung-yuen, H. in Corea; Lat. 40° , Long. $128^{\circ} 41'$.

鴻

- 2546 Hung 鴻, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
 2547 Hung-kou | 溝, see No. 2642.
 2548 Hung-mên | 門, (obs.) S. W. of Shên-mu H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Hsi-ho 西河 *chân*.

- 2549 Hung-Kiang, see No. 2526.
 2550 Hung-yuen, see No. 2545.

HUO

火

- 2551 Huo-chan 火占 (also written Hu-chan 忽氈, Hu-ch'ien 忽牽, Hu-ch'an 忽纏, Ho-shan 霍闡, and K'u-chan 苦蓋), Khodjend, town in Khokand, Independent Turkestan.
 2552 Huo-ching | 井, (obs.) *P. Chou*, H., S. W. of Chiung C., Ssü-ch'uan.

火 Hwa-ting.

- 2553 Huo-chou | 州, see No. 1997.
 2554 Huo-fêng-t'ang | 峯塘, post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.
 2555 Huo-shan | 山, see No. 2213.
 2556 Huo-shao | 燒, Y. near Fo-p'ing T., Shensi.
 2557 Huo-shao-kou | 燒溝, post-town near Yü-mên H., Kansuh.
 2558 Huo-ts'uan | 鑽, *chén* near Liang-tang H., Kansuh.

獲

- 2559 Huo-chia 獲嘉 Hwoh-kiah, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 47'$; *Han*, Huo-chia | 嘉; *Tsin*, Yin 殷 C.; *E. Wei*, Hsiu-wu 修武.
 2560 Huo-lu (or, Huai-lu) | 鹿 Hwoh-luh, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 26'$; *orig.*, Shih-yi 石邑; *Sui*, Lu-ch'üan 鹿泉; *T'ang*, Huo-lu | 鹿.

楸

- 2561 Huo-mei 楸眉, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

禍

- 2562 Huo-mei 禍眉, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

豁

- 2562^A Huo-tan 豁旦, see No. 2201.

- 2563 Hurunpir, see No. 2320.
 2564 Hwa, see Nos. 2346, 2354, 2357.
 2565 Hwa-ping-chuen, see No. 2352a.
 2566 Hwa-ting, see No. 2367.

Hwui-tung.

- 2567 Hwa-yang, see No. 2368.
 2568 Hwa-yin, see No. 2369.
 2569 Hwa-yung, see No. 2363.
 2570 Hwah, see No. 2372.
 2571 Hwai-jau, see No. 2382.
 2572 Hwai-jin, see No. 2381.
 2573 Hwai-king, see No. 2377.
 2574 Hwai-lai, see No. 2385.
 2575 Hwai-ngan, see Nos. 2375, 2393.
 2576 Hwai-ning, see Nos. 2386, 2396.
 2577 Hwai-shan, see No. 2403.
 2578 Hwai-tsih, see No. 2376.
 2579 Hwai-yang, see No. 2398.
 2580 Hwai-yuen, see No. 2391.
 2581 Hwan, see No. 2412.
 2582 Hwǎn-chun, see No. 2513.
 2583 Hwǎn-yuen, see No. 2515.
 2584 Hwang, see Nos. 2126, 2418.
 2585 Hwang-chau, see No. 2426.
 2586 Hwang-kang, see No. 2432.
 2587 Hwan-kiöh, see No. 2424.
 2588 Hwang-mei, see No. 2440.
 2589 Hwang-ngan, see No. 2419.
 2590 Hwang-ping, see No. 2447.
 2591 Hwang-po, see No. 2444.
 2592 Hwang-yen, see No. 2466.
 2593 Hwöh-kia, see No. 2559.
 2594 Hwöh-luh, see No. 2560.
 2595 Hwui, see No. 2511.
 2596 Hwui-chang, see No. 2475.
 2597 Hwui-chau, see Nos. 2498, 2505.
 2598 Hwui-ki, see No. 3317.
 2599 Hwui-lai, see No. 2508.
 2600 Hwui-li, see No. 2480.
 2601 Hwui-min, see No. 2509.
 2602 Hwui-ngan, see No. 2501.
 2603 Hwui-ning, see No. 2481.
 2604 Hwui-tseh, see No. 2484.
 2605 Hwui-tung, see No. 2485.

Hsi.

HSI

滹

- 2606 Hsi-ch'uan 滹川, post-town near
Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

喜

- 2607 Hsi-wu-wu 喜屋武, town in
the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

義

- 2608 Hsi 義, (obs.) in Ssü-nan Fu,
Kueichow; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-
nan 江南 circ.

熙

- 2609 Hsi 熙.
 1° (Obs.) N. W. of P'ing-jang Fu,
 Corea; *Yüan*, C. in Tung-ning
 東寧 circ.
 2° See Nos. 2386, 7208.

- 2610 Hsi-an | 安, see No. 5510.
 2611 Hsi-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Wu*, H.,
 W. of Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.

戲

- 2612 Hsi-yang-ch'êng 戲陽城, (obs.)
S. A., town E. of Chang-tê Fu,
 Honan.

翕

- 2613 Hsi 翕; No. 2614 is sometimes so
 written.

歙

- 2614 Hsi 歙 Hih.
 1° H. forming the prefectural
 city of Hui-chou, Anhui; Lat.
 29° 59', Long. 118° 28'; *Ts'in*,
 Hsi | H.; *Sui*, Hsi | C.;
Sung, Hui 徽 C.
 2° See Nos. 652, 2498, 6517.

歙

Hsi.

- 2615 Hsi-ku | 谷 Hih-kuh, H. in
Corea; Lat. $38^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $128^{\circ} 54'$.

細

- 2616 Hsi-yang 細陽, see No. 6979.

徙

- 2617 Hsi 徙, (obs.) E. of T'ien-ch'üan
C., Ssüch'uan; Han, H. in Shu 蜀
chün.
2618 Hsi-yang | 陽, (obs.) Han and
Tsin, H., S. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssü-
ch'uan.

西

- 2619 Hsi 西.

- 1° (Obs.) 120 li S. W. of Ch'in C.,
Kansuh; W. Han, H. in Lung-
hsi 隴 | chün; E. Han, H. in
Han-yang 漢陽 chün.
2° (Obs.) S. E. of Shan-tan H.,
Kansuh; Tsin, chün in Liang
涼 ch'ou.
3° (Obs.) in Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh;
S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Nan
T'ien-shui 南天水 chün.
4° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; S. Sung
and S. Ts'i, H. in T'ien-shui 天
水 chün.
5° (Obs.) 40 li W. of Mien 沔 H.,
Shensi; Sui, H. in Han-ch'uan
漢川 chün; T'ang and Sung,
H. in Hsing-yüan 興元 Fu.
6° (Obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, C.
in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
7° (Obs.) formerly C., N. W. of
Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.
8° See No. 4919.

西

Hsi-an.

- 2620 Hsi-an | 安 Si-ngan.

- 1° Fu in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ.,
Shensi; forming also the two
district cities of Ch'ang-an and
Hsien-ning; Lat. $34^{\circ} 17'$, Long.
 $108^{\circ} 58'$; capital of the province;
Ts'in, Kuan-chung 關中; Han,
Wei-nan 渭南 and Nei-shih
內史; E. Han, Yung 雍 C.;
T'ang, Kuan-nei 關內; Sung,
Yung-hsing 永興; Yuan, An-
hsi 安 | ; Ming, An-hsi 安
| Fu; capital of China under
the Ts'in, Han and T'ang
dynasties.
2° H. forming the prefectural city
of Ch'ü-chou, Chehkiang; Lat.
 $28^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 12'$; Ts'in,
T'ai-mo 太末; Han, Hsin-an
新安; Tsin, Hsin-an 信安;
T'ang, Hsi-an | 安.
3° Post-town near Huai-jên H.,
Shansi.
4° (Obs.) 30 li W. of Lin-tzū H.,
Shantung; Han, S. Sung and
N. Wei, H. in Ch'i 齊 chün.
5° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; S. Sung
and S. Ts'i, H. in Nan-lu 南
魯 chün.
6° (Obs.) near Hsing-yi Fu,
Kueichow; S. Sung, H. in Hsing-
ku 興古 chün.
7° (Obs.) in Annam; S. Sung and
S. Ts'i, H. in Chiu-tè 九德
chün.
8° (Obs.) near Chiang-ning Fu,
Kiangsu; S. Ts'i, H. in Ch'i 齊
chün.

西

Hsi-ch'uan.

- 9° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tung-ning 東寧 *chün*.
- 10° (Obs.) S. W. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsieh 協 C.
- 11° (Obs.) N. W. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, C. in Ch'in-fêng 秦鳳 circ.
- 12° See No. 295.
- 2621 Hsi-ch'ang | 昌 Si-chang.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ning-yüan, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 27° 50', Long. 102° 12'.
2° See Nos. 2896, 6995.
- 2622 Hsi-chêng-yang | 正陽, *ssü* near Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui.
- 2623 Hsi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2968.
- 2624 Hsi-ch'i | 溪, *chên* near Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang.
- 2625 Hsi-ch'iang | 羌, see Nos. 2663, 7208.
- 2626 Hsi-chiao | 交, *chên* near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.
- 2627 Hsi-chieh-t'o | 界沱, *ssü* near Chung C., Ssüch'uan.
- 2628 Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu | 乾鄜, circ. in Shensi comprising Hsi-an Fu, Ch'ien C., Fu C., and T'ung-chou Fu.
- 2629 Hsi-ching | 京, see Nos. 1784, 2221, 6990.
- 2630 Hsi-ching | 津, post-town near Ch'ien C., Shensi.
- 2631 Hsi-chou | 周, see No. 2884.
- 2632 Hsi-ch'u | 楚, See No. 1790.
- 2633 Hsi-ch'uan | 川.
1° T-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *Sung*, circ.
3° See No. 572.

西

Hsi-ho.

- 2634 Hsi-chung | 中, (obs.) in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsing-ku 興古 *chün*.
- 2635 Hsi-ch'ung | 充 Si-chung, H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 02', Long. 105° 52'; *Han*, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Tsin*, Hsi-ch'ung | 充; *W. Wei*, Chin-ch'êng 晉城; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsi-ch'ung | 充 H.
- 2636 Hsi-fêng | 封, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 2637 Hsi-fêng | 豐.
1° (Obs.) 50 li S. W. of Lin-ch'uan H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Lin-ch'uan 臨川 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) W. of Shan-yang H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, H. in Pei-shang-lo 北上洛 *chün*.
3° See No. 4282.
- 2638 Hsi-fu-fêng | 扶風, (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 chow.
- 2639 Hsi-hêng-nung | 恒農, (obs.) 40 li S. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Shan 陝 chow.
- 2640 Hsi-ho | 和 Si-ho.
1° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34°, Long. 107° 53'; *Tsin*, Lin-t'ao 臨洮; *Han*, Shang-lu 上祿; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang-tao 長道; *Sung*, Hsi-ho | 和.
2° See No. 4934.
- 2641 Hsi-ho | 河, see Nos. 1749, 4284.

西

Hsi-kuei.

- 2642 Hsi-hua | 華 Si-hwa.
1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan;
Lat. 33° 53', Long. 114° 38';
Han, Hsi-hua | 華; *Sui*,
Hung-kou 鴻溝; *T'ang*, Chi-
ch'êng 箕城.
2° See No. 7797.
- 2643 Hsi-hua-ch'ih | 華池, *chên*
near Ning C., Kansuh.
- 2644 Hsi-huai | 淮, (obs.) S. E. of
T'ang H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün*
in Nan-hsiang 南襄 *CHOU*.
- 2645 Hsi-hung-nung | 弘農, (obs.)
in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning-
man 寧蠻 Fu.
- 2646 Hsi-hsia-chi | 峽集, *ssü* near
Nei-hsiang H., Honan.
- 2647 Hsi-hsiang | 鄉 Si-hiang.
1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi;
Lat. 32° 42', Long. 107° 53';
Minor Han, Nan-hsiang 南鄉;
Tsin, Hsi-hsiang | 鄉.
2° *Ssü* near Ling-shan H., Kuang-
tung.
- 2648 Hsi-hsin | 新; sometimes writ-
ten for *N. Wei*, Hsi-hsin-yang |
新陽 H.
- 2649 Hsi-hsing | 興, post-town near
Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.
- 2650 Hsi-jung | 戎.
1° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu,
Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Yi-ting
宜定 Fu.
2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C.
in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.
- 2651 Hsi-ku | 固, *so* near Ch'ien-
chou, Shensi.
- 2652 Hsi-kuei | 歸, (obs.) near Ning-
hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in
Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

西

Hsi-ning.

- 2653 Hsi-kung | 鞏, post-town near
Hui-ning H., Kansuh.
- 2654 Hsi-lê | 樂, post-town near
Hsin-lê H., Chihli.
- 2655 Hsi-liang | 涼, see No. 8951.
- 2656 Hsi-liang-shan | 梁山, *ch'ên*
near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
- 2656^A Hsi-liao | 遼, (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün*.
- 2657 Hsi-lin | 林 Si-lin, H. in Ssü-
ch'êng Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 15',
Long. 105° 55'.
- 2658 Hsi-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2426,
2432, 4731, 8492, 8926.
- 2659 Hsi-lü | 瀘, (obs.) 25 li S. W.
of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*,
H. in Sui 雋 C.
- 2660 Hsi-lung | 隆 Si-lung, C. L. C.
in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi;
Lat. 24° 32', Long. 105° 35';
Ming, An-lung 安隆 *ssü* in
Kuangsi.
- 2661 Hsi-mu-niang | 模娘 Semnan,
town in Persia, S. E. of Teheran.
- 2662 Hsi-nan | 南, *ssü* near San-shui
H., Kuangtung.
- 2663 Hsi-ning | 寧 Si-ning.
1° Fu in the Hsi-ning circ., Kan-
suh; forming the district city
of the same name; Lat. 36° 39',
Long. 101° 48'; *orig.*, Huang-
chung 湟中, land of the Hsi-
ch'iang | 羌, W. barbarians;
Han, P'o-ch'iang 破羌; *E.*
Han, Hsi-p'ing | 平; *Tsin*,
Hsi-tu | 都; *Sui*, Shan 善
C.; *Sung*, Huang 湟 C. and Hsi-
ning | 寧.
2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name; Lat. 36° 39',
Long. 101° 48'.

西

Hsi-shang-yung.

- 3° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 40° 06', Long. 114° 13'.
- 4° H. in Lo-ting C., Kuangtung;
Lat. 23° 10', Long. 110° 36'.
- 5° (Obs.) Liang, town 63 li S. of
Ch'ung-jên H., Kiangsi.
- 6° See No. 2481.
- 2664 Hsi-ning-li | 寧黎, see No.
1912.
- 2665 Hsi-nung | 農, (obs.) near T'ai-
p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Sung, C. in
Yung 邕 chow.
- 2666 Hsi-pao | 堡, *ssü* near Chên-
ning C., Kueichou.
- 2667 Hsi-p'ing | 平 Si-ping.
1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat.
33° 27', Long. 114° 08'; *orig.*,
Pai 柏 feudal state; Han, Hsi-
p'ing | 平.
2° (Obs.) T'ang, C. near Lu-liang
C., Yünnan.
3° See Nos. 209, 2663, 4282, 5939,
8295.
- 2668 Hsi-p'ing-ch'ang | 平昌, see
No. 7149.
- 2669 Hsi-p'ing-ti, | 平氏; erroneous
way of writing Tsin, P'ing-shih
平氏 H.
- 2670 Hsi-p'o | 坡, post-town near
An-nan H., Kueichou.
- 2671 Hsi-shan | 山.
1° *Ssü* near Hsin-hsing H.,
Kuangtung.
2° Y. near Ku-chou T., Kueichou.
3° Y. near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.
- 2672 Hsi-shang-yung | 上庸, (obs.)
near Han-chung Fu, Shensi; S.
Ts'i, H. in Han-chung 漢中 *chün*.

西

Hsi-tu.

- 2673 Hsi-shih-mên | 石門, (obs.) in
Shensi; N. Wei, H. in Ch'ou-ch'ih
仇池 *chün*.
- 2674 Hsi-shou-chiang | 受降, (obs.)
on N. bank of the Yellow River;
T'ang, fort in Fêng 豐 C.
- 2675 Hsi-shui | 水.
1° (Obs.) Liang, H., E. of P'êng-
tsê H., Kiangsi.
2° (Obs.) P. Chou, H., W. of Pao-
ning Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 2676 Hsi-sung | 宋, (obs.) T'ang, C.
near Ho-ch'ü C., Yünnan.
- 2677 Hsi-ta-ch'ü | 大渠, T-S. near
P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
- 2678 Hsi-ta-t'ung | 大通, post-town
near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
- 2679 Hsi-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠, (obs.)
N. W. of Yen-t'ing H., Ssüch'uan;
S. Ts'i, *chün* in Yi 益 chow.
- 2680 Hsi-tien | 店, *chên* near Fêng-
hua H., Chehkiang.
- 2681 Hsi-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Ling-
t'ai H., Kansuh.
- 2682 Hsi-ts'ang | 藏, Thibet; also call-
ed T'u-po-t'ê 土伯特, Tu-po-t'ê
塗字特, T'u-po 土波 and T'u-
fan 吐蕃, or 土番; the country
is divided into Ch'ien-ts'ang 前
藏 Anterior Thibet, Chung-ts'ang
中藏 Central Thibet, and Hou-
ts'ang 後藏 Ulterior Thibet; the
capital of the first is H'laasa, and
of the last Teshuh'lumbu.
- 2683 Hsi-ts'uan | 爨, see Nos. 1461,
2917.
- 2684 Hsi-tu | 都.
1° (Obs.) in Hsiao-yi H., Shansi;
W. Han, H. in Hsi-ho | 河 *chün*.
2° See No. 2663.

西

Hsi-an.

- 2685 Hsi-tu-êrh-han | 都尔漢, post-town near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.
- 2686 Hsi-t'un | 屯, *chên* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.
- 2687 Hsi-wu | 烏, *chên* near Fêng-hua H., Chehkiang.
- 2688 Hsi-wu-ch'ü | 五渠, T-S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
- 2689 Hsi-yang | 陽.
1° *Chên* near San-yüan H., Shensi.
2° See Nos. 2426, 3781.
- 2690 Hsi-yen | 烟, *chên* near Hsin C., Shansi.
- 2691 Hsi-ying | 營, *chên* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.
- 2692 Hsi-yü | 于, (obs.) in Annam; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*.
- 2693 Hsi-yüan | 原 Si-yuen.
1° Town in Liu-ch'iu Islands.
2° (Obs.) S. W. of Hsin-ning C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Lingnan 嶺南 circ.
3° (Obs.) in Ho C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Ho 河 C.
- 2694 Hsi-yüan | 垣, see No. 629.
- 隰
- 2695 Hsi 隰 Sieh, C. L. C. in Shansi; Lat. 36° 40', Long. 110° 56'; *C. Wars*, Hsi-ho 西河; *Han*, P'u-tzü 莆子; *P. Chou*, Ch'ang-shou 長壽; *Sui*, Hsi | C.
- 2696 Hsi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2809.
- 2697 Hsi-wu | 沃, see Nos. 5970, 6222.
- 習
- 2698 Hsi-an 習安, see No. 101.

Hsi-ching.

嶧

- 2699 Hsi-o 嶧義 Sih-ngo, H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 24', Long. 102° 36'.

悉

- 2700 Hsi-chih 悉直, (obs.) formerly K. in E. of Corea.
- 2701 Hsi-lin | 鄰, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Tu 塗 C.

息

- 2702 Hsi 息 Sih.
1° H. in Kuang C., Honan; Lat. 32° 25', Long. 114° 45'; *S. A.*, feudal state Hsi | ; *Han*, Hsi | H.
2° (Obs.) *S. A.*, feudal state in Honan.
- 2703 Hsi-fêng | 烽, (obs.) 110 li N. E. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, so in Fu-yung 敷勇 military district, Kueichou.

錫

- 2704 Hsi 錫, see No. 8939.
- 2705 Hsi-hsüeh | 穴, see Nos 8936.
- 2706 Hsi-po-t'u | 伯圖 Silato, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46°, Long. 83° 15'.

析

- 2707 Hsi-ching 析津.
1° (Obs.) S. W. of Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *Sung*, H. in Yen-shan 燕山 Fu; *Liao*, Fu and H. in Nan-ching 南京 circ.
2° See No. 6826.

Hsia-kuei.

浙

- 2708 Hsi-yüan 浙源, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Hsi 浙 C.

昔

- 2709 Hsi-la-ssü 昔刺思, Serakhs, town in Independent Turkestan, S. W. of Merv.

- 2710 Hsi-yang | 陽, see No. 1083.

犀

- 2711 Hsi 犀, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

HSIA

下

- 2712 Hsia-chiang 下江 Hia-kiang, T. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $27^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 50'$.

- 2713 Hsia-chih | 雉, (obs.) Han, H. near Hsing-kuo H., Kiangsi.

- 2714 Hsia-ch'ü-yang | 曲陽, (obs.) Han, H., N. of Chin C., Chihli.

- 2715 Hsia-hsiang | 相, see No. 6676.

- 2716 Hsia-jên | 任, chén near Yi-shih H., Shansi.

- 2717 Hsia-kê | 閣, chén near Ch'ao H., Anhui.

- 2718 Hsia-k'ou | 口, chén near Nan-p'i H., Chihli.

- 2719 Hsia-kuei | 邽.

1° (Obs.) 50 li N. E. of Wei-nan H., Shensi; W. Han, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 district; Tsin and Sui, H. in Fêng-yi 馮翊 chün; T'ang, Sung and Kin, H. in Hua 華 C.

下

Hsia-ti.

2° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; S. Sung, H. in An-ku 安固 chün.

3° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; S. Ts'i, H. in Fêng-yi 馮翊 chün.

4° See No. 8012.

- 2720 Hsia-lei | 雷 Hia-lui, T.-C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $22^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 34'$.

- 2721 Hsia-li | 歷, ssü near Ting-nan T., Kiangsi.

- 2722 Hsia-liang | 良, chén near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.

- 2723 Hsia-ni | 泥, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 2724 Hsia-p'ei | 邳.

1° (Obs.) 3 li E. of P'ei C., Kiangsu; Han, Hsia-p'ei | 邳 H.; E. Han, K. Hsia-p'ei | 邳; S. Sung and N. Wei, chün.

2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, Hsia-p'ei | 邳 H.

3° (Obs.) S. E. of Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu; Sui, chün in Hsü 徐 CHOU.

4° See No. 5643.

- 2725 Hsia-po | 博, see No. 6315.

- 2726 Hsia-p'u | 蒲, (obs.) N. W. of Tung-hsiang H., Ssüch'uan; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Pa-ch'ü 巴渠 chün.

- 2727 Hsia-shê | 攝, ssü near Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.

- 2728 Hsia-shih-hsi | 石西, T.-C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $22^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 36'$; Ming, C. in Ssü-ming 思明 Fu.

- 2729 Hsia-ti | 迪, chén near Chi-shan H., Shansi.

下 Hsia-yang-shih.

- 2730 Hsia-ts'ai | 蔡.
1° *Chên* near Fêng-t'ai H., An-hui.
2° See No. 8657.
- 2731 Hsia-tsun | 雋.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, town E. of Yüan-chiang H., Hunan.
2° See Nos. 1605, 5363, 7768, 8850.
- 2732 Hsia-tung | 東, *chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.
- 2733 Hsia-yi | 邑, see No. 2744.

夏

- 2734 Hsia 夏 Hia.
1° H. in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 10', Long. 111° 12'; orig., residence of the Emperor Yü 禹; 2nd *Wei*, Hsia | H.
2° *Chên* near P'ei H., Kiangsu.
3° See No. 5254.
- 2735 Hsia-ching | 津 Hia-tsin, H. in Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung; Lat. 37° 03', Long. 116° 10'; *C. Wars*, Yao-ching 要津; *Han*, Shu 鄒 H.; *T'ang*, Hsia-ching | 津 H.
- 2736 Hsia-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 2525.
- 2737 Hsia-jui | 汭, see No. 8084.
- 2738 Hsia-k'ou-ch'êng | 口城, (obs.) 1st *Sung*, town near Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh.
- 2739 Hsia-po-yi | 伯邑, see No. 2525.
- 2740 Hsia-tien | 店, *chên* near Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.
- 2741 Hsia-wu | 屋, (obs.) town N. of T'ang H., Chihli.
- 2742 Hsia-yang | 陽, see No. 2063.
- 2743 Hsia-yang-shih | 陽市, *ssü* near Kuei-hua H., Fuhkien.

夏

Hsia.

- 2744 Hsia-yi | 邑 Hia-yih, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 20', Long. 116° 19'; *Han*, Hsia-yi 下邑; 2nd *Wei*, H. in Tang 湯 *chün*.

厦

- 2745 Hsia-mên 厦門 Amoy, T. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 31', Long. 117° 04'; one of the ports open to foreign trade.

瑕

- 2746 Hsia 瑕, (obs.) formerly town S. W. of Chieh C., Shansi.
- 2747 Hsia-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 7856.

霞

- 2748 Hsia-p'u 霞浦 Hia-pu, H. forming the prefectural city of Fu-ning, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 54', Long. 120° 05'.

轄

- 2749 Hsia-man 轄漫, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

陝

- 2750 Hsia-ch'uan 陝川 Kiah-chuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 08', Long. 128°. [The name is so written on the Chinese Atlas, but may possibly be intended for Shan-ch'uan 陝川.]

硤

- 2751 Hsia-shih 硤石, T.-S. near Ping-fan H., Kansuh.
- 2752 Hsia-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lin 麟 C.

峽

- 2753 Hsia 峽.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Hu-peï 湖北 circ.
2° See No. 8492.

峽 Hsiang-chiang.

- 2754 Hsia-chiang | 江 Kiah-kiang, H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 34'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 15'$; *Ming*, Hsia-chiang | 江 H.
- 2754^A Hsia-hsi | 西, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.
- 2755 Hsia-k'ou | 口.
 1° *Chén* near Yü-shan H., Kiangsi.
 2° Post-town near Mien H., Shensi.
 3° Post-town near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.
- 2756 Hsia-shan | 山, *chén* near Wuwei C., Anhui.
- 2757 Hsia-shih | 石.
 1° *Chén* near Hai-yen H., Cheh-kiang.
 2° Post-town near Shan C., Honan.

唧

- 2758 Hsia-chu 唧竹, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

HSIANG

鄉

- 2759 Hsiang-ning 鄉寧 Hsiang-ning, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° , Long. $110^{\circ} 46'$; *Han*, Lin-fên 臨汾; 2nd *Wei*, Ch'ang-ning 昌寧; *Five dyn.*, Hsiang-ning | 寧.
- 2760 Hsiang-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Chieh C., Shansi.

香

- 2761 Hsiang-ch'i 香溪, *chén* near Lan-ch'i H., Chehkiang.
- 2762 Hsiang-chiang | 港 Hongkong, an island, formerly in Sin-ngan H., Kuangtung, but now a British Colony; Lat. $22^{\circ} 16'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 11'$.

香 Hsiang-tzü.

- 2762^A Hsiang-ch'üan | 泉, *chén* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.
- 2763 Hsiang-shan | 山 Hsiang-shan.
 1° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 15'$.
 2° Post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.
- 2764 Hsiang-tsa | 咱, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 2765 Hsiang-ts'ao | 草, *chén* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.

向

- 2766 Hsiang 向.
 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., comprising part of Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, H. near Han-shan H., Anhui.
- 2767 Hsiang-ho | 河 Hsiang-ho, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $39^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 02'$; *orig.*, Wu-ch'ing 武清; *Liao*, Hsiang-ho | 河.
- 2768 Hsiang-wu | 武 Hsiang-wu, T. C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $23^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 45'$.

項

- 2769 Hsiang-ch'êng 項城 Hsiang-ching, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. $33^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 53'$; *orig.*, K. Hsiang-tzü | 子; *Han*, Hsiang-ch'êng | 城; *E. Wei*, Mo-ling 秣陵; *Sui*, Hsiang-ch'êng | 城.
- 2770 Hsiang-ts'un | 村, *ssü* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.
- 2771 Hsiang-tzü | 子.
 1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
 2° See No. 2769.

Hsiang-fu.

象

- 2772 Hsiang 象 Siang.
 1° C. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 23° 59', Long. 109° 26';
Ch'én, Hsiang | *chün*; *Sui* and
T'ang, Hsiang | C.
 2° (Obs.) *Tsin* and *Ch'én*, *chün*
 comprising parts of Kuangtung
 and Kuangsi.
 3° See Nos. 2346, 4082, 4235,
 4425.
- 2773 Hsiang-kang | 岡, *ssü* near
 Wêng-yüan H., Kuangtung.
- 2774 Hsiang-lei | 雷, (obs.) in the
 Tumed country near Kuei-hua T.,
 Shansi; *Liao*, H. in Hsing-chung
 興中 Fu.
- 2775 Hsiang-shan | 山 Siang-shan,
 H. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang;
 Lat. 29° 35', Long. 121° 42';
Ts'in, Ning-hai 寧海; *T'ang*,
 Hsiang-shan | 山.
- 2776 Hsiang-tung-chai | 洞紫, *ssü*
 near Shang-hang H., Fuhkien.

翔

- 2777 Hsiang-lung 翔龍, (obs.) 1st
Sung, H. on an island S. of Wu-
 ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

祥

- 2778 Hsiang-fu 祥符 Siang-fu, H.
 forming the prefectural city of
 K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34°
 52', Long. 114° 33'; *Han*, Hsün-
 yi 浚儀; *E. Wei*, Liang 梁 C.;
P. Chou, P'ien 汴 C.; *Sung*,
 Hsiang-fu | 符.

Hsiang-wu.

襄

- 2779 Hsiang 襄.
 1° (Obs.) *Han* and *Wei*, K. in
 Chihli.
 2° See Nos. 2786, 3000, 6508, 8395.
- 2780 Hsiang-an | 安.
 1° (Obs.) S. of Wu-wei C., Anhui;
Han and *Tsin*, H. in Lü-chiang
 廬江 *chün*.
 2° See No. 429.
- 2781 Hsiang-ch'êng | 城, Siang-ching,
 H. in Ch'én-chou Fu, Honan; Lat.
 33° 52', Long. 113° 36'; *S. A.*,
 Ch'i 杞, place of retirement of
 the Prince of Hsiang | ; *Han*,
 Hsiang-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Ju
 汝 C.
- 2782 Hsiang-lê | 樂, *chén* near Ning
 C., Kansuh.
- 2783 Hsiang-ling | 陵.
 1° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 36° 02', Long. 111° 26';
Han, Hsiang-ling | 陵 2nd
Wei, Ch'in-ch'ang 擒昌.
 2° See No. 1856.
- 2784 Hsiang-pei | 賁.
 1° (Obs.) 120 li S. W. of Lan-shan
 H., Shantung; *Han* and *Tsin*, H.
 in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) in Tan-yang H., Kiang-
 su; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Tung-hai
 南東海 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) N. of An-tung H.,
 Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Tung-
 hai 東海 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in
 Pei Tung-hai 北東海 *chén*;
N. Wei, H. in Hai-hai 海西
chün.
- 2785 Hsiang-wu | 武, see No. 4695.

襄

Hsiang.

- 2786 Hsiang-yang | 陽 Siang-yang.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 129°.
2° Fu in the An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ, Hupeh; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 32° 06', Long. 113° 05'; S. A., in K. Ch'u 楚; Tsin and Han, in Nan 南 chün; Wei, Hsiang-yang | 陽; Tsin, Ching 荆 C.; E. Tsin, Yung 雍 C.; W. Wei, Hsiang | C.; Sui, Shan-nan 山南; Ming, Hsiang-yang | 陽 Fu.
3° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 06', Long. 113° 05'; Han, Hsiang-yang | 陽; T'ang and Sung, Hsiang | C.
4° (Obs.) S. Sung, Fu in Ching-hsi 京西 circ.
- 2787 Hsiang-yi | 邑, see No. 6719.
- 2788 Hsiang-yüan | 垣 Siang-yuen.
1° H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 27', Long. 113° 06'; Tsin, Hsiang-yüan | 垣, P. Chou, Han 韓 C.
2° (Obs.) N. of preceding; Han and Tsin, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 chün; N. Wei, 1st chün and H. in Ping 井 chov, 2nd H. in Hsiang 鄉 chün; Sui, H. in Shang-tang 上黨 chün.
3° (Obs.) S. W. of Wu-hu H., Anhui; S. Sung and S. T'ei, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 chün.
4° See No. 8189.

相

- 2789 Hsiang 相, see Nos. 110, 258.

相

Hsiang-t'an.

- 2790 Hsiang-chi | 雞, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; T'ang, Hsiang-chi | 雞 H.
2791 Hsiang-hsü | 胥, chên near Yich'uan H., Shensi.
2792 Hsiang-ju | 如.
1° (Obs.) in P'êng C., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 chün; T'ang, H. in Kuo 果 C.; Sung and Yüan, H. in P'êng 逢 C.
2° See No. 8664.

廂

- 2793 Hsiang-hsi 廂西, chên near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

湘

- 2794 Hsiang 湘, see No. 327, 2305.
2795 Hsiang-hsi | 西, (obs.) S. of Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan; Tsin, S. Sung and S. T'ei, H. in Hêng-yang 衡陽 chün.
2796 Hsiang-hsiang | 鄉 Siang-hiang, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 47', Long. 112° 16'; Tsin, Hsiang-nan | 南; Han, Hsiang-hsiang | 鄉; T'ang, Lung-ch'êng 龍城.
2797 Hsiang-k'ou | 口, post-town near Yung-chou Fu, Hunan.
2798 Hsiang-nan | 南, see Nos. 2138, 2796, 2800.
2799 Hsiang-pin | 濱, (obs.) Liang, H., N. E. of Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.
2800 Hsiang-t'an | 潭 Siang-tan.
1° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 53', Long. 112° 42'; Tsin, Hsiang-nan | 南; Liang, Hsiang-t'an | 潭.
2° See No. 6150.

湘

Hsiao-yi.

- 2801 Hsiang-tung | 東.
1° (Obs.) in Hêng-yang H., Hunan; *Tsin*, *chün* in Ching 荆 chow; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, *chün* in Hsiang | chow.
2° See No. 2137.
- 2802 Hsiang-yin | 陰 Siang-yin, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 42', Long. 112° 38'; *orig.*, Lo 羅; *T'in*, Lo 羅 H.; *1st Sung*, Hsiang-yin | 陰.
- 2803 Hsiang-yüan | 源.
1° (Obs.) 7 li W. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H. in Ling-ling 零陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Yung 永 C.
2° See No. 1493.

HSIAO

孝

- 2804 Hsiao-ch'ang 孝昌, see No. 2808.
- 2805 Hsiao-chao | 叉, *chén* near Wên-shui H., Shansi.
- 2806 Hsiao-fêng | 豐 Hiau-fung, H. in Hu-chow Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 30', Long. 119° 36'.
- 2807 Hsiao-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. T'si*, Hsiao-huai | 懷 H.
- 2808 Hsiao-kan | 感 Hiau-kan, H. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 56', Long. 113° 50'; *1st Sung*, Hsiao-ch'ang | 昌; *T'ang*, Huan 環 C.; *P. T'ang*, Hsiao-kan | 感.
- 2809 Hsiao-yi | 義 Hiau-i.
1° T. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 25', Long. 109° 45'.
2° H. in Fên-chow Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 10', Long. 111° 45'; *orig.*, T'ai-yüan 太原; *Wei*, Chung-yang 中陽; *Tsin*, Hsi-ch'êng 隰城; *T'ang*, Hsiao-yi | 義.

Hsiao-kuan.

小

- 2810 Hsiao-ch'êng-fan 小程番, (obs.) near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichow; *Ming*, *ssü* in Kuei-yang Fu.
- 2811 Hsiao-ch'í | 溪, see No. 6731.
- 2812 Hsiao-ch'í-p'u | 溪鋪, post-town near Ch'ang-ning H., Kiangsi.
- 2813 Hsiao-ch'ih | 池, post-town near Ch'ien-shan H., Anhui.
- 2814 Hsiao-ch'ih-k'ou | 池口, *ssü* near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.
- 2815 Hsiao-chin-ch'uan | 金川, *ssü* near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssüch'uan.
- 2816 Hsiao-chu | 邨.
1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Yunnan.
2° See No. 353.
- 2817 Hsiao-ch'uan | 川, *chén* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
- 2818 Hsiao-hei-shan | 黑山, post-town near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.
- 2819 Hsiao-ho | 河.
1° *Chén* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.
2° Y. near Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 2820 Hsiao-ho-ch'êng | 河城, see No. 493.
- 2821 Hsiao-ho-ch'í | 河溪, post-town near Tê-an Fu, Hupeh.
- 2822 Hsiao-hsing | 姓, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 2823 Hsiao-ku-shan | 姑山, *ssü* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.
- 2824 Hsiao-kuan | 關.
1° *Chén* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.
2° Post-town near P'u-ch'êng H., Fukkien.

小 Hsieh-ma.

- 2825 Hsiao-lao-mên | 落門, (obs.)
30 li E. of Ning-yüan H., Kansuh;
Sung, military post in Ch'in 秦 C.
- 2826 Hsiao-li-t'an | 里潭, *ssü* near
T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.
- 2827 Hsiao-ling | 凌, *chén* near Tê-
ch'ing H., Chehkiang.
- 2828 Hsiao-lu | 祿, town in the Liu-
ch'iu Islands.
- 2829 Hsiao-lung-fan | 龍, (obs.) near
Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*,
ssü in Kuei-yang Fu.
- 2830 Hsiao-ning | 寧.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H. near Yen-ch'ing
C., Chihli.
2° (Obs.) Yüan, H. near Pao-ning
Fu, Szech'uan.
- 2831 Hsiao-shih | 市, *chén* near An-
chi H., Chehkiang.
- 2832 Hsiao-tien | 店.
1° *Chén* near Ching-lê H., Shansi.
2° *Chén* near T'ai-yüan H., Shansi.
- 蕭
- 2833 Hsiao 蕭 Siao, H. in Hsü-chou
Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 12', Long.
117° 13'; *orig.*, feudal state Hsiao
|; *Han*, Hsiao | H.; *Sui*, Lung-
ch'êng 龍城.
- 2834 Hsiao-kuan | 館, post-town near
An-sai H., Shensi.
- 2835 Hsiao-shan | 山 Siao-shan, H.
in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat.
30° 05', Long. 120° 20'; *Han*,
Yü-chi 餘暨; *Wu*, Yung-hsing
永興; *T'ang*, Hsiao-shan | 山.

HSIEH

歇

- 2836 Hsieh-ma 歇馬, Y. near T'ung-
hsü H., Honan.

Hsieh.

協

- 2837 Hsieh 協, (obs.) *Sui*, C., E. of
Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan, and com-
prising part of Hsü-chou Fu, Szech-
ch'uan.

謝

- 2838 Hsieh-shu 謝沐, (obs.) *Han*, H.,
N. of K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.
- 2839 Hsieh-shui-pao | 水堡, post-
town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.
- 2840 Hsieh-ts'un | 村, *chén* near
Ch'êng-ku H., Shensi.

邪

[N.B.—This character may also be read YEH.]

- 2841 Hsieh-lung 邪龍.
1° (Obs.) in Meng-hua T., Yün-
nan; *Han*, H. in Yi 益 CHOU;
Tsin, H. in Yün-nan 雲南
chün.
2° See No. 5530.
- 2842 Hsieh-mi-ssü-kan | 迷思干,
see No. 5995.

斜

- 2843 Hsieh-chieh 斜階, see No. 6340.
- 2844 Hsieh-k'ou | 口, *chén* near Lin-
t'ung H., Shensi.
- 2845 Hsieh-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Ya-
chou Fu, Szech'uan; *T'ang*, C. in
Chien-nan 劍南 ciro.
- 2846 Hsieh-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near
Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.

薛

[See also under sound Hsüeh.]

- 2847 Hsieh 薛.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Shantung;
S. A., K. Lu 魯; *Tsin*, Lu 魯
chün.
2° See Nos. 1463, 8432.

薛 Hsien-p'ing.

- 2848 Hsieh-ch'êng | 城.
1° (Obs.) formerly town near
T'êng H., Yen-chou.
2° See No. 5535.

泄

- 2849 Hsieh-la-shih 泄刺失, see No.
6359.

HSIEN

咸

- 2850 Hsien-an 咸安, see No. 5668.
2851 Hsien-ên | 恩, sometimes writ-
ten erroneously for Kan-ên 感恩
H., Kuangtung.
2852 Hsien-fêng | 豐 Han-fung, H.
in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29°
54', Long. 109° 08'.
2853 Hsien-hsing | 興 Han-hing, Tao
in Corea; Lat. 39° 51', Long. 128°
28'.
2854 Hsien-ning | 寧 Han-ning.
1° H. forming with Ch'ang-an H.
the prefectural city of Hsi-an,
Shensi; Lat. 34° 17', Long. 108°
58'; T'ien, Chih-yang 芷陽;
Han, Pa-ling 霸陵 and Tu-ling
杜陵; P. Chou, Wan-nien 萬
年; Sui, Ta-hsing 大興; T'ang,
Hsien-ning | 寧; Five dyn.,
Ta-nien 大年; Sung, Fan-
ch'uen 樊川.
2° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 29° 55', Long. 114° 06';
Sui, Chiang-hsia 江夏; T'ang,
Yung-an 永安; Sung, Hsien-
ning | 寧.
3° See No. 5081.

- 2855 Hsien-p'ing | 平, see No. 7779.

咸 Hsien-hsin.

- 2856 Hsien-shun | 淳, (obs.) near
Chung C., Ssüch'uan; Sung, Fu in
K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.
2857 Hsien-ts'ung | 從 Han-tsun, H.
in Corea; Lat. 39° 16', Long. 125°
30'; Yüan, H. in Huang 黃 C.
2858 Hsien-yang | 陽 Han-yang.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 03',
Long. 127° 15'.
2° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat.
34° 20', Long. 108° 39'; T'ien,
Hsien-yang | 陽; Han, Wei-
ch'êng 渭城; Tsin, Shih-an
石安.

獻

- 2859 Hsien 獻 Hien, H. in Ho-chien
Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 20', Long.
116° 05'; Han, Lê-ch'êng 樂城
and Ching-ch'êng 景城; Sui,
Kuang-ch'êng 廣城; Kin, Hsien
| H.

弦

- 2860 Hsien 弦.
1° (Obs.) S. A., K. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 3778, 3781.

縣

- 2861 Hsien-t'ou 縣頭, chén near
Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.

顯

- 2862 Hsien 顯, see Nos. 5524, 7069.
2863 Hsien-ch'in | 親, (obs.) near
Ch'in-an H., Kansuh; E. Han, H.
in Han-yang 漢陽 chün.
2864 Hsien-hsin | 新, (obs.) N. W. of
Ch'in-an H., Kansuh; Tsin and
N. Wei, H. in T'ien-shui 天水
chün.

Hsin-k'an-ch'êng.

鮮

- 2865 Hsien-yü 鮮虞, see Nos. 7069, 7303.

仙

- 2866 Hsien 仙, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yeh H., Honan.
- 2867 Hsien-chên | 鎮, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.
- 2868 Hsien-chü | 居 Sien-kü.
1° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang;
Lat. 28° 52', Long. 120° 46';
Tsin, Lê-an 樂安; *Sung*,
Hsien-chü | 居 H.
2° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Kuang-shan H., Honan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Kuang 光 C.

- 2869 Hsien-chü-k'ou | 居口, *ssü* near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

- 2870 Hsien-fu | 鳧, see No. 8395.

- 2871 Hsien-k'ou | 口, Y. near Wu-hsüan H., Kuangsi.

- 2872 Hsien-t'ao | 桃, *chên* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.

- 2873 Hsien-t'i | 提, (obs.) 10 li E. of Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi 西 *chün*.

- 2874 Hsien-yu | 遊, Sien-yu, H. in Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 18', Long. 118° 58'; *T'ang*, 1st Ch'ing-yüan 清源, 2nd Hsien-yu | 遊.

- 2875 Hsien-yüan | 原, see No. 1463.

- 2876 Hsien-yüan | 源, the same as the preceding.

HSIN

欣

- 2877 Hsin-k'an-ch'êng 欣坎城, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

欣

Hsin.

- 2878 Hsin-k'an-pu | 坎布, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

- 2879 Hsin-lê | 樂, *ssü* near Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

- 2880 Hsin-tao | 道, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 80 li N. W. of Yung H., Kuangsi.

忻

- 2881 Hsin 忻 Hin, C. L. C. in the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ. Shansi; Lat. 38° 26', Long. 112° 48'; *Han*, Yang-ch'ü 陽曲; *E. Han*, Hsin-ch'ü 新曲; *Tsin*, Chiu-yüan 九原 H.; 2nd *Wei*, *Ssü* 肆 C.; *Sui*, Hsiu-jung 秀容 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin | C.

- 2882 Hsin-ch'êng | 城 Hin-ching.

- 1° H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu; Kuangsi; Lat. 24°, Long. 108° 25'; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

- 2° T. H. near the preceding; *T'ang*, Chih 芝 C.

新

- 2883 Hsin 新.

- 1° *Chên* near Hua H., Honan.

- 2° Y. near Chin H., Kansuh.

- 3° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

- 4° (Obs.) 80 li N. E. of Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi; *Sung*, military post in Yen-an 延安 Fu.

- 5° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Yi-tu 益都 Fu.

- 6° (Obs.) in Lin-yi H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chên* in Chi-nan Fu.

- 7° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *chün* comprising part of Hupeh.

- 8° See Nos. 1157, 2917, 5536, 7791.

新

Hsin-an.

2884 Hsin-an | 安 Sin-ngan.

- 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 56', Long. 116° 02'; *Han*, Jung-ch'êng 容城; *Kin*, An 安 C.; *Yüan*, Hsin-an | 安 H.
- 2° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 45', Long. 112° 06'; *S. A.*, Hsi-chou 西周; *Ts'in*, Hsin-an | 安; *P. Chou*, Tung-yüan 東垣.
- 3° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 22° 36', Long. 114° 04'.
- 4° (Obs.) E. of Mien-ch'ih H., Honan; *Han* and *Tsin*, Hsin-an | 安 H.; *N. Wei*, Hsin-an | 安 chün and H., in Lo 洛 chow.
- 5° (Obs.) W. of Shun-an H., Cheh-kiang; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, chün in Yang 楊 chow.
- 6° (Obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Sung*, H. in Ho-nan 河南 chün.
- 7° (Obs.) near Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shang-yung 上庸 chün.
- 8° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsin-pa | 巴 chün.
- 9° (Obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-tu 建都 chün; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 chün.
- 10° (Obs.) in Ho-p'u H., Kuang-tung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 chün.
- 11° (Obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽 chün.
- 12° (Obs.) N. W. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-ting 安定 chün.

新

Hsin-ch'ang.

- 13° (Obs.) W. of Tai C., Shansi; *N. Wei*, chün in Wu 武 chow.
- 14° (Obs.) in Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Pei-chiang 北絳 chün.
- 15° (Obs.) near Ts'ao H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, H. in Pei 沛 chün.
- 16° (Obs.) E. of Hsin-an H., Honan; *Sui*, H. in Ho-nan 河南 chün.
- 17° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 18° (Obs.) near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichow; *T'ang*, H. in Chuang 莊 C.
- 19° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Ning 寧 C.
- 20° (Obs.) near Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; *Kin*, H. in Lo 洛 C.
- 21° (Obs.) 20 li W. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli; *Kin*, chün in Lo 洛 C.
- 22° (Obs.) N. of Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Kin*, chün in Chi-nan 濟南 Fu.
- 23° *Chên* near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.
- 24° *Chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.
- 25° See Nos. 317, 327, 629, 3007, 5049.
- 2885 Hsin-an-pien | 安邊, Y. near Ting-pien H., Shensi.
- 2886 Hsin-chai | 寨, chün near Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.
- 2887 Hsin-ch'ang | 昌 Sin-chang.
- 1° H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 32', Long. 12° 50'; *Han*, E. part of Yen 劄; *Liang*, Hsin-ch'ang | 昌.

新

Hsin-chi.

2° H. in Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
Lat. 28° 18', Long. 114° 38';
Han, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *Wu*,
Yi-fêng 宜豐; *Sui*, Hsin-ch'ang
昌.

3° See Nos. 1855, 2890, 6611.

2888 Hsin-chao | 招, (obs.) *Sung*, S.
of Kuang-ning H., Kuangtung.

2889 Hsin-chêng | 鄭 Sin-ching, H.
in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34°
26', Long. 113° 56'.

2890 Hsin-ch'êng | 城 Sin-ching.
1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 39° 21', Long. 115° 54';
Han, Hsin-ch'ang | 昌; *T'ang*,
Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

2° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung;
Lat. 37° 02', Long. 118° 08';
orig., Ma-t'ai 馬臺 in K. Chi
濟; *Yüan*, Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

3° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Cheh-
kiang; Lat. 30° 05', Long. 119°
43'.

4° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiang-
si; Lat. 27° 13', Long. 116° 54';
orig., Nan-ch'êng 南城; *Sung*,
Hsin-ch'êng | 城.

5° *Chên* near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

6° *Chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H.,
Hupeh.

7° *Chên* near Ch'ing-t'ien H.,
Chehkiang.

8° *Ssü* near Lei-yang H., Hunan.

9° Post-town near Hsing-yi Fu,
Kueichou.

10° (Obs.) *Ch'ên*, town E. of Hêng-
chou Fu, Hunan.

11° See Nos. 1712, 8567.

2891 Hsin-chi | 汲, see No. 8007.

新

Hsin-chu.

2892 Hsin-chi | 集, *chên* near Ch'ing
H., Chihli.

2893 Hsin-ch'i-k'ou | 灘口, *ssü* near
Han-yang Fu, Hupeh.

2894 Hsin-ch'i | 鄴.

1° (Obs.) 70 li N. of T'ai-ho H.,
Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in Ju-nan
汝南 *chün*.

2° See No. 6220.

2895 Hsin-chieh | 街.

1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

2° *Chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

2896 Hsin-chien | 建 Sin-kien.

1° H. forming with Nan-ch'ang
H. the prefectural city of Nan-
ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 33',
Long. 116° 01'; *Tsin*, Yi-fêng
宜豐; *Ch'ên*, Hsi-ch'ang 西
昌; *Sung*, Hsin-chien | 建.

2° See No. 1598.

2897 Hsin-ch'in | 秦.

1° (Obs.) 40 li N. of Shên-mu H.,
Shensi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in
Lin 麟 C.

2° See No. 6297.

2898 Hsin-ching | 津 Sin-tsin, H. in
Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30°
25', Long. 103° 50'; *Han*, Wu-yang
武陽; *Sui*, Hsin-ching | 津 H.

2899 Hsin-ching | 井, (obs.) *Tsin*,
H., N. E. of Nan-pu H., Ssüch'uan.

2900 Hsin-chou-ch'êng | 州城, (obs.)
formerly town N. W. of Hui-chou
Fu, Anhui.

2901 Hsin-chu | 住, *chên* near Lin-
t'ung H., Shensi.

2902 Hsin-chu | 竹 Sin-chuh, H. in
T'ai-pei Fu, Fukien, recently
founded in N. Formosa.

新

Hsin-fêng.

- 2903 Hsin-chü | 埧, *chên* near Hai C., Kiangsu.
- 2904 Hsin-ch'ü | 曲, see No. 2967.
- 2905 Hsin-ch'üan | 泉, *ssü* near Lung-yen C., Fukkien.
- 2906 Hsin-chuan | 庄, *shé* near Tan-shui H., Fukkien.
- 2907 Hsin-fan | 繁 Sin-fan, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 52', Long. 104° 06'; *Han*, Fan 繁 H.; *T'ang*, Hsin-fan | 繁 H.
- 2908 Hsin-fang | 坊, *chên* near Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi.
- 2909 Hsin-fêng | 豐.
- 1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.
- 2° *Chên* near P'ing-hu H., Cheh-kiang.
- 3° *Chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.
- 4° (Obs.) N. E. of Lin-t'ung H., Shensi; *Han*, Hsin-fêng | 豐 H.
- 5° (Obs.) in Chiang-ling H., Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-hsing | 興 *chün*.
- 6° (Obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ching-chao 京兆 *chün*.
- 7° (Obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Liang-shui 梁水 *chün*.
- 8° (Obs.) S.E. of Ch'ang-ning H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*.
- 9° (Obs.) S. E. of Chu-ch'i H., Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shang-yung 上庸 *chün*.
- 10° (Obs.) near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsi-a 西阿 *chün*.

新

Hsin-hsi.

- 11° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.
- 12° (Obs.) 70 li N. of Su C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Sui-nan 淮南 *chün*.
- 13° (Obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan-ning 南寧 C.
- 14° See No. 4319, 8012.
- 2909^A Hsin-fêng | 封, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
- 2910 Hsin-fu | 撫, *ssü* near P'u-erh Fu, Yünnan.
- 2911 Hsin-ho | 河 Sin-ho.
- 1° H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 36', Long. 115° 16'; *Han*, T'ang-yang 堂陽.
- 2° Post-town near Shan-tan H., Kansuh.
- 2912 Hsin-hua | 化 Sin-hwa.
- 1° H. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 32', Long. 111° 10'; *Han*, Yi-yang 益陽; *Sung*, Hsin-hua | 化.
- 2° T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.
- 3° See No. 6936.
- 2913 Hsin-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Yü 豫 C.
- 2914 Hsin-hui | 會 Sin-hwui, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 30', Long. 113°; *Tsin*, Hsin-hui | 匯; *T'ang*, Kang 岡 C.
- 2915 Hsin-hsi | 熙, (obs.) near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-hui | 會 *chün*.

新

Hsin-kuan.

- 2916 Hsin-hsiang | 鄉 Sin-hiang, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 04'$; *Han*, Ho-nei 河內; *Sui*, Hsin-hsiang | 鄉.
- 2917 Hsin-hsing | 興 Sin-hing.
- 1° C. in Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 40'$; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Liang*, Hsi-ts'uan 西爨; *Yüan*, Hsin-hsing | 興.
- 2° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 52'$, Long. 112° ; *Han*, Lin-yün 臨允; *Tsin*, Hsin-hsing | 興; *Liang*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsin | C.
- 3° Chên near Shou-yang H., Shan-si.
- 4° Chên near P'ing-hu H., Cheh-kiang.
- 5° Post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
- 6° Post-town near P'u-an T., Kueichow.
- 7° See Nos. 4650, 6610, 7897.
- 2918 Hsin-hsü | 墟, Y. near Sui-ch'ü H., Kuangtung.
- 2919 Hsin-jung | 容, (obs.) in Annam; *Sui*, H. in Hai-yin 海陰 chün.
- 2920 Hsin-k'ai-ch'êng | 開城, see near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.
- 2921 Hsin-kan | 澮 Sin-kan, H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 24'$; *Ts'in*, Hsin-kan | 澮; *Wu*, Pa-ch'iu 巴邱.
- 2922 Hsin-k'ang | 康 see No. 5258.
- 2923 Hsin-kuan | 管, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

新

Hsin-pin.

- 2924 Hsin-lê | 樂 Sin-loh, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 56'$; *Han*, Hsin-shih | 市; *Sui*, Hsin-lê | 樂.
- 2925 Hsin-li | 黎.
- 1° (Obs.) in Eleuth country, W. end of Inner Mongolia; *T'ang*, C. in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
- 2° (Obs.) N. W. of Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, H. in Li 黎 C.
- 2926 Hsin-lo | 羅.
- 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, K. in S. W. of Corea.
- 2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
- 3° See Nos. 336, 4681, 7339.
- 2927 Hsin-min | 民 Sin-min, T. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. $41^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 55'$.
- 2928 Hsin-ning | 寧 Sin-ning.
- 1° C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $22^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 35'$; *Sung*, Wu-li 武黎 H. in Yung 邕 C.
- 2° H. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 44'$; *Han*, feudal state Fu-yi 夫夷; *Sung*, Hsin-ning | 寧.
- 3° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $31^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 55'$; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; *W. Wei*, Hsin-ning | 寧.
- 4° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 14'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 34'$; *Sui*, Hsin-hui | 會.
- 2929 Hsin-pin | 賓, (obs.) W. of Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 晏 C.

新 Hsin-t'ien.

- 2930 Hsin-p'ing | 平 Sin-ping.
 1° H. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan;
 Lat. 24° 12', Long. 102° 08'.
 2° *Ssü* near Ch'ang-ning H.,
 Kiangsi.
 3° Post-town near Pin C., Shensi.
 4° See Nos. 1228, 5414.
- 2931 Hsin-shih | 市.
 1° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kan-
 suh.
 2° *Ssü* near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.
 3° *Ssü* near T'ung-hsiang H.,
 Chehkiang.
 4° See No. 2924.
- 2932 Hsin-ssü | 寺, *chên* near Ning-
 yüan H., Kansuh.
- 2933 Hsin-tai | 帶, *chên* near P'ing-
 hu H., Chehkiang.
- 2934 Hsin-t'ai | 泰 Sin-tai.
 1° H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung;
 Lat. 36° 07', Long. 117° 56';
Han, Tung-P'ing-yang 東平
 陽; *Tsin*, Hsin-t'ai | 泰.
 2° See No. 8556.
- 2935 Hsin-ti | 堤, *chên* near Chien-
 li H., Hupeh.
- 2936 Hsin-tien | 店.
 1° *Chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kan-
 suh.
 2° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H.,
 Hunan.
- 2937 Hsin-tien-tzü | 店子, post-
 town near Yi C., Shingking.
- 2938 Hsin-tien | 添, T-S. near Kuei-
 ting H., Kueichou.
- 2939 Hsin-t'ien | 田 Sin-tien.
 1° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan;
 Lat. 25° 45', Long. 112° 01'.
 2° *Ssü* near An-yüan H., Kiangsi.
 3° See No. 809.

新 Hsin-yang.

- 2940 Hsin-ting | 定, see No. 6444,
 6726.
- 2941 Hsin-ts'ai | 蔡 Sin-tsai.
 1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan;
 Lat. 32° 46', Long. 114° 58';
Han, Hsin-ts'ai | 蔡; *E. Wei*,
 Ts'ai 蔡 C.; *Sui*, Shu 舒 C.
 2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Chiu-
 chiang Fu, Kiangsi.
 3° See No. 2440.
- 2942 Hsin-tsao | 造, Y. near Chiang-
 hua H., Hunan.
- 2943 Hsin-ts'un | 村, *ssü* near Tè-
 ch'ing C., Kuangtung.
- 2944 Hsin-tu | 都 Sin-tu.
 1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, *Ssü*-
 ch'uan; Lat. 30° 50', Long.
 104° 15'; *Han*, Hsin-tu | 都
 H.; *Liang*, Shih-k'ang 始康;
Sui, Hsing-lê 興樂.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Hsin-yeh H., Ho-
 nan; *W. Han*, Marq. in Nan-
 yang 南陽 *chün*.
 3° See Nos. 1059, 2036, 2498,
 3000, 5274, 6517, 7791, 8451.
- 2945 Hsin-tu | 瀆, *chên* near K'un-
 shan H., Kiangsu.
- 2946 Hsin-wu | 吳.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Fêng-hsin H.,
 Kiangsi; *Tsin*, S. Sung, and S.
 Ts'i, H. in Yü-chang 豫章
chün.
 2° See No. 1826.
- 2947 Hsin-yang | 陽 Sin-yang.
 1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu;
 Lat. 31° 28', Long. 120° 48'; the
 same city serves also for K'un-
 shan H.
 2° See Nos. 1143, 5258.

新

Hsin-fêng.

- 2948 Hsin-yeh | 野 Sin-yé, H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. $32^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 05'$; *Han*, Hsin-yeh | 野; *Tsin*, Yi-yang 義陽.
- 2949 Hsin-yeh | 冶, see No. 7963.
- 2950 Hsin-yen | 堰, post-town near An-hsiang H., Hunan.
- 2951 Hsin-yi | 夷, (obs.) *Wu* and *Tsin*, H., 40 li W. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.
- 2952 Hsin-yü | 諭 (also written | 諭) Sin-yu, H. in Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $27^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 52'$; *Han*, Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsin-yü | 諭 H.; *Yüan*, Hsin-yü | 諭 C.; *Ming*, Hsin-yü | 諭 H.
- 2953 Hsin-yü | 諭, see preceding.

辛

- 2954 Hsin-chih 辛置, *chén* near Chao-ch'êng H., Shansi.

信

- 2955 Hsin 信.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.
 2° See Nos. 3748, 3839.
- 2956 Hsin-an | 安.
 1° *Chén* near Pa C., Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Pa C., Chihli.
 3° See Nos. 394, 2620.
- 2957 Hsin-chao | 叉, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 2958 Hsin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1262.
- 2959 Hsin-fêng | 豐 Sin-fung, H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $25^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 24'$; *E. Han*, Nan-an 南安; *Tsin*, Nan-k'ang 南康; *T'ang*, Hsin-fêng | 豐.

信

Hsing.

- 2960 Hsin-ling-ch'êng | 陵城, (obs.) *Wu* and *Tsin*, town W. of Pa-tung H., Hupeh.
- 2961 Hsin-lun | 倫, T-C. near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.
- 2962 Hsin-tê | 德, see No. 6508.
- 2963 Hsin-tu | 都, see Nos. 631, 5544, 6508.
- 2964 Hsin-yang | 陽 Sin-yang.
 1° C. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. $32^{\circ} 12'$, Long. 114° ; *Han*, P'ing-shih 平氏; *Wei*, Yi-yang 義陽; 2nd *Wei*, Ying 郢 C.; *P. Chou*, Shên 申 C.; *Sung*, Hsin-yang | 陽.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.
- 2965 Hsin-yi | 義, see No. 2966.
- 2966 Hsin-yi | 宜 Sin-i.
 1° H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $22^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 54'$; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *T'ang*, Hsin-yi | 義; *Sung*, Hsin-yi | 宜.
 2° (Obs.) 2 li S. of preceding; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsin-yi | 宜 H.

HSING

興

- 2967 Hsing 興 Hing.
 1° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. $38^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 02'$; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *P. Chou*, Yü-fên 蔚汾; *Sui*, Lin-ch'üan 臨泉; *T'ang*, Lin-ching 臨津 and Ho-ho 合河; *Kin*, Hsing | C.
 2° See Nos. 1529, 4919.

興 Hsing-hua.

- 2968 Hsing-an | 安 Hing-ngan.
 1° Fu in the Shan-an circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of An-k'ang; Lat. $32^{\circ} 31'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 22'$; Han, Hsi-ch'êng 西城; W. Wei, Chin 金 C.; T'ang, An-k'ang 安康.
 2° H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $28^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 43'$.
 3° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $25^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 36'$; Han, Shih-an 始安; T'ang, Lin-yüan 臨源; Sung, Hsing-an | 安.
 4° See Nos. 2973, 3777.
- 2969 Hsing-chi | 濟.
 1° Chên near Ts'ang C., Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) Sung, H., N. of Ts'ang C., Chihli.
- 2970 Hsing-ching | 京, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; site of the Imperial Tombs.
- 2971 Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung | 興永, circ. in Fuhkien, comprising Hsing-hua Fu, Ch'üan-chou Fu and Yung-ch'un T.
- 2972 Hsing-chung | 中, (obs.) in the Tumed country (the N. of Shansi); Liao and Kin, Fu and H.; Yüan, C. in Ta-ning 大寧 circ.
- 2973 Hsing-hua | 化 Hing-hwa.
 1° Fu in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of P'u-t'ien; Lat. $25^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 17'$; Chou, Ch'i-min 七閩; Han, P'u-chung 莆中; Sung, Hsing-hua | 化 and Hsing-an | 安; Ming, Hsing-hua Fu.

興 Hsing-ning.

- 2° H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $32^{\circ} 51'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 48'$; T'ang, Hai-ling 海陵; Fwë dyn., Hsing-hua | 化.
- 3° Ssü near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.
- 4° (Obs.) S. Sung, military district in Fu-chien 福建 circ.
- 2974 Hsing-jên | 仁.
 1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ts'ao H., Shantung; Sung, Fu in Ching-tung 京東 Western circ.
 2° (Obs.) N. of Jehol; Liao, Hsing-jên | 仁 H.
 3° See No. 7417.
- 2975 Hsing-ku, see Nos. 1461, 5939.
- 2976 Hsing-kuo | 國 Hing-kwoh.
 1° C. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 46'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 11'$; T'vin, in Nan 南 chün; Sui, Fu 富 C.; Sung, Hsing-kuo | 國.
 2° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. $26^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 12'$; S. Sung, military district in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.
- 2977 Hsing-lê | 樂, see No. 2944.
- 2978 Hsing-lung | 隆.
 1° Chên near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
 2° T.-S. near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
 3° See No. 2447.
- 2979 Hsing-ning | 寧 Hing-ning.
 1° H. in Ch'ên C., Hunan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 59'$; Han, Han-ning 漢寧; Sui, Chin-hsing 晉 | ; Sung, Hsing-ning | 寧.
 2° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuangtung; Lat. $24^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 48'$; Han, Lung-ch'uan 龍川; E. Tsin, Hsing-ning | 寧.

興 Hsing-yeh.

2980 Hsing-pa | 巴, T.-S. in Kokonor.

2981 Hsing-p'ing | 平 Hing-ping.

1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 18', Long. 108° 25'; *Chou*, T'ai-ch'iu 太邱; *Ts'in*, Fei-ch'iu 廢邱; *Han*, Huai-li 槐里, Mou-ling 茂陵 and P'ing-ling 平陵; *Tsin*, Shih-p'ing 石平; *T'ang*, Chin-ch'êng 金城 and Hsing-p'ing | 平.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

3° (Obs.) *Wu*, H., W. of Lê-an H., Kiangsi.

2982 Hsing-shan | 山 Hing-shan, H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 11', Long. 110° 46'.

2983 Hsing-shêng | 聖, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

2984 Hsing-shih | 市, *chên* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

2985 Hsing-tao | 道.

1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H., S. E. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.

2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

2986 Hsing-t'ien | 田, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

2987 Hsing-wên | 文 Hing-wân, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 10', Long. 105° 02'; *orig.*, Yeh-lang 夜郎; *T'ang*, Yen 晏 C.

2988 Hsing-wu | 武, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

2989 Hsing-yeh | 業 Hing-nieh, H. in Yü-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 45', Long. 109° 30'; *Ch'ên*, Shih-nan 石南; *T'ang*, Hsing-yeh | 業.

興 Hsing-ch'üan.

2990 Hsing-yi | 義 Hing-i.

1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 25° 15', Long. 106°.

2° H., forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 15' Long. 106°.

2991 Hsing-yüan | 元.

1° (Obs.) 2 ½ E. of Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *T'ang*, Fu in Shannan 山南 circ.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Li-chou 利州 circ.

3° See Nos. 2043, 5055.

經

2992 Hsing-shan 經山, post-town near Ching-hsing H., Chihli.

2993 Hsing-yang | 陽, post-town near Wan H., Chihli.

行

2994 Hsing-t'ai 行臺.

1° (Obs.) in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Chên-ting 眞定 Fu.

2° (Obs.) near Chiang C., Shansi; *Kin*, barrier in Chiang 絳 C.

2995 Hsing-t'ang | 唐 Hing-tang, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 27', Long. 114° 42'; *Ts'in*, Nan-hsing 南行; *T'ang*, Hsüan 洺 C.; *Five dyn.*, Chang-wu 彰武 and Yung-ch'ang 永昌.

2996 Hsing-ts'un-chai | 村寨, *ssü* near Hai-fêng H., Shantung.

杏

2997 Hsing-ch'üan 杏泉, *chên* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

杏

Hsiu-t'u.

- 2998 Hsing-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.

邢

- 2999 Hsing 邢, see No. 6508.

- 3000 Hsing-t'ai | 臺 Hing-tai, H. forming the prefectural city of Shun-tê, Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 07'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 39'$; *Ts'in*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Wei*, K. Hsiang 襄; *Sui*, Lung-kang 龍岡; *Sung*, Hsing-t'ai | 臺.

星

- 3001 Hsing-chu 星渚, see No. 5098.

- 3002 Hsing-sha | 沙, see No. 327.

- 3003 Hsing-ts'un | 村, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

- 3004 Hsing-tzũ | 子 Sing-tsz'.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-k'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. $29^{\circ} 23'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 10'$; *Han*, P'êng-tsê 彭澤; *Five dyn.*, Hsing-tzũ | 子.

- 2° *Sui* near Lien C., Kuangtung.

HSIU

休

- 3005 Hsiu-chi 休吉, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Ho-yüan H., Kuangtung.

- 3006 Hsiu-na | 納, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Hsin-hsing C., Yünnan.

- 3007 Hsiu-ning | 寧 Hiu-ning.
1° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. $29^{\circ} 53'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 17'$; *Wu*, Hai-yang 海陽; *Sui*, Hsiu-ning | 寧.
2° See No. 8229.

- 3008 Hsiu-t'u | 屠, (obs.) 60 li N. of Wu-wei H., Kansuh; *Han* and *N. Wei*, Hsiu-t'u | 屠 H.

Hsiu-jên.

秀

- 3009 Hsiu 秀, see Nos. 749, 6748.

- 3010 Hsiu-chou | 州, *ssü* near Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

- 3011 Hsiu-jung | 容, see No. 7314.

- 3012 Hsiu-jung | 溶.
1° (obs.) N. W. of Hsin C., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H., in *Sui* 肆 *chou*.
2° See No. 2881.

- 3013 Hsiu-lao-p'o | 老婆, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

- 3014 Hsiu-shan | 山 Siu-shan.
1° H. in Yu-yang C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 98'$.
2° See No. 4264.

- 3015 Hsiu-shui | 水 Siu-shwui, H. forming with Chia-hsing H. the prefectural city of Chia-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 43'$; *Wu*, Chia-hsing 嘉興.

岫

- 3016 Hsiu-yen 岫巖 Siu-yen, T. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 40° , Long. 123°

繡

- 3017 Hsiu 繡, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

修

- 3018 Hsiu 修, see No. 1145.

- 3019 Hsiu-jên | 仁 Siu-jin.
1° H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $24^{\circ} 11'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 05'$; *Wu*, Chien-ling 建陵; *T'ang*, Yen 晏 C. and Hsiu-jên | 仁.
2° (Obs.) S. of preceding; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei 桂 C.

修

Hsiung-êrh.

- 3020 Hsiu-ling | 嶺, *ssü* near Kuang-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
- 3021 Hsiu-tu | 都, (obs.) in the Ordos country, N. of Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in So-fang 朔方 *chün*.
- 3022 Hsiu-wên | 文 *Siu-wân*, H. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 45', Long. 106° 30'; *Ming*, so in Fu-yung 敷勇 military district.
- 3023 Hsiu-wu | 武 *Siu-wu*.
1° H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 16', Long. 113° 38'; *Chou*, Hsiu-wu | 武; *Ts'in*, Nan-yang 南陽; *E. Wei*, Kuang-ning 廣寧; *Tang*, Ning-yi 寧邑.
2° See No. 2559.

脩

- 3024 Hsiu-yün 脩雲, (obs.) in Yün-nan; *T'ang*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*.

HSIUNG

雄

- 3025 Hsiung 雄 *Hiung*.
1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 06', Long. 116°; *Han*, Yi 易 H.; *Tsin*, Yi-ch'êng 易城; *T'ang*, Kuei-yi 歸易; *Five dyn.*, Hsiung | C.
2° See Nos. 4450, 5093.
- 3026 Hsiung-ch'iu | 邱, post-town near Ch'i H., Honan (No. 679).
- 3027 Hsiung-yung | 勇, see No. 2213.

熊

- 3028 Hsiung-ch'uan 熊川, *Hiung-chuen*, Fu in Corea; Lat. 34° 43', Long. 128° 55'.
- 3029 Hsiung-êrh | 耳, see No. 8975.

熊

Hsü-yi.

- 3030 Hsiung-hsiang | 湘, see No. 327.
- 3031 Hsiung-yo-ch'êng | 岳城, post-town near Kai-p'ing H., Shingking.

HSÜ

許

- 3032 Hsü 許 *Hü*.
1° C. L. C. in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; Lat. 34° 06', Long. 114°; *Chou*, K. Hsü | ; *Wei*, Hsü-ch'ang | 昌; *N. Ts'i*, Nan-chêng 南鄭; *P. Chou*, Hsü | C.; *Sung*, Ying-ch'ang 穎昌.
2° (Obs.) *Chou*, K. in Honan.
3° See No. 2781.

- 3033 Hsü-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 3032.
- 3034 Hsü-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Yü C., Honan (No. 8783); *Kin*, chén in T'ang 唐 C.
- 3035 Hsü-liang | 良, chén near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.
- 3036 Hsü-wan | 灣, chén near Fuchou Fu, Kiangsi.

虛

- 3037 Hsü 虛, see No. 5325.
- 3038 Hsü-jên | 仁, post-town near Wu-ting C., Yunnan.

盱

- 3039 Hsü-yi 盱眙 *Hü-i*.
1° H. in Ssü C., Anhui; Lat. 33° 02', Long. 118° 20'; *Ts'in*, Hsü-yi | 眙; *Tsin*, Lin-huai 臨淮; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, chén in Nan-yen 南兗 *CHOU*; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Hsü-yi | 眙 H.
2° (Obs.) N. E. of preceding; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Hsü-yi | 眙 H.

Hsü-ch'í-k'ou.

嶼

- 3040 Hsü-ch'êng 嶼城, *chén* near Hai-yen H., Chehkiang.

叙

- 3041 Hsü 叙, see No. 3042.
 3042 Hsü-chou | 州 Sū-chau, Fu in the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of Yi-pin; Lat. $28^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 46'$; *orig.*, K. P'ò 夔; *Han*, Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*; *Liang* and *Sui*, Jung 戎 C.; *T'ang* Nanch'í 南溪; *Sung*, Hsü | C.; *Ming*, Hsü-chou | 州 Fu.
 3043 Hsü-yung | 永 Sū-yung, C. L. T. in Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of Yung-ning; Lat. $28^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 18'$.

敘

- 3044 Hsü-p'u 敘浦 Sū-pu, H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $27^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 20'$; *Han*, Yi-ling 義陵; *T'ang*, Hsü-p'u | 浦.

徐

- 3045 Hsü 徐.
 1° One of the *chou* or territorial divisions established by the Emperor Yü 禹; it comprised parts of Kiangsu, Anhui and Shantung.
 2° (Obs.) *Chou*, K. comprising parts of Kiangsu and Anhui.
 3° See No. 3049.
 3046 Hsü-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Chou*, town S. of Shih-tai H., Anhui; capital of K. Hsü | ; *Han*, Hsü-ch'êng | 城 H.
 3047 Hsü-ch'í-k'ou | 溪口, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.

徐

Hsü-chiang.

- 3048 Hsü-chia | 家, Y. near T'êng H., Shantung.
 3049 Hsü-chou | 州 Sū-chau, Fu in the Hsü-Hai circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of T'ung-shan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 11'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 32'$; *S. A.*, land of Sung 宋; *C. Wan*, K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, P'êng-ch'êng 彭城; *Han*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsü | C.
 3050 Hsü-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) near Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
 3051 Hsü-Hai | 海, circ. in Kiangsu comprising Hsü-chou Fu and Hai C.
 3052 Hsü-kou | 溝 Sū-kau, H. in Tai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. $37^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 40'$; *orig.*, Ch'ing-yüan 清源; *kin*, Hsü-kou | 溝.
 3053 Hsü-kung-tien | 公店, post-town near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung.
 3054 Hsü-pao | 保, *chén* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.
 3055 Hsü-wên | 聞 Sū-wân.
 1° H. in Lei-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $20^{\circ} 19'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 18'$.
 2° (Obs.) S. of preceding; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsü-wên | 聞 H.
 3° See Nos. 2017, 4082, 6729.
 3056 Hsü-wu | 無, (obs.) W. of Tsun-hua C., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Pei-p'ing 北平 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Yü-yang 魚陽 *chün*.
 胥
 3057 Hsü-chiang 胥江, *soü* near San-shui H., Kuangtung.

Hsüan.

楮

- 3058 Hsü-tzü 楮次, (obs.) N. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-sung 昌松 *chün*.

須

- 3059 Hsü-chiang 須江, (obs.) 35 li S. W. of Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ü 衢 C.

- 3060 Hsü-chü | 句, see No. 7717.

旭

- 3061 Hsü-ch'uan 旭川, see No. 3230.

HSÜAN

玄

- 3062 Hsüan 玄, see No. 7765.

- 3063 Hsüan-ch'ih | 池.

1° (Obs.) in Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.

2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

- 3064 Hsüan-t'ü | 兔.

1° (Obs.) N. of Hsing-ching in Shingking; *W. Han*, *chün*; *E. Han*, C. in Yu 幽 CHOU.

2° (Obs.) N. E. of Hsien-p'ing Fu, Corea; *Tsin*, *chün* in P'ing 平 CHOU.

- 3065 Hsüan-wu | 武, see No. 7769.

泣

- 3066 Hsüan 泣, see No. 2995.

- 3067 Hsüan-nan-pu | 南牟, post-town near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

- 3068 Hsüan-shih | 氏, see Nos. 3347. 4387.

宣

- 3069 Hsüan 宣, see Nos. 3070, 3765, 5264.

宣

Hsüan-lê.

- 3070 Hsüan-ch'êng | 城 Siuen-ching. 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ning-kuo, Anhui; Lat. 30° 50', Long. 118° 41'; *orig.*, Wanling 宛陵; *Han*, Hsüan-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Hsüan | C. 2° See No. 5264.

- 3071 Hsüan-ch'üan | 川 Siuen-chuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 45', Long. 125° 02'.

- 3072 Hsüan-ên | 恩 Siuen-ngăn, H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30°, Long. 109° 30'.

- 3073 Hsüan-fu | 撫, *ssü* near Yüeh-sui T., Szech'uan.

- 3074 Hsüan-han | 漢, see No. 6911.

- 3075 Hsüan-ho | 河, *chen* near Cheng-ning H., Kansuh.

- 3076 Hsüan-hua | 化 Siuen-hwa.

1° Fu in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 40° 37', Long. 115° 08'; *T'ang*, Wu 武 C.; *Liao*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Kin*, Hsüan-tê | 德.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Chihli; Lat. 40° 37', Long. 115° 08'.

3° H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-ning, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 43', Long. 108° 03'; *Han*, Ling-fang 領方; *Sui*, Hsüan-hua | 化; *T'ang*, and *Sung*, Yung 邕 C.

4° Post-town near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

- 3077 Hsüan-lê | 樂, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

宣

Hsün-chieh.

- 3078 Hsüan-p'ing | 平 Siuen-ping,
H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang;
Lat. 28° 45', Long. 119° 20'; orig.,
Li-shui 麗水.
- 3079 Hsüan-tê | 德, see No. 3076.
- 3080 Hsüan-wei | 威 Siuen-wei.
1° C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan;
Lat. 26° 25', Long. 104°.
2° See No. 7140.

HSÜEH

薛

[See also under the syllable HSIEN.]

- 3081 Hsüeh 薛, *chên* near T'ai-p'ing
H., Anhui.
- 3082 Hsüeh-chi | 稽, *chên* near Wan-
ch'üan H., Shansi.
- 3083 Hsüeh-chia | 家, *chên* near P'u-
ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 3084 Hsüeh-fêng | 峯, *chên* near Han-
ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 3085 Hsüeh-lu | 祿, *chên* near Li-
ch'üan H., Shensi.
- 3086 Hsüeh-pu | 埤, *chên* near Li-
shui H., Kiangsu.

雪

- 3087 Hsüeh-li 雪裏, post-town near
Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

HSUN

霽

- 3088 Hsün-chieh 霽街, (obs.) near
Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; *W.*
Han, H. in Yüeh-sui 越溝 *chün*.

Hsün-chou.

勳

- 3089 Hsün 勳.
1° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*,
C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.;
Sung, C. in Shao-hsing 紹興
Fu.
2° See No. 607.

鐔

- 3090 Hsün 鐔, see No. 8427.
- 3091 Hsün-ch'êng | 城, see No. 935.
- 3092 Hsün-ching | 津, (obs.) *T'ang*,
H., N. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.
- 3093 Hsün-fêng | 封, (obs.) S. E. of
Tsun-yi H., Kueichow; *Han*, H.
in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *Tsin*,
H. in Hsing-ku 興古 *chün*; *S.*
Sung, H. in Liang-shui 梁水
chün.

尋

- 3094 Hsün-ssü-kan 尋思干, see No.
5995.
- 3095 Hsün-tien | 甸 Siun-tien, C. in
Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25°
38', Long. 103° 19'; *Ming*, Hsün-
tien | 田 Fu.
- 3096 Hsün-t'ien | 田, see No. 3095.
- 3097 Hsün-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Yün-
lien H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in
Yün 筠 C.

潯

- 3098 Hsün-ssü-kan 潯思干, see No.
5995.

潯

- 3099 Hsün 潯, see No. 3101.
- 3100 Hsün-chiang | 江, see No. 3101.
- 3101 Hsün-chou | 州 Sin-chau, Fu in
Kuangsi, apparently not included
in any circ.; forming also the dis-
trict city of Kuei-p'ing; Lat. 23°
26', Long. 109° 51'; *Tsin*, in

潯

Hsün-ch'êng.

Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*; *Han*, in
Yü-lin 鬱林 *chün* and Ts'ang-wu
蒼梧 *chün*; *Liang*, Kuei-p'ing
桂平, *T'ang*, Hsün-chiang |
江 and Hsün | C.

- 3102 Hsün-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1298,
7146.

潯

- 3103 Hsün 潯 (or 浚) Siün, H. in Wei-
hui Fu, Honan; Lat. $35^{\circ}45'$, Long.
 $114^{\circ}50'$; *orig.*, Wei-yi 衛邑;
Han, Li-yang 黎陽; *Five dyn.*,
Hsün | H.

- 3104 Hsün-yi | 義, see No. 2778.

浚

- 3105 Hsün 浚, see No. 3103.

- 3106 Hsün-chi | 稽, (obs.) *T'ang*, C.
in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

- 3107 Hsün-yi | 儀, (obs.) N. W. of
Hsiang-fu H., Honan; *Han* and
Wei, H. in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 *chün*.

馴

- 3108 Hsün 馴, see No. 5848.

循

- 3109 Hsün 循.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-
tung 廣東 circ.

2° See No. 2505.

- 3110 Hsün-hua | 化 Siun-hwa, T. in
Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° ,
Long. $102^{\circ}30'$.

巡

- 3111 Hsün-chien 巡檢, *ssü* near Lü-
shan H., Ssüch'uan.

荀

- 3112 Hsün-ch'êng 荀城, see No. 3115.

Ilkoun.

洵

- 3113 Hsün 洵, see No. 3114.

- 3114 Hsün-yang | 陽 Siun-yang, H.
in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32°
 $40'$, Long. $109^{\circ}36'$; *Han* Hsün-
yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Hsün | C.

郇

- 3115 Hsün 郇.

1° (Obs.) formerly town near Yi-
shih H., Shansi; also called

Hsün-ch'êng 荀城.

2° See No. 4848.

- 3116 I, see Nos. 8515, 8578.

- 3117 I-chang, see Nos. 8491, 8492.

- 3118 I-chau, See No. 8555.

- 3119 I-ching, see Nos. 8498, 8541, 8583.

- 3120 I-chuen, see No. 8494.

- 3121 I-chun, see No. 8495.

- 3122 I-fung, see Nos. 8498, 8543.

- 3123 I-hing, see Nos. 8501, 8528.

- 3124 I-ho, see No. 8499.

- 3125 I-hwang, see No. 8500.

- 3126 I-kiun, see No. 8496.

- 3127 I-lan, see No. 8502.

- 3128 I-liang, see No. 8503.

- 3129 I-lung, see No. 8547.

- 3130 I-ning, see No. 8531.

- 3131 I-pin, see No. 8508.

- 3132 I-shan, see Nos. 8509, 8533.

- 3133 I-shi, see No. 8580.

- 3134 I-shwui, see No. 8556.

- 3135 I-tu, see No. 8512.

- 3136 I-wu, see No. 8536.

- 3137 I-yang, see Nos. 8513, 8567, 8586.

- 3138 Ilbalik, see No. 8588.

- 3139 Ilchi, see No. 2201.

- 3140 Ili, see No. 8563.

- 3141 Ilkoun, see No. 8560.

Jao-chou.

- 3142 Imperial tombs, see No. 2970.
 3143 Ingearik, see No. 8281.
 3144 Inner Mongolia, see No. 5184.
 3145 Ispahan, see No. 8591.

J

- 3146 Jam, see No. 177.
 3147 Jan-su-jung, see No. 817.

JANG

壤

- 3148 Jang-tu 壤渡, post-town near Wan H., Ssüch'uan.

讓

- 3149 Jang 讓, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., 280 li S. of Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
 3150 Jang-chiang | 江, (obs.) in Shang-ssü C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Jang | C.

穰

- 3151 Jang-tung 穰東, (obs.) 60 li N. E. of Têng C., Honan; *Kim*, *chén* in Têng 鄆 C.
 3152 Jang-yi | 邑, see No. 7177.

JAO

饒

- 3152^A Jao 饒, (obs.) S. Sung, C. in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.
 3153 Jao-an | 安, (obs.) *Tsin* and *T'ang*, H., E. of Ts'ang C., Chihli.
 3154 Jao-chou | 州 Jau-chau, Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of P'o-yang; Lat. 28° 59', Long. 116° 46'; S. A. and C. Wars, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, P'o-yang 鄱陽 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; Han, in Yü-chang 豫章; Liang, Wu 吳 C.; *Sui*, *T'ang* and Sung, Jao | C.

饒

Jên-ch'êng.

- 3155 Jao-p'ing | 平 Jau-ping, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 56', Long. 116° 51'; Han, Chieh-yang 揭陽.
 3156 Jao-yang | 陽 Jau-yang, H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 15', Long. 115° 51'.

- 3157 Jau-chau, see No. 3154.
 3158 Jau-ping, see No. 3155.
 3159 Jau-yang, see No. 3156.

JÊ

熱

- 3159^A Jê-ho 熱河, See No. 596.
 3160 Jê-lang-wa | 郎哇, T.-S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.
 3161 Jê-tang | 當, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 3162 Jê-wu | 霧, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 3163 Jeghen, see No. 3436.
 3163^A Jehol, see No. 596.

JÊN

人

- 3164 Jên-ho 人和, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

任

- 3165 Jên 任 Jin.
 1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 12', Long. 114° 48'.
 2° See No. 655.
 3166 Jên-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 655, 8432.

任

Jên-yi.

- 3167 Jên-ch'iu | 邱 Jin-kiu, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 15'$; *orig.*, Kao-yang 高陽; *Han*, Jên-ch'iu | 邱; *Sung*, Chêng 鄭 C.

仁

- 3168 Jên-fêng 仁豐, (obs.) 60 li N. E. of Chi-yang H., Shantung; *Kin*, chên in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.
- 3169 Jên-ho | 和 Jin-ho, H. forming with Ch'ien-t'ang H. the prefectural city of Hang-chou, Cheh-kiang; Lat. $30^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 12'$; *Han*, Yen-kuan 鹽官; *Five dyn.*, Ch'ien-chiang 錢江; *Sung*, Jên-ho.
- 3170 Jên-hua | 化 Jin-hwa, H. in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $25^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 18'$; *orig.*, Ch'ü-chiang 曲江; *T'ang*, Jên-hua | 化
- 3171 Jên-huai | 懷, (obs.) W. of Jên-huai H., Kueichou; *Ming*, H. in Chên-an 真安 C.
- 3172 Jên-huai | 懷 Jin-hwai.
 1° C. L. T. in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kueichou; Lat. $28^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 55'$.
 2° H. in Tsun-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $28^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 40'$.
- 3173 Jên-shou | 壽 Jin-shau.
 1° H. in Tzü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° , Long. $104^{\circ} 20'$; *Han*, Wu-yang 武陽; *W. Wei*, P'u-ning 普寧; *Sui*, Jên-shou | 壽.
 2° Post-town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuhkien.
- 3174 Jên-yi | 義 ssü near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

Jou-yüan.

JH

日

- 3175 Jih-chao 日照 Jih-chau, H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. $35^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 53'$; *Han*, Hai-ch'ü 海曲; *Kin*, Jih-chao | 照.
- 3176 Jih-chung | 中, (obs.) formerly fort S. E. of Huai-jên H., Shansi.
- 3177 Jih-kê-tsê | 噶則 Zhikatsé, town in Thibet; Lat. $29^{\circ} 15'$, Long. 89° .
- 3178 Jih-nan | 南, name given to Annam or Tonquin; now also called Yüeh-nan 越南, see No. 1219.
- 3179 Jih-chau, No. 3175.
- 3180 Jin, see No. 3165.
- 3181 Jin-ho, see No. 3169.
- 3182 Jin-hwa, see No. 3170.
- 3183 Jin-hwai, see No. 3172.
- 3184 Jin-kiu, see No. 3167.
- 3185 Jin-shau, see No. 3173.

JO

若

- 3186 Jo-ch'i 若溪, (obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Yüan 沅 C.

都

- 3187 Jo 都, (obs.) Tsin, H., W. of Yich'êng H., Hupeh; *S. A.*, Jo | K.

JOU

柔

- 3188 Jou-yüan 柔遠, post-town near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.

Ju-ning.

JU

儒

- 3189 Ju 儒.
 1° (Obs.) near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in An-hua 安化 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) in Kueichou; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
 3° See No. 8422.

儒

- 3190 Ju 儒, (obs.) in Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.

汝

- 3191 Ju 汝 Ju.
 1° C. L. C. in the Shan-Ju circ., Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 14'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 54'$; *S. A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭 and K. Ch'u 楚; *C. Ware*, in K. Han 韓 and K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in San-ch'uan 三川 chün; *Han*, in Honan 河南 chün; *P. Chou*, Ho 和 C.; *Sui*, Ju | C.; *T'ang*, Lin-ju 臨 |; *Ming*, Ju | C.

2° See No. 2781.

- 3192 Ju-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3801.
 3193 Ju-fên | 墳, see No. 8395.
 3194 Ju-ho | 河, *chên* near Sung H., Honan.
 3195 Ju-nan | 南.
 1° *Chên* near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.
 2° See Nos. 774, 3196.

- 3196 Ju-ning | 寧 Ju-ning, Fu in the Nan-Ju-Kuang circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Ju-yang, Lat. $33^{\circ} 01'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 21'$; *S. A.*, in K. Shên 沈 K. Ts'ai

汝

Ju-yüan.

蔡; *Ts'in*, in Ying-ch'uan 穎川 chün; *Han*, Ju-nan | 南; *P. Chou*, Yü 豫 C.; *Sui*, Shu 舒 C. and Chên 秦 C.; *T'ang*, Ts'ai 蔡 C.; *Sung*, Huai-k'ang 淮康; *Yuan*, Ju-ning | 寧.

- 3197 Ju-yang | 陽, Ju-yang, H. forming the prefectural city of Ju-ning, Honan; Lat. $33^{\circ} 01'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 21'$; *Han*, Ju-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Yin-shui 潁水.
 3198 Ju-yin | 陰, see Nos. 2256, 8655.
 3199 Ju-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Honan; *Sui*, H. in Hsiang-ch'êng 襄城 chün.

如

- 3200 Ju 如, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.
 3201 Ju-hsi-t'ung | 昔岡, *ssü* near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
 3202 Ju-kao | 皐 Ju-kau, H. in T'ung C., Kiangsu; Lat. $32^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $120^{\circ} 36'$; *Han*, Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Tsin*, Ju-kao | 皐.

茹

- 3203 Ju 茹, (obs.) S. of Hsüan-hua H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 chün.
 3204 Ju-ma | 麻, *ssü* near Ching H., Anhui.
 3205 Ju-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

乳

- 3206 Ju-yüan 乳源 Ju-yuen, H. in Shao-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 50'$; *orig.*, Ch'ü-chiang 曲江; *Sung*, Ju-yüan | 源.

Jui-chou.

3207 Ju-kau, see No. 3202.

3208 Ju-yuen, see No. 3206.

JUAN

軟

3209 Juan-ch'iao 軟橋, post-town near Pu-an T., Kueichou.

JUI

瑞

3210 Jui 瑞, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.3211 Jui-an | 安 *Sui-ngan*.1° H. in Wên-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 27° 47', Long. 120° 45'; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Wu*, Lo-yang 羅陽; *Tsin*, An-ku 安固; *T'ang*, Jui-an | 安.

2° See No. 8055.

3212 Jui-ch'ang | 昌 *Sui-chang*, H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 49', Long. 115° 44'; *Three Ks.*, Ch'ih-niao 赤鳥; *S. T'ang*, Jui-ch'ang | 昌.3213 Jui-chin | 金 *Sui-kin*, H. in Ning-tu C., Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 49', Long. 116° 01'; *Han*, Yü-tu 雩都; *T'ang*, Jui-chin | 金.3214 Jui-chou | 州 *Sui-chau*, Fu in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Kao-an; Lat. 28° 25', Long. 115° 14'; *S. A.*, in K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ching 靖 C., Mi 米 C., and Yün 筠 C.; *Sung*, Jui | C.

瑞

Jung-ch'êng.

3215 Jui-hsing | 興 *Sui-hing*, Fu in Corea; Lat. 38° 46', Long. 126° 20'.3216 Jui-lin | 林, *ssü* near Ning-tu C., Kiangsi.

3217 Jui-shih | 石, post-town near Ling-shih H., Shansi.

3218 Jui-Yüan-Lin | 袁林, circ. in Kiangsi comprising Jui-chou Fu, Yüan-chou Fu and Lin-chiang Fu.

芮

3219 Jui-ch'êng 芮城 *Jui-ching*, H. in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 34° 50', Long. 110° 22'; *orig.*, K. Jui | ; *P. Chou*, Jui-ch'êng | 城.

3220 Jui-chia | 家, Y. near Chung-wei H., Kansuh.

睿

3221 Jui-ying 睿營, *chên* near Mei H., Shensi.

3222 Jui-ching, see No. 3219.

JUN

潤

3223 Jun 潤, see No. 490.

JUNG

容

3224 Jung 容 *Yung*, H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 53', Long. 110° 03'; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *Tsin*, Tang-ch'ang 宕昌; *Sui*, P'u-ning 普寧; *T'ang*, Jung | C.3225 Jung-ch'êng | 城 *Yung-ching*. 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 04', Long. 116° 58'. 2° See Nos. 2363, 2884.

容

Jung-ho.

- 3226 Jung-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sung*, H.,
N. W. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

榕

- 3227 Jung-ts'un 榕村, Y. near Yai C.,
Kuangtung.

戎

- 3228 Jung 戎.
1° (Obs.) in Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan;
T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南
circ.
2° (Obs.) in Hsing-wên H., Ssü-
ch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Ma-hu 馬
湖 circ.
3° See No. 3042.

- 3229 Jung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Sui*,
20 li S. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

榮

- 3230 Jung 榮 Yung.
1° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 29° 30', Long. 104° 30';
Sui, T'ai-lao 太牢; *T'ang*,
Hsü-ch'uan 旭川, and Jung
| C.

2° *Chên* near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

- 3231 Jung-ch'ang | 昌 Yung-chang,
H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 29° 34', Long. 105° 38'; *orig.*,
Nei-chiang 內江; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-
yüan 昌元 and Ch'ang 昌 C.

- 3232 Jung-ch'êng | 城 Yung-ching,
H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung;
Lat. 37° 30', Long. 122° 30'.

- 3233 Jung-ching | 經 Yung-king, H.
in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat.
29° 52', Long. 102° 55'.

- 3234 Jung-ho | 河 Yung-ho, H. in
P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 23',
Long. 110° 25'; *Hsia*, Shao-k'ang-

榮

Kai-hwa.

yi 少康邑; *Tsin*, Fên-yin 粉
陰; *T'ang*, Pao-ting 寶鼎; *Sung*,
Jung-ho | 河.

- 3235 Jung-yin | 因, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.,
N. of Huai-chi H., Kuangsi.

榮

- 3236 Jung-tsê 榮澤 Yung-tseh, H. in
K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 57',
Long. 113° 44'; *Ts'in*, in San-
ch'uan 三川 *chün*; *Sui*, Jung-tsê
| 澤.

- 3237 Jung-yang | 陽 Yung-yang, H.
in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34°
53', Long. 113° 35'; *orig.*, E. part
of K. Kuo 虢; *Han*, Jung-yang
| 陽; *T'ang*, Wu-t'ai 武泰.

K

- 3238 Kabaran, see No. 3411.

- 3238^a Kabatah, see No. 3411.

- 3239 Kabul, see No. 3447.

- 3240 Kadabzi, see No. 2007.

KAI

蓋

- 3241 Kai 蓋.

1° (Obs.) *Chou*, town in K. Chi 濟
near Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.

2° See Nos. 3347, 7428.

- 3242 Kai-hsün | 遜, T-S. near Ho
C., Kansuh.

- 3243 Kai-p'ing | 平 Kai-ping, H. in
Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat.
40° 10', Long. 121° 40'; *Liao*,
Ch'ên 辰 C.

- 3244 Kai, see No. 3252.

- 3245 Kai-ching, see No. 3253.

- 3246 Kai-fung, see No. 3256.

- 3247 Kai-hwa, see No. 3257.

K'ai-chiang.

- 3248 Kai-kien, see No. 3255.
 3249 Kai-ping, see No. 3262.
 3250 Kai-tai, see No. 3264.
 3251 Kai-yuen, see No. 3268.

K'AI

開

3252 K'ai 開 Kai.

1° C. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 46', Long. 115° 16'; *orig.*, T'an-yüan 澶淵; *Han*, Tun-ch'iu 頓邱; *T'ang*, T'au 澶 C.; *Kin*, Yüan and *Ming*, K'ai | C.

2° C. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kuei-chou; Lat. 27° 15', Long. 107° 05'; *Ming*, K'uai-hsi 乖西 ssü and K'ai | C.

3° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 18', Long. 108° 30'; *Han*, Han-fêng 漢豐; *W. Wei*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Sui*, K'ai | C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, K'ai-chiang | 江 H.

4° (Obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ên 陳 chin.

5° (Obs.) S. E. of Fêng-huang-ch'êng, Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.

6° See No. 3253.

3253 K'ai-ch'êng | 城 Kai-ching.

1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 55', Long. 126° 48'; *Sung* and *Ming*, K'ai | C.

2° Chên near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

3° See No. 3633.

3254 K'ai-chiang | 江, see No. 3252.

開

K'ai-nan.

3255 K'ai-chien | 建 Kai-kien, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 45', Long. 111° 27'; *Han*, Fêng-yang 封陽; 1st *Sung*, K'ai-chien | 建; *Liang*, Nan-ching 南靜.

3256 K'ai-fêng | 封 Kai-fung.

1° Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-

Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Hsiang-fu; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 114° 33'; capital of the province; *S. A.*, in K. Chêng 鄭, K. Wei 魏 and K. Ch'ên 陳; *C. Wars*, T'aliang 大梁 in K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in San-ch'uan 三川 chün; *Han*, in Ch'ên-liu 陳留 chün; *E. Wei*, Liang 梁 C. and K'ai-fêng | 封; *P. Chou*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, P'ien 汴 C.; *P. Liang*, Tung-ching 東京; *Sung*, P'ien-ching 汴京; *Yüan*, P'ien-liang 汴梁; *Ming*, K'ai-fêng | 封 Fu.

2° (Obs.) 50 li S. of preceding; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Wei* and *Sui*, K'ai-fêng | 封 H.

3257 K'ai-hua | 化 Kai-hwa.

1° Fu in the Yi-tung circ, Yün-nan; forming also the district city of Wên-shau; Lat. 23° 10', Long. 104° 50'.

2° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 09', Long. 118° 36'.

3258 K'ai-hua-ch'êng | 化城, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town W. of Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh.

3259 K'ai-nan | 南, see No. 1158.

開

Kalgaman.

- 3260 K'ai-pao | 寶, (obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.
- 3261 K'ai-pien | 邊, *chên* near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
- 3262 K'ai-p'ing | 平 Kai-ping.
1° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 30', Long. 111° 54'.
2° Y. near Fêng-jun H., Chihli.
- 3263 K'ai-shun | 順, *chên* near Liuan C., Anhui.
- 3264 K'ai-t'ai | 泰 Kai-tai, H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 10', Long. 109°.
- 3265 K'ai-tu | 都, *chên* near Wên-shui H., Shansi.
- 3266 K'ai-yang | 陽, see No. 4481.
- 3267 K'ai-yi | 夷, (obs.) 60 li N. of Ên-shih H., Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Ching-chiang 清江 *chün*.
- 3268 K'ai-yüan | 原 Kai-yuen, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 42° 40', Long. 124° 15'; *Liao*, Fu-yü 扶餘 H. in Huai 懷 C. and Lung 龍 C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.; *Yüan*, K'ai-yüan | 元 circ. in Liao-yang 遼陽 province.
- 3269 K'ai-yüan | 元.
1° *Chên* near Ch'êng H., Cheh-kiang.
2° (Obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Ching-pien 靜邊 Fu.
3° See No. 3268.

凱

- 3270 K'ai-li 凱里, Y. near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

3271 Kalgaman, see No. 3600.

Kan-ling.

- 3272 Kalgan, see No. 218.
3273 Kamul, see No. 2003.

KAN
甘

- 3274 Kan-ching 甘井, *chên* near Ho-yang H., Shensi.
- 3275 Kan-chou | 州 Kan-chau, Fu in the Kan-Liang circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of Chang-yeh; Lat. 39° 01', Long. 100° 56'; *Han*, in Chang-yeh 張夜 *chün*; *W. Wei*, Kan | C.
- 3276 Kan-ch'üan | 泉 Kan-tsiuen.
1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 24', Long. 109° 13'; *Han*, Tiao-yin 雕陰; *T'ang*, Fu-lu 伏陸 and Kan-ch'üan | 泉.
2. H. forming the prefectural city of Yang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 21', Long. 119° 15'.
3° Post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.
4° Post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
- 3277 Kan-ch'üan-shih | 泉市, see No. 1262.
- 3278 Kan-ho | 河, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.
- 3279 Kan-ku | 谷, (obs.) *Kin*, H. 70 li E. of T'ung-wei H., Kansuh.
- 3280 Kan-kung-ch'êng | 公城, (obs.) formerly town N. of Nan-lê H., Chihli.
- 3281 Kan-Liang | 涼, circ. in Kansuh comprising Kan-chou Fu and Liang-chou Fu.
- 3282 Kan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 1262, 3621.

甘

Kan.

- 3283 Kan-lo-ch'êng | 羅城, (obs.) formerly town N. W. of Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu.
- 3284 Kan-pei | 北, *chén* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.
- 3285 Kan-su | 肅 Kan-suh, a province of China; capital, Lan-chou Fu; it contains 8 circ., 8 Fu, 2 C. L. T., 13 T., 6 C. L. C., 7 C., and 53 H.
- 3286 Kan-sung | 松, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *S. Ts'i, chün* in Yi 益 CHOU; *T'ang, H.* in Yen 嚴 C.
- 3287 Kan-t'ang | 棠.
1° Post-town near Shan C., Honan.
2° Post-town near Chang-p'u H., Fukkien.
3° See No. 8513.
- 3288 Kan-t'ing | 亭, see No. 2263.
- 3289 Kan-tung | 東, (obs.) N. W. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung, H.* in Hsin-ning 新寧 *chün*.
- 3290 Kan-tzü-ma-shu | 牧麻書, T.-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssü-ch'uan.

感

- 3291 Kan-ên 感恩 Kan-ngän, H. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 50', Long. 108° 20'; *Han, Chiu-lung* 九龍; *Sui, Kan-ên* | 恩 H.
- 3292 Kan-mu-lu | 木魯, see No. 2003.
- 3293 Kan-yi | 義, (obs.) *T'ang, H.*, W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.

贛

- 3294 Kan 贛 Kan.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kan-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 02', Long. 115° 02'; *Han, Kan*

贛

Kan-lu-hu-nu.

- | H.; *Tsin, Nan-k'ang* 南康 and Ch'ien 虔 C.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung, C.* in Chiang-hsi 江西 circ.
3° See Nos. 3295, 5274.
- 3295 Kan-chou | 州 Kan-chau, Fu in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Kan; Lat. 26° 02', Long. 115° 02'; *S. A., in K. Wu* 吳 and *K. Yüeh* 越; *C. Wars, in K. Ch'u* 楚; *Ts'in, in Chiu-chiang* 九江 *chün*; *Han, Chang-kung* 章貢 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Tsin, Nan-kang* 南康; *Sui and T'ang, Ch'ien* 虔 C.; *Sung, Kan* | C.
- 3296 Kan-yü | 榆 Kan-yu.
1° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 119° 28'; *Ts'in, Yü* 鬱 C.; *Han, Tung-hai* 東海; *T'ang, Kan-yü* | 榆; *Five dyn., Huai-jên* 懷仁.
2° (Obs.) N. E. of preceding; *Han and Ts'in, Kan-yü* | 榆 H.

澈

- 3297 Kan-p'u 澈浦, *chén* near Hai-yen H., Chehkiang; the "Canfu" of Marco Polo.

干

- 3298 Kan-yao 干窑, *chén* near Chia-hsing Fu, Chekiang.
- 3299 Kan-tun | 墩, *chén* near Ch'in-p'u H., Kiangsu.

幹

- 3299^a Kan-lu-hu-nu | 魯忽奴, (obs.) in Chihli; *Ming, so* in Tung-shêng 東勝 military district, Shansi.

K'ang-chuang.

- 3300 Kan-chau, see Nos. 3275, 3295.
 3301 Kan-ngăn, see No. 3291.
 3302 Kan-suh, see No. 3285.
 3303 Kan-tsiuen, see No. 3276.
 3304 Kan-yu, see No. 3296.

K'AN

堪

- 3305 K'an - ts'un 堪村, *chên* near
 Ch'ang-hua H., Chehkiang.

闕

- 3306 K'an-t'uan-chi 闕園集, *ssü* near
 Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.

KANG

岡

- 3307 Kang 岡, see No. 2914.

剛

- 3308 Kang-ti 剛氏, (obs.) E. of P'ing-
 wu H., Ssüch'uan; *Han*, circ. in
 Kuang-han 廣漢 *chün*.

- 3309 Kang-tsin, see No. 3313.

K'ANG

康

- 3310 K'ang 康, see Nos. 4481, 7143.
 3311 K'ang-ch'êng | 城, *chên* near
 Shih-lou H., Shansi.
 3312 K'ang-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fu-
 p'ing H., Shensi.
 3313 K'ang-ching | 津 Kang-tsin, H.
 in Corea; Lat. 34° 54', Long. 125°
 30'.
 3314 K'ang-chuang | 莊, *ssü* near
 Chên-fêng C., Kueichou.

康

Kao-ch'ang.

- 3315 K'ang-lê | 樂.
 1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. 20 li E. of
 T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.
 2° See No. 7912.
 3316 K'ang-tien | 店, *ssü* near T'ung-
 an H., Fuhkien.
 3317 K'ang-tso | 佐, *ssü* near Chên-
 fêng C., Kueichou.

- 3318 Kanibadam, see No. 5380.

KAO

高

- 3319 Kao 高 Kau.
 1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 28° 18', Long. 104° 33';
orig., Yeh-lang 夜郎; *T'ang*,
 Kao | C.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-
 hsi 廣西 circ.
 3° (Obs.) *Liang*, C. near Lê-an
 H., Kiangsi.
 4° See No. 3329.
 3320 Kao-an | 安 Kau-ngan, H. form-
 ing the prefectural city of Jui-
 chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 25', Long.
 115° 18'; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建
 城; *E. Han*, Shang-ts'ai 上蔡;
T'ang, Kao-an | 安.
 3321 Kao-ch'ai | 柴.
 1° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *W. Han*,
 Marq. in P'ei 沛 *chün*.
 3322 Kao-ch'ang | 昌.
 1° (Obs.) *Wu*, town 50 li W. of
 Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi.
 2° See No. 1997.

高

Kao-ch'ü.

- 3323 Kao-ch'ê | 車.
1° (Obs.) near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.
2° See No. 8029.
- 3324 Kao-ch'êng | 成, see No. 6757.
- 3325 Kao-ch'êng | 城.
1° *Ssü* near Sui C., Hupeh.
2° See Nos. 3366, 8411.
- 3326 Kao-chia-ch'ang | 家場, *ssü* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
- 3327 Kao-ch'iao | 橋.
1° *Chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.
2° *Ssü* near Chin-kuei H., Kiangsu.
- 3328 Kao-ch'iao-ho | 橋河, *ssü* near Hai C., Kiangsu.
- 3329 Kao-chou | 州 Kau-chau, Fu in the Kao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Mou-ming; Lat. 21° 48', Long. 110° 26'; *Ts'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *Han*, Kao-liang | 涼; *Three Ks.*, Kao-hsing | 興; *Liang*, Kao | C.
- 3330 Kao-chü-li | 句麗, see Nos. 418, 4222.
- 3331 Kao-chü-li | 句驪.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of Hsien-hsing Fu, Corea; *Tsin*, H. in Yüan-t'u 元菟 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) N. of Hsing-ching, Shingking; *Han*, H. in Yüan-t'u 元菟 *chün*.
- 3332 Kao-ch'ü | 渠.
1° *Chên* near Pin C., Shensi.
2° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, H. near Yen-t'ing H., Ssüch'uan.

高

Kao-nü.

- 3333 Kao-fêng | 峯, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.
- 3334 Kao-ho | 河, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzü H., Shansi.
- 3335 Kao-hsien | 縣, *chên* near Ch'ü-wu H., Shansi.
- 3336 Kao-hsing | 興, see No. 3329.
- 3337 Kao-li | 麗, see Nos. 418, 4222.
- 3338 Kao-liang | 涼, see Nos. 3329, 6377, 8299.
- 3339 Kao-liang-ch'êng | 梁城.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H. near Hêng C., Kuangsi.
2° (Obs.) 2nd *Wei*, H. near Chishan H., Shansi.
- 3340 Kao-Lien | 廉, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Kao-chou Fu and Lien-chou Fu.
- 3341 Kao-ling | 陵 Kau-ling.
1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30', Long. 109° 04'; *Ts'in*, Kao-ling | 陵; *Han*, Lu-yüan 鹿苑.
2° Town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 3342 Kao-lung | 隴, *ssü* near Ch'aling C., Hunan.
- 3343 Kao-mi | 密 Kau-mih, H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 23', Long. 120° 11'; *Han* and *S. Sung*, Yi-an 夷安 H.; *N. Wei*, Kao-mi | 密 *chün*.
- 3344 Kao-ming | 明 Kau-ming, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 51', Long. 112° 18'; *Sui*, Ch'ing-t'ai 清泰.
- 3345 Kao-nu | 奴.
1° (Obs.) E. of Fu-shih H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.
2° See No. 99.

高

Kao-ti.

- 3346 Kao-pai | 白, *chén* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.
- 3347 Kao-p'ing | 平 Kau-ping.
 1° H. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. $35^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 43'$; *C.*
Wars, Ch'ang-p'ing 長平;
Han, Hsüan-shih 涇氏; *N.*
Ts'i, Kao-p'ing | 平; *T'ang*,
 Kai 蓋 C.
 2° Post-town near P'ing-liang
 Fu, Kansuh.
 3° Post-town near Kuang-ning
 H., Shingking.
 4° (Obs.) *Wu*, town S. of Hsin-
 hua H., Hunan.
 5° See Nos. 508, 3633, 7428.
- 3348 Kao-shan | 山, post-town near
 Ta-t'ung H., Shansi.
- 3349 Kao-shun | 涪 Kau-shun, H. in
 Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat.
 $31^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 58'$; *Ming*, H.
 in Ying-t'ien 應天 Fu.
- 3350 Kao-t'ai | 臺 Kau-tai, H. in Su
 C., Kansuh; Lat. $39^{\circ} 25'$, Long.
 $100^{\circ} 17'$; *Ming*, so in Shensi.
- 3351 Kao-t'ang | 唐 Kau-tang.
 1° C. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shan-
 tung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 05'$, Long. 116°
 $19'$; *S. A.*, Kao-t'ang | 唐;
Han, Kao-t'ang | 唐 H.; *T'ang*,
 Ch'ung-wu 崇武; *Five dyn.*,
 Yü-ch'iu 魚邱 and Ch'i-ch'êng
 齊城.
 2° See No. 238.
- 3352 Kao-t'ang | 塘, see No. 6677.
- 3353 Kao-ti | 隄.
 1° *Chén* near Nei-huang H., Honan.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Tsao-ch'iang H.,
 Chihli; *Han*, H. in K. Hsin-tu
 信都.

高

Kao-yao.

- 3354 Kao-tien | 店, *chén* near Mei H.,
 Shensi.
- 3355 Kao-ts'ai | 才, *ssü* near Ta-tien
 H., Fuhkien.
- 3356 Kao-ts'un | 村, *ssü* near Fêng-
 huang T., Hunan.
- 3357 Kao-tu | 都.
 1° *Chén* near Kao-p'ing H. Shan-
 si.
 2° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Fêng-tai
 H., Shansi; *Han* and *Tsin*, H.
 in Shang-tang 上黨 *chün*; *N.*
Wei, *chün* and H. in Chien 建
 CHOU.
 3° see No. 8754.
- 3358 Kao-tzü | 資, *chén* near Chên-
 chiang Fu, Kiangsu.
- 3359 Kao-yang | 陽 Kau-yang.
 1° H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli;
 Lat. $38^{\circ} 44'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 56'$;
Han, Kao-yang | 陽; *Sui*,
 Man 滿 C.
 2° Post-town near Wu-shan H.,
 Ssüch'uan.
 3° (Obs.) *Han*, town near Kao-mi
 H., Shantung.
 4° (Obs.) *Sung*, town near Ho-
 chien Fu, Chihli.
 5° (Obs.) formerly town near Ch'i
 H., Honan (No. 679).
 6° See No. 3167.
- 3360 Kao-yao | 要 Kua-yau.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city
 of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung;
 Lat. $23^{\circ} 05'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 30'$;
Han, Kao-yao | 要; *Sui*, Tuan
 端 C.
 2° See Nos. 394, 6044.

高

Kao-yü.

- 3361 Kao-yi | 邑 Kau-yih.
1° H. in Chao C., Chihli, Lat. 37° 40', Long. 114° 47'; *Han*, Hao 鄆 H.; *E. Han*, Kao-yi | 邑.
2° See No. 7388.

- 3362 Kao-yu | 郵 Kau-yu.
1° C. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 46', Long. 119° 22'; *Wu*, Han-kou 邗溝; *Tsin*, Ch'ing-yu 秦郵; *Han*, Kao-yu | 郵.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Huai-tung 淮東 circ.

- 3363 Kao-yü | 魚, (obs.) formerly town near Yün-ch'êng H., Shantung.

- 3364 Kao-yüan | 原, (obs.) Yüan, H. in Hsing-ho 興和 circ.

- 3365 Kao-yüan | 苑 Kau-yuen.
1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 10', Long. 118° 12'; *orig.*, Yüan-ch'iang 苑牆; *Han*, Kao-yüan | 苑; *1st Sung*, Ch'ang-lê 長樂; *Sui*, Hui-ch'êng 會城.

藁

- 3366 Kao-ch'êng 藁城 Kau-ching, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 05', Long. 114° 59'; *Han*, Kao-ch'êng | 城; *N. Ts'i*, Kao-ch'êng 高城; *Sui*, Chü-lu 鉅鹿; *T'ang*, Lien 廉 C.

皋

- 3367 Kao-lan 皋蘭 Kau-lan, H. forming the prefectural city of Lan-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 08', Long. 118° 55'.

- 3368 Kao-yü | 虞, (obs.) 50 li N. E. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 chün.

Kau-shun.

郛

- 3369 Kao-ch'êng 郛城, chên near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

K'AO

考

- 3370 K'ao-ch'êng 考城 Kau-ching, H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 47', Long. 110° 26'; *S. A.*, Ku-ch'êng 穀城; *Ts'in*, Tzū 淄 C.; *E. Han*, K'ao-ch'êng | 城.

- 3371 K'ao-yang | 陽, see No. 8543.

烤

- 3372 K'ao-mu 烤姥, chên near P'u-chou Fu, Shansi.

KAR

- 3373 Karakash, see No. 1996.
3374 Karakhodjo, see No. 1997.
3375 Karakorum, see No. 1998.
3376 Karakoto, see No. 1995.
3377 Kartubé, see No. 1994.
3378 Kash, see No. 3413.
3379 Kashan, see No. 3421.
3380 Kashgar, see No. 3440.
3381 Kassar, see No. 3420.
3382 Kasvin, see No. 3446.
3383 Kath, see No. 3422.
3384 Kau, see No. 3319.
3385 Kau-chau, see No. 3329.
3386 Kau-ching, see Nos. 3366, 3370.
3387 Kau-lan, see No. 3367.
3388 Kau-ling, see No. 3341.
3389 Kau-mih, see No. 3343.
3390 Kau-ming, see No. 3344.
3391 Kau-ngan, see No. 3320.
3392 Kau-ping, see No. 3347.
3393 Kau-shun, see No. 3349.

Kê-pu-la.

- 3394 Kau-tai, see No. 8350.
 3395 Kau-tang, see No. 8351.
 3396 Kau-yang, see No. 3359.
 3397 Kau-yau, see No. 3360.
 3398 Kau-yih, see No. 3361.
 3399 Kau-yu, see No. 3362.
 3400 Kau-yuen, see No. 3365.
 3401 Kazerun, see No. 3452.
 3402 Kelung, see No. 621.

KÊ

渴

- 3403 Kê-shih 渴石, see No. 3413.

葛

- 3404 Kê-chao 葛趙, *chên* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi.
 3405 Kê-ku | 沽 Koku, Y. near T'ien-ch'ing Fu, Chihli.
 3406 Kê-kung | 公, *chên* near Chien-tê H., Anhui.
 3407 Kê-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; *E. Han*, H. in Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*.
 3408 Kê-nieh-ch'êng | 藥城, (obs.) formerly town near Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli.
 3409 Kê-po | 伯.
 1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
 2° See No. 5265.
 3410 Kê-yang | 陽, see No. 8586.

噶

- 3411 Kê-ma-lan 噶瑪蘭 Kabaran (written Kabatah in Williams' Map of China), T. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 24° 37', Long. 122°.
 3412 Kê-pu-la | 布喇, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

噶

Kê-chi-ning.

- 3413 Kê-shih | 石, or 渴石, or Chieh-shih 碣石, Kash, town in Independent Turkestan, S. of Samarcand.
 3414 Kê-shun | 順 Gachoun; there are several towns of this name in Mongolia; one is in Outer Kansub; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 94° 15'.

渦

- 3414^A Kê-ho 渦河, *chên* near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

- 3415 Kê-yang | 陽 Ko-yang, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 35', Long. 116° 13'; see No. 4850.

柯

- 3416 Kê-ch'êng 柯城, (obs.) S. A., town near Nei-hsiang H., Honan.
 3417 Kê-ch'iao | 橋, *ssü* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
 3418 Kê-mu-li | 模里, see No. 2003.
 3419 Kê-san | 三, see No. 3420.
 3420 Kê-san | 散, or | 三 (also written K'ê-san 可散 or 可傘) Kassan, town in Independent Turkestan; Lat. 41°, Long. 71° 30'.
 3421 Kê-shang | 傷, Kashan, town of Persia, N. of Ispahan.
 3422 Kê-t'i | 提 Kath, a town in Independent Turkestan.

荷

- 3423 Kê-tsê 荷澤 Ko-tseh, H., forming the prefectural city of Ts'ao-chou, Shantung; Lat. 35° 20', Long. 115° 36'.

哥

- 3424 Kê-chi-ning 哥疾寧 Ghizning or Ghazna, town in Afghanistan.

Kê-shih-mi.

柯

- 3425 Kê-chih 柯支, (obs.) S. W. of Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sung 宋 C.
- 3426 Kê-lung | 龍, (obs.) S. W. of Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Sung 宋 C.
- 3427 Kê-wei | 違, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, Kê-wei | 違 C.

革

- 3428 Kê-shih-tsa 革什咱, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 3429 Kê-wa | 凹, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 3430 Kê-yung | 融, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hua-ch'êng 化城 *chün*.

鬲

- 3431 Kê 鬲, (obs.) formerly K. near Ping-yüan H., Shantung.
- 3432 Kê-ching | 津, see Nos. 4066, 8411.

格

- 3433 Kê 格, (obs.) *Sung*, C., near Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.
- 3434 Kê-chieh | 結, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
- 3435 Kê-êrh-chi | 尔吉, T-S. in Kokonor.
- 3436 Kê-kên | 根 Jeghen, town in Ili; Lat. 43°, Long. 80° 40'.

閣

- 3437 Kê-mên 閣門, (obs.) in Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

箇

- 3438 Kê-shih-mi 箇失密, see No. 710.

K'ê-pu-to.

K'Ê

喀

- 3439 K'ê-êrh-ch'in 喀尔沁, or 科尔沁, the Khorchin tribes of Mongols near Heh-lung-kiang province.
- 3440 K'ê-shih-kê-êrh | 什喀尔, (or K'ê-shih-ha-êrh 可失哈耳, or K'ê-shih-ha-li 可失哈里, or Ha-shih-ho-êrh 哈實哈兒, or Chia-shih 迦師,) Kashgar, also called Lai-ning 徠寧, town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 25', Long. 73° 57'.

克

- 3441 K'ê-êrh-lin-hai-lao 克尔林犀老 Kirlentsilao, town in Dsassaktu; Lat. 48°, Long. 95° 50'.
- 3442 K'ê-jung | 戎, (obs.) 60 li W. of Sui-tê C., Shensi; *Sung*, walled town in Sui-tê 綏德 military district, Shensi.
- 3443 K'ê-li-ya | 里雅. 1° Keldia; town in Yarkand; Lat. 36° 05', Long. 83° 30'. 2° Kirrea; town in Yarkand; Lat. 36° 15', Long. 83° 20'.
- 3444 K'ê-shih-k'u | 什庫, post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Chihli.

科

- 3444⁺ K'ê-êrh-ch'in 科尔沁, see No. 3439.
- 3445 K'ê-pu-to | 布多 Cobdo. 1° A Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E. by Dsassaktu; on the S. by Tarbagatai; and on the W. by Siberia and Tarbagatai. 2° The chief town of the preceding; Lat. 47° 40', Long. 89° 30'.

K'eng-ch'êng.

可

- 3446 K'è-chi-yün 可疾云 Kasvin, or Khezovin, town of Persia, between Teheran and Tabriz.
- 3447 K'è-pu-li | 不里, Kabul, town in Afghanistan.
- 3448 K'è-san | 散, see No. 3420.
- 3449 K'è-san | 傘, see No. 3420.
- 3450 K'è-shih-ha-êrh | 失哈耳, see No. 3440.
- 3451 K'è-shih-ha-li | 失哈里, see No. 3440.
- 3452 K'è-tsa-lung | 咱隆 Kazerun, town of Persia, in province Fars.

崑

- 3453 K'è-lan 崑嵐 Ko-lan, C. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 38° 52', Long. 111° 23'; *Han*, Fèn-yang 汾陽; *Wei*, Lan 嵐 C.; *T'ang*, Lan-ku 嵐谷

- 3454 Keldia, see No. 3443.
- 3455 Kemkemjoute, see No. 908.
- 3456 Kemkemtchik, see No. 908.

K'ENG

邢

[N.B.—This character is also read Hsing.]

- 3457 K'eng-ch'êng 邢城, see No. 3458.[^]

耿

- 3458 K'eng 耿.
1° (Obs.) *Shang*, K. in Shansi.
2° See Nos. 637, 2209.
- 3458[^] K'eng-ch'êng | 城 (anciently also written 邢城), (obs.) *Shang*, the capital of the Empire; in Shansi.

Kia-ying.

梗

- 3459 K'eng-yang, 梗陽, see No. 1273.

K'ÊNG

坑

- 3460 K'êng-pu 坑埠, *chên* near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

- 3461 Kerman, see No. 708.
- 3462 Kermané, see No. 683.
- 3463 Khamil, see No. 2003.
- 3464 Khar, see No. 3616.
- 3465 Khavar, see No. 2298.
- 3466 Khezovin, see No. 3446.
- 3467 Khodjend, see No. 2551.
- 3468 Khoten, see No. 2201.
- 3469 Khuar, see No. 3616.
- 3470 Khutaiyai, see No. 2321.
- 3471 Khutukbai, see No. 2321.
- 3472 Ki, see Nos. 629, 631, 635, 672, 679, 696, 704.
- 3473 Ki-kiang, see No. 675.
- 3474 Ki-mun, see No. 706.
- 3475 Ki-shan, see No. 693.
- 3476 Ki-shwui, see No. 699.
- 3477 Ki-tai, see No. 689.
- 3478 Ki-ting, see No. 694.
- 3479 Ki-tseh, see No. 623.
- 3480 Ki-yang, see No. 707.

KIA

- 3481 Kia, see No. 765.
- 3482 Kia-hing, see No. 749.
- 3483 Kia-ho, see No. 746.
- 3484 Kia-i, see No. 757.
- 3485 Kia-shan, see No. 752.
- 3486 Kia-shen, see No. 753.
- 3487 Kia-siang, see No. 748.
- 3488 Kia-ting, see No. 755.
- 3489 Kia-ying, see No. 758.

Kien-chuen.

- 3490 Kia-yu, see No. 759.
- 3491 Kia-yu Kwan, see No. 760.
- 3492 Kiachta, see No. 766.[^]
- 3493 Kiah, see No. 774.
- 3494 Kiah-chuen, see No. 2750.
- 3495 Kiah-kiang, see Nos. 771, 2754.
- 3496 Kiai, see Nos. 860, 863.
- 3497 Kiai-chuen, see No. 855.
- 3498 Kiai-hiu, see No. 853.
- 3499 Kiang, see Nos. 778, 809.
- 3500 Kiang-chuen, see No. 782.
- 3501 Kiang-hia, see No. 786.
- 3502 Kiang-hwa, see No. 784.
- 3503 Kiang-lan, see No. 788.
- 3504 Kiang-ling, see No. 789.
- 3504[^] Kiang-nan, see No. 791.[^]
- 3505 Kiang-ngan, see No. 779.
- 3506 Kiang-ning, see No. 792.
- 3507 Kiang-peh, see No. 793.
- 3508 Kiang-pu, see No. 795.
- 3509 Kiang-shan, see No. 796.
- 3510 Kiang-si, see No. 785.
- 3511 Kiang-su, see No. 797.
- 3512 Kiang-tsin, see No. 781.
- 3513 Kiang-tu, see No. 799.
- 3514 Kiang-tung, see No. 800.
- 3515 Kiang-yin, see No. 802.
- 3516 Kiang-yu, see No. 803.
- 3517 Kiau, see No. 832.
- 3518 Kiau-ching, see No. 823.
- 3519 Kiau-ho, see No. 826.
- 3520 Kiau-kia-ying, see No. 848.
- 3521 Kie-ngan, see No. 866.
- 3522 Kieh-shih, see No. 869.
- 3523 Kieh-yang, see No. 868.
- 3524 Kien, see Nos. 904, 910, 946.
- 3525 Kien-chang, see No. 877.
- 3526 Kien-chau, see No. 948.
- 3527 Kien-chi, see No. 891.
- 3528 Kien-chuen, see No. 913.

King-yuen.

- 3529 Kien-kiang, see No. 931.
- 3530 Kien-li, see No. 921.
- 3531 Kien-ngan, see No. 876.
- 3532 Kien-ning, see No. 889.
- 3533 Kien-ping, see No. 890.
- 3534 Kien-shwui, see No. 892.
- 3535 Kien-si, see No. 933.
- 3536 Kien-teh, see No. 893.
- 3537 Kien-wei, see No. 901.
- 3538 Kien-yang, see Nos. 897, 928, 935.
- 3539 Kih, see No. 637.
- 3540 Kih-lun, see No. 646.
- 3541 Kih-ngan, see No. 638.
- 3542 Kih-shwui, see No. 643.
- 3543 Kin, see Nos. 1027, 1070, 1079, 1116.
- 3544 Kin-chau, see Nos. 1035, 1072.
- 3545 Kin-hai, see No. 1039.
- 3546 Kin-hiang, see No. 1041.
- 3547 Kin-hwa, see No. 1040.
- 3548 Kin-ki, see No. 1033.
- 3549 Kin-kwei, see No. 1045.
- 3550 Kin-ping, see No. 1075.
- 3551 Kin-shan, see No. 1054.
- 3552 Kin-tan, see No. 1058.
- 3553 Kin-tang, see No. 1059.
- 3554 King, see Nos. 1134, 1145.
- 3555 King-chau, see Nos. 1157, 1213.
- 3556 King-fu, see No. 1214.
- 3557 King-hing, see No. 1215.
- 3558 King-ki, see No. 1156.
- 3559 Kin-ki-tau, see No. 1141.
- 3560 King-mun, see No. 1158.
- 3561 King-uing, see No. 1150.
- 3562 King-shan, see No. 1143.
- 3562[^] King-teh chên, see No. 1151.
- 3563 King-tung, see No. 1153.
- 3564 King-yang, see Nos. 1136, 1218.
- 3565 King-yuen, see Nos. 1219, 1220, 1221.

Kou-shih.

- 3566 King-yun, see No. 1222.
 3567 Kioh-shan, see No. 1511.
 3568 Kirin, see No. 640.
 3569 Kirlentsiloa, see No. 3441.
 3570 Kirmanshahan, see No. 709.
 3571 Kirrea, see No. 3443.
 3572 Kish, see No. 870.
 3573 Kiu, see No. 1316.
 3574 Kiu-kiang, see No. 1298.
 3575 Kiu-luh, see No. 1426.
 3576 Kiu-peh, see No. 1319.
 3577 Kiu-tsi, see No. 1422.
 3578 Kiu-yé, see No. 1427.
 3578^a Kiuh-chau, see No. 1462.
 3579 Kiuh-fau, see No. 1463.
 3580 Kiuh-kiang, see No. 1459.
 3581 Kiuh-ting, see No. 1461.
 3582 Kiuh-yang, see No. 1474.
 3583 Kiuh-yu, see No. 1473.
 3584 Kiun, see No. 1529.
 3585 Kiung, see No. 1321.
 3586 Kiung-chau, see No. 1332.
 3587 Kiung-shan, see No. 1333.
 3588 Ko-ku, see No. 3405.
 3589 Ko-lan, see No. 3453.
 3590 Ko-tseh, see No. 3423.
 3591 Ko-yang, see No. 3415.
 3592 Koh, see No. 3891.
 3593 Kokonor, see No. 1231.

KOU

狗

- 3594 Kou-ch'ang 狗場, Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.

緹

- 3595 Kou-shih 緹氏, (obs.) C. Wars, H. near Ho-nan Fu, Honan.

Ku-fu.

K'OU

口

- 3596 K'ou-peï 口北, circ. in Chihli comprising Hsüan-hua Fu, Chang-chia-k'ou T., Tu-shih-k'ou T. and To-lun-no-érh T.
 3597 K'ou-wai-Jê-ho | 外熱河, circ. in Chihli comprising Ch'êng-tê Fu (Jehol) and the Imperial cattle and horse-farms in the North of the province.

KU

古

- 3598 Ku 古, (obs.) Sung, C., N. W. of Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.
 3599 Ku-chang-p'ing | 丈坪 (or | 仗坪) Ku-chang-ping, T. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 35', Long. 107° 30'.
 3600 Ku-ch'êng | 城.
 1° Gutchen (or Ha-lê-kê-a-man 哈勒噶阿滿 Kalgaman), town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 86° 50'.
 2° Chên near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.
 3° Ssü near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuh-kien.
 4° Post-town near T'ao-yüan H., Kiangsu.
 3601 Ku-ch'êng-ch'ü | 城渠 T.-S. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
 3602 Ku-chou | 州 Ku-chau.
 1° T. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 50', Long. 108° 45'.
 2° T.-S. near Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.
 3603 Ku-fu | 阜 Ku-fau, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 42', Long. 125° 45'.

古

Ku-an.

- 3604 Ku-fu | 符, (obs.) in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 黨 C.
- 3605 Ku-hung | 洪, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. $41^{\circ} 36'$, Long. $99^{\circ} 05'$.
- 3606 Ku-lang | 浪 Ku-lang, H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. $37^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 05'$.
- 3607 Ku-lang-fan | 浪番, T-S. near the preceding.
- 3608 Ku-lin | 閩, *ssü* near Jên-huai T., Kueichou.
- 3609 Ku-ling | 零, T-S. near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
- 3610 Ku-pai-shu | 柏樹, T-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 3611 Ku-shu | 書, (obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ku | C.
- 3612 Ku-su | 蘇, post-town near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
- 3613 Ku-t'a-pa | 塔巴, see No. 2321.
- 3614 Ku-t'ien | 田 Ku-tien.
1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fukkien; Lat. $26^{\circ} 41'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 54'$; *orig.*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *T'ang*, Ku-t'ien | 田.
2° See No. 5273.
- 3615 Ku-tu | 都, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, Ku-tu | 都 H.
- 3616 Ku-wa-êrh | 瓦耳, Khar, or Khwar, a city of Persia, S. E. of Teheran.
- 3617 Ku-yeh | 冶, (obs.) *Han*, H., N. of Fu-chou Fu, Fukkien.
- 3618 Ku-yu-p'ing | 攸坪, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

故

- 3619 Ku-an 故安, (obs.) S. E. of Yi C., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Cho 涿 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in K. Fan-yang 范陽.

故

Ku-ling.

- 3620 Ku-chang | 鄆, see Nos. 57, 310.
- 3621 Ku-ch'êng | 城 Ku-ching, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 29'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 16'$; *orig.*, Ch'ing-ho 清河; *Han*, Ts'o 厓 H. and Kan-ling 甘陵; *Sui*, Li-t'ing 歷亭; *Kim*, Ku-ch'êng | 城.
- 3622 Ku-shang-shih | 上石, T-C. near Ning-ming C., Kuangsi.
- 3623 Ku-yung | 雍, see No. 1784.
- 3624 Ku-shu | 孰, see No. 6986.

沽

- 3625 Ku 沽; sometimes the *N. Wei*, Chan 沾 H., is erroneously so written.

固

- 3626 Ku 固, *chên* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 3627 Ku-an | 安 Ku-ngan, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. $39^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 22'$; *Han*, Fang-ch'êng 方城; *Sui*, Ku-an.
- 3628 Ku-chên | 鎮, *ssü* near Kan-yü H., Kiangsu.
- 3629 Ku-ch'êng | 城.
1° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kiangsu.
2° *Chên* near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.
3° (Obs.) formerly town near Ting C., Chihli.
- 3630 Ku-êrh-t'u | 尔圖 Kurto, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. $44^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $84^{\circ} 40'$.
- 3631 Ku-ling | 陵, see No. 3839.

固

Ku-shu.

3632 Ku-shih | 始 Ku-chi, H. in Kuang C., Honan; Lat. $32^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 37'$; *S. A.*, K. Liao 藜; *Han*, Ch'in 寢 H.; *E. Han*, Ku-shih | 始.

3633 Ku-yüan | 原 Ku-yuen, C. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. $36^{\circ} 04'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 21'$; *Han*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *T'ang*, Yüan 原 C.; *Yüan*, K'ai-ch'êng 開城; *Ming*, Ku-yüan | 原 C.

崗

3634 Ku-shan 崗山, post-town near Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung.

賈

[This character may also be read CHIA.]

3635 Ku-chia 賈家, see No. 761.

3636 Ku-ch'ü | 曲, see No. 762.

3637 Ku-fu-ch'êng | 復城, (obs.) formerly town N. of T'ang H., Chihli.

3638 Ku-ling | 令, *chén* near Chi H., Shansi.

3639 Ku-ts'un | 村, see No. 763.

鼓

3640 Ku-ch'êng 鼓城, see No. 1083.

3641 Ku-tzü | 子, (obs.) *S. A.*, K. comprising Chin C., Chihli.

瞽

3642 Ku-chung 瞽塚, *chén* near Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.

孤

3643 Ku 孤, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. 40 li S. E. of P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.

3644 Ku-chu | 竹, see No. 4612.

3645 Ku-shu | 舒, (obs.) near Turfan; *Tang*, Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

孤

Ku-yüan.

3646 Ku-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Sui-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Tun 敦菰 C.

3647 Ku-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly town S. of Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

骨

3648 Ku-lung 骨龍, (obs.) *Yüan*, N. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.

谷

3649 Ku-ai 谷隘, post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

3650 Ku-êrh-chü | 尔渠, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

3651 Ku-k'ou | 口, see No. 4144.

3652 Ku-lung | 龍, T-S. near Kueiting H., Kueichou.

3653 Ku-tan | 且, *chén* near Mêng H., Honan.

3654 Ku-yang, | 陽, see No. 7024.

穀

3655 Ku 穀.

1° (Obs.) *Kin*, C. near Ch'in C., Shansi.

2° See Nos. 3370, 3657, 3780.

3656 Ku-ch'ang | 昌, (obs.) *Han*, H. 10 li N. of Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan.

3657 Ku-ch'êng | 城 Ku-ching, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $32^{\circ} 18'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 40'$; *orig.*, land of Ku | ; *Han*, Chu-yang 筑陽; *Sui*, Ku-ch'êng | 昌; *T'ang*, Ts'uan 鄧 C.

3658 Ku-shui | 水, post-town near Lan-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

3659 Ku-yüan | 遠, see Nos. 1124, 8691.

K'u-k'ê-ku-yeh.

- 3660 Ku-chang-ping, see No. 3599.
 3661 Ku-chau, see No. 3602.
 3662 Ku-chi, see No. 3632.
 3663 Ku-ching, see Nos. 3621, 3657.
 3664 Ku-fau, see No. 3603.
 3665 Ku-ngan, see No. 3627.
 3666 Ku-tien, see No. 3614.
 3667 Ku-yuen, see No. 3633.

K'U

苦

- 3668 K'u-ch'a 苦叉, see No. 3676.
 3669 K'u-chan | 蓋, see No. 2551.
 3670 K'u-chu | 竹, (obs.) Wu, town S. of Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
 3671 K'u-chu-chü | 竹埧, T.-S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.
 3672 K'u-fa | 法 Kufa, town 25 miles S. of the ruins of Babylon.
 3673 K'u-shui | 水, post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.
 3674 K'u-tzü | 子, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.
 3675 K'u-yang | 陽, (obs.) Tsin, town near Mêng H., Honan.

庫

- 3676 K'u-ch'ê 庫車, or K'u-ch'a 苦叉, Kuché, town in Yarkand; Lat. $41^{\circ} 37'$, Long. $82^{\circ} 55'$.
 3677 N'u-êrh-k'ê-la | 尔喀喇, Kurkara-usu, also called Sui-ch'ing 綏慶; town in Tarbagatai; Lat. $44^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $85^{\circ} 10'$.
 3678 K'u-êrh-lê | 尔勒, Kurli, town in Harashar; Lat. $41^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $86^{\circ} 10'$.
 3679 K'u-k'ê-ku-yeh | 克古野, town in Yarkand; Lat. $41^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $82^{\circ} 10'$.

庫

K'uai-hsi.

- 3680 K'u-lun | 倫 Kurun, also called Urga, town in Tuchetu; Lat. $47^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 50'$.

窟

- 3681 K'u-êrh 窟兒, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Sung, pao in Sui-tê 綏德 military district in Shensi.

KÜ

- 3682 Kū, see Nos. 1433, 1446.
 3683 Kū-chau, see No. 1454.
 3684 Kū-yung, see No. 1420.

KUA

瓜

- 3685 Kua-chou 瓜州.
 1° Chên near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsü.
 2° Y. near An-hsi C., Kansuh.
 3686 Kua-ning | 寧, (obs.) formerly town near Pao-chi H., Shensi.
 3687 Kua-pieh | 別, T.-S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.
 3688 Kua-pu | 埤, chên near Yi-chêng H., Kiangsü.

括

- 3689 Kua 括, see No. 1408.
 3690 Kua-ts'ang, | 蒼.
 1° Post-town near Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang.
 2° See Nos. 1246, 1408, 4148.

K'UAI

乖

- 3691 K'uai-hsi 乖西.
 1° T.-S. near Li-po H., Kueichou.
 2° (Obs.) Yüan, H. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.
 3° See No. 3252.

Kuan-t'ao.

KUAN

官

- 3692 Kuan-ch'ang 官場, *chén* near Yüan-wu H., Honan.
- 3693 Kuan-chou | 州, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.
- 3694 Kuan-chuang | 庄, *chén* near Wu-p'ing H., Fuhkien.
- 3695 Kuan-chün | 軍, *chén* near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.
- 3696 Kuan-fu | 富, *ssü* near Hsin-an H., Kuangtung.
- 3697 Kuan-nu-ch'êng | 奴城, (obs.) Han, town E. of Ning-po Fu, Cheh-kiang.
- 3698 Kuan-shui | 水, *chén* near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 3699 Kuan-t'ang | 塘, post-town near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.
- 3700 Kuan-tao | 道, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 3701 Kuan-ti | 底, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 3702 Kuan-tien | 店, *chén* near Mêng H., Honan.
- 3703 Kuan-t'ing | 亭, *chén* near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui.
- 3704 Kuan-tu-pao | 渡堡, *ssü* near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.

館

- 3705 Kuan-ch'ien 館前, post-town near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
- 3706 Kuan-t'ao | 陶 Kwan-tau, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 42'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 39'$; S. A., Kuan-shih-yi 冠氏邑; Han, Kuan-t'ao | 陶; P. Chou, Mao 毛 C.

Kuan-ching.

管

- 3707 Kuan 管, see Nos. 556, 1182.
- 3708 Kuan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Chêng C., Honan.

灌

- 3709 Kuan 灌 Kwan, H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 59'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 42'$; Minor Han, Tu-an, 都安; T'ang, P'an-lung 盤龍, Tao-chiang 導江 and Kuan | C.

- 3710 Kuan-ching | 津 or 觀津. 1° (Obs.) S. E. of Wu-yi H., Chihli; W. Han, H. in K. Hsin-tu 信都; E. Han and T'ien, H. in K. An-p'ing 安平; N. W. H. in Wu-yi 武邑 *chén*.

2° (Obs.) 25 li S. E. of Wu-yi H., Chihli; Kin, *chén* in Chi 冀 C.

- 3711 Kuan-k'ou-chai | 口砦, post-town near Ch'ang-t'ai H., Fuhkien.

- 3712 Kuan-yang | 陽 Kwan-yang, H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $25^{\circ} 22'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 59'$; Han, Ling 零陵; Wu, Kuan-yang | 陽.

- 3713 Kuan-ying-ch'êng | 嬰城, (obs.) formerly town E. of Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi.

觀

- 3714 Kuan 觀, (obs.) Sung, C., E. of Nan-tan T. C., Kuangsi; see also No. 7701.

- 3715 Kuan-ch'êng | 城 Kwan-ching, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° , Long. $115^{\circ} 37'$; Hsia, K. Shao-k'ang 少康; Han, Pan-kuan 畔 | ; E. Han, K. Wei 衛; Sui, Kuan-ch'êng | 城.

- 3716 Kuan-ching | 津, see No. 3710.

Kuan-shan.

冠

- 3717 Kuan 冠 Kwan, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 33'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 39'$; S. A., Kuan-shih-yi | 氏邑; Han, Kuan-t'ao 館陶; Yüan, Kuan | C.
- 3718 Kuan-chün | 軍, (obs.) 40 li N. W. of Têng C., Honan; Han, Tsin, S. Sung, S. T'ei and Sui, H. in Nan-yang 南陽 chün; N. Wei, H. in 1st Nan-yang 南陽 chün, 2nd Lu-yang 魯陽 chün.
- 3719 Kuan-shih-yi | 氏邑, see Nos. 3715, 3717.

關

- 3720 Kuan-ch'êng 關城.
1° Chên near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
2° Post-town near Luan-ch'êng H., Chibli.
- 3721 Kuan-chung | 中, see Nos. 2620, 6160.
- 3722 Kuan-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) Han, chün W. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
2° (Obs.) E. of Hua-yin H., Shensi; Kin, chên in Hua 華 C.
3° See No. 1784.
- 3723 Kuan-k'ou | 口, Y. near Kuei-hua T., Kueichou.
- 3724 Kuan-li | 隸, see No. 551.
- 3725 Kuan-ling-hsün | 嶺汛, post-town near Yung-ning C., Kueichou.
- 3726 Kuan-nei | 內.
1° (Obs.) Tang, circ., formerly Yung 雍 chow.
2° See No. 2620.
- 3727 Kuan-shan | 山, chên near Fup'ing H., Shensi.

關

Kuang-an.

- 3728 Kuan-t'ou | 頭, chên near Yung-shou H., Shensi.
- 3729 Kuan-tung | 東.
1° A general name for the Manchurian provinces.
2° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Wên-hsiang H., Honan; Kin, chên in Shan 陝 C.
- 3730 Kuan-tzü | 子, chên near Fuch'iang H., Kansuh.

K'UAN
寬

- 3731 K'uan 寬, see No. 1228.
- 3732 K'uan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near P'ing-ch'üan C., Chibli.
- 3733 K'uan-kou | 溝, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

KUANG
廣

- 3734 Kuang 廣 Kwang.
1° C. in Corea; Lat. $37^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $127^{\circ} 23'$.
2° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Kuang-tung circ.
3° See Nos. 8741, 4566.
- 3735 Kuang-a | 阿, see No. 4709.
- 3736 Kuang-an | 安 Kwang-ngan.
1° C. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 31'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 39'$; Han, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 and An-kou 安溝; Sung, Kuang-an | 安, military district in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.; Yüan, Ch'ü-chiang 渠江 H.
2° Chên near Ta-ch'êng H., Chibli.
3° Ssü near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.
4° See No. 7634.

廣 Kuang-fèng.

3737 Kuang-ch'ang | 昌 Kwang-chang.

1° H. in Yi C., Chibli; Lat. 39° 34', Long. 114° 20'; *orig.*, Fei-hu-k'ou 飛狐口; *Han*, Kuang-ch'ang | 昌; *P. Chou*, Wu-lung 五龍.

2° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 45', Long. 116° 12'; *orig.*, Nan-fèng 南豐; *Sung*, Kuang-ch'ang | 昌.

3738 Kuang-ch'èng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.
2° See No. 2859.

3739 Kuang-chi | 濟 Kwang-tsi, H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 10', Long. 115° 38'; *Han*, Ch'ich'un 斬春; *T'ang*, Kuang-chi | 濟.

3740 Kuang-chin | 晉, (obs.) *T'ang*, town 150 li N. of Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi.

3741 Kuang-chou | 州 Kwang-chau or Canton; Fu in the Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; forming also the two district cities of Nan-hai and P'an-yü; the capital of the province; Lat. 23° 08', Long. 111° 17'; *S. A.*, Yang-ch'èng 羊城; *T'è'in*, in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*; *Wu*, P'an (or Fan) 番 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'ing-hai 青海; *Ming*, Kuang-chou | 州 Fu.

3742 Kuang-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 1145, 7408.

3743 Kuang-fèng | 豐 Kwang-fung.
1° H. forming with Shang-jao H. the prefectural city of Kuang-hsin, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 28',

廣 Kuang-hsing.

Long. 118° 06'; *orig.*, Shang-jao 上饒; *T'ang*, Yung-fèng 永豐.

2° See No. 1796.

3744 Kuang-han | 漢, see Nos. 572, 2036, 5669, 7791, 8413.

3745 Kuang-hua | 化.

1° (Obs.) *Wu*, H., N. W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

2° See No. 2497.

3746 Kuang-hsi | 西 Kwang-si.

1° A province of China; literary name Yüeh-hsi 粵西; capital, Kuei-lin Fu; it contains 3 circ., 11 Fu, 1 C. L. T., 6 T., 2 C. L. C., 16 C., 29 T. C., 49 H., and 3 T. H.

2° C. L. C. in Yünnan; Lat. 24° 40', Long. 108° 50'; *orig.*, K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Yi 益 C. and Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *T'ang*, Chi-mi 羈縻 C.; *Yüan*, Kuang-hsi | 西 Fu.

3747 Kuang-hsi | 熙, (obs.) 100 li S. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung; *S. T'è'i*, *chün* in Kuang | chou.

3748 Kuang-hsin | 信 Kwang-sin.

1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan circ., Kiangsi; forming also the two district cities of Kuang-fèng and Shang-jao; Lat. 28° 28', Long. 118° 06'; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *T'è'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Han*, Yü-han (or, Yü-kan) 餘汗 and T'ai-mo 太末 H.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Hsin 信 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-hsin | 信 Fu.

2° See Nos. 1762, 7403.

3749 Kuang-hsing | 興, see No. 6251.

廣

Kuang-ning.

- 3750 Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan | 饒九南, circ. in Kiangsi comprising Kuang-hsin Fu, Jao-chou Fu, Chiu-chiang Fu and Nan-k'ang Fu.
- 3751 Kuang-jên | 仁 Kwang-jin, town in Ili; Lat. $44^{\circ} 05'$, Long. $82^{\circ} 10'$.
- 3752 Kuang-jou | 柔, see No. 6384.
- 3753 Kuang-lê | 樂, see No. 99.
- 3754 Kuang-ling | 陵.
 1° Post-town near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 2° See Nos. 779, 1600, 2393, 3202, 7270.
- 3755 Kuang-ling | 靈 Kwang-ling, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. $38^{\circ} 46'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 21'$; *Han*, Yen-ling 延陵; *T'ang*, An-pien 安邊; *Five dyn.*, Kuang-ling | 靈.
- 3756 Kuang-ming | 明, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Yi-ning H., Kuangsi.
- 3757 Kuang-na | 納, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of T'ung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 3758 Kuang-nan | 南 Kwang-nan, Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Pao-ning; Lat. $24^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 06'$; *Sung*, T'ê-mo 特磨; *Yüan*, Kuang-nan | 南 Fu.
- 3759 Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien | 南韶連, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Kuang-chou Fu, Nan-hsiung C., Shao-chou Fu and Lien C.
- 3760 Kuang-ning | 寧 Kwang-ning.
 1° H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 39'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 59'$.
 2° H. in Chin-chou Fu, Shing-king; Lat. $41^{\circ} 40'$, Long. 122° ; *Han*, Wu-lü 無慮 H.

廣

Kuang-tsung.

- 3761 Kuang-p'ing | 平 Kwang-ping.
 1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Yung-nien; Lat. $36^{\circ} 46'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 55'$; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Ware*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* in Han-tan 邯鄲 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-p'ing | 平; *Sui*, Wu-an 武安; *T'ang*, Ming 洛 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-p'ing | 平 Fu.
 2° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. $36^{\circ} 34'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 06'$.
- 3762 Kuang-shou | 壽, see No. 8982.
- 3763 Kuang-shui-tien | 水店, post-town near Ying-shan H., Hupeh.
- 3764 Kuang-shun | 順 Kwang-shun, C. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichow; Lat. $26^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $106^{\circ} 14'$.
- 3765 Kuang-tê | 德 Kwang-teh.
 1° C. L. C. in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; Lat. 31° , Long. $119^{\circ} 23'$; *S. A.*, 1st, T'ung-jui 桐汭 in K. Wu 吳; 2nd, in K. Yüeh 越 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄆 *chün*; *Han*, Kuang-tê | 德 *Liang*, Shih-fêng 石封 and Ta-liang 大梁; *Sui*, Sui-an 綏安; *T'ang*, T'ao 桃 C. and Hsuan 宣 C.; *Ming*, Kuang-tê | 德.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Chiang-tung 江東 circ.
 3° See No. 4247.
- 3766 Kuang-ting | 定, see No. 5962.
- 3767 Kuang-tsung | 宗 Kwang-tsung.
 1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. $37^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 18'$; *Han*, T'ang-yang 堂陽; *Minor Han*,

廣

Kuang-wei.

- Tsung-ch'êng 宗城; *T'ang*,
Tsung 宗 C.; *Yüan*, Kuang-
tsung | 宗 H.
2° (Obs.) 20 li E. of Wei H.,
Chihli; *E. Han*, H. in Chü-lu
鉅鹿 *chün*; *Tsin*, Marq. in K.
An-p'ing 安平; *N. Wei*,
Kuang-tsung | 宗 *chün* and H.
3° (Obs.) near Chi-nan Fu, Shan-
tung; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H.
P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.
3768 Kuang-tu | 都.
1° (Obs.) S. E. of Ch'êng-tu H.,
Ssüch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*
and *S. T'ei*, H. in Shu 蜀 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) W. of An-su H., Chihli;
N. Wei, H. in Chien-tê 建德
chün.
3° (Obs.) in Kuang-ning H.,
Shingking; *N. Wei*, H. in Chien-
tê 建德 *chün*.
4° (Obs.) 7 li S. E. of Shuang-liu
H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*,
H. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu.
3769 Kuang-tung | 東 Kwang-tung.
1° A province of China; literary
name Yüeh-tung 粵東; capital,
Kuang-chou Fu; it contains 5
circ., 9 Fu, 2 C. L. T., 9 T., 4 C.
L. C., 7 C. and 78 H.
2° *Sung* and *S. Sung*, circ.
3770 Kuang-t'ung | 通 Kwang-tung.
1° H. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan;
Lat. 25° 15', Long. 101° 55';
orig., Lu-t'an 路賧.
2° *Chên* near Kao-shun H., Kiang-
su.
3771 Kuang-wei | 威; (obs.) S. E. of
Hsi-ning H., Kansuh; *T'ang*, H.
in K'uo 廓 C.

廣

Kuang.

- 3772 Kuang-wu | 武.
1° Y. near Chung-wei H., Kansuh.
2° Military post near Lai-an H.,
Anhui.
3° Post-town near Jung-tsê H.,
Honan.
4° See Nos. 556, 6956, 8839.
3773 Kuang-wu-ch'êng | 武城.
1° *Ssü* near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.
2° (Obs.) *Sui*, town near Lan-chou
Fu, Kansuh.
3774 Kuang-yang | 陽.
1° (Obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, *chün*
comprising parts of Chihli and
Shansi.
2° (Obs.) 2nd *Wei*, H. near Lin-
t'ung H., Shensi.
3° See Nos. 5825, 6509.
3775 Kuang-yü | 鬱, see No. 3821.
3776 Kuang-yüan | 源, (obs.) in
Kuangai; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕
chow.
3777 Kuang-yüan | 元 Kwang-yuen,
H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 32° 20', Long. 105° 57'; *T'ia*,
Chia-mêng 葭萌; *Minor Han*,
Han-shou 漢壽; 2nd *Wei*, Hsiang-
an 興安; *Liang*, Li 黎 C.; *W.*
Wei, Li 利 C.; *Sui*, Mien-ku 綿
谷; *Yüan*, Kuang-yüan | 元
circ.; *Ming*, Kuang-yüan | 元 H.
光
3778 Kuang 光 Kwang.
1° C. L. C. in the Nan-Ju-Kuang
circ., Honan; Lat. 32° 13', Long.
115°; *S. A.*, in the feudal states
Heien 弦, Huang 黃 and
Chiang 蔣; *Han*, Yi-yang 弋
陽; *Liang*, Kuang | C.; *S.*
Sung, C. in Huai-hai 淮西 circ.

光 K'uang-k'ou.

2° C. in Corea; Lat. 35° 25',
Long. 126° 04'.

3779 Kuang-fu | 福, *chén* near Su-
chou Fu, Kiangsu.

3780 Kuang-hua | 化 Kwang-hwa.
1° H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 32° 27', Long. 111° 45';
orig., Ku. 穀; *Han*, Ts'uan 鄧
H.; *Wei*, Yin-ch'êng 陰城;
Sung, Kuang-hua | 化.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military dis-
trict in Ching-hsi 京西.

3781 Kuang-shan | 山, H. in Kuang
C., Honan; Lat. 32° 08', Long.
114° 51'; *S. A.*, Feudal state
Hsien 豎; *Han*, Hsi-yang 西陽;
Tsin, Kuang-shan | 山.

3782 Kuang-tsê | 澤 Kwang-tseh, H.
in Shao-wu Fu, Fukkien; Lat.
27° 32', Long. 117° 28'; *orig.*,
Shao-wu 邵武; *Sung*, Kuang-tsê
| 澤.

3783 Kuang-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.)
Han, town S. of Ho-nan Fu,
Honan.

3784 Kuang-yi | 義, see No. 5055.

光

3785 Kuang-k'ou 洗口, *ssü* near Ying-
té H., Kuangtung.

K'UANG

匡

3786 K'uang 匡, (obs.) formerly C.
near Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; see also
Noa. 8503, 8927.

3787 K'uang-ch'êng | 城, see Nos.
341, 6981.

3788 K'uang-k'ou | 口, *chén*, near
Hsi-an H., Honan.

匡 Kuei-p'ing.

3789 K'uang-yi | 邑, see No. 341.

3790 Kuché, see No. 3676.

KUEI

桂

3791 Kuei 桂.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, Fu.

2° See No. 3794.

3792 Kuei-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) 30 *li* N.
E. of Tien-chiang H., Ssüch'uan;
T'ang, H. in Chung 忠 C.

3793 Kuei-k'ou | 口, *ssü* near Ch'ung-
yang H., Hupeh.

3794 Kuei-lin | 林 Kwei-lin.

1° Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü
circ., Kuangsi; forming also the
district city of Lin-kuei; Lat.
25° 18', Long. 110° 14'; capital
of the province; *orig.*, land of
the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *C. Wars*,
forming the frontiers of K. Yüeh
越 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in
Kuei-lin | 林 *chiin*; *E. Han*
and *Wu*, Shih-an 始安; *Liang*,
Kuei | C.; *T'ang*, Chien-ling
建陵; *Sung*, Ching-chiang 靜
江; *Ming*, Kuei-lin | 林 Fu.

2° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chiin* comprising
part of the preceding.

3° See No. 3966.

3795 Kuei-ling | 嶺, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E.
of Ho H., Kuangsi.

3796 Kuei-p'ing | 平 Kwei-ping, H.
forming the prefectural city of
Hsün-chou, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 26',
Long. 109° 51'; *Han*, Kuei-shan
| 山; *Sui*, Kuei-p'ing | 平.

桂

Kuei.

- 3797 Kuei-p'ing-Wu-yü | 平梧鬱, circ. in Kuangsi, comprising Kuei-lin Fu, [P'ing-lê Fu, Wu-chou Fu and Yü-lin C.
- 3798 Kuei-shan | 山, see No. 3796.
- 3799 Kuei-t'un | 屯 Kuei-tun, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. $44^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $85^{\circ} 35'$.
- 3800 Kuei-tung | 東 Kwei-tung.
 1° H. in Ch'ên C. Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 04'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 34'$; *T'ang*, Yi-ch'ang 義昌; *Sung*, Kuei-tung | 東.
 2° (Obs.) near the preceding; *Yüan* and *Ming*, H. in Ch'ên 郴 C.
- 3801 Kuei-yang | 陽 Kwei-yang.
 1° C. L. C. in the Hêng-Yung-Ch'ên-Kuei circ., Honan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 23'$; *Han*, Kuei-yang | 陽; *Tsin*, P'ing-yang 平陽.
 2° H. in Ch'ên C., Honan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 16'$; *Han*, Ch'ên 郴; *Tsin*, Ju-ch'êng 汝城; *T'ang*, Yi-ch'ang 義昌; *Sung*, Kuei-yang | 陽.
 3° (Obs.) *Han*, chün in Kuangtung.
 4° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Hu-nan 湖南 circ.
 5° See Nos. 4247, 6251.

歸

- 3802 Kuei 歸 Kwei.
 1° C. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 58'$; *orig.*, in K. K'uei 夔; *P. Chou*, Tzū-kuei 秭; *T'ang*, C. in Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *Ming*, C. in Ching-chou 荊州 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu,

歸

Kuei-shan.

- Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ching-pien 靜邊 Fu.
 3° (Obs.) S. of Kuei C., Hupeh; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Kuei | C.
 4° (Obs.) 90 li S. W. of Kai-p'ing H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.
- 3803 Kuei-an | 安 Kwei-ngan, H. forming with Wu-ch'êng H. the prefectural city of Hu-chou, Cheh-kiang; *Sung*, Kuei-an | 安.
- 3804 Kuei-ên | 恩, (obs.) E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 chow.
- 3805 Kuei-hua | 化 Kwei-hwa.
 1° T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; generally known as Kuei-hua-ch'êng | 化城; Lat. 41° , Long. 112° ; *T'ang*, Tung-shou-chiang 東受降, walled town in Fêng 豐 C.
 2° T. in An-shun Fu, Kueichow; Lat. 26° , Long. $106^{\circ} 25'$.
 3° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fukkien; Lat. $26^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 19'$.
 4° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 56'$; *Han*, An-chiang 安江.
 5° See Nos. 1601, 3076, 6997.
- 3805^A Kuei-hua-ch'êng | 化城, see preceding.
- 3806 Kuei-hua-ku | 化故, post-town near Ch'êng-kung H., Yünnan.
- 3807 Kuei-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Pa C., Ssüch'uan.
- 3808 Kuei-shan | 善 Kwei-shen, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 02'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 13'$; *Han*, Po-lo 博羅; *Ch'ên*, Kuei-shan | 善; *Sui*, Hsün 循 C.

歸

Kuei.

- 3809 Kuei-shun | 順 Kwei-shun.
 1° C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 23° 10', Long. 106° 04'.
 2° Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou.
- 3810 Kuei-ssü | 思, (obs.) E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 3811 Kuei-Sui | 綏, circ. in Shansi, comprising Kuei-hua T. and Sui-yüan T.
- 3812 Kuei-tê | 德 Kwei-teh.
 1° Fu in the Ho-nan-K'ai-Kuei-Ch'ên-Hsü circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Shang-ch'iu; Lat. 34° 28', Long. 115° 51'; S. A., land of Sung 宋; *Ts'in*, Shang-ch'iu 商邱 and Po-yi 亳邑; *Han*, Sui-yang 睢陽; *Sui*, Sung 宋 C.; *Five dyn.*, Kuei-tê | 德; *Sung*, Ying-t'ien 應天; *Ming*, Kuei-tê | 德 Fu.
 2° T. C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 23° 20', Long. 107° 20'.
 3° See No. 2262.
- 3813 Kuei-yang | 陽, ssü near Ch'ang-ning H., Hunan.
- 3814 Kuei-yi | 義
 1° Post-town near Hsiung H., Chihli.
 2° Post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.
 4° See No. 8320.
- 3815 Kuei-yi | 易, see No. 3025.
- 軌
- 3816 Kuei 軌, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

Kuei-ch'ih.

會

[See also under the syllable Hui.]

- 3817 Kuei-chi 會稽 Hwui-ki.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shao-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 56', Long. 120° 39'; *Ts'in*, Shan-yin 山陰; *Ch'ên*, Kuei-chi | 稽.
 2° (Obs.) *Ts'in* to *T'ang*, chün comprising Chehkiang, the S. of Anhui and the N. of Fuhkien.
 3° See Nos. 2302, 8159.

檜

- 3818 Kuei-wu 檜無, sometimes written for *Ts'in*, Hui-wu 會無 H.

澮

- 3819 Kuei 澮, see No. 8583.

鄒

- 3820 Kuei 鄒, (obs.) formerly feudal state near Jung-yang H., Honan.

貴

- 3821 Kuei 貴 Kwei.
 1° H. in Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 23° 07', Long. 101° 89';
Han, Kuang-yü 廣鬱; *Ts'in*, Yü-p'ing 鬱平; *Liang*, Ting 定 C.; *T'ang*, Kuei | C.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
- 3822 Kuei-ch'ih | 溪 Kwei-ki, H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 17', Long. 117° 17'; *Han*, Yü-han (or Yü-kan) 餘汗; *T'ang*, Kuei-ch'ih | 溪.
- 3823 Kuei-ch'ih | 池 Kwei-chi, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ih-chou, Anhui; Lat. 30° 40',

貴

Kuei-yang.

- Long. 117° 30'; *Han*, Shih-ch'êng
石城; *Sui*, Ch'iu-p'u 秋浦;
Five dyn., Kuei-ch'ih | 池.
- 3824 Kuei-chou | 州 Kwei-chau, a
province of China; literary name
Ch'ien 黔; capital Kuei-yang Fu;
contains 3 circ., 12 Fu, 4 C. L.
T., 10 T., 1 C. L. C.; 13 C.,
34 H.
- 3825 Kuei-chu | 筑 Kwei-chuh, H.
forming the prefectural city of
Kuei-yang, Kueichou; Lat. 26°
30', Long. 106° 36'; *Ming*, Ch'êng-
fan 程番 *ssü*.
- 3826 Kuei-hsi | 西, circ. in Kueichou
comprising An-shun Fu, Hsing-yi
Fu, Ta-ting Fu and Tsun-yi Fu.
- 3827 Kuei-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 8841.
- 3828 Kuei-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Wei*, H.,
E. of Shuang-liu H., Ssüch'uan.
- 3829 Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên | 平石
仁, circ. in Kueichou comprising
Kuei-yang Fu, P'ing-yüeh C.,
Shih-ch'ien Fu and Jên-huai T.
- 3830 Kuei-tê | 德 Kwei-teh, T. in
Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35°
50', Long. 101° 15'.
- 3831 Kuei-ting | 定 Kwei-ting, H. in
Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26°
30', Long. 107° 06'.
- 3832 Kuei-tung | 東, circ. in Kuei-
chou comprising Li-p'ing Fu, Tu-
yün Fu, Chên-yüan Fu, Ssü-chou
Fu, T'ung-jên Fu and Ssü-nan Fu.
- 3833 Kuei-yang | 陽 Kwei-yang, Fu
in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ.,
Kueichou; forming also the dis-
trict city of Kuei-chu; Lat. 26° 30',
Long. 106° 36'; capital of the pro-
vince; *orig.*, land of S. W. barba-
rians; *Han* and *T'ang*, included in

貴

K'uei-lung.

- Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün* but unsub-
dued; *Sung*, Ta-wan-ku-lao 大
萬谷落; *Yüan*, Shun-yuan 順
元 circ.; *Ming*, Kuei-yang | 陽
Fu.
- 媽
- 3834 Kuei 媽, see No 2385, 8422.
- 龜
- 3835 Kuei-tzü 龜滋.
1° (Obs.) N. of Yü-lin H., Shensi;
Han, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu
in Lung-yu 龍右 circ.
- K'UEI
- 葵
- 3836 K'uei-ch'iu 葵邱, post-town near
Sui C., Honan.
- 3837 K'uei-t'an | 潭, *ssü* near Hui-lai
H., Kuangtung.
- 葵
- 3838 K'uei 葵.
1° (Obs.) S. A., K. in Ssüch'uan;
S. Sung, circ. and C.; *T'ang*, C.
2° See No. 3839.
- 3839 K'uei-chou | 州 Kwei-chau, Fu in
the Ch'uan-tung circ., Ssüch'uan;
forming also the district city of
Fêng-chieh; Lat. 31° 10', Long.
109° 35'; S. A., K. K'uei | ;
Ts'in, in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Han*, Yung-
ning 永寧 and Pa-tung 巴東;
Minor Han, Ku-ling 固陵;
Liang, Hsin 信 C.; *T'ang*, Yün-
an 雲安; *Sung*, K'uei | C.;
Ming, K'uei-chou | 州 Fu.
- 3840 K'uei-lung | 龍, (obs.) near Ya-
chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and
Sung, Kuei-lung | 龍 C.

K'un-shan.

- 3841 Kufa, see No. 3672.
 3842 Kui-tun, see No. 3799.
 3843 Kukukoti, see No. 6714.

K'UN

昆

- 3844 K'un 昆.
 1° (Obs.) W. of K'un-ming H., Yunnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
 2° See Nos. 603, 3847, 4552, 8927.
 3845 K'un-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ts'ung 從 C.
 3846 K'un-ling | 陵, post-town near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 3847 K'un-ming | 明 Kwän-ming.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yün-nan, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 06', Long. 102° 52'; *Han*, in K. Tien 滇; *Sui*, K'un | C.; *Yüan*, K'un-ming.
 2° See No. 4147.
 3848 K'un-sha | 沙, *chén* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.
 3849 K'un-yang | 陽 Kwän-yang, C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 24° 45', Long. 102° 45'; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Sung*, Chü-ch'iao 巨橋; *Yüan*, K'un-yang | 陽; *Ming*, K'un-yang | 陽 C.
 崑
 3850 K'un-hsü 崑墟, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 龍右 circ.
 3851 K'un-shan | 山 Kwän-shan.
 1° H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Hsin-yang H.; Lat. 31° 28', Long.

崑 Kung-ch'êng.

- 120° 48'; *Ts'in*, Lou 婁 H.;
Liang, K'un-shan | 山.
 2° See No. 755.

KUNG

公

- 3852 Kung 公 Kung, C. in Corea; Lat. 37°, Long. 126° 57'.
 3853 Kung-an | 安 Kung-ngan, H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 01', Long. 111° 57'; *Han*, Ch'uan-ling 孱陵; 1st *Sung*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Ch'ên*, Ching 荆 C.
 3854 Kung-kuan | 官, post-town near Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui.
 3855 Kung-lang | 郎, T.-S. near Shunning Fu, Yunnan.
 3856 Kung-pu-shuo-kê | 布碩噶 Gumboshoka, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 30', Long. 94° 15'.

功

- 3857 Kung 功, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 南江 circ.

貢

- 3858 Kung-chên 貢珍, (obs.) in Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Po 渤 C.
 3859 Kung-ching | 井, post-town near Shê-hung H., Ssüch'uan.

共

- 3860 Kung 共.
 1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
 2° (Obs.) in Hui H., Honan; *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, Kung | H.
 3° (Obs.) formerly H. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
 4° See No. 2511.
 3861 Kug-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2511.

Kung-ch'ang.

拱

- 3862 Kung-ch'ên 拱辰, *chên* near Wang-tu H., Chihli.

琪

- 3863 Kung 琪 Kung, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 42'$; *orig.*, land of S. W. barbarians; *T'ang*, Kung | C.

恭

- 3864 Kung 恭 (obs.) *Sui*, C. comprising Chia-chiang H. and Pa H., Ssü-ch'uan.

- 3865 Kung-ch'êng | 城 Kung-ching, H. in Ping-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $24^{\circ} 33'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 46'$; *Han*, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 *chün*; *Sui*, Kung-ch'êng | 城.

- 3866 Kung-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Yung-ning C., Kuangsi.

- 3867 Kung-shui | 水, see No. 1168.

龔

- 3868 Kung 龔, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Ping-nan H., and part of Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; see also Nos. 5277, 5813.

- 3869 Kung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 5277.

- 3870 Kung-t'an | 灘, *ssü* near P'êng-shui H., Ssüch'uan.

鞏

- 3871 Kung 鞏 Kung.
 1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 53'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 06'$; *Chou*, Kung-po-yi | 伯邑; *Han*, Kung | H.
 2° See No. 3872.

- 3872 Kung-ch'ang | 昌 Kung-chang, Fu in the Kung-Ch'in-Chieh circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of Lung-hsi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 56'$,

鞏

K'ung-tsou.

Long. $104^{\circ} 44'$; *S. A.*, land of the Ch'iang-jung 羌戎 barbarians; *Ts'in*, in Lung-hsi 隴西; *Han*, Tien-shui 天水; *E. Han*, Hanyang 漢陽 and Nan-an 南安; *Ts'in*, in K. Chin 晉; *T'ang*, Wei 渭 C.; *Sung*, Kung | C.; *Ming*, Kung-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

- 3873 Kung-Ch'in-Chieh | 秦階, circ. in Kansuh comprising Kung-ch'ang Fu, Ch'in C. and Chieh C.

- 3874 Kung-ning | 寧, see No. 7206.

- 3875 Kung-po-yi | 伯邑, see No. 3871.

弓

- 3876 Kung-chung 弓鐘, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Ch'in 秦 C., Shensi.

- 3877 Kung-mên | 門, (obs.) 70 li N. of Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Ch'in 秦 C., Shensi.

- 3878 Kung, see No. 575.

- 3879 Kung-chang, see No. 3872.

- 3880 Kung-ching, see No. 3865.

- 3881 Kung-ngan, see No. 3853.

K'UNG

孔

- 3882 K'ung-ch'êng 孔城, *chên* near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.

- 3883 K'ung-sa | 撒, T.-S. near Tachien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

- 3884 K'ung-t'i | 提, (obs.) 200 li N. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.

- 3885 K'ung-tsou | 走, *chên* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.

Kuo-pi.

KUO

果

- 3886 Kuo 果 Kwo.
1° C. in Corea; Lat. 37° 51',
Long. 127°.
2° See Nos. 5075, 6503.
- 3887 Kuo-hua | 化 Kwo-hwa, T. C. in
Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23°
21', Long. 107° 07'.

鍋

- 3888 Kuo-ti-wan 鍋底灣, *ssü* near
Mien-yang C., Hupeh.

硤

- 3889 Kuo 硤.
1° (Obs.) *Chou*, K. in Honan;
divided into W. Kuo (now Lu-
shih H.), E. Kuo (now K'ai-fêng
Fu and Ch'i H. [No. 679]), and
N. Kuo (now Wên H.)
2° (Obs.) *Han*, town near Chi C.
L. C., Chihli.
3° See No. 4543.

- 3890 Kuo-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*,
town N. E. of Jao-chou Fu,
Kiangsi.

嶂

- 3891 Kuo 嶂 Koh, H. in Tai C., Shan-
si; Lat. 38° 55', Long. 112° 48';
Han, Kuo | H.; *P. Chou*, Shih-
ch'êng 石城; *Five dyn.*, Pai-lu
白鹿.

郭

- 3892 Kuo-ch'êng 郭城, post-town near
Ching-yüan H., Kansuh.
- 3893 Kuo-chia | 家, *chên* near Ti-tao
C., Kansuh.
- 3894 Kuo-pi | 壁, *chên* near Ch'in-
shui H., Shansi.

郭

Kwän-shan.

- 3895 Kuo-shan | 山 Kwoh-shan, Fu
in Corea; Lat. 39° 43', Long. 125°
15'.
- 3896 Kuo-tien | 店.
1° *Chên* near Shih-mên H., Cheh-
kiang.
2° Post-town near Chêng C., Ho-
nan.
- 3897 Kuo-ts'un | 村, *chên* near Hsi-an
Fu, Shensi.

潮

- 3898 Kuo 潮, (obs.) *Ming*, H. 45 li S. of
Peking; *Han*, Ch'üan 泉 C.;
Liao, Kuo-yin | 陰.
- 3899 Kuo-yin | 陰, see preceding.

國

- 3900 Kuo-t'ou 國頭, town in the Liu-
ch'iu Islands; probably meant to
indicate the capital.

K'UO

闊

- 3901 K'uo-tuan 闊端; one way of
writing Khoten; see No. 2201.
- 3902 K'uo-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Säu-
ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in K'uo | C.

3903 Kurkura-usu, see No. 3677.

3904 Kurli, see No. 3678.

3905 Kurto, see No. 3630.

3906 Kurun, see No. 3680.

3907 Kutopi, see No. 2321.

3908 Kwan, see Nos. 3709, 3717.

3909 Kwan-ching, see No. 3715.

3910 Kwan-tau, see No. 3706.

3911 Kwan-yang, see No. 3712.

3912 Kwän-ming, see No. 3847.

3913 Kwän-shan, see No. 3851.

Kwoh-shan.

- 3914 Kwän-yang, see No. 3849.
 3915 Kwang, see Nos. 3734, 3778.
 3916 Kwang-chang, see No. 3737.
 3917 Kwang-chau, see No. 3741.
 3918 Kwang-fung, see No. 3743.
 3919 Kwang-hwa, see No. 3780.
 3920 Kwang-jin, see No. 3751.
 3921 Kwang-ling, see No. 3755.
 3922 Kwang-nan, see No. 3758.
 3923 Kwang-ngan, see No. 3736.
 3924 Kwang-ning, see No. 3760.
 3925 Kwang-ping, see No. 3761.
 3926 Kwang-shan, see No. 3781.
 3927 Kwang-shun, see No. 3764.
 3928 Kwang-si, see No. 3746.
 3929 Kwang-sin, see No. 3748.
 3930 Kwang-teh, see No. 3765.
 3931 Kwang-tseh, see No. 3782.
 3932 Kwang-tsi, see No. 3739.
 3933 Kwang-tsung, see No. 3767.
 3934 Kwang-tung, see Nos. 3769, 3770.
 3935 Kwang-yuen, see No. 3777.
 3936 Kwei, see Nos. 3802, 3821.
 3937 Kwei-chau, see Nos. 3824, 3839.
 3938 Kwei-chi, see No. 3823.
 3939 Kwei-chuh, see No. 3825.
 3940 Kwei-hwa, see No. 3805.
 3941 Kwei-ki, see No. 3822.
 3942 Kwei-lin, see No. 3794.
 3943 Kwei-ngan, see No. 3803.
 3944 Kwei-ping, see No. 3796.
 3945 Kwei-shen, see No. 3808.
 3946 Kwei-shun, see No. 3809.
 3947 Kwei-teh, see Nos. 3812, 3830.
 3948 Kwei-ting, see No. 3831.
 3949 Kwei-tung, see No. 3800.
 3950 Kwei-yang, see Nos. 3801, 3833.
 3951 Kwo, see No. 3886.
 3952 Kwo-hwa, see No. 3887.
 3953 Kwoh-shan, see No. 3895.

Lai-fêng.

LA

喇

- 3954 La-kun 喇滾, T.-S. near Th-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
 3955 La-ya | 啞, *see* near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.

拉

- 3956 La-êrh-chi 拉爾吉, T.-S. in Kokonor.
 3957 La-li | 里 H'lari, town in Thibet; Lat. 31° , Long. $94^{\circ} 20'$.
 3958 La-lin | 林 Larin, town in Kirin; Lat. $45^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $125^{\circ} 40'$.
 3959 La-sa | 薩 H'lassa (also called Pu-ta-la 布達 | and Ch'ien-ts'ang 前藏), the capital of Anterior Thibet; Lat. $30^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $91^{\circ} 25'$.

LAI

來

- 3960 Lai 來, (obs.) 130 li S. W. of Ning-yüan C., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Chung-ching 中京 circ.
 3961 Lai-an | 安 Lai-ngan, H. in Ch'u C., Anhui; Lat. $32^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 26'$; *Han*, Chien-yang 建陽; *1st Sung*, Chieh-ch'iu 頤邱; *Sui*, Ch'ing-liu 清流; *S. Tang*, Lai-an | 安.
 3962 Lai-fêng | 鳳 Lai-fung. 1° H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 40'$.
 2° Post-town near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 3963 Lai-fêng | 峯, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 CHOU.

來 Lai-ning.

- 3964 Lai-hua | 化, *chén* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.
- 3965 Lai-kou | 溝, post-town near P'ei C., Kiangsu.
- 3966 Lai-pin | 賓 Lai-pin.
1° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 38', Long. 109° 06'; T'sin, Kuei-lin 桂林; T'ang, Lai-pin | 賓.
2° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; T'ang, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.
3° (Obs.) 110 li S. W. of Nien-po H., Kansuh; Sung, town in Lê 樂 C.
4° (Obs.) 130 li S. W. of Ning-yüan C., Shingking; Liao, H. in Lai | C.
- 3967 Lai-su | 蘇.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of Liang-hsiang, Chihli; T'ang, H. in Yi-pin 夷賓 C.
2° (Obs.) in Ning-hai 寧海 H., Shingking; Liao, H. in Su 蘇 C.
- 3968 Lai-t'ung | 同, (obs.) W. of Ho C., Kansuh; Sung and Kin, Lai-t'ung | 同 *pao*.
- 3969 Lai-wei | 唯, (obs.) W. of Wên-shan H., Yünnan; W. Han, H. in Yi-chou 益州 *chün*.
- 3970 Lai-yin | 銀, (obs.) in Lū C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Nêng 能 C.
- 3971 Lai-yüan | 猿, (obs.) in Lū C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Shun 順 C.

徠

- 3972 Lai-ning 徠寧, see No. 3440.

Lai-yang.

涑

- 3973 Lai-shui 涑水 Lai-shwui, H. in Yi C., Chihli; Lat. 39° 25', Long. 115° 47'; Han, Chiu 遁 H.; P. Chou, Lai-shui | 水.

萊

- 3974 Lai 萊, (obs.) T'ang, Sung, Kin, Yuan and Ming, C. in Shantung; see No. 3975.
- 3975 Lai-chou | 州 Lai-chau, Fu in the Têng-Lai-Ch'ing circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Yeh; Lat. 37° 10', Long. 120° 10'; orig., land of the Lai | tribes; S. A., K. Lai-tzü | 子; T'sin, in Ch'i 齊 *chün*; Han, Tung-lai 東來; 2nd Wei, Kuang 光 C.; Sui and T'ang, Lai | C.
- 3976 Lai-tzü | 子, (obs.) S. A., K. in Shantung; see preceding.
- 3977 Lai-tzü-ch'êng | 子城, (obs.) S. A., capital of preceding, near Huang H., Shantung.
- 3978 Lai-wu | 蕪 Lai-wu.
1° H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 16', Long. 117° 51'; S. A., Chia-ku 夾谷; Han, Lai-wu | 蕪.
2° (Obs.) S. E. of Tzü-ch'uan H., Shantung; Han and Tsin, H. in T'ai-shan 泰山 *chün*.
3° (Obs.) 8 li S. E. of Lai-wu H., Shantung; Sung, fort.
- 3979 Lai-yang | 陽 Lai-yang, H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37°, Long. 120° 59'; Han, Ch'ang-yang 昌陽; T'ang, Lai-yang | 陽.

Lan-chou.

- 3980 Lai-chau, see No. 3975.
 3981 Lai-fung, see No. 3962.
 3982 Lai-ngan, see No. 3961.
 3983 Lai-shwui, see No. 3973.

LAN

欄

- 3984 Lan-ch'é 欄車, *chén* near Tsé-chou Fu, Shansi.

爛

- 3985 Lan-t'u 爛土, T-S. near Li-po H., Kueichou.

蘭

- 3986 Lan 蘭.
 1° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C. in Yünnan; Lat. 26° 33', Long. 99° 46'; *Han*, Po-nan 博南.
 2° See No. 3992.

- 3987 Lan-ch'i | 祺, (obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Tung-hai 東海 *chiün*.

- 3988 Lan-ch'i | 溪.
 1° *Chén* near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.
 2° See No. 699.

- 3989 Lan-ch'i | 谿 Lan-ki, H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 05', Long. 119° 45'; *T'ang*, Lan-ch'i | 谿 H.

- 3990 Lan-chia | 家, Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.

- 3991 Lan-ch'ih | 池.
 1° (Obs.) in Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, H. in Hsi 西 *chiün*.
 2° (Obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

- 3992 Lan-chou | 州 Lan-chau.
 1° Circ. in Kansuh comprising Lan-chou Fu.

蘭

Lan-shan.

- 2° Fu in Lan-chou circ., Kansuh; forming also district city of Kao-lan; Lat. 36° 08', Long. 103° 55'; capital of the province; *orig.*, Lan-ch'üan | 泉; *Han*, Chin-ch'êng 金城; *Sui*, Lan | C.

- 3° T-S. near Wei-hsi T., Yünnan.

- 3993 Lan-ch'üan | 泉.
 1° Post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

- 2° See No. 3992.

- 3994 Lan-kan | 干, (obs.) *Han*, H. comprising part of Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

- 3995 Lan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 8092, 8587.

- 3996 Lan-pa-sa-êrh | 巴撒耳 Lem-besser, a town of Persia.

- 3997 Lan-shan | 山 Lan-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Yichou, Shantung; Lat. 35° 15', Long. 118° 35'; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Lin-yi 臨沂 H.

- 3998 Lan-shui | 水, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. of Chang-chou Fu, Fukkien.

- 3999 Lan-tê | 德, *chén* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

- 4000 Lan-yang | 陽, see No. 4001.

- 4001 Lan-yi | 儀 Lan-i, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 54', Long. 114° 59'; *Ts'in*, Tung-ming 東明; *Han*, Tung-hun 東昏; *Kin*, Lan-yang | 陽.

藍

- 4002 Lan-shan 藍山 Lan-shan, H. in Kuei-yang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 48', Long. 112° 23'; *Han*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *T'ang*, Lan-shan | 山.

藍

Lang-shan.

- 4003 Lan-shui | 水, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town S. W. of An-lu Fu, Hupeh.
 4004 Lan-t'ien | 田 Lan-tien, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 05'$; Long. $109^{\circ} 20'$; *Ts'in* Lan-t'ien | 田; *P. Chou*, Yü-shan 玉山, and Pai-lu 白鹿.
 4005 Lan-tu | 都, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Na 納 C.
 4006 Lan-wu | 屋, post-town near Wu-p'ing H., Fukkien.

嵐

- 4007 Lan 嵐 Lan, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. $38^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 35'$; *Han*, Fên-yang 汾陽; *T'ang*, Lan | C.; see No. 3453.
 4008 Lan-ku | 谷, see No. 3453.

LANG

朗

- 4013 Lang 朗, see No. 380.

- 4014 Lang-ch'i | 溪.

1° (Obs.) in Ch'ien-yang H., Hunan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsü 叙 C.

2° (Obs.) in Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, ssü in Ssü-nan Fu.

3° See No. 935.

- 4015 Lang-ch'ih | 池, see No. 8664.

- 4016 Lang-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

- 4017 Lang-ning | 寧, see No. 5116.

- 4018 Lang-shan | 山, see No. 1511.

朗

Lang-shan.

- 4019 Lang-tai | 岱 Lang-tai, T. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $26^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $105^{\circ} 45'$.
 4020 Lang-tê | 德, (obs.) *Ch'ên*, H., N. W. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

浪

- 4021 Lang-ch'üung 浪穹 Lang-kiung, H. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $100^{\circ} 08'$.

- 4022 Lang-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S. W. of Lei-po T., Ssüch'uan.

- 4023 Lang-mi | 彌.

1° (Obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

2° (Obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

- 4024 Lang-mi | 彌, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Li 黎 chow.

- 4025 Lang-tzü-shan | 子山, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

漠

- 4026 Lang-ch'ü 漠 漠, (obs.) 80 li S. of Yung-pei T., Yünnan; *Yüan*, C. in Li-chiang 麗江 circ.

狼

- 4027 Lang-chiang 狼江.

1° (Obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.

2° See No. 2485.

- 4028 Lang-hu-miao | 虎廟, *chên* near Wên-an H., Chihli.

- 4029 Lang-mêng | 孟, see No. 8298.

- 4030 Lang-shan | 山, see No. 341.

Lang-yen-tsing.

琅

- 4031 Lang-chung 琅中, see No. 8547.
 4032 Lang-kuei | 琬, (obs.) 110 li N. E. of Lê-an H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 C.
 4033 Lang-nei | 內, see No. 4040.
 4034 Lang-yeh | 琊 (or, | 邪, the second character being read *yeh*), (obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising E. part of Shantung; see Nos. 1229, 8555.
 4035 Lang-yen-ching | 鹽井 Lang-yen-tsing, important salt-wells in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 20', Long. 101° 50'.

郎

- 4036 Lang 郎, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising part of Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yunnan.
 4037 Lang-ch'êng | 城, *see* near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.
 4038 Lang-to | 情, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

閬

- 4039 Lang 閬, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ., comprising parts of Pao-ning Fu and T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 4040 Lang-chung | 中 Lang-chung, H. forming the prefectural city of Pao-ning, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 32', Long. 105° 59'; *Ts'in*, Lang-chung | 中; *Tsin*, Pa-hsi 巴西; *Sui*, Lang-nei 琅內.

- 4041 Lang-kiung, see No. 4021.
 4042 Lang-yen-tsing, see No. 4035.

Lê-an.

LAO

老

- 4043 Lao-an 老安, *chên* near Hua H., Honan.
 4044 Lao-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) formerly town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.
 4045 Lao-t'ang | 塘, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 4046 Lao-ya-pao | 雅堡, T.-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

落

- 4047 Lao-chi 落稽, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Chü 嶺 C.
 4048 Lao-hui | 回, (obs.) S. E. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.
 4049 Lao-t'un | 屯, (obs.) 50 li N. E. of Yai C., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, H. in Chên 振 C.
 4050 Lao-wei | 巍, (obs.) in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei-hua 歸化 C.
 4051 Lao-wu | 吳, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in K'uo 閩 C.

勞

- 4052 Lao-tien 勞店, *chên* near Hu H., Shensi.

- 4053 Larin, see No. 3958.
 4054 Lau, see No. 4530.

LÊ

樂

- 4055 Lê 樂, see No. 5805.
 4056 Lê-an | 安 Loh-ngan.
 1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 05', Long. 118° 38'; *Han*, Lê-an | 安; *T'ang*,

樂

Lê-an.

- Ch'êng 乘 C.; *S. Sung*, Lê-an | 安 chün.
 2° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 20', Long. 115° 51'.
 3° H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 03', Long. 126°.
 4° *Ssü* near Yai C., Kuangtung.
 5° (Obs.) N. of Po-hsing H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 chün.
 6° (Obs.) N. of Kao-yüan H., Shantung; *E. Han*, K. in Ch'ing 青 chow.
 7° (Obs.) 12 li E. of Hsin-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Tsin*, K. in Ch'ing 青 chow.
 8° (Obs.) E. of Tê-hsing 德興 H., Kiangsi; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in P'o-yang 鄱陽 chün.
 9° (Obs.) W. of Hsien-chü H., Chehkiang; *S. Sung* and *S. T'si*, H. in Lin-hai 臨海 chün.
 10° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Kuang-shan H., Honan; *S. Sung* and *Sui*, H. in Yi-yang 弋陽 chün.
 11° (Obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. T'si*, H. in Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽 chün.
 12° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. T'si*, H. in Nan-an 南安 chün.
 13° (Obs.) E. of Ho-shan H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, chün and H. in Ho 霍 chow.
 14° (Obs.) in Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichow; *T'ang*, H. in Chuang 莊 C.
 15° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, H. in Chün 郡 C.

樂

Lê-hung.

- 16° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Yang-ku H., Shantung; *Kin*, chên in Tung-p'ing. 東平 Fu.
 17° See Nos. 2868, 4070.
 4057 Lê-ch'ang | 昌 Loh-chang.
 1° H. in Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 15', Long. 112° 48'; *Han*, Ch'ü-chiang 曲江; *Liang*, Liang-hua 梁化 and P'ing-shih 平石; *Sui*, Lê-ch'ang | 昌.
 2° See No. 5104.
 4058 Lê-ch'êng | 成, see No. 4062.
 4059 Lê-ch'êng | 城.
 1° Post-town near Hsien H., Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) *Sui*, town 50 li E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.
 3° See Nos. 577, 2859.
 4060 Lê-chieh | 街, (obs.) in Shansi; *Han*, H. in Hsi-ho 西河 chün.
 4061 Lê-chih | 至 Loh-chi, H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 09', Long. 105° 11'; *orig.*, P'u 普 C.; *T'ang*, Lê-chih | 至.
 4062 Lê-ch'ing | 清 Loh-tsing, H. in Wên-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 10', Long. 121° 11'; *Han*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Tsin*, Lê-ch'êng | 成; *Liang*, Lê-ch'ing | 清.
 4063 Lê-hui | 會 Loh-hwui.
 1° H. in Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 40', Long. 110° 33'.
 2° See No. 2485.
 4064 Lê-hung | 鴻, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hung 鴻 C.

樂

Lê-t'ing.

- 4065 Lê-jung | 容, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
- 4066 Lê-ling | 陵 Loh-ling.
1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung;
Lat. $37^{\circ} 48'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 18'$;
Han, Lê-ling | 陵; *Sui*, Kê-ching 鬲津.
2° See No. 8027.
- 4067 Lê-lo | 羅, (obs.) *Han*, town 100 li W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.
- 4068 Lê-fan | 蟠, see No. 2262.
- 4069 Lê-pang | 榜, *ssü* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.
- 4070 Lê-p'ing | 平 Loh-ping.
1° H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi;
Lat. $37^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 45'$;
Han, Chan 沾 H.; *Tsin*, Lê-p'ing | 平.
2° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
Lat. $28^{\circ} 57'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 16'$;
Han, Yü-kan 餘干; *E. Han*, Lê-an | 安; *T'ang*, Lê-p'ing | 平.
3° Y. near Yai C., Kuangtung.
4° Post-town near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.
5° T-S. near Kuei-ting H., Kueichou.
6° See Nos. 7147, 8049.
- 4071 Lê-shan | 山 Loh-shan.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chia-ting, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $29^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 55'$.
2° See No. 8848.
- 4072 Lê-t'ing | 亭 Loh-ting, H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. $39^{\circ} 29'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 55'$; *orig.*, Lu-lung 廬龍; *T'ang*, Ma-ch'êng 馬城; *Kin*, Lê-t'ing | 亭.

樂

Lei-ch'uan.

- 4073 Lê-tu | 都.
1° (Obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Pei-hai 北海 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Corea; *E. Han*, H. in Lê-lang | 浪 *chün*.
- 4074 Lê-wên | 溫.
1° (Obs.) N. W. of Ch'ang-shou H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, H. in Fou 涪 C.
2° See No. 331.
- 4075 Lê-yang | 陽, see No. 339.
- 4076 Lê-yüan | 源, (obs.) 70 li W. of Chêng-an H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Chên 泰 C.; *Sung*, H. in Po 播 C.
- 勒
- 4077 Lê-mu-chin 勒穆金 Lemtsin, (obs.) formerly town in Mongolia
- LEI
雷
- 4078 Lei 雷, see No. 4082.
- 4079 Lei-chiang | 港, *chên* near Wang-chiang H., Anhui.
- 4080 Lei-chiang | 江, see No. 4649.
- 4081 Lei-Ch'üung | 瓊, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Lei-chou Fu and Ch'üung-chou Fu.
- 4082 Lei-chou | 州 Lui-chau, Fu in the Lei-Ch'üung circ., Kuangtung; forming also the district city of Hai-k'ang; Lat. $20^{\circ} 52'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 40'$; *orig.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*; *Han*, Hsü-wên 徐聞; *Liang* and *Sui*, Ho 合 C. and Hai-k'ang 海康; *T'ang*, Lei | C.
- 4083 Lei-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of the preceding.

雷 Lêng-pien.

- 4084 Lei-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 4649.
 4085 Lei-po | 波 Lui-po, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 55'$.
 4086 Lei-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
 4087 Lei-tsê | 澤, (obs.) Sui, 90 li S. E. of P'u C., Shantung; *Han*, Ch'êng-yang 城陽.
 4088 Lei-wei | 衛, *chén* near Pai-shui H., Shensi.
 4089 Lei-yang | 陽.
 1° *Chén* near Ching-ning C., Kansuh.
 2° Post-town near Lei-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

未

- 4090 Lei-yang 未陽 Lui-yang.
 1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 41'$; *Ts'in*, Lei | H.; *Han*, Lei-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Lei-yin | 陰.
 2° See No. 376.

- 4091 Lei-yin | 陰, see preceding.

索

- 4092 Lei 索, (obs.) S. of Ch'ang-li H., Chibli; *W. Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

- 4093 Lembesser, see No. 3996.

- 4094 Lemtsin, see No. 4077.

LÊNG

冷

- 4095 Lêng-pien 冷邊, T.-S. near Jung-ching H., Ssüch'uan.

冷 Li-fan.

- 4096 Lêng-shui | 水, Y. near Lai-pin H., Kuangsi.

楞

- 4097 Lêng-ts'un 楞村, post-town near Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

- 4098 Lew-chew, see No. 4447.

LI

隸

- 4099 Li 隸, (obs.) formerly C. near Yung-pei T., Yunnan.
 4100 Li-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ya 雅 *chow*.
 4101 Li-po | 播, (obs.) Yüan, H. near Huang-p'ing C., Kueichou.

李

- 4102 Li-kuan-t'un 李官屯, post-town near Kai-p'ing H., Shingking.
 4103 Li-wang | 旺, post-town near Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.
 4104 Li-wên | 文, (obs.) 60 li S. of An-ch'iu H., Shantung, *kin*, *chén* in Mi 密 C.

里

- 4105 Li-ho 里河, *chén* near Li-ching H., Shantung.
 4106 Li-hsing | 興, *ssü* near T'ai-wan Fu, Fukkien.
 4107 Li-t'ien | 田, Y. near Ch'ên C., Hunan.

理

- 4108 Li-fan 理番 Li-fan, also called Tsa-ku 雜谷 Tsa-kuh, C. L. T. in Ssüch'uan; Lat. $31^{\circ} 50'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 32'$.

理 Li-ching.

- 4109 Li-ting | 定, (obs.) *T'ang*, 60 li W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.
 4110 Li-yao | 貉 Li-yau, C. L. T. in Kuangtung; Lat. $25^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 40'$.

裏

- 4111 Li-t'ang 裏塘 Lithang, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

釐

- 4112 Li 釐, (obs.) formerly town near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.

離

- 4113 Li-hu 離狐.
 1° (Obs.) S. E. of Tung-ming H., Chihli; *W. Han*, H. in Tung 東 chün; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Chi-yin 濟陰 chün; *Sui*, H. in Tung 東 chün.

2° (Also written | 𪚩) see No. 6144.

- 4114 Li-hu | 𪚩, see preceding.
 4115 Li-shih | 石, see Nos. 4263, 5258.
 4116 Li-shih-yi | 石邑, see No. 8975.

利

- 4117 Li 利.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Huai-hsi 淮西 circ.
 2° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, C. comprising Kuang-yüan H. and Ts'ang-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
 3° See No. 3777.

- 4118 Li-ch'êng | 城 Li-ching, H. in Corea; Lat. $40^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $128^{\circ} 55'$.

- 4119 Li-ch'iao | 橋, Y. near Liang-tang H., Kansuh.

- 4120 Li-ching | 津 Li-tsin, H. in Wut'ing Fu, Shantung; Lat. $37^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $118^{\circ} 26'$; *orig.*, Po-hai 渤海 chün; *Han*, Li-ching | 津.

利 Li-ch'êng.

- 4120^A Li-chou | 州, (obs.) *S. Sung*, circ. comprising parts of Ssüch'uan and Shensi.

- 4121 Li-ch'uan | 川 Li-chuen, H. in Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $109^{\circ} 06'$.

- 4122 Li-fêng | 豐.
 1° (Obs.) 3 li S. of T'ung C., Kiangsu; *Sung*, fort in T'ung 通 C.
 2° See No. 8411.

- 4123 Li-kung | 恭, (obs.) N. W. of Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lin 麟 C.

- 4124 Li-min | 民, (obs.) S. of Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli; *Liao*, H. in Pei-an 北安 C.

黎

- 4125 Li 黎.
 1° (Obs.) near Ning C., Yunnan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
 2° See No. 5239.

- 4126 Li-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 4324.

黎

- 4127 Li 黎.
 1° (Obs.) 29 li W. of Yün-ch'êng H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung 東 chün.
 2° *Sui*, Li-yang | 陽 H.
 3° (Obs.) N. W. of Cho C., Chihli; *T'ang*, C. in Ho-peì 河北 circ.
 4° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

- 5° (Obs.) formerly K. in Shansi.
 6° See Nos. 1253, 3777, 4128.

- 4128 Li-ch'êng | 城 Li-ching, H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. $36^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 27'$; *orig.*, K. Li | ; *Sui*, Li-ch'êng | 城.

黎 Li-yang. Li-chiang.

- 4129 Li-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) 100 li S. W. of Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Hui-ch'uan 會川 circ.
- 4130 Li-ch'i-chou | 溪州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.
- 4131 Li-chou | 州, T-S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
- 4132 Li-li | 里, *chén* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.
- 4133 Li-min | 民, *chén* near Jên-huai T., Kueichou.
- 4134 Li-p'ing | 平 Li-ping, Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of K'ai-t'ai; Lat. 26° 10', Long. 109°; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 詳牂 *chün*; *Five dyn.*, in Ssü 思 *chou*; *Yüan*, T'an-ch'i 潭溪; *Ming*, Li-p'ing | 平 Fu.
- 4135 Li-yang | 陽.
1° (Obs.) *Sui*, H. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 3103, 4127.

犁

- 4136 Li 犁, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Ta-han 大汗 Fu.
- 4137 Li-ch'i | 藪, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in T'iao-chih 條支 Fu.

豐

- 4138 Li-shun 豐順, *ssü* near Chia-ying C., Kuangtung.

澧

- 4139 Li 澧 Li, C. L. C. in the Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan; Lat. 29° 37', Long. 111° 43'; *Ts'in*, Ch'ien-chung 黔中; *Tsin*, Nan-p'ing 南平; *Sui* and *Ming*, Li | C.; *T'ang*, Li-yang | 陽.
- 4140 Li-yang | 陽, see preceding.

Li-chiang.

禮

- 4141 Li 禮 Li, H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 10', Long. 105° 10'; *Ts'in*, T'ien-chia 天嘉; *Han*, Han-yang 漢陽; *Sung*, Ch'ang-tao 長道.
- 4142 Li-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) native place of Emperor Shun 舜 near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi.
- 4143 Li-yi | 義, *chén* near Ling-ch'uan H., Shansi.

醴

- 4144 Li-ch'üan 醴泉 Li-tsiuen, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 30', Long. 108° 20'; *Han*, Ku-k'ou 谷口; *E. Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; *Sui*, Li-ch'üan | 泉; *T'ang*, Wên-hsiu 溫秀.
- 4145 Li-ling | 陵 Li-ling, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 41', Long. 113° 16'; *Han*, Lin-hsiang 臨湘; *E. Han*, Li-ling | 陵.

麗

- 4146 Li 麗, see No. 8969.
- 4147 Li-chiang | 江 Li-kiang.
1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 26° 52', Long. 100° 27'; *Yüan*, Li-chiang | 江 circ.; *Ming*, Li-chiang | 江 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 52', Long. 100° 27'; *Han*, Ting-tso 定笮; *T'ang*, K'un-ming 昆明; *Yüan*, T'ung-an 通安; *Ming*, T'ung-an 通安 C.
3° See No. 6986.

麗

Li-kê-wa.

- 4148 Li-shui | 水 Li-shwui, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'uchou, Chehkiang; Lat. $28^{\circ} 26'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 57'$; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Sui*, Kua-ts'ang 括蒼; *T'ang*, Li-shui | 水.

- 4149 Li-yang | 陽, *seü* near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

驢

- 4150 Li-ch'êng 驢城, see No. 1890.
 4151 Li-chien | 軒, (obs.) S. of Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Chang-yeh 張掖 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*.
 4152 Li-yi | 邑, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

蠡

- 4153 Li 蠡 Li, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. $38^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $115^{\circ} 40'$; *Han*, Li-wu | 吾; *T'ang*, Kin and Yüan, Li | C.; *Ming*, Li | H.
 4154 Li-wu | 吾, see preceding and No. 5888.

荔

- 4155 Li 荔, see No. 4157.
 4156 Li-po | 波 Li-po, H. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. $25^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 40'$; *Sung*, Li-po | 波 C.
 4157 Li-p'u | 浦 Li-pu, H. in P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. $24^{\circ} 20'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 30'$; *Han*, Li-p'u | 浦; *T'ang*, Li | C.
 4158 Li-yüan | 原, (obs.) 150 li N. E. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Kin*, pao in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.

力

- 4159 Li-kê-wa 力葛瓦, *seü* near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

Li-ping.

栗

- 4160 Li-ts'un 栗村.
 1° *Chên* near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.
 2° *Seü* near Yung-hsin H., Kiang-si.

溧

- 4161 Li-shui 溧水 Lih-shwui, H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 43'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 07'$; *Han*, Li-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Li-shui | 水.
 4162 Li-yang | 陽 Lih-yang.
 1° H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 32'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 32'$; *T'ien*, Li-yang | 陽; *Wu*, Yung-an 永安; *Tsin*, Yung-shih 永世.
 2° See No. 4161.

立

- 4163 Li-shan 立山, see No. 8950.

歷

- 4164 Li-ch'êng 歷城 Lih-ching, H. forming the prefectural city of Chinnan, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $117^{\circ} 01'$; *S. A.* Li-hsia | 下 in K. Chi 濟; *T'ang*, Ping-ling 平陵; *Sui*, Ch'i 齊 *chün*.
 4165 Li-hsia | 下, see preceding.
 4166 Li-ling | 陵, see No. 7140.
 4167 Li-t'ing | 亭, see No. 3621.
 4168 Li-yang | 陵, see Nos. 2079, 2184.

櫟

- 4169 Li-yang 櫟陽, *chên* near Fup'ing H., Shensi.
 4170 Li-ching, see Nos. 4118, 4128.
 4171 Li-chuen, see No. 4121.
 4172 Li-kiang, see No. 4147.
 4173 Li-ping, see No. 4134.

Liang-chang.

- 4174 Li-pu, see No. 4157.
 4175 Li-shwui, see No. 4148.
 4176 Li-thang, see No. 4111.
 4177 Li-tsin, see No. 4120.
 4178 Li-tsiuen, see No. 4144.
 4179 Li-yau, see No. 4110.

LIANG

兩 •

- 4180 Liang-an 兩安, *chén* near Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.
 4180^a Liang-che | 浙, (obs.) *Sung*, circ.
 4180^b Liang-chiang | 江 Liang-kiang, collective name given formerly to the provinces of Kiangnan and Kiangsi, but now comprising Kiangsi, Kiangsu and Anhui.
 4180^c Liang-hu | 湖, or Hu-kuang 湖廣, collective name for the provinces of Hunan and Hupeh.
 4180^d Liang-kuang | 廣 Liang-kuang, or Liang-yüeh | 粵, collective name for the provinces of Kuangtung and Kuangsi.
 4181 Liang-tang | 當 Liang-tang, H. in Ch'in C., Kansuh; Lat. 33° 58', Long. 106° 22'; *Han*, Wu-tu 武都; 2nd *Wei*, Liang-tang | 當.
 4182 Liang-t'ou-mên | 頭門, *chén* near Ch'êng H., Chehkiang.
 4183 Liang-tu | 渡, *chén* near Ling-shih H., Shansi.
 4183^a Liang-yüeh | 粵, see No. 4180^d.

良

- 4184 Liang-chai 良寨, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 4185 Liang-chang | 章, Y. near Yung-sui T., Hunan.

良

Liang-chia.

- 4186 Liang-ch'i | 溪, T-S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.
 4187 Liang-ho | 禾, *ssü* near Ch'i-mên H., Anhui.
 4188 Liang-hsiang | 鄉 Liang-hiang, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 44', Long. 116° 05'; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Han*, Liang-hsiang | 鄉.
 4189 Liang-kung | 恭, (obs.) 130 li S. E. of Min H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ang 宕昌 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Tang 宕 C.
 4190 Liang-shê | 舍, *chén* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.
 4191 Liang-t'ien | 田, *ssü* near Ch'ên C., Hunan.
 4192 Liang-yi | 邑, see No. 6443.
 4193 Liang-yüan | 原, (obs.) 90 li N. W. of Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, H. in Ching 經 C.
 梁
 4194 Liang 梁.
 1° One of the nine chow or great divisions of the Empire instituted by Yü 禹; comprising Ssüch'uan and parts of Shensi, Kansuh, and Hupeh. The name is sometimes also written 凉.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, K. in Kiangsu.
 3° (Obs.) *E. Wei*, C. near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.
 4° See Nos. 2043, 2778, 3256, 3370 and 5242.
 4195 Liang-ch'i | 期, (obs.) E. of Tz'ü C., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Wei 魏 *chün*.
 4196 Liang-chia | 家, Y. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

梁 Liang-chou.

- 4197 Liang-chiang | 江, (obs.) formerly town near Liang-shan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 4198 Liang-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 1776.
- 4199 Liang-chuang | 莊, post-town near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.
- 4200 Liang-fêng | 豐, (obs.) near Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *N. Wei, H. in Ch'i-an 齊安 chün.*
- 4201 Liang-hu | 湖, *ssü* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
- 4202 Liang-hua | 化, see Nos. 2505, 4057.
- 4203 Liang-shan | 山 Liang-shan.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 16', Long. 129° 35'.
2° H. in Chung C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 46', Long. 107° 51'; *Han, Ch'ü-jên 胸認; W Wei, Liang-shan | 山.*
3° Post-town near Fêng H., Shensi.
- 4° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in K'uei 夔 circ.
- 4204 Liang-shan | 善, *chén* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.
- 4205 Liang-tu | 都, see No. 3370.
- 4206 Liang-yü | 榆, see No. 2199.
- 4207 Liang-yüan | 園, *chén* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.
- 4208 Liang-yüan | 原, *chén* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.
- 4209 Liang-yüan | 源, *chén* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.

凉

- 4210 Liang 凉, see Nos. 4194, 4211.
- 4211 Liang-chou | 州 Liang-chau, Fu in the Kan-Liang circ., Kansuh; formerly also the district city

凉 Liao-hsi.

- of Wu-wei; Lat. 37° 59', Long. 102° 48'; *Han*, in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*; *Sui*, Liang | C.
- 4212 Liang-chuang | 莊 Liang-chwang, T. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.
- 4213 Liang-shan-yi | 山夷, T-S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.

亮

- 4214 Liang-ch'ai 亮柴, T-S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.

- 4215 Liang-chau, see No. 4211.
- 4216 Liang-chwang, see 4212.
- 4217 Liang-hiang, see No. 4188.
- 4217^a Liang-kiang, see No. 4180^a.
- 4217^b Liang-kwang, see No. 4180^b.

LIAO

遼

- 4218 Liao 遼 Liao, C. L. C. in the Chining circ., Shansi; Lat. 37° 03', Long. 113° 28'; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晋; *C. Wars*, in 1st, K. Han 韓, 2nd, K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in and Han*, Shang-tang 上黨; 2nd *Wei*, Liao-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Liao-shan | 山; *T'ang*, Liao | C., Chi 箕 C. and Yi 儀 C.; *Ming*, Liao | C.
- 4219 Liao-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) E. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Liao-hsi | 西 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) W. of Fu-ning H., Chihli; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, *chün* in Yu 幽 chow.

遼

Liao-yang.

3° (Obs.) 30 li N. of Lu-lung H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, *chün* in P'ing 平 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) W. of the right wing of the Tumed tribe (near Kuei-hua 歸化 T., Shansi); *Sui*, *chün* in Chi 冀 CHOU.

5° (Obs.) 40 li E. of Yi C., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Hsien 顯 CHOU; *Kin*, *chên* in Kuang-ning 廣寧 Fu.

6° See No. 4222.

4220 Liao-pin | 濱, (obs.) 180 li N. W. of Ch'êng-tê H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in Liao | C.; *Kin*, H. in Shên 藩 C.

4221 Liao-shan | 山, see No. 4218.

4222 Liao-tung | 東.

1° Literary name of the province Shingking; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in*, Yu 幽 CHOU or Liao-hai | 西, and Ying 營 CHOU or Liao-tung | 東; *Han*, in Chao-hsien 朝鮮; *Sui*, Kao-chü-li 高句麗; *Five dyn.*, Tung-ching 東京; *Kin*, Liao-yang | 陽.

2° (Obs.) in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *E. Han*, K. in Yu 幽 C.

3° (Obs.) 25 li W. of An-su H., Chihli; *N. Wei*, *chün* in S. Ying 營 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) in Liao-yang C., Shingking; *Ming*, *ssü* in Shantung.

4223 Liao-yang | 陽 Liao-yang.

1° C. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. 41° 10', Long. 123° 27'.

2° See Nos. 4218, 4222.

Lien-chou.

聊

4224 Liao-chêng 聊城 Liao-ching, H. forming the prefectural city of Tung-ch'ang, Shantung; Lat. 36° 37', Long. 116° 12'; *S. A.*, Liao-shê | 攝; *Ts'in*, Liao-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Po 博 C.

4225 Liao-shê | 攝, see preceding.

蓼

4226 Liao 蓼, (obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Hunan; see No. 3632.

4227 Liao, see No. 4218.

4228 Liao-ching, see No. 4224.

4229 Liao-yang, see No. 4223.

LIEH

列

4230 Lieh-jên 列人, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Fei-hsiang H., Chihli.

4231 Lieh-yü | 玉, T-S. in Kokonor.

LIEN

廉

4232 Lien 廉, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.; see Nos. 3366, 4235.

4233 Lien-ch'ang | 昌, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. E. of Lien-chou Fu, Kuang-tung.

4234 Lien-chiang | 江, (obs.) N. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 羅 C.

4235 Lien-chou | 州 Lien-chau, Fu in the Kao-Lien circ., Kuang-tung; forming also the district city of Ho-p'u; Lat. 21° 39', Long. 108° 59'; *Ts'in*, in Hsiang 象 *chün*;

廉

Lien-ch'ih.

Han, Ho-p'ü 合浦; *Wu*, Chukuan 珠官; 1st *Sung*, Yüeh 越 C.; *Sui*, Ho 合 C.; *T'ang*, Lien | C.; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing 太平; *Ming*, Lien-chou | 州 Fu.

激

- 4236 Lien-ch'êng 激城, ssü near Futung H., Fuhkien.

練

- 4237 Lien-t'an 練潭, post-town near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.

煉

- 4238 Lien-hsiang-kuan 煉象關, T-S. near Lu-fêng H., Yünnan.

- 4239 Lien-fan | 礮, (obs.) near P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; *Sung*, military post in P'ing-yang Fu.

連

- 4240 Lien 連 Lien, C. L. C. in the Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 50', Long. 112° 14'; *Han*, Kuei-yang 桂楊; *T'ang*, Lien | C.

- 4241 Lien-ch'êng | 城 Lien-ching. 1° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 37', Long. 116° 50'. 2° T-S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh. 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. 50 li N. of Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kuangsi.

- 4242 Lien-chiang | 江 Lien-kiang. 1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 08', Long. 119° 20'; *Tsin*, Wên-ma 溫麻; *T'ang*, Lien-chiang | 江. 2° (Obs.) E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung; *Sui*, H. in Kao-liang 高涼 chün.

- 4243 Lien-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

連

Lien-ching.

- 4244 Lien-jan | 然, see No. 95.

- 4245 Lien-p'êng | 朋, post-town near Yao C., Yünnan.

- 4246 Lien-p'ing | 平 Lien-ping, C. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 19', Long. 114° 18'.

- 4247 Lien-shan | 山 Lien-shan. 1° T. in Lien C., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 45', Long. 112°; orig., Kuei-yang 桂楊; *Liang*, Kuang-tê 廣德; *Sui*, Lien-shan | 山 H.

2° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 35', Long. 127° 04'.

3° Post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

- 4248 Lien-shui | 水, see No. 107.

- 4249 Lien-tao | 道, (obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Yi-yang H., Hunan.

- 4250 Lien-wo | 窩, chên near Tungkuang H., Chihli.

- 4251 Lien-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *Sung*, pao in Shih-ch'uan 石泉 military district.

璉

- 4252 Lien-shih 璉市, chên near T'ung-hsiang H., Chehkiang.

蓮

- 4253 Lien-hua 蓮花 Lien-hwa.

1° T. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 50', Long. 114°.

2° Chên near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

3° Y. near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

- 4254 Lien-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

- 4255 Lien-chau, see No. 4235.

- 4256 Lien-ching, see No. 4241.

Lin-an.

- 4257 Lien-hwa, see No. 4253.
 4258 Lien-kiang, see No. 4242.
 4259 Lien-ping, see No. 4246.
 4260 Lih-ching, see No. 4164.
 4261 Lih-shwui, see No. 4161.
 4262 Lih-yang, see No. 4162.

LIN

臨

- 4263 Lin 離 Lin.
 1° H. in Fèn-chou Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 38° 05', Long. 110° 58'; *Han*,
 Li-shih 離石; *P. Chou*, Wu-
 t'u 烏突; *Sui*, T'ai-ho 太
 和; *T'ang*, Lin-ch'üan | 泉.
 2° Chên near Hsing-p'ing H.,
 Shensi.
 3° See Nos. 1563, 7208.
 4264 Lin-an | 安 Lin-ngan.
 1° Fu in the Yi-nan circ., Yün-
 nan; forming also the district
 city of Chien-shui; Lat. 23° 37',
 Long. 103° 05'; *orig.*, Chü-ting
 句町; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂
 牁 chün; *T'ang*, T'ung-hai 通
 海 chün; *Sung*, Hsiu-shan 秀
 山; *Yüan*, A-p'o 阿剌 in Lin-
 an | 安 circ.; *Ming*, Lin-an
 | 安 Fu.
 2° H. in Hang-chou Fu, Cheh-
 kiang; Lat. 30° 16', Long. 119°
 42'; *Han*, Lin-shui | 水; *Tsin*,
 Lin-an | 安.
 3° (Obs.) in Shantung; *W. Han*,
 Marq. in Long-yeh 琅琊 chün.
 4° (Obs.) 5 li N. E. of T'ung-hai
 H., Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ. in
 Yünnan.
 5° See Nos. 892, 961.

臨

Lin-chiang.

- 4265 Lin-chang | 漳 Lin-chang.
 1° H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan;
 Lat. 36° 30', Long. 114° 46';
Han, Yeh 鄴; *Tsin*, Lin-chang
 | 漳; *W. Wei*, Yeh 鄴 H.
 2° Post-town near Chang-p'u H.,
 Fuhkien.
 4266 Lin-chên | 眞, (obs.) 170 li E.
 of Kan-ch'üan H., Shensi; *N. Wei*,
 H. in Ting-yang 定陽 chün; *Sui*,
 H. in Yen-an 延安 chün; *T'ang*,
 H. in Yen 延 C.; *Sung* and *Kin*,
 H. in Yen-an 延安 Fu.
 4267 Lin-ch'ên | 塵, (obs.) W. of
 Hsüan-hua H., Kuangsi; *Han*, H.
 in Yü-lin 鬱林 chün.
 4268 Lin-ch'êng | 城 Lin-ching.
 1° H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37°
 27'; Long. 114° 46'; *orig.*, Fang-
 tzü-yi 房子邑; *T'ang*, Lin-
 ch'êng | 城.
 2° See No. 1249.
 4269 Lin-ch'êng | 烝, see No. 2141.
 4270 Lin-chi | 濟, see No. 238.
 4271 Lin-ch'i | 淇, (obs.) 70 li S. E.
 of Lin H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in
 Lin-lü 林慮 chün.
 4272 Lin-ch'i | 溪.
 1° (Obs.) 50 li N. of P'u-chiang
 H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in
 Chiung 邛 C.
 2° See No. 7144.
 4273 Lin-chiang | 江 Lin-kiang.
 1° Fu in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ.,
 Kiangsi; forming also the dis-
 trict city of Ch'ing-chiang; Lat.
 28° 06', Long. 115° 27'; *S. A.*, in
 1st K. Wu 吳, 2nd K. Yüeh
 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚;
Ts'in, in Chiu-chiang 九江

臨

Lin-ching.

chün; *Han*, Yü-chang 豫章;
Sui and *T'ang*, Hung 洪 and
 Chi 吉; *S. Sung*, Lin-chiang |
 江 military district in Chiang-
 hsi 江西 circ.

2° *Ssü* near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.

3° Post-town near Shan-yang H.,
 Shensi.

4° (Obs.) S. of Ju-kao H., Kiang-
 su; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in
 Hai-ling 海陵 *chün*.

5° (Obs.) in Yünnan; *S. Sung*,
 H. in Chien-tu 建都 *chün*.

6° (Obs.) N. E. of Ho C., Anhui;
S. Ts'i, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 chow.

7° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, H.
 in Wu-an 武安 C.

8° (Obs.) 140 *li* S. of Min C.,
 Shensi; *Sung*, military post in
 Min 岷 C.

9° See Nos. 1157, 1254, 1563,
 5645, 7252.

4274 Lin-chin | 晉 Lin-tsin.

1° H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 35° 10', Long. 110° 36';
Ts'in, Lin-chin | 晉; *Han*,
 Chieh-liang 解梁; *Sui*, Sang-
 ch'üan 桑泉.

2° See No. 423.

4275 Lin-ching | 津.

1° (Obs.) 130 *li* S. E. of Chien C.,
 Ssüch'uan (No. 910); *Sui*, H. in
 P'u-an 普安 *chün*; *T'ang*, H.
 in Chien 劍 C.

2° (Obs.) 50 *li* N. W. of Yi-hsing
 H., Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, and *S.*
Ts'i, H. in Yi-hsing 義興 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) 20 *li* S. W. of Ning-
 ching 寧津 H., Chihli; *T'ang*,
 H. in Ching 景 C.

臨

Lin-ch'ü.

4° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*,
 H. in P'êng 彭 C.

5° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssü-
 ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 洛 C.

6° (Obs.) in Shingking; *Kim*, H.
 in Han 韓 C.

7° See No. 2967.

4276 Lin-ch'ing | 清 Lin-tsing, C. L.
 C. in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin
 circ., Shantung; Lat. 37° 03', Long.
 115° 50'; *Han*, Ch'ing-yüan 清
 淵; 2nd *Wei*, Lin-ch'ing | 清.

4277 Lin-chiung | 邛.

1° (Obs.) W. of Ya-an H., Ssü-
 ch'uan; *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁
 chow.

2° See Nos. 1316, 5962, 8256.

4278 Lin-ch'ü-chêng | 滁城, (obs.)
N. Ts'i, town E. of Ch'ü C., Anhui.

4279 Lin-chü | 居, (obs.) in Yün-lien
 H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yün
 筠 C.

4280 Lin-chü | 沮.

1° (Obs.) N. W. of Tang-yang
 H., Hupeh; *Han*, H. in Nan 南
chün; *Tsin*, H. in Hsiang-yang
 襄陽 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S.*
Ts'i, H. in Nan 南 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 5049, 8831.

4281 Lin-ch'ü | 胸 Lin-kü.

1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shan-
 tung; Lat. 36° 35', Long. 118°
 50'; *S. A.*, P'ien 駢, town in K.
 Chi 濟; *Han*, Lin-chü | 居.

2° (Obs.) N. of Yeh H., Shan-
 tung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung-lai
 萊東 *chün*.

3° See No. 6026.

臨

Lin-ho.

- 4282 Lin-ch'uan | 川 Lin-chuen.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 36° 50', Long. 125° 55'.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Fu-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 57', Long. 116° 18'; *Han*, Nan-ch'eng 南城; *E. Han*, Lin-ju | 汝; *Wu*, Hsi-p'ing 西平; *Tsin*, Hsi-fêng 西豐; *Liang*, Ting-ch'uan 定川; *Sui*, Lin-ch'uan | 川.
3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Yai C., Kuangtung.
4° See No. 5056.
- 4283 Lin-ch'uan | 泉, see Nos. 2967, 4263.
- 4284 Lin-fên | 汾 Lin-fän.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of P'ing-yang, Shansi; Lat. 36° 06', Long. 111° 33'; *Han*, Lin-fên | 汾; 2nd *Wei*, Chin 晉 C.; *T'ang*, Hsi-ho 西河.
2° (Obs.) 25 li N. E. of Chiang C., Shansi; *W. Han*, H. in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*; *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. in P'ing-yang 平陽 *chün*.
3° See Nos. 809, 1752, 2759, 6986.
- 4285 Lin-fên | 墳, see No. 8395.
- 4286 Lin-hai | 海 Lin-hai, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 54', Long. 121° 10'; *Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Wu*, Lin-hai | 海; *T'ang*, Lin | C.
- 4287 Lin-hao | 濠, see No. 7325.
- 4288 Lin-ho | 河, see No. 8423.
- 4289 Lin-ho | 賀, see No. 2234.

臨

Lin-hsi.

- 4290 Lin-hu | 湖, (obs.) 80 li S. W. of Wu-wei C., Anhui; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lü-chiang 瀘江 *chün*.
- 4291 Lin-huai | 淮.
1° (Obs.) 80 li N. W. of Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *W. Han*, *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in S. Hsü 徐 *CHOU*.
3° (Obs.) S. E. of Ling-po H., Anhui; *N. Wei*, 1st *chün* in Jên 仁 *CHOU*; 2nd *chün* and H. in Pien 汴 *CHOU*.
4° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in 1st, Hsia-ts'ai 下蔡 *chün*, 2nd in Jung-yang 滎陽 *chün*, 3rd in Pei-t'ung 北通 *chün*.
5° (Obs.) 1 li N. of Hsü-yi H., Anhui; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, H. in Ssü 泗 C.
6° (Obs.) 20 li N. E. of Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; *Ming*, H. in Fêng-yang Fu; Lat. 32° 55', Long. 117° 30'; *Ts'in*, Chung-li 鍾離; *Sui*, Hao 濠 C.; now a village, Lin-huai-hsiang | 淮鄉.
7° See Nos. 2393, 3039.
- 4292 Lin-huai-hsiang | 淮鄉, *ssü* near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu; see also preceding, 6°.
- 4293 Lin-hung | 洪, (obs.) 60 li S. of Kan-yü H., Kiangsu; *Kin*, *chén* in Hai 海 C.
- 4294 Lin-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) in Annam; *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsin-ch'ang 新昌 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Li-chiang H., Yünnan; *Yüan*, H. in Chü-ching 巨津 C.

臨

Lin-po.

- 4295 Lin-hsiang | 湘 Lin-siang.
1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan;
Lat. 29° 34', Long. 113° 03';
Han, Pa-ling 巴陵; *Sung*,
Lin-hsiang | 湘.
2° See Nos. 327, 4145.
- 4296 Lin-hsü | 徐, (obs.) in Annam;
N. Wei, H. in Ch'iao 譙 C.
- 4297 Lin-ju | 汝, see Nos. 3196, 4282,
8500.
- 4298 Lin-jung | 戎.
1° (Obs.) W. of ancient So-fang
朔方 H.; *Han*, H. in So-fang
朔方 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) N. W. of Yi-ch'uan H.,
Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Tung-
hsia 東夏 C.
- 4299 Lin-kang | 岡, (obs.) *Sung*, H.,
W. of Sui-ning H., Hunan.
- 4300 Lin-kao | 高 Lin-kau, H. in
Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung;
Lat. 19° 47', Long. 109° 54'.
- 4301 Lin-kuei | 桂 Lin-kwei, H. form-
ing the prefectural city of Kuei-
lin, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 13', Long.
110° 14'; *Han*, Shih-an 始安;
T'ang, Lin-kuei | 桂.
- 4302 Lin-k'un | 崑, (obs.) in Yün-
lien H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in
Yün 筠 C.
- 4303 Lin-lè | 樂, (obs.) formerly town
near Ning-chin H., Chihli.
- 4304 Lin-li | 禮, see No. 7858.
- 4305 Lin-p'ing | 平.
1° *Chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.
2° *Chên* near Tê-ch'ing H., Cheh-
kiang.
- 4306 Lin-po | 波 Lin-po, H. in Corea;
Lat. 35° 58', Long. 125° 30'.

臨

Lin-t'ung.

- 4307 Lin-p'u | 浦.
1° *Chên* near Hsiao-shan H.,
Chehkiang.
2° See No. 5729.
- 4308 Lin-shan | 山, military post
near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
- 4309 Lin-shui | 水, see Nos. 4264,
7861.
- 4310 Lin-shui-pao | 水堡, post-town
near Su C., Kansuh.
- 4311 Lin-sui | 睢.
1° (Obs.) 3 li N. E. of Yung-
ch'êng H., Honan; *E. Han*, H.
in P'ei 沛 K.
- 4312 Lin-sung | 松, (obs.) W. of Ho-
C., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Chi-
shih 積石 military district.
- 4313 Lin-t'an-ch'êng | 潭城, (obs.)
T'ang, town near T'ao-chou T.,
Kansuh.
- 4314 Lin-t'ao | 桃, Y. near Ku-yüan
C., Kansuh.
- 4315 Lin-t'ao | 洮.
1° T.-S. near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 2640, 4934, 7118,
7208.
- 4316 Lin-t'ing | 汀, post-town near
T'ing-chou Fu, Fukkien.
- 4317 Lin-tsung | 宗, (obs.) in Nien-
po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military
post in Lê 樂 C., Shensi.
- 4318 Lin-tu | 都, (obs.) near Fêng-
yang Fu, Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in
P'ei 沛 *chün*.
- 4319 Lin-t'ung | 潼 Lin-tung.
1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat.
34° 20', Long. 109°; *Ts'in*, Li-yi
驪邑; *Han*, Hsin-fêng 新
豐; *T'ang*, Ch'ing-shan 慶山
and Hui-ch'ang 會昌; *Sung*,

臨 Lin-ying.

4320 Lin-tzū | 溜 Lin-tsz'.

1° H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 55', Long. 118° 32'; *orig.*, Ying-ch'iu 營邱; *W. Han*, Ch'i 齊 *chün* and Lin-tzū | 溜 H. in Ch'ing 青 ch'ou; *Sui*, T'ang and *S. Sung*, Lin-tzū | 溜 H.

2° (Obs.) S. E. of Liu-ho H., Kiangsu; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ch'i 齊 *chün*.

3° See No. 654.

4321 Lin-wu | 武 Lin-wu, H. in Kueiyang C., Hunan; Lat. 25° 22', Long. 112° 14'; *Han*, Lin-wu | 武; *T'ang*, Lung-wu 隆武.

4322 Lin-wu | 舞, see No. 5683.

4323 Lin-yi | 沂.

1° (Obs.) 50 li N. of Lan-shan H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 K.; *N. Wei*, H. in T'an 郯 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Shang-yüan H., Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in S. Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Jung-yang 滎陽 *chün* and Pei-t'ung 北通 *chün*.

4° See Nos. 3997, 8555.

4324 Lin-yi | 邑 Lin-yih, H. in Chinan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 19', Long. 117° 04'; *orig.*, Li-ch'iu 黎邱; *Han*, Lin-yi | 邑.

4325 Lin-ying | 穎 Lin-ying, H. in Hsu C., Honan; Lat. 33° 51', Long. 114° 03'.

臨 Lin-tzū-k'ou.

4326 Lin-yü | 榆 Lin-yu.

1° H. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 08', Long. 129° 10'; *Liao*, Ch'ien 遷 C.; *Kin*, Shan-hai 山海.

2° See No. 4327.

4327 Lin-yü | 渝 (or | 榆), (obs.) W. of Ch'eng-tê H., Shingking; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

4328 Lin-yüan | 原, (obs.) E. of Lin-ch'ü H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

4328^A Lin-yüan | 源, see No. 2976.

4329 Lin-yüan | 元, see No. 4331.

4330 Lin-yüan | 沅, (obs.) W. of Wu-ling H., Hunan; *Han*, Tsin, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Wu-ling 武陵 *chün*.

4331 Lin-yün | 允 (sometimes wrongly written Lin-yüan | 元), see No. 2917.

林

4332 Lin 林 Lin, in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 08', Long. 113° 55'; *Han*, Lung-lü 隆慮; 2nd *Wei*, Lin-lü | 慮; *Sui*, Yen 嚴 C.; *Kin*, Lin | C.

4333 Lin-chung | 中, (obs.) in Wu-wei H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*.

4334 Lin-hsi | 西, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

4335 Lin-k'ou-pao | 口堡, T-S. near Min C., Kansuh.

4336 Lin-lü | 慮, see No. 4332.

4337 Lin-ts'ung | 蕙, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

4338 Lin-tzū-k'ou | 子口, post-town near Hsiang-yin H., Hunan.

林

Lin-chuen.

- 4339 Lin-tzü | 梓, *chén* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

淋

- 4340 Lin-ts'ung 淋琮, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

麟

- 4341 Lin 麟.
1° (Obs.) formerly C., W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.
2° See No. 1427.

- 4342 Lin-chou-ch'êng | 州城, (obs.) *T'ang*, town near Shên-mu H., Shensi.

- 4343 Lin-yu | 遊 Lin-yu, H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 40', Long. 107° 45'; *Han*, Tu-yang 杜陽; *Sui*, Fêng-chi 鳳棲 and Lin-yu | 遊

鄰

- 4344 Lin 鄰, see No. 4346.
4345 Lin-shan | 山, see No. 4346.
4346 Lin-shui | 水 Lin-shwui, H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 23', Long. 106° 54'; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; *Liang*, Lin-shui | 水 and Lin | C.; *T'ang*, Lin-shan | 山 and Lin | C.

隣

- 4347 Lin-ch'i 隣溪, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.

隣

- 4348 Lin-t'i 隣蹄 Lin-ti, H. in Corea; Lat. 37° 52', Long. 128° 25'.

- 4349 Lin-ching, see No. 4268.

- 4350 Lin-chuen, see No. 4282.

Ling-lun.

- 4351 Lin-fän, see No. 4284.
4352 Lin-kau, see No. 4300.
4353 Lin-kiang, see No. 4273.
4354 Lin-kü, see No. 4281.
4355 Lin-kwei, see No. 4301.
4356 Lin-ngan, see No. 4264.
4357 Lin-shwui, see No. 4346.
4358 Lin-siang, see No. 4295.
4359 Lin-ti, see No. 4348.
4360 Lin-tsin, see No. 4274.
4361 Lin-tsing, see No. 4276.
4362 Lin-tsz', see No. 4320.
4363 Lin-tung, see No. 4319.
4364 Lin-yih, see No. 4324.
4365 Lin-yu, see No. 4326.

LING

令

- 4366 Ling-chieh 令階, (obs.) 7 li W. of Shih-hsing H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shih-hsing 始興 *chün*.
4367 Ling-chih | 支.
1° (Obs.) W. of Ch'ien-an H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.
2° See No. 939.

- 4368 Ling-chü | 居, (obs.) N. W. of P'ing-fan H., Kansuh; *Han*, H. in Chin-ch'êng 金城 *chün*.
4369 Ling-hu | 狐, (obs.) *Chou*, town in K. Ch'in 秦, Shansi.
4370 Ling-lo | 羅, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 120 li N. of Hua C., Kuangai.

冷

- 4371 Ling-lun 冷淪, (obs.) near Tur-fan; *T'ang*, C. in Hsieh-fêng 寫鳳 Fu.

泠 Ling-t'ang.

4372 Ling-tao | 道, see No. 5280.

零

4373 Ling-k'ou 零口, *chén* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

4374 Ling-ling | 陵 Ling-ling.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yung-chou, Hunan; Lat. 26° 08', Long. 111° 35'; *Han*, Ch'üan-ling 泉陵; *Sui*, Ling-ling | 凌

2° See No. 3712.

4375 Ling-lü | 綠.

1° *Ssü* near Sui-ch'ü H., Kuangtung.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Shih-ch'êng H., Kuangtung.

4376 Ling-yang | 陽, see No. 6400.

領

4377 Ling-fang 領方, see Nos. 3076, 5729, 6189.

嶺

4378 Ling-chêng 嶺政, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Yung-an C., Kuangsi.

4379 Ling-hsi | 西, circ. in Kuangtung comprising Chao-ch'ing Fu, Yang-chiang T. and Lo-ting C.

4379^a Ling-nan | 南, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. corresponding to the S. part of Yang 楊 CHOU.

4380 Ling-tung | 東, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

凌

4381 Ling-chiang 凌江, post-town near Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung.

4382 Ling-ho | 河, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

4383 Ling-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

陵

Ling.

4384 Ling-yün | 雲 Ling-yun, H. in Ssü-ch'êng Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 46', Long 106° 52'.

陵

4385 Ling 陵 Ling.

1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 27', Long. 116° 40'; *orig.*, Chung-ch'iu 重邱; *Tsin*, An-ling 安陵; *Sui*, P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün* and Chiang-ling 將陵 H.; *Yüan*, Ling | C.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

4386 Ling-ch'ien | 前, *chén* near Fup'ing H., Shensi.

4387 Ling-ch'uan | 川 Ling-chuen, H. in Tsé-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 42', Long. 113° 17'; *Han*, Hsüan-shih 泓氏; *Sui*, Ling-ch'uan | 川.

4388 Ling-shui | 水 Ling-shwui.
1° H. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 30', Long. 109° 33'; *Sui*, Ling-shui | 水.

2° See No. 2346.

4389 Ling-t'ing | 亭, *chén* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

4390 Ling-yang | 陽, *chén* near Shih-tai H., Anhui.

4391 Ling-yüan | 沅, see No. 8112.

廩

4392 Ling-ch'iu 廩邱, see No. 8945.

靈

4393 Ling 靈 Ling.

1° C. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 105° 11'; *T'ang*, Ling | C.; *Yüan*, Ying-li 應里; *Ming*, Ning-hsia-chung 寧夏中 military district.

靈

Ling-pi.

- 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 3° (Obs.) formerly town W. of Kao-t'ang C., Shantung.
- 4394 Ling-ch'í | 溪.
1° (Obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shih-hsing 始興 *chün*.
2° See No. 8983.
- 4395 Ling-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) N. W. of Chien C., Ssüch'uan (No. 904); *T'ang*, H. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu;
- 4396 Ling-ch'iu | 邱 Ling-kiu.
1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 28', Long. 114° 15'.
2° See No. 8823.
- 4397 Ling-ch'uan | 川 Ling-chuen.
1° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 25', Long. 110° 20'.
2° See Nos. 823, 8531.
- 4398 Ling-ch'üan | 泉.
1° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., E. of Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
2° (Obs.) *P. Chou*, town W. of Chang-tê Fu, Honan.
- 4399 Ling-mên | 門, (obs.) 120 li from Chü C., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 琅琊 *chün*.
- 4400 Ling-pao | 寶 Ling-pau, H. in Shan C., Honan; Lat. 34° 42', Long. 110° 50'; *Chou*, capital of K. W. Kuo 魏; *Ts'in*, Han-ku 函谷; *Han*, Hung-nung 弘農; *Sui*, T'ao-lin 桃林; *T'ang*, Ling-pao | 寶.
- 4401 Ling-pi | 壁 Ling-pih, H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 33', Long. 117° 33'; *Sui*, Hung 虹 C.; *Sung*, Ling-pi | 壁.

靈

Ling.

- 4402 Ling-shan | 山 Ling-shan, H. in Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 24', Long. 109°; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *Sui*, Nan-piu 南賓; *T'ang*, Ling-shan | 山.
- 4403 Ling-shih | 石 Ling-shih, H. in Ho C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 53', Long. 110° 46'; *Han*, Chieh-hsiu 介休; *Sui*, Ling-shih | 石.
- 4404 Ling-shou | 壽 Ling-shau, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 18', Long. 114° 31'; *orig.*, Chung-shan 中山; *Sui*, Yen 燕 C.
- 4405 Ling-t'ai | 臺 Ling-tai, H. in Ching C., Kansuh; Lat. 34° 59', Long. 107° 23'; *Chou*, K. Mi-hsi 密須; *N. Wei* and *Sui*, Shun-hu 鶻狐 H.
- 4406 Ling-tien | 店, *chên* near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.
- 4407 Ling-wu | 武, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H., E. of Hsien-yang H., Shensi.
- 4408 Ling-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.) formerly town near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 4409 Ling-yen | 岩 Ling-yen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 11', Long. 125° 26'.
- 4410 Ling-yüan | 源.
1° (Obs.) in Ch'êng-tê H., Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Shên 瀋 C.
2° (Obs.) *Wei*, H. near Wei-nan H., Shensi.
- 鄧 or 鄧
- 4411 Ling 鄧 Ling.
1° H. in Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 32', Long. 113° 35'; *Han*, Ch'a-ling 茶陵; *Sung*, Ling | H.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, town 12 li E. of Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.

Liu-chung.

柳

Liu-ch'í.

- 4412 Ling-chuen, see Nos. 4387, 4397.
 4413 Ling-kiu, see No. 4396.
 4414 Ling-pau, see No. 4400.
 4415 Ling-pih, see No. 4401.
 4416 Ling-shau, see No. 4404.
 4417 Ling-shwui, see No. 4388.
 4418 Ling-tai, see No. 4405.
 4419 Ling-yun, see No. 4384.
 4420 Lioh-yang, see No. 4615.

LIU

柳

- 4421 Liu 柳, see No. 4425.
 4422 Liu-ch'êng | 城 Liu-ching.
 1° H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangai;
 Lat. 24° 25', Long. 108° 58';
 Liang, Lung-ch'êng 龍城;
 T'ang, Lung | C.; Sung, Liu-
 ch'êng | 城.
 2° See No. 4564.
 4423 Liu-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hsü-
 chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; T'ang, Liu-
 ch'ih | 池 H.
 4424 Liu-ch'ih-kou | 池溝, post-
 town near Chien C., Ssüch'uan,
 (No. 910.)
 4425 Liu-chou | 州 Liu-chau, Fu in
 the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangai;
 forming also the district city of
 Ma-p'ing; Lat. 24° 14', Long.
 109° 09'; T'ain, in Kuei-lin 桂
 林 chün; Han, in Yü-lin 鬱林
 chün; Ch'én, in Hsiang 象 chün;
 T'ang, Lung-ch'êng 龍城 and
 Liu | C.
 4426 Liu-chung | 中.
 1° (Obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, H.
 in Hsi 西 C.
 2 See No. 4564.

- 4427 Liu-kou | 溝, Y. near Yen-
 ch'ing C., Chihli.
 4428 Liu-lin | 林, chên near Yung-
 ning C., Shansi.
 4429 Liu-ts'un | 村, chên near Ch'ien-
 yang H., Shensi.
 4430 Liu-ying | 營, ssü near Ch'ang-
 t'ai H., Fuhkien.

留

- 4431 Liu-chi 留集, chên near Fu-p'ing
 H., Shensi.
 4432 Liu-ku | 古, chên near Fu-p'ing
 H., Shensi.
 4433 Liu-li | 利, chên near Lin-t'ung
 H., Shensi.
 4434 Liu-ling-chi | 陵集, post-town
 near Ying-shan H., Anhui.
 4435 Liu-pa | 壩 Liu-pa, T. in Han-
 chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 30',
 Long. 107° 25'.
 4436 Liu-shên | 神, Y. near Sui-ch'í
 H., Kuangtung.

劉

- 4437 Liu-chia 劉家, ssü near Ho-fêng
 C., Hupeh.
 4438 Liu-chia-kê | 家隔, ssü near
 Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.
 4439 Liu-p'u | 昔, post-town near
 Yü-ch'êng H., Shantung.

瀏

- 4440 Liu-yang 瀏陽 Liu-yang, H. in
 Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28°
 10', Long. 113° 27'; Han, Lin-
 hsiang 臨湘; Wu, Liu-yang |
 陽.

流

- 4441 Liu-ch'í 流溪, (obs.) S. W. of
 Nan-ch'ung H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang
 H. in Kuo 果 C.; Sung, H. in
 Shun-ch'ing 順慶 Fu.

流

Liu-ch'ên.

- 4442 Liu-chiang | 江, see No. 1446.
 4443 Liu-fêng | 風, (obs.) S. of Pai-ho H., Shensi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Shang-lo 南上洛 *chün*.
 4444 Liu-ho | 河, *chên* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.
 4445 Liu-min | 民.
 1° (Obs.) in Pai-ho H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan Shang-lo 南上洛 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) near Shang C., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei Shang-lo 北上洛 *chün*.
 4446 Liu-nan | 南, (obs.) *Liang*, H., S. W. of Yang-ch'un H., Kuangtung.

琉

- 4447 Liu-ch'iu 琉球 *Lew-chew*, a group of Islands in the N. Pacific Ocean, between Formosa and Japan, extending from Lat. 26° to 27°, in Long. 128°. Chief town Na-pa 那霸, (in Williams' map it appears by a misprint Naha), or Na-pa-kiang.

六

- 4448 Liu-an 六安 *Luh-ngan*.
 1° C. L. C. in the Fêng-Ying circ., Anhui; Lat. 31° 49', Long. 116° 31'; *orig.*, K. Liu-liao | 蓼; *Han*, Liu-an | 安; *Sui*, Ho-shan 霍山; *T'ang*, Ho 霍 C.
 2° (Obs.) 13 li N. of preceding; *W. Han*, K. Liu-an | 安; *E. Han*, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.
 4449 Liu-ch'ên | 陳, Y. near Jung H., Kuangsi.

六

Lo-ching.

- 4450 Liu-ho | 合 *Luh-hoh*, H. in Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 20', Long. 118° 50'; *orig.*, T'ang-yi 棠邑 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Tsin*, in Ch'in 秦 *chün*; *P. Chou*, Liu-ho | 合; *Five dyn.*, Hsiung 雄 C.
 4451 Liu-hsien | 縣, (obs.) formerly town N. of Liu-an C., Anhui.
 4452 Liu-liao | 蓼, see Nos. 2238, 4448, 6442.
 4453 Liu-tzü | 子, *ssü* near Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kuangsi.
 4454 Liu-ching, see No. 4422.

LO
羅

- 4455 Lo 羅.
 1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Hunan.
 2° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, C. 110 li N. W. of Wu-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.
 3° See Nos. 696, 2802, 5777, 6377.
 4456 Lo-ch'ang-ho | 昌河, *chên* near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.
 4457 Lo-ch'êng | 城 *Lo-ching*, H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 44', Long. 108° 38'.
 4458 Lo-chiang | 江 *Lo-kiang*.
 1° H. in Mien C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 18', Long. 104° 36'; *Tsin*, Wan-an 萬安 and Ch'uan-t'ing 潺亭; *T'ang*, Lo-chiang | 江 H.
 2° (Obs.) near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chin-an 晉安 *chün*.
 4459 Lo-ching | 鏡, *so* near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

羅 Lo-p'ing.

- 4460 Lo-ch'uan | 川, see No. 546.
 4461 Lo-fan | 番, T-S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, Lo-fan | 番 *ssü*.
 4462 Lo-hung | 虹, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.
 4463 Lo-hsin | 新, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Wu-ch'ang 武昌 C.
 4464 Lo-hsing | 星, Y. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
 4465 Lo-hsiu | 秀, Y. near Jung H., Kuangsi.
 4466 Lo-hsiung | 雄, see No. 4474.
 4467 Lo-kung | 恭, (obs.) near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Ying 應 C.
 4468 Lo-lung | 龍.
 1° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Lung 龍 C.
 2° (Obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lien 連 C.
 4469 Lo-lung-tsung | 隆宗 H'lu-rungjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 20', Long. 96°.
 4470 Lo-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) in T'ung-tao H., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.
 4471 Lo-pai | 白, T. H. near T'ai-p'ing T. C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 22', Long. 107° 14'.
 4472 Lo-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou F., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Lo-p'êng | 蓬 C.
 4473 Lo-pien | 辯, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.
 4474 Lo-p'ing | 平 Lo-ping, C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24°

羅 Lo-tu.

- 58', Long. 104° 18'; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *Yüan*, Lo-hsiung | 雄 C.; *Ming*, Lo-p'ing | 平.
 4475 Lo-shan | 山 Lo-shan, H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 15', Long. 114° 24'; *Han*, Mêng 鄆 H.; *N. Ts'i*, Kao-an 高安; *Sui*, Lo-shan | 山.
 4476 Lo-shui | 水, (obs.) formerly H., W. of Yang-ch'an H., Kuangtung.
 4477 Lo-t'ang | 塘, *ssü* near Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.
 4478 Lo-tien | 甸, (obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, K. in Kueichou.
 4479 Lo-tien | 店, *chén* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.
 4480 Lo-t'ien | 田 Lo-tien.
 1° H. in Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 53', Long. 115° 22'; *Han*, Ch'i-ch'un 斬春; *Liang*, Yi 義 C.; *Sui*, Lo-t'ien | 田.
 2° See No. 8679.
 4481 Lo-ting | 定 Lo-ting, C. L. C. in the Ling-hsi circ., Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 55', Long. 111° 20'; *S. A.*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, Tuan-ch'i 端溪; *Ts'in*, Lung-hsiang 龍鄉 and P'ing-yüan 平原; *Liang*, Lung 瀧 C.; *Sui*, Lung-shui 瀧水; *T'ang*, K'ai-yang 開陽; *Sung*, K'ang 康 C.; *Ming*, 1st, Lung-shui 瀧水, 2nd, Lo-ting | 定 C.
 4482 Lo-tsun | 遵, (obs.) in Yi-shan 宜山 H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Ssüch'uan 思順 C.
 4483 Lo-tu | 渡, *ssü* near Lê-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.

羅

Lo-ch'í.

- 4484 Lo-tz'ü | 次 Lo-tsz', H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 23', Long. 102° 23'; *Yüan*, Lo-tz'ü | 次 H.
- 4485 Lo-wei | 圍, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Na 納 C.
- 4486 Lo-yang | 陽 Lo-yang.
1° T. H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuang-si; Lat. 22° 53', Long. 107° 31'.
2° (Obs.) *Ts'i*, H., W. of Po-lo H., Kuangtung.
3° See No. 3211.
- 4487 Lo-yen | 岩, (obs.) formerly C. 481 li W. of Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 4488 Lo-yü | 余, (obs.) in Yün-lien H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yün 筠 C.
- 4489 Lo-yüan | 源 Lo-yuen, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 26', Long. 119° 45'; *T'ang*, Yung-chên 永貞; *Sung*, Lo-yüan | 源 H.
- 4490 Lo-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Kansuh; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 龍右 circ.

邏

- 4491 Lo-p'êng 邏蓮, (obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Fêng 奉 C.

洛

[N. B. this character and the next, 雒, are frequently interchanged.]

- 4492 Lo 洛, see Nos. 2221, 6219.
- 4493 Lo-an | 安, see No. 4543.
- 4494 Lo-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *Liang*, town near Chin-ch'í H., Kiangsi.
- 4495 Lo-ch'í | 溪, (obs.) E. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ssü-o 思義 C.

洛

Lo-jung.

- 4496 Lo-chiao | 交, ancient name of Fu C., Shensi.
- 4497 Lo-ch'uan | 川 Loh-chuen, H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 58', Long. 109° 31'; *Han*, Fu 郾 H. and Lo-ch'uan | 川; 2nd *Wei*; Fu-ch'êng 敷城; *P. Chou*, Lo-ch'uan | 川.
- 4498 Lo-jung | 容, see No. 4508.
- 4499 Lo-kang | 岡, *chén* near Yeh H., Honan.
- 4500 Lo-k'ou | 口, *chén* near Kung H., Honan.
- 4501 Lo-kuei | 璦, (obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *T'ang*, C. in Fêng-ch'êng 奉誠 Fu.
- 4502 Lo-man | 滿, *chén* near Liu-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.
- 4503 Lo-tu | 都.
1° (Obs.) in Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Kuai-hua 歸化 C.
- 4504 Lo-yang | 陽 Loh-yang.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ho-nan, Honan; Lat. 34° 43', Long. 112° 28'; *orig.*, Chou-nan 周南; *Han*, Lo-yang | 陽.
2° *Ssü* near Hui-an H., Fuhkien.
- 4505 Lo-yüan | 原, see No. 1915.
- 4506 Lo-yüan | 源, (obs.) N. E. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lo-yüan | 源 H.

雒

- 4507 Lo 雒, see No. 2036.
- 4508 Lo-jung | 容 Loh-yung, H. in Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 24', Long. 109° 21'; *T'ang* Lo-jung 洛容.

雒

Lou-chung.

- 4509 Lo-nan | 南 Loh-nan, H. in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $110^{\circ} 06'$; *Han*, Shang-lo 上 | ; *Tsin*, Chū-yang 拒陽; *Sui*, Lo-nan | 南駱駝店, *ssü* near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

- 4511 Lo-ching, see No. 4457.
 4512 Lo-kiang, see No. 4458.
 4513 Lo-ping, see No. 4474.
 4514 Lo-tien, see No. 4480.
 4515 Lo-tsz', see No. 4484.
 4516 Lo-zuen, see No. 4489.
 4517 Loh-chang, see No. 4057.
 4518 Loh-chi, see No. 4061.
 4519 Loh-chuen, see No. 4497.
 4520 Loh-hwui, see No. 4063.
 4521 Loh-ling, see No. 4066.
 4522 Loh-nan, see No. 4509.
 4523 Loh-ngan, see No. 4056.
 4524 Loh-ping, see No. 4070.
 4525 Loh-shan, see No. 4071.
 4526 Loh-ting, see No. 4072.
 4527 Loh-tsing, see No. 4062.
 4528 Loh-yang, see No. 4504.
 4529 Loh-yung, see No. 4508.

LOU

婁

- 4530 Lou 婁 Lau.
 1° H. forming with Hua-t'ing H. the prefectural city of Sung-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. $31^{\circ} 08'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 15'$.
 2° See Nos. 2367, 3851, 6748.
 4531 Lou-chung | 中, see No. 7858.

婁

Lu.

- 4532 Lou-fan | 煩, *chén* near Ching-lê H., Shansi.
 樓
 4533 Lou-fan 樓煩.
 1° (Obs.) N. E. of Kuo H., Shansi; *Han*, H. in Ying-mên 雁門 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; *S. Sung*, H. in Ju-yin 汝陰 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) 70 li S. of Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.
 4° See No. 1182.
 4534 Lou-hsü | 虛, (obs.) N. of P'ing-yüan H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in P'ing-yüan 平原 *chün*.
 4535 Lou-tzü | 子, Y. near Ho-ch'ü H., Shansi.
 漏
 4536 Lou-chiang 漏江, (obs.) in Ho-yang H., Yünnan; *Han*, H. in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *S. Sung*, H. in Chien-ning 建寧 *chün*; *S. T'ei*, H. in Chien-p'ing 建平 *chün*.
 LU
 盧
 4537 Lu 盧.
 1° (Obs.) 30 li W. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung; *Han*, Lu | H.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. of Shih-p'ing H., Shantung; *N. Wei*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Lu | H.
 3° (Obs.) 60 li S. W. of Kai-p'ing H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.
 4° See Nos. 304, 4538, 5838.

盧

Lu-yi.

- 4538 Lu-ch'í | 溪.
1° (Obs.) S. W. of Lü-chi H.,
Honan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ên
辰 C.
2° See No. 4590.
- 4539 Lu-fan | 番, *ssü* near Ting-fan
C., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssü*.
- 4540 Lu-jung | 容, (obs.) in Annam;
Han, H. in Jih-nan 日南 *chün*.
- 4541 Lu-lung | 龍 Lu-lung.
1° H. forming the prefectural
city of Yung-p'ing, Chihli;
Lat. 36° 50', Long. 118° 50';
orig., K. Fei 肥; *Sui*, Lu-lung
| 龍; *T'ang*, P'ing 平 C.
2° See No. 8978.
- 4542 Lu-nu | 奴, see No. 7303.
- 4543 Lu-shih | 氏 Lu-shi, H. in Shan
C., Honan; Lat. 34° 01', Long.
110° 56'; *Chou*, W. part of K.
Kuo 虢; *Han*, Lu-shih | 氏;
2nd *Wei*, Lo-an 洛安; *W. Wei*,
Yi-ch'uan 義川; *Sui*, Kuo 虢 C.
- 4544 Lu-wu | 吾, (obs.) S. W. of
Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in
Sung 宋 C.
- 4545 Lu-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Sung*,
town near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan.

蘆

- 4546 Lu 蘆, *chén* near T'ung-hsiang
H., Chehkiang.
- 4547 Lu-ch'í | 溪, *ssü* near P'ing-
hsiang H., Kiangsi.
- 4548 Lu-kou-ch'iao | 溝橋, post-
town near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.
- 4549 Lu-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near Chin-
yün H., Chehkiang.
- 4550 Lu-yi | 移, (obs.) N. of An-
ting H., Shensi; *Sung*, pao in
Yen-an 延安 Fu.

Lu-chén.

路

- 4551 Lu-ch'iao 路橋, *chén* near
Huang-yen H., Chehkiang.
- 4552 Lu-nan | 南 Lu-nan, C. in
Ch'êng-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat.
24° 48', Long. 103° 21'; *T'ang*,
K'un 昆 C.; *Yüan*, Lu-nan | 南.
- 4553 Lu-t'an | 賤, see No. 3770.

路

- 4554 Lu 路, see Nos. 4555, 7765.
- 4555 Lu-an | 安 Lu-ngan, Fu in the
Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming
also the district city of Ch'ang-
chih; Lat. 36° 07', Long. 113°
13'; *Shang*, 1st, K. Li 黎, 2nd,
land of the Ch'ih-ti 赤狄 tribes,
in K. Lu | ; C. *Wars*, in 1st, K.
Han 韓, 2nd, K. Chao 趙; *T'ain*,
Shang-tang 上黨; P. *Chou*, Lu
| C.; *T'ang*, Chao-yi 昭義;
Sung, Chao-tê 昭德 and Lung-
tê 隆德; *Ming*, Lu-an | 安 Fu.
- 4556 Lu-ch'êng | 城 Lu-ching, H. in
Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. 36° 15',
Long. 113° 13'; *Han*, Lu-ch'êng
| 城; 2nd *Wei*, Yi-ling 刈陵.
- 4557 Lu-chiang | 江, (obs.) near
Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; *Ming*,
Lu-chiang | 江 *ssü*.
- 4558 Lu-ho | 河, *chén* near Lu-
ch'êng H., Shansi.

魯

- 4559 Lu 魯, *Chou* and S. A., K. com-
prising S. part of Shantung;
T'ain, Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *T'ain*, Lu
| *chün*; see Nos. 2847, 4566,
7717, 8432.
- 4560 Lu-ch'ên | 陳, see No. 4564.

魯

Lu-chih.

- 4561 Lu-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) Chou, capital of K. Lu | , near Ch'ü-fu H., Shantung.
- 4562 Lu-chiang | 港, *chên* near Wuhu H., Anhui.
- 4563 Lu-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Sanyüan H., Shensi.
- 4564 Lu-k'ê-ch'in | 克沁 (or, Lu-kü-ch'ên | 古塵, or, Lu-ch'ên | 陳) Lukchak, a town 60 li S. E. of Turfan; formerly Liu-chung 柳中 H. and Liu-ch'êng 柳城.
- 4565 Lu-kü-ch'ên | 古塵, see preceding.
- 4566 Lu-shan | 山 Lu-shan, H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 33° 50', Long. 112° 51'; S. A., Chêng-yi 鄭邑; Han, Lu-yang | 陽; Wei, Kuang 廣 C.; 2nd Wei Lu | C.; T'ang, Lu-shan | 山.
- 4567 Lu-tien | 甸 Lu-tien, T. in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 25', Long. 103° 50'.
- 4568 Lu-yang | 陽, see No. 4566.

碌

- 4569 Lu-yün 碌雲, see No. 782.

祿

- 4570 Lu-ch'üan 祿勸, Lu-kiuen, H. in Wu-ting C., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 35', Long. 102° 34'.
- 4571 Lu-fêng | 豐 Luh-fung, H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 12', Long. 102° 14'; Yüan, Lu-fêng | H.

用

- 4572 Lu-chih 用直, *chên* near K'un-shan H., Kiangsu.

Lu-hun.

鹿

- 4573 Lu-ch'êng 鹿城, see No. 7853.
- 4574 Lu-chiao | 角, *ssü* near Yochou Fu, Hunan.
- 4575 Lu-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 2560.
- 4576 Lu-pu | 步, *ssü* near Kuangchou Fu, Kuangtung.
- 4577 Lu-yi | 邑 Luh-yih, H. in Kueitê Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 57', Long. 115° 35'; S. A., Ming-lu 鳴 | ; Han, Tan 鄆 H.; E. Han, Wu-p'ing 武平; Sui, Lu-yi | 邑; T'ang, Chên-yüan 眞源.
- 4578 Lu-yüan | 苑, see No. 3341.

麓

- 4579 Lu-ch'uan 麓川, see No. 6820.

陸

- 4580 Lu-an 陸安, (obs.) formerly H., S. W. of Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.
- 4581 Lu-ch'uan | 川 Luh-chuen, H. in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 25', Long. 109° 49'; Sui, Lu-ch'uan | 川.
- 4582 Lu-fêng, | 豐 Luh-fung, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 57', Long. 115° 55'.
- 4583 Lu-hu | 湖, (obs.) Tsin, H. 60 li S. E. of Yü-t'ai H., Shantung.
- 4584 Lu-hun | 渾.
1° (Obs.) 50 li N. E. of Sung H., Honan; Han, H. in Hung-nung 弘農 *chün*; Tsin, H. in Ho-nan 河南 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Sung H., Honan; Sui, H. in Ho-nan 河南 *chün*; T'ang, H. in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.
3° See No. 6765.

陸

Lü.

- 4585 Lu-liang | 涼 Luh-liang, C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 08', Long. 103° 44'; *Han*, P'ing-yi 平夷; *Minor Han*, 1st, Hsing-ku 興古, 2nd, Lu-liang | 涼.

4585^A Lu, see No. 4589.

4586 Lu-ki, see No. 4590.

4587 Lu-ngan, see No. 4555.

4588 Lu-shi, see No. 4543.

LÜ

瀘

- 4589 Lū 瀘 Lu, C. L. C. in the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 56', Long. 105° 33'; *orig.*, in K. Pa 巴; *E. Han*, Chiang-yang 江陽; *Liang*, Lū | C.; *Sung*, Lū-ch'uan | 川; *Ming*, Lū | C.
- 4590 Lū-ch'ü | 溪 Lu-ki.
1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 15', Long. 107° 33'; *Han*, Yüan-ling 沅陵; *Liang*, Lu 盧 C.; *T'ang*, Lu-ch'ü 盧溪.
2° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 27° 33', Long. 117° 07'.
3° See No. 537.

4591 Lū-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 323, 4589.

4592 Lū-ku | 沽, (obs.) 120 li N. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan; *Yüan*, H. in Li 禮 C.

4593 Lū-ting-ch'iao | 定橋, *ssü* near Jung-ching H., Ssüch'uan.

廬

- 4594 Lū 廬.
1° (Obs.) *Chou*, K. in Anhui.
2° See Nos. 2256, 4596.

廬

Lü-shan.

- 4595 Lū-chiang | 江 Lū-kiang.
1° H. in Lū-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 17', Long. 117° 17'; *Han*, Lung-shu 龍舒; *Liang*, Lū-chiang | 江; *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Shu 舒 H.; *S. T'ei*, Lū-chiang | 江 *chün*; *Siu*, Lū-chiang | 江 H.
- 2° (Obs.) 120 li W. of Lū-chiang H., Anhui; *W. Han* and *E. Han*, Lū-chiang | 江 *chün*.
- 3° (Obs.) 55 li W. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *chün* in Yang 楊 CHOU.
- 4° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Ho-shan H., Anhui; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 CHOU.
- 5° See Nos. 2256, 4596.
- 4596 Lū-chou | 州 Lū-chau, Fu in the An-Lū-Ch'ü-Ho circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Ho-fei; Lat. 31° 50', Long. 117° 15'; *Chou*, K. Lū | ; *S. A.*, in K. Shu 舒; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'ü 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Lū-chiang | 江; *E. Han*, Ho-fei 合肥; *Liang*, Ho 合 C.; *Sui*, Lū | C.
- 4597 Lu-ling | 陵 Lū-ling.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chi-an, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 02', Long. 115° 05'; *Han*, Lū-ling | 陵; *Ts'in*, Shih-yang 石陽; *Sui*, Chi 吉 C.
- 2° (Obs.) formerly town E. of Fang H., Hupeh.
- 3° See Nos. 638, 4650, 8961, 8966.
- 4598 Lū-shan | 山 Lū-shan, H. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 28', Long. 102° 48'.

Luan.

- 4599 Lū-ssü 慮 慮虎.
1° (Obs.) N. of Wu-t'ai H., Shan-si; *Han*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*.
2° See No. 8151.

驢

- 4600 Lū-yi 驢 夷, see No. 8151.

呂

- 4601 Lū 呂.
1° (Obs.) formerly town in K. Ch'u 楚.
2° (Obs.) *Chou*, town in N. of K. Chi 濟.
3° See No. 2236.

- 4602 Lū-tu | 都, (obs.) 30 li S. W. of Kê-tsê H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Chi-yin 濟陰 *chün*.

- 4603 Lū-yen | 堰, *ssü* near Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.

閭

- 4604 Lū 閭, (obs.) N. E. of Kuang-ning H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Shang-ching 上京 circ.

- 4605 Lū-yang | 陽, post-town near Yi C., Shingking.

漚

- 4606 Lū-chung 漚 中, (obs.) N. W. of An-fu H., Hunan; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in T'ien-mên 天門 *chün*.

- 4607 Lū-chau, see No. 4596.

- 4608 Lū-kiang, see No. 4595.

LUAN

巒

- 4609 Luan 巒, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.

Lukchak.

樂

- 4610 Luan-ch'êng 樂 城 Lwan-ching, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 50', Long. 114° 47'; *orig.*, Luan-wu | 武; *E. Han*, Luan-ch'êng | 城.

- 4611 Luan-wu | 武, see preceding.

灤

- 4612 Luan 灤 Lwan, C. in Yung-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 48', Long. 118° 50'; *Shang*, Ku-chu 孤竹; *Han*, Hai-yang 海陽; *Five dyn.*, Luan | C.; *Liao*, *Kin* and *Yüan*, Yi-fêng 義豐 H.

- 4613 Luan-ching | 京, see No. 6206.

- 4614 Luan-p'ing | 平 Luan-ping, H. in Chêng-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 57', Long. 117° 47'.

LÜEH

略

- 4615 Lüeh-yang 略 陽 Lioh-yang, H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 22', Long. 106° 08'; *Han*, Chü 沮 H.; *Tsin*, Lüeh-yang | 陽; *W. Wei*, Shun-ch'êng 順城.

- 4616 Luhchuen, see No. 4581.

- 4617 Luh-fung, see Nos. 4571, 4582.

- 4618 Luh-hoh, see No. 4450.

- 4619 Luh-kiuen, see No. 4570.

- 4620 Luh-liang, see No. 4585.

- 4621 Luh-ngan, see No. 4448.

- 4622 Luh-yih, see No. 4577.

- 4623 Lui-chu, see No. 4082.

- 4624 Lui-po, see No. 4085.

- 4625 Lui-yang, see No. 4090.

- 4626 Lukchak, see No. 4564.

Lung.

LUN

倫

- 4627 Lun 倫.
 1° (Obs.) near Nan-ning 南寧
 Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in
 Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
 2° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *Sung*, C.
 in Yung 邕 CHOU.
 4628 Lun-chu-pu | 珠布 Hlunchub;
 town in Thibet; Lat. 30°, Long.
 92° 10'.

綸

- 4629 Lun 綸, see No. 8741.

輪

- 4630 Lun-t'ai 輪臺.
 1° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, H.
 in Pei-t'ing 北庭 Fu.
 2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*,
 Fu in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

LUNG

竜

- 4631 Lung-ch'ih 竜池, *ssü* near Hsin-
 chêng H., Kiangsi.
 4632 Lung-chü-chai | 駒砦, post-
 town near Shang C., Shensi.
 4633 Lung-fan | 番, T-S. near Ting-
 fan C., Kueichou.
 4634 Lung-kang | 岡, post-town
 near Shun-tê Fu, Chihli.
 4635 Lung-shan | 山, *chén* near
 Chang-ch'iu H., Siantung.
 4636 Lung-t'êng | 騰, post-town near
 Nan-ch'í H., Ssüch'uan.

龍

- 4637 Lung 龍.
 1° (Obs.) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, *Sung*
 and *Ming*, Lung | C.

龍

Lung-ch'ih.

- 2° (Obs.) N. W. of Chiang-yu H.,
 Ssüch'uan; *Yüan*, C. in Kuang-
 yüan 廣元 circ.
 3° See Nos. 803, 3268, 4422, 4638.
 4646, 5832.
 4638 Lung-an | 安 Lung-ngan.
 1° Fu in the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung.
 Mien-Mou circ., Ssüch'uan,
 forming also the district city of
 P'ing-wu; Lat. 32° 22', Long.
 104° 39'; *Ts'in*, land of the Ti-
 ch'iang 氏羌 tribes; *Han*,
Yin-p'ing 陰平; 2nd *Wei*,
 Chiang-yu 江油; *Sui*, P'ing-
 wu 平武; *T'ang*, Lung-mên
 | 門; *Ming*, 1st, Lung | C.
 2nd, Lung-an | 安 Fu.
 2° *Chín* near Hsin-ch'êng H.
 Kiangsi.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., 30 li N. E. of
 An-yi H., Kiangsi.
 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of An H.
 Ssüch'uan.
 4639 Lung-ch'ang | 場, Y. near Jen-
 huai T., Kueichou.
 4640 Lung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2796.
 2833, 4422, 4425, 5098.
 4641 Lung-chi | 集, (obs.) *Sui*, H.,
 E. of Huang-an H., Hupeh.
 4642 Lung-ch'í | 溪 Lung-ki, H.,
 forming the prefectural city of
 Chang-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 24°
 31', Long. 117° 53'.
 4643 Lung-chih | 支, (obs.) S. of
 Nien-po H., Kansu; *Sui* and *T'ang*,
 Lung-chih | 支 H.; *Sung*, wal-
 led town, in Hsi-ning 西寧 C.
 4644 Lung-ch'ih | 池.
 1° (Obs.) S. W. of Po-pai H.,
 Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 演 C.

龍 Lung-ch'üan.

- 2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Hsiu-chou 脩州 Fu.
- 3° (Obs.) in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Shun 順 C.
- 4645 Lung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 4684.
- 4646 Lung-chou | 州 Lung-chau, T. in Tai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 22', Long. 107° 39'; *Sung*, Lung | C.
- 4647 Lung-chü | 沮, (obs.) 60 li S. of Hai 海 C., Kiangsu; *N. Wei*, H. in P'êng-ch'êng 彭城 chün.
- 4648 Lung-ch'ü | 染, (obs.) 180 li S. E. of Chung C., Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, H. in Hsien-shun 咸 瀋 Fu.
- 4649 Lung-ch'uan | 川 Lung-chuen. 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 36° 50', Long. 125° 55'. 2° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24°, Long. 115° 08'; *Tsin*, Lung-ch'uan | 川; *T'ang*, Lei-hsiang 雷鄉; *Sung*, Lei-chiang 雷江 and Hsün 循 C.; *Yüan*, Hsün 循 C. 3° Post-town near T'êng-yüeh T., Yünnan. 4° See Nos. 2197, 2505.
- 4650 Lung-ch'üan | 泉 Lung-tsiuen. 1° H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 28° 08', Long. 119° 09'; *T'ang*, Lung-tsung | 宗; *Sung*, Chien-ch'uan 劍川 and Lung-ch'üan | 川. 2° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 18', Long. 114° 25'; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *Wu*, Hsin-hsing 新興; *Tsin*, Sui-hsing 遂興; *S. T'ang*, Lung-ch'uan | 川; *Sung*, Ch'üan-chiang 泉江.

龍 Lung-mên.

- 3° H. in Shih-ch'ien Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 20', Long. 108° 30'.
- 4° *ssü* near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 5° Y. near Hêng C., Kuangsi.
- 4651 Lung-fêng | 逢, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
- 4652 Lung-ho | 涸, see No. 6753.
- 4653 Lung-hu | 湖, see No. 5548.
- 4654 Lung-hua | 華, *chên* near Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu.
- 4655 Lung-hua | 化, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of Lu-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.
- 4656 Lung-hsi | 喜, see No. 327.
- 4657 Lung-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 4481.
- 4658 Lung-hsing | 興, see No. 5527.
- 4659 Lung-kang | 岡 Lung-kang. 1° H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 12', Long. 125° 32'. 2° See No. 3000.
- 4660 Lung-k'ang | 亢. 1° (Obs.) *Liang*, town near Huai-yüan H., Anhui. 2° See No. 2079.
- 4661 Lung-li | 里 Lung-li. 1° H. in Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 28', Long. 106° 48'. 2° T. S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou.
- 4662 Lung-ling | 陵 Lung-ling, T. in Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 45', Long. 99°.
- 4663 Lung-mên | 門 Lung-mun. 1° H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 40', Long. 115° 48'; *T'ang*, H. in Hsin 新 C.; *Ming*, mil. district; *Yüan*, Wang-yün 望雲 H.

龍

Lung-shui.

- 2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 44', Long. 114° 04'; *Han*, Po-lo 博羅; *Ming*, Lung-mên | 門 H.
- 3° *Ssü* near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.
- 4° Y. near Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
- 5° (Obs.) 2 li W. of Ho-ching H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nan-fên 南汾 *chou*; *Sui*, H. in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*.
- 6° (Obs.) in Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'ang-ning C.
- 7° (Obs.) 20 li E. of Lo-yang H., Honan; *Kin*, *chün* in Ho-nan 河南 Fu.
- 8° (Obs.) 30 li E. of Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli; *Ming*, *so*.
- 9° See Nos. 2209, 4638.
- 4664 Lung-nan | 南 Lung-nan, H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 24° 52', Long. 114° 37'; *Han*, Nan-yeh 南楚; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-nan 虔南; *Sung*, Lung-nan | 南.
- 4665 Lung-p'iao | 標, see No. 935.
- 4666 Lung-p'ing | 坪, *ssü* near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.
- 4667 Lung-shan | 山, see No. 774.
- 4668 Lung-shêng | 勝 Lung-shing.
1° T. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 30', Long. 109° 40'.
2° Post-town near the above.
- 4669 Lung-shih | 施, (obs.) near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
- 4670 Lung-shu | 舒, see Nos. 4595, 6455, 7803.
- 4671 Lung-shui | 水, see Nos. 1219, 8509.

龍

Lung-yen.

- 4672 Lung-su | 蘇.
1° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., S. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung.
2° (Obs.) N. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* and H. in Yüeh 越 *chou*; *Sui*, H. in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.
- 4673 Lung-t'an | 潭.
1° *Ssü* near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.
2° Post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssüch'uan.
3° Post-town near Yu-yang C., Ssüch'uan.
- 4674 Lung-t'an-ch'iao | 潭橋, *ssü* near Yi-yang H., Hunan.
- 4675 Lung-tien | 甸, see No. 8924.
- 4676 Lung-t'ou | 頭.
1° Y. near Kuei-ting H., Kuei-chou.
2° Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kuei-chou.
3° Y. near Tan C., Kuangtung.
- 4677 Lung-tsung | 宗, see No. 4650.
- 4678 Lung-tu | 都, *chün* near Chü-jung H., Kiangsu.
- 4679 Lung-wan | 灣, *ssü* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
- 4680 Lung-yang | 陽 Lung-yang.
1° H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 52', Long. 111° 38'; *Han*, So 索 H.; *Wu*, Lung-yang | 陽; *Sung*, Ch'ên-yang 辰陽.
2° *Chên* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.
- 4681 Lung-yen | 巖 Lung-yen.
1° C. L. C. in the T'ing-Chang Lung circ., Fukien; Lat. 25° 08', Long. 117° 08'; *Tsin*, Hsin-lo 新羅; *T'ang*, Lung-yen | 巖.
2° See No. 6177.

龍 Lung-shui.

- 4682 Lung-yi | 義, *ssü* near Hsin-kan H., Kiangsi.
- 4683 Lung-ying | 英 Lung-ying, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 56', Long. 106° 48'; *Yüan*, Lung-ying | 英 C.
- 4684 Lung-yu | 游 Lung-yu.
1° H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 29° 04', Long. 119° 22'; *Ts'in*, T'ai-mo 太末; *Wu*, Lung-ch'iu | 邱; *T'ang*, Hu 穀 C.; *Fivedyn.*, Lung-yu | 游.
2° (Obs.) formerly H. near Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 4685 Lung-yüan | 源.
1° (Obs.) near Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Huan 環 C.
2° (Obs.) near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Wei 隈 C.
- 4685^a Lung-yüan | 原, (obs.) N. W. of Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yin 殷 C.
- 龍
- 4686 Lung-su 龍蘇, (obs.) N. E. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 C.
- 龍
- 4687 Lung 龍, (obs.) *Sung*, C. near Tung-lan C., Kuangsi.
- 4688 Lung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 8432.
- 龍
- 4689 Lung 龍.
1° (Obs.) 100 li E. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung, *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
2° See No. 4481.
- 4690 Lung-kan | 干, see No. 1183.
- 4691 Lung-shui | 水, see No. 4481.

Lung-tung.

龍

- 4692 Lung 龍, (obs) in Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 龍
- 4693 Lung 龍 Lung.
1° C. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 48', Long. 106° 58'; *Han*, Ch'ien 汧 H.; 2nd *Wei*, Lung-tung | 東; *W. Wei*, Lung | C.
2° See No. 6160.
- 4694 Lung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 1127.
- 4695 Lung-hsi | 西 Lung-si.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Kung-ch'ang, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 56', Long. 104° 44'; *Han*, Hsiang-wu 襄武; *Sui*, Lung-hsi | 西.
2° (Obs.) S. W. of the above; *Tsin*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 *CHOV*; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Wei 渭 *CHOV*; *Sui*, *chün* in Yung 雍 *CHOV*.
3° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 *CHOV*.
4° (Obs.) N. E. of Lung-hsi H., Kansuh; *Sui* and *T'ang*, H.
5° (Obs.) near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; *Kin*, *chên* in Lung | C.
6° See 2367, 7208, 7785.
- 4696 Lung-mu | 木, T.-S. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 4697 Lung-ti | 隄, (obs.) in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Nan-ning 南寧 C.
- 4698 Lung-tung | 東.
1° (Obs.) 40 li W. of P'ing-liang H., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ching 涇 *CHOV*.
2° See No. 4693.

隴

Lung-tê.

- 4698^a Lung | 右, (obs.) *T'ang* circ.
representing parts of Yung 雍
chou and Liang 梁 chou.

隆

- 4699 Lung 隆.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-
tu 成都 circ.

2° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, C. near Pao-
ning Fu, Ssüch'uan.

3° See No. 5540.

- 4700 Lung-an | 安 Lung-ngan, H.
in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat.
23° 15', Long. 107° 20'.

- 4701 Lung-ch'ang | 昌 Lung-chang,
H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 29° 28', Long. 105° 19'.

- 4702 Lung-ch'ing | 慶, see No. 8422.

- 4703 Lung-chü | 渠, T-S. in Kokonor.

- 4704 Tung-fang | 坊, *chên* near
Chung-pu H., Shensi.

- 4705 Lung-hua | 化 (obs.) *T'ang*, H.
near Nan-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

- 4706 Lung-hsing | 興.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chiang-
hsi 江西 circ.

2° See No. 5050.

- 4707 Lung-lü | 慮, see No. 4332.

- 4708 Lung-ping | 並, post-town near
Fu C., Shensi.

- 4709 Lung-p'ing | 平 Lung-ping, H.
in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 25',
Long. 114° 54'; *Han*, Kuang-a 廣
阿; *Sui*, Hsiang-ch'êng 象城
and Ta-ling 大陵; *Sung*, Lung-
p'ing | 平.

- 4710 Lung-pu | 布, T-S. in Kokonor.

- 4711 Lung-shan | 山, see No. 5659.

- 4712 Lung-tê | 德 Lung-teh.

1° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh;
Lat. 35° 40', Long. 106° 10';

隆

Ma-êrh-yi-nang.

Han, An-ting 安定; *Sung*,
Lung-tê | 德.

2° See No. 4555.

- 4713 Lung-tung | 東, T-S. in Ko-
konor.

- 4714 Lung-wu | 武, see No. 4321.

- 4715 Lung-chang, see No. 4701.

- 4716 Lung-chau, see No. 4646.

- 4717 Lung-chuen, see No. 4649.

- 4718 Lung-ki, see No. 4642.

- 4719 Lung-mun, see No. 4663.

- 4720 Lung-ngan, see Nos. 4638, 4700.

- 4721 Lung-ping, see No. 4709.

- 4722 Lung-shing, see No. 4668.

- 4723 Lung-si, see No. 4695.

- 4724 Lung-teh, see No. 4712.

- 4725 Lung-tsiuen, see No. 4650.

- 4726 Lwan, see No. 4612.

- 4727 Lwan-ching, see No. 4610.

- 4728 Lwan-ping, see No. 4614.

MA

麻

- 4729 Ma-a 麻阿, contraction for Ma-
varannahar, the regions E. of the
Oxus; Transoxiana.

- 4730 Ma-chang | 章, T-S. near Min
C., Kansuh.

- 4731 Ma-ch'ing | 城 Ma-ching, H. in
Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat.
31° 14', Long. 114° 52'; *Han*, Hsi-
ling 西陵; *ch'en*, Ting 定 C.;
P. Chou, T'ing 亭 C.; *Sui*, Ma-
ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Yang-ch'êng
陽城.

- 4732 Ma-êrh-yi-nang | 耳亦囊, see
No. 4752.

Ma-chia.

馬

Ma-li-chih.

4733 Ma-fu | 夫, *chén* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.

4734 Ma-ha | 哈 Ma-o.
1° C. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26° 26', Long. 107° 24'.
2° *Ssü* near the above.

4735 Ma-hui | 會, *chén* near Hsin C., Shansi.

4736 Ma-hsiang | 响, *ssü* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.

4737 Ma-li-wu | 里兀, or Ma-lu 馬魯, Meru or Merv, town in Independent Turkestan, 300 miles S. E. of Khiva.

4738 Ma-lung | 龍, (obs.) 50 li N. of Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan; Yüan, C. in Hui-ch'uan 會川 circ.

4739 Ma-sha-chieh | 沙街, post-town near Chien-yang H., Fuhkien.

4740 Ma-ts'un | 村, (obs.) formerly town near Fang H., Hupeh.

4741 Ma-wên-jên | 文仁, town in the Liu-ch'iu Is.

4742 Ma-yang | 陽 Ma-yang, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 27° 38', Long. 109° 22'; Sui, Yüanling 沅陵 and Ch'ên-ch'i 辰溪; T'ang, Ma-yang | 陽.

馬

4743 Ma 馬, (obs.) T'ang C., N. of Malung C., Yünnan.

4744 Ma-ch'êng | 成, *ssü* near Ch'angwu H., Shensi.

4745 Ma-ch'êng | 城, see No. 4072.

4746 Ma-ch'i-ho | 溪河, *ssü* near Hsiao-kan H., Hupeh.

4747 Ma-chia | 家.
1° Y. near Han-yin T., Shensi.
2° Y. near Hsin-ts'ai H., Honan.

4748 Ma-chia hsiang | 家巷 Ma-kia-hsiang, T. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 30', Long. 118° 08'.

4749 Ma-chiang | 江, (obs.) S. E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi; T'ang, H. in Fu 富.

4750 Ma-chuang | 庄, *chén* near Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

4751 Ma-ê | 額, *chén* near Wei-nan H., Shensi.

4752 Ma-êrh-k'ê-lang | 兒喀朗, or Ma-êrh-yi-nang 麻耳亦囊, Marghinan, or, Margijan, town in Independent Turkestan. S. E. of Kokand.

4753 Ma-fang | 坊.
1° *Chén* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
2° *Chén* near Hu H., Shensi.

4754 Ma-han | 韓, (obs.) formerly K. in W. of Corea.

4755 Ma-hu | 湖, (obs.) in P'ing-shan H., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 31', Long. 104° 19'; orig., land of the Lao 獠 tribes, in K. P'ö 獒; Han, in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün* and Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; Yüan, Ma-hu | 湖 circ.; Ming, Ma-hu | 湖 Fu.

4756 Ma-k'êng | 頸, Y. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

4757 Ma-k'ou | 口, *ssü* near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

4758 Ma-k'uai | 塊, *chén* near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

4759 Ma-la | 喇, T.-S. near Hsin-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

4760 Ma-lan | 欄, *chén* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.

4761 Ma-li-chih | 力致, *chén* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.

馬

Ma-ti.

- 4762 Ma-ling-ch'ü | 嶺曲, *chén* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
- 4763 Ma-lu | 魯, see No. 4737.
- 4764 Ma-lu-ch'a-yeh-k'ê | 魯察萊可 Maruchak, a town in Independent Turkestan, 140 miles S. of Merv.
- 4765 Ma-lu | 鹿, *chén* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 4766 Ma-lung | 龍 Ma-lung.
1° C. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 29', Long. 108° 37'; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; Yüan, Ma-lung | 龍 C.; Ming, Ma-lung | 龍 H.
2° (Obs.) formerly H. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.
3° See No. 6936.
- 4767 Ma-mên | 門, (obs.) in Kuang-si; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Yüeh 越 *chou*.
- 4768 Ma-pien | 邊 Ma-pien, T. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 05', Long. 104°.
- 4769 Ma-p'ing | 平 Ma-ping, H. forming the prefectural city of Liu-chou, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 14', Long. 109° 09'; *Han*, T'an-chung 潭中; *Wu*, Ma-p'ing | 平.
- 4770 Ma-shou | 首, post-town near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 4771 Ma-shou-yi | 首邑, see No. 6446.
- 4772 Ma-t'a-shih | 踏石, *ssü* near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.
- 4773 Ma-t'ai | 臺, see No. 2890.
- 4774 Ma-tang | 當, *ssü* near P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.
- 4774^a Ma-ti | 底, post-town near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan.

馬

Ma-ni-t'u.

- 4775 Ma-t'ou | 頭.
1° *Chén* near Tung-kuang H., Chihli.
2° *Chén* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.
3° *Chén* near Jui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
4° Y. near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.
5° Post-town near Hsiang-ho H., Chihli.
- 4776 Ma-t'ou-chi | 頭集, *ssü* near Fêng-t'ai H., Anhui.
- 4777 Ma-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chén* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
2° *Chén* near Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 4778 Ma-wang-ch'êng, (obs.) formerly fort W. of Ching C., Hunan.
- 4779 Ma-yi | 邑.
1° (Obs.) near So C., Shansi; Lat. 39° 28', Long. 112° 35'; *Ts'in*, Ma-yi | 邑 H.; *Sui*, Shan-yang 鄆陽; *Five dyn.*, Huan 寰 C.; *now*, Ma-yi-hsiang | 邑鄉.
2° See No. 6611.

嗎

- 4780 Ma-ni-t'u 嗎尼圖 Manito, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45° 50', Long. 83°.

瑪

- 4781 Ma-chung-kê 瑪鍾噶, post-town near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssü-ch'uan.
- 4781^a Ma-na-ssü | 納斯, see No. 6709.
- 4782 Ma-ni-t'u | 尼圖, Baka-manitou, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 10', Long. 90° 40'.

Man-ch'in.

- 4783 **Ma-ching**, see No. 4731.
 4784 **Ma-kia-hiang**, see No. 4748.
 4785 **Ma-o**, see No. 4784.
 4786 **Ma-ping**, see No. 4769.
 4787 **Macao**, see No. 126.

MAI
 麥

- 4788 **Mai-ch'êng** 麥城, (obs.) *S. A.*, town in K. Ch'u 楚, near Tangyang H., Hupeh.
 4789 **Mai-ti** | 地, Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.
 4790 **Mai-tsa** | 襍, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

買

- 4791 **Mai-mai-chên** 買賣鎮, (i. e., Mart, or trading-town,) town in Tuchetu Khanate, on the Russian frontier, corresponding to the town of Kiachta (Chia-k'ê-t'u 恰克圖, or, Ha-k'ê-t'u 哈克圖) immediately adjoining, on Siberian territory. See No. 766^a.

MAN
 蠻

- 4792 **Man-tung** 蠻洞, see No. 5133.
 4793 **Man-pi** | 夷.
 1° (Obs.) Yüan, H., S. W. of Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.
 2° T. S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou; *Ming*, *ssü*.
 3° (Obs.) in Yünnan; *Ming*, *ssü* in Ma-hu 馬湖 Fu.

MAN
 南

- 4794 **Man-ch'in** 南泌 Mwan-tsin, T. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

Mao-pu-la.

滿

- 4795 **Man** 滿, see No. 3359.
 4796 **Man-ch'êng** | 城 Mwan-ching, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39°, Long. 115° 20'; *Han*, Pei-p'ing 北平; *T'ang*, Man-ch'êng | 城.
 4797 **Man-chia** | 家, Y. near Chin-hsiang H., Shantung.

漫

- 4798 **Man-ho** 漫河, *chên* near Feich'êng H., Shantung.

- 4799 **Manas**, see No. 6709.

MANG

亡

- 4800 **Mang-yi** 亡邑, see No. 8953.

茫

- 4801 **Mang-shih** 茫施, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.

- 4802 **Manito**, see No. 4780.

MAO

毛

- 4803 **Mao** 毛.
 1° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Honan.
 2° See No. 3706.
 4804 **Mao-chia** | 家, Y. near Yungming H., Hunan.
 4805 **Mao-êrh-kê** | 兒革, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 4806 **Mao-hsi-li** | 夕里, Moussoul, city in Asiatic Turkey.
 4807 **Mao-pu-la** | 卜喇, post-town near Ling C., Kansuh.

Mei.

- 4808 Mao-tsung | 宗, (obs.) 90 li E. of Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; *Kin*, *chén* in Ts'ai 蔡 C.
 4809 Mao-yang | 陽, *chén* near Mêng-yin H., Shantung.
 4810 Mao-yü | 峪, *chén* near T'ung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.

茅

- 4811 Mao-ching 茅津, *chén* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi.

卯

- 4812 Mao-tung 卯洞, *ssü* near Lai-fêng H., Hupeh.

貓

- 4813 Mao-mêng 貓孟, *shé* near Tan-shwui H., Fuhkien.
 4814 Mao-wu | 霧, *ssü* near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.

- 4815 Marghinan, see No. 4752.
 4816 Margijan, see No. 4752.
 4817 Maruchak, see No. 4764.
 4818 Mau, see No. 4975.
 4819 Mau-chang, see No. 4976.
 4820 Mau-kung, see No. 4973.
 4821 Mau-ming, see No. 4980.
 4822 Mavarannahar, see No. 4729.
 4823 Medjugung, see No. 4962.

MEI
梅

- 4824 Mei 梅.
 1° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.
 2° See No. 758.

梅

Mei-yüan.

- 4825 Mei-ch'ü | 溪.
 1° *Ssü* near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.
 2° See No. 4929.
 4826 Mei-ch'iu | 邱, *ssü* near Sui C., Hupeh.
 4827 Mei-chu | 渚, *ssü* near Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.
 4828 Mei-ch'uan | 川, post-town near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.
 4829 Mei-hui | 迴, (obs.) in Tai C., Shansi; *Kin*, *chén* in Tai, 代 C.
 4830 Mei-hsin | 心, post-town near Shu-ch'ên H., Anhui.
 4831 Mei-lin | 林.
 1° *Chén* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.
 2° *Chén* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 4832 Mei-shan, see No. 72.
 4833 Mei-yen | 堰, *chén* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.
 4834 Mei-ying | 埏, *chén* near Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.
 4835 Mei-yün | 園, *ssü* near Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan.

美

- 4836 Mei-li 美里, town in Liu-chün Islands.
 4837 Mei-tu-kou | 都溝, T.-S. near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.
 4838 Mei-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1878, 8108.
 4839 Mei-yüan | 原.
 1° *Chén* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) N. E. of Fu-p'ing H., Shensi; *Tang*, *Sung* and *Kin*, Mei-yüan | 原 H.
 3° See No. 1918.

Mei-tan.

眉

- 4840 Mei 眉 Mei, C. L. C. in the Chien-ch'ang-Shang-nan circ., Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 06', Long. 103° 52'; Ts'in, in Shu 蜀 chün; Han, in Chien-wei 犍爲 chün; Liang, Ch'ing 青 C.; Sui, Mei-shan | 山; T'ang, Chia 嘉 C.; Sung, Mei | C.

- 4841 Mei-shan | 山, see Nos. 755, 4840.

湄

- 4842 Mei-t'an 湄潭 Mei-tan, H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kuiechou; Lat. 27° 40', Long. 108°.

廊

- 4843 Mei 廊 Mei.

1° H. in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 13', Long. 107° 50'; 2nd Wei, P'ing-yang 平陽; Sui, Mei-ch'êng | 城; T'ang, Hsün 郇 C.; Sung, Mei | H.

2° (Obs.) N. E. of the above; Han, Tsin and Sui, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 chün.

3° (Obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 chün.

4° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Fu-fêng 扶風 chün.

- 4844 Mei-ch'êng | 城, see No. 4843.

沫

- 4845 Mei-yi 沫邑, see No. 672.

- 4846 Mei-tan, see No. 4842.

Mêng-ch'êng.

MÊN

門

- 4847 Mên 門, (obs.) in Annam; T'ang, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
4848 Mên-p'i | 關, ssü near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.

MÈNG

蒙

- 4849 Mêng 蒙.

1° (Obs.) 22 li N. E. of Shang-ch'iu H., Honan; Han and Tsin, H. in K. Liang 梁.

2° (Obs.) 200 li S. of Shou C., Anhui; S. Sung, S. Ts'i, and N. Wei, H. in Liang 梁 chün.

3° (Obs.) 3 li N. W. of Mêng-ch'êng H., Anhui; S. Sung, H. in Ch'ao 譙 chün; N. Wei, chün and H. in Ch'iao 譙 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) in Kuangtung; S. Ts'i, H. in Yung-ning 永寧 chün.

5° (Obs.) N. E. of Shang-ch'iu H., Honan; N. Wei, H. in Chiao 譙 chün.

6° (Obs.) near Ch'ü C., Anhui; N. Wei, H. in Nan-liang 南梁 chün.

7° (Obs.) N. of Yung-an 永安 C., Kuangsi; T'ang, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.

8° (Obs.) S. A., town in Kiangsu.

- 4850 Mêng-ch'êng | 城 Mung-ching.

1° H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 23', Long. 116° 38'; Han, Shan-sang 山桑; Wei, Kê-yang 渴陽; Sui, Fei-shui 肥水; T'ang, Mêng-ch'êng | 城.

蒙

Mêng-ch'ih.

2° Post-town near T'ai-p'ing H., Shansi.

4851 Mêng-hua | 化 Mung-hwa.

1° C. L. T. in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 18', Long. 100° 30'; *Han*, in Yi 益 chow; *T'ang*, in 1st, Yao 姚 C., 2nd, Yang-kua 陽瓜 chün; *Yüan*, Mêng-hua | 化; *Yüan*, Mêng-hua | 化 Fu.

2° T. F. near the above.

4852 Mêng-kê-chieh | 葛結, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

4853 Mêng-lai | 萊, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.

4854 Mêng-li | 里 Y. near Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.

4855 Mêng-shan | 山, see Nos. 4940, 8256.

4856 Mêng-shih | 氏, see No. 8927.

4857 Mêng-tsê | 澤.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., W. of Hêng C., Kuangsi.

2° See No. 7413.

4858 Mêng-tzü | 自 Mung-tsz', H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 34', Long. 103° 36'; *Yüan*, Mêng-tzü | 自.

4859 Mêng-yin | 陰 Mung-yin, H. in Yi-chow Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 53', Long. 118° 08'; *orig.*, Chuan-yü 顯與; *Han*, Mêng-yin | 陰.

蒙

4860 Mêng 蒙, see No. 5656.

4861 Mêng-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yu 龍右 circ.

孟

Mêng-ling.

孟

4862 Mêng 孟 Mung, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 55', Long. 112° 50'; *Chou*, Mêng-ching | 津; *Han*, Ho-yang 河陽; *T'ang*, Mêng | C.

4863 Mêng-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Kao-yu C., Kiangsu.

4864 Mêng-chia | 家.
1° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.
2° Y. near Chia-chiang H. Ssü-ch'uan.

4865 Mêng-ching | 津 Mung-tsin.
1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 112° 38'; *Han*, Ho-yang 河陽; *T'ang*, Ho-ch'ing 河清; *Kin*, Mêng-ching | 津.
2° See No. 4862.

4866 Mêng-chü | 埧, *Chên* near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.

4867 Mêng-lun | 倫, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Ming*, ssü.

4868 Mêng-lung | 隆, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ. in Yünnan.

4869 Mêng-ma | 麻, post-town near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.

4870 Mêng-mên | 門, (obs.) 120 k W. of Yung-ning C., Shansi; *Kin*, H. in Shih 石 C.

4871 Mêng-shu | 蜀, see No. 5535.

4872 Mêng-ting | 定, T. F., W. of Chên-yüan T., Yünnan; Lat. 23° 37', Long. 99° 14'.

猛

4873 Mêng-ling 猛陵.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

2° See No. 5813.

猛

Mi-niu.

- 4874 Měng-mèng | 猛, T-S. near Wei-yüan T., Yünnan.
 4875 Měng-mien | 緬 Mung-mien, or Mien-ning 緬寧, T. in Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24°, Long. 100° 40'.
 4876 Měng-t'ung | 統, *ssü* near Ching-tung T., Yünnan.
 4877 Měng-yang | 養, T-S., S. of Chên-yüan T., Yünnan.

鯢

- 4878 Měng-chia 鯢 鯢, *ssü* in N. Formosa, generally known, from the local pronunciation of the name, as Banka, or, Bangka; it is close to the newly-established T'ai-pei 臺北 Fu.

鼃

- 4879 Měng-ch'ih 鼃 池, see No. 4922.

鰓

- 4880 Měng 鰓, see No. 4475.

4881 Merguen, see No. 4963.

4882 Meru, or Merv, see No. 4737.

MI**麋**

- 4883 Mi 麋, (obs.) N. W. of Ta-yao H., Yünnan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; also written 靡.

靡

- 4884 Mi 靡, see No. 4883.

彌

- 4885 Mi-lê 彌 勒 Mi-lih, H. in Kuang-hsi C., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 40' Long. 103° 32'; Yüan Mi-lê | 勒 C.

- 4886 Mi-niu | 牛, *chén* near Chin-t'ang H., Ssüch'uan.

彌

Mi-hsi-êrh.

- 4887 Mi-tu | 渡, post-town near Měng-hua T., Yünnan.

米

- 4888 Mi 米.
 1° *Chün* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, C., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
 3° See No. 3214.
 4889 Mi-chih | 脂 Mi-chi, H. in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 52', Long. 110°; *Han*, in Shang 上 *chün*; *Sung* and *Kin*, military post in Sui-tê 綏德 C.; Yüan and *Ming*, H. in Sui-tê C.
 4890 Mi-la-kou | 喇溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.
 4891 Mi-ssü-êrh | 思耳, see No. 4893.

迷

- 4892 Mi-k'un 迷 昆, see No. 6464.
 4893 Mi-ssü-êrh | 思耳 or 米思耳, or Mi-hsi-êrh 密昔兒, Misraïm, *i. e.* Egypt.
 4894 Mi-yi-so | 易所, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.

麋

- 4895 Mi 麋.
 1° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. comprising parts of Hupeh and Hunan.
 2° See Nos. 8689, 8936.

密

- 4896 Mi 密 Mih.
 1° H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 34', Long. 113° 27'; *orig.*, K. Mi | ; *Han*, Mi | H.
 2° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
 3° See No. 1383.
 4897 Mi-hsi-êrh | 昔兒, see No. 4893.

密

Mien-ning.

- 4898 Mi-kung | 恭, (obs.) S. W. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; T'ang, H. in Lung-yü 隴右 circ.
 4899 Mi-hsü | 須, see No. 4405.
 4900 Mi-yang | 陽 Mih-yang, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 12', Long. 129° 25'.
 4901 Mi-yün 密雲 Mih-yun.
 1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chibli; Lat. 40° 24', Long. 116° 45'; Ts'in and Han, Yü-yang 漁陽; Wei, Mi-yün | 雲; Sui, T'an 檀 C.
 2° (Obs.) 70 li N. E. of the above; N. Wei, chün in An 安 CHOU.

4902 Mi-chi, see No. 4889.

4903 Mi-lih, see No. 4885.

MIAO

廟

- 4904 Miao-ch'ien 廟前, post-town near Jung-ho H., Shansi.
 4905 Miao-wan | 灣
 1° Ch'ün near Hsiang-ch'êng H., Honan.
 2° Y. near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.

苗

- 4906 Miao-min 苗民, (obs.) in Kuei-chou; Ming, ssü in Shih-ch'ien 石阡 Fu.
 4907 Miao-shêng | 勝, Y. near P'ei C., Kiangsu.

MIEN

緬

- 4908 Mien-ning 緬寧, see No. 4875.

冕

- 4909 Mien-ning 冕寧 Mien-ning, H. in Ning-yüan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 28° 30', Long. 102° 20'.

冕

Mien-ssü.

- 4910 Mien-shan | 山, Y. near the preceding.

綿

[N.B. this character and the next, 緜, are frequently interchanged.]

- 4911 Mien 綿 Mien, C. L. C. in the Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ., Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 28', Long. 104° 53'; Han, Fou 洮 H.; W. Wei, T'ung 潼 C.; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, Pa-hsi 巴西 chün and Tzü-t'ung 梓潼 chün; N. Wei, Tzü-t'ung 梓潼 chün; Sui, Mien | C. and Pa-hsi 巴西 H.; T'ang and Sung, Pa-hsi 巴西 H.
 4912 Mien-chu | 諸, (obs.) 45 li E. of Ch'in 秦 C., Kansuh; W. Han, circ. in T'ien-shui 天水 chün; N. Wei, H. in Lüeh-yang 略陽 chün.
 4913 Mien-chu | 竹 Mien-chuh, H. in Mien C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 17', Long. 103° 16'; Han, Mien-chu | 竹; S. Sung, Chin-hsi 晉西 chün and H. in Yi 益 CHOC; S. Ts'i, Chin-hsi 晉西 H. in S. Hsin-pa 新巴 chün.
 4914 Mien-ku | 谷, see No. 3777.
 4915 Mien-shang | 上, chên near Ch'in-yüan H., Shansi.
 4916 Mien-shui | 水, (obs.) Wei, H., S. E. of P'êng-shan H., Ssüch'uan.
 4917 Mien-ssü | 虎, or 緜虎.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan; W. Han, H. in Shu 蜀 chün; E. Han, circ. in Shu 蜀 chün.
 2° See No. 8048.

縣

Mien-ch'ih.

縣

[N.B. this character and the last, 綿 are frequently interchanged.]

4917^a Mien 縣, (obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

4918 Mien-ssü | 虎, see No. 4917.

沔

[N.B. this character and the next, 灑, are frequently interchanged.]

4919 Mien 沔 Mien.

1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 05', Long. 106° 45'; *Han*, Mien-yang | 陽; 2nd *Wei*, Po-chung 嶓冢; *W. Wei*, Hsing 興 C.; *Sui*, Hsi 西 H.; *S. Sung*, Mien | C.

2° See Nos. 2058, 4921.

4920 Mien-ch'ih | 池, see No. 4922.

4921 Mien-yang | 陽 Mien-yang.

1° C. in Han-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 12', Long. 113° 12'; *Han*, Ching-ling 竟陵; *Liang*, Mien-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Mien | C.

2° See No. 4919.

灑

[N.B. this character and the last, 沔, are frequently interchanged.]

4922 Mien-ch'ih 灑池 Min-chi, H. in Honan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 46', Long. 111° 41'; *Han*, and *Tsin*, Mêng-ch'ih 甃池 H.; *N. Wei*, Mien-ch'ih | 池 chün; *Kin*, Shao 韶 C. and Mien-ch'ih 沔池 H.; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Ming*, Mien-ch'ih | 池 H.; *Yüan*, Mêng-ch'ih 甃池 H.

See also No. 643.

Min.

4923 Mien-chuh, see No. 4913.

4924 Mih, see No. 4896.

4925 Mih-yang, see No. 4900.

4926 Mih-yun, see No. 4901.

MIN

閩

4927 Min 閩 Min.

1° H. forming with Hou-kuan H. the prefectural city of Fu-chou, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 03', Long. 119° 05'; *Han*, Tung-yeh 東冶; *Tsin*, Yüan-fêng 原豐; *Sung*, Yüan and Ming, Min H.

2° (Obs.) N. E. of the above; *Sui*, H. in Chien-an 建安 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 福 C.

3° (Obs.) *Chou*, chün comprising the greater part of Fuhkien.

4° See Nos. 317, 1922, 1925.

4928 Min-an | 安, chên near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.

4928^a Min-chê | 浙 Min-cheh, collective name for the two provinces of Fuhkien and Chehkiang.

4929 Min-ch'ing | 清 Min-ting, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 13', Long. 119° 02'; orig., Hou-kuan 侯官; *T'ang*, Mei-ch'i 梅溪 H., *Five dyn.*, Min-ch'ing | 清 H.

4930 Min-chung | 中, (obs.) *Ts'in*, Min-chung | 中 chün; see Nos. 1925, 7001.

閩

4931 Min-hsing 閩行, chên near Chin-shan H., Kiangsu.

敏

4932 Min 敏, see No. 5526.

Ming-ying.

民

- 4933 Min 民; *S. Ts'i*, Liu-min 流 |
H. is sometimes erroneously so
written.

岷

- 4934 Min 岷 Min, C. in Kung-ch'ang
Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 24', Long.
103° 58'; *orig.*, Yi 溢, land of the
Hsi-ch'iang 西羌 tribes; *Ts'in*,
in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 *chün*; *Wei*, *Sui*,
T'ang and *Yüan*, Min | C.; *Sung*,
Min | C., and Hsi-ho 西和 H.;
Ming, Min-chou | 州 military
district.

- 4935 Min-chou | 州, see the preceding.

緡

- 4936 Min 緡, (obs.) S. A. town in K.
Sung 宋, S. E. of Kao-p'ing H.,
Shansi.

- 4936^a Min-cheh, see No. 4928^a.

- 4937 Min-chi, see No. 4922.

- 4938 Min-ting, see No. 4929.

MING

名

- 4939 Ming-hu 名護, town in the Liu-
ch'iu Is.

- 4940 Ming-shan | 山 Ming-shan, H.
in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat.
30° 10' Long. 103° 11'; *E. Han*,
Han-chia 漢嘉; *Wei*, Mêng-
shan 蒙山; *Sui*, Ming-shan
| 山.

茗

- 4941 Ming-ying 茗盈 Ming-ying, T.
C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi;
Lat. 23° 10', Long. 107° 05'; *Sung*,
Ming-ying | 盈 C.

Ming-kiang.

洛

- 4942 Ming 洛, see No. 3761.

- 4943 Ming-shui | 水, see No. 7974.

明

- 4944 Ming 明, see No. 5269.

- 4945 Ming-an | 安 Ming-an, town in
Dsassaktu; Lat. 44° 20', Long.
96° 55'; there is also a town of
the same name in Outer Kansuh,
to the E. of Hami.

- 4946 Ming-chêng | 正, T.-S. near Ta-
chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

- 4947 Ming-chiang | 港, post-town
near Hsin-yang C., Honan.

- 4948 Ming-chiang | 江 Ming-kiang.
T. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi:
Lat. 23° 15', Long. 106° 40'.

鳴

- 4949 Ming-chien 鳴謙, post-town
near Ta-ning H., Shansi.

- 4950 Ming-ho-ch'êng | 鶴城, (obs.)
formerly fort, W. of Ti-tao C.,
Kansuh.

- 4951 Ming-lu | 鹿, see No. 4577.

- 4952 Ming-sha-ch'êng | 沙城, (obs.)
formerly fort near Ning-hsia Fu.
Kansuh.

- 4953 Ming-t'iao | 條, (obs.) *Hsia*, a
royal residence near An-yi H.,
Shansi.

- 4954 Ming-tu | 犢, *chên* near Hsi-an
Fu, Shensi.

冥

- 4955 Ming-an 冥安, (obs.) E. of An
C., Kansuh; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in
Tun-huang 敦煌 *chün*.

- 4956 Ming-kiang, see No. 4948.

Mo-li.

MO

摩

4957 Mo-ch'ü 摩鄒, see No. 5046.

4958 Mo-ni | 尼, (obs.) in Kueichou;
Ming, so in Ch'ih-shui 赤水
military district, Kueichou.

磨

4959 Mo-hsia 磨下, T.-S. near Sung-
p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

4960 Mo-p'an | 盤, chén near Sung-
tzü H., Hupeh.

沒

4961 Mo-kou 沒溝, (or Ying-tzû 營
子), Y. near Hai-ch'êng H.,
Shingking; Lat. 40° 40', Long.
122° 14'; here is situated the
foreign settlement of the open
port Newchwang; the town of
Niu-chuang-ch'êng 牛庄城,
which gives its name to the port,
is situated farther inland in Lat.
40° 53', Long. 122° 07'.

墨

4962 Mo-chu-kung 墨竹工 Medju-
kung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°
50', Long. 93°.

4963 Mo-êrh-kên | 尔根 Merguen,
town in Heh-lung-kiang; Lat. 49°
16', Long. 124° 40'.

秣

4964 Mo-ling 秣陵, see Nos. 792,
2769, 6217.

莫

4965 Mo 莫, (obs.) Han and T'ang, C.
near Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli.

4966 Mo-li | 離, chén near Lo-ch'êng
H., Kuangsi.

Mou-ling.

鄭

4967 Mo-ch'êng 鄭城, post-town near
Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli.

4968 Momein, see No. 7183.

MOU

牟

4969 Mou 牟.

1° (Obs.) S.A., K. in Shantung.

2° See Nos. 1552, 5249, 7174.

4970 Mou-p'ing | 平, see No. 5249.

4971 Mou-shan | 山, see No. 63.

4972 Mou-t'ô | 托, T.-S. near Mou
C., Ssüch'uan.

懋

4973 Mou-kung 懋功 Mau-kung.

1° C.L.T. in Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31°
38', Long. 103° 54'.

2° Y. near Ta-yi H., Ssüch'uan.

髡

[N.B. this character may also be read MÈNG.]

4974 Mou 髡, (obs.) in Ta-yao H., Yün-
nan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍
南 circ.; see also No. 7325.

茂

4975 Mou 茂 Mau, C. L. C. in the
Ch'êng-Lung-T'ung-Mien-Mou
circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 40',
Long. 104° 15'; Han, Wên-shan
文山; Liang, Shêng 繩 C.; Sui,
Hui 會 C.; T'ang, Mou | C.

4976 Mou-ch'ang | 長 Mau-chang, H.
in Corea; Lat. 34° 52', Long. 127°
21'.

4977 Mou-lin | 林, chén near Wu-
kung H., Shensi.

4978 Mou-ling | 陵, see No. 2981.

茂

Mu-ts'un.

- 4979 Mou-lung | 龍, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
- 4980 Mou-ming | 名 *Mau-ming*, H. forming the prefectural city of Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 48', Long. 110° 26'; *T'sin*, Mou-ming | 名; *T'ang*, P'an 潘 C.; *Five dyn.*, Yüeh-shang 越裳.

4981 Moukden, see No. 1830.

4982 Moussoul, see No. 4806.

MU

母

- 4983 Mu-chi 母極, see No. 8177.
- 4984 Mu-hsiang | 享, *ssü* near Chên-hsiung C., Yünnan.
- 4985 Mu-tsu-wa | 足瓦, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

燒

- 4986 Mu-hsia 燒下, *chén* near Ho C., Anhui.

募

- 4987 Mu-hua 募化, see No. 8975.
- 4988 Mu-jung | 容, (obs.) formerly town E. of Lü-chiang H., Anhui.

募

- 4989 Mu-fu 募復, *ssü* near Yung-ning C., Keichou.

睦

- 4990 Mu 睦, see Nos. 341, 8451.
- 4991 Mu-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Hsien-yang H., Shensi.

Mu-po-ch'êng.

穆

- 4992 Mu-hsi 穆喜, post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
- 4993 Mu-ling-kuan | 陵關, *ssü* near Lin-ch'ü H., Shantung.
- 4994 Mu-to | 多, T-S. in Kokonor.
- 4995 Mu-yang | 洋, *chén* near Fu-an H., Fukkien.

木

- 4996 Mu-ch'uan 木川, T-S. near Chien-wei H., Ssüch'uan.
- 4997 Mu-jên | 仁, (obs.) near Tung-a H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chén* in Tung-p'ing 東平 Fu.
- 4998 Mu-kua | 瓜.
1° *Ssü* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kuei-chou.
2° T-S. near Lung-li H., Kuei-chou.
- 4999 Mu-lai | 來, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, Mu-lai | 來 H.
- 5000 Mu-lan | 蘭.
1° Post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
2° See No. 2432.
- 5001 Mu-lei | 壘 *Murui*, town in Outer Kansuh, and included in the Chên-Ti circ.; Lat. 44° 35', Long. 91° 50'.
- 5002 Mu-pang | 邦, (obs.) in Yünnan; *Yüan*, circ.; *Ming*, *ssü*.
- 5003 Mu-p'ing-ch'êng | 平城, *ssü* near Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.
- 5004 Mu-p'ing | 坪, T-S. near T'ien-ch'üan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5005 Mu-po-ch'êng | 波城, (obs.) formerly town near Huan H., Kansuh.

木 Na-huo.

- 5006 Mu-po | 鉢.
1° *Chén* near Huan H., Kansuh.
2° *Chén* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.
- 5007 Mu-shu | 朮, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5008 Mu-ts'un | 村, T-S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichow.
- 5009 Mu-tu | 瀆, *chén* near Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

沐

- 5010 Mu 沐, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near O-mei H., Ssüch'uan.

- 5011 Mung, see No. 4862.
- 5012 Mung-ching, see No. 4850.
- 5013 Mung-hwa, see No. 4851.
- 5014 Mung-mien, see No. 4875.
- 5015 Mung-tsin, see No. 4865.
- 5016 Mung-tsz', see No. 4858.
- 5017 Mung-yin, see No. 4859.
- 5018 Murui, see No. 5001.
- 5019 Mwan-ching, see No. 4796.
- 5020 Mwan-tsin, see No. 4794.

NA

那

- 5021 Na-fu 那扶, Y. near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.
- 5022 Na-ha-wan-ti | 哈完的 Na-havand, town in Persian Kurdistan, S. E. of Kermanshah.
- 5023 Na-hei-sha-pu | 黑沙不 Nak-sheb, town in Independent Turkistan, S. W. of Samarcand; also written Na-sê-po | 色波.
- 5024 Na-huo | 火, Y. near Tan C., Kuangtung.

那 Nagarjung.

- 5025 Na-la-t'ê | 喇特 Narat, town in Ili, Lat. 43°, Long. 84°; written *Narat* in Williams's map.
- 5026 Na-ma | 馬, T-S. near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5027 Na-ni | 尼, *chén* near Mi-chih H., Shensi.
- 5028 Na-pa | 霸 Na-pa; this name is written by a misprint *Naha* in Williams's map; see No. 4447.
- 5029 Na-sê-po | 色波, see No. 5023.
- 5030 Na-ti | 地 Na-ti, T. C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 44', Long. 107° 12'; *T'ang*, Man-yao 帶猪; *Sung*, Fu 孚 C.

拏

- 5031 Na-k'ou 拏口, *ssü* near Shao-wu Fu, Fuhkien.

納

- 5032 Na 納, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Kung H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5033 Na-ch'í | 溪 (or, | 谿) Nah-ki, H. in Lü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 48', Long. 105° 23'; *Han*, Chiang-yang 江陽; *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, Na-ch'í | 溪 H.
- 5033^A Na-ch'í | 谿, see preceding.
- 5034 Na-kê-êrh-tsê | 噶尔澤 Na-garjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 28° 40', Long. 90° 20'.
- 5035 Na-lin-ch'ung | 林冲, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5036 Na-lou | 樓, T-S. near Lin-an Fu, Yünnan.
- 5037 Na-ha, see No. 5028.
- 5038 Na-pa, or, Na-pa-kiang, see No. 5028.
- 5039 Nagarjung, see No. 5034.

Nan-an.

- 5040 Nah-ki, see No. 5033.
 5041 Nahavand, see No. 5022.

NAI

乃

- 5042 Nai-sha-pu-êrh 乃沙不耳 (or, Ni-sha-pu-êrh 你沙不兒, or, Ni-sha-pu-li 你沙卜里, or, Ni-ch'a-wu-êrh 匿察兀兒) Nishapur, a city of Persia, province Khorassan.

- 5043 Naksheb, see No. 5023.
 5044 Namoa, see No. 5047.

NAN

南

- 5045 Nan 南.
 1° *Chên* near Fu-ting H., Fuhkien.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* comprising Hupeh; *Ts'in*, *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Fu-chien 福建 circ.
 4° See Nos. 1157, 6356.
 5046 Nan-an | 安 Nan-ngan.
 1° Fu in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Ta-yü; Lat. 25° 42', Long. 114° 18'; orig., in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*, Hêng-p'u 橫浦 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*, in Ch'ien 虔 C.; *Sung*, Nan-an | 安 mil. district in Chiang-nan 江南 W. circ.; *Yüan*, circ. in Kiangsi; *Ming*, Nan-an | 安 Fu.

南

Nan-an.

- 2° C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. 24° 58', Long. 101° 45'; orig., Mo-ch'u 摩獨, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Nan-an | 安 C.
 3° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 07', Long. 118° 20'; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Wu*, Tung-an 東安; *Liang*, Nan-an | 安; *T'ang*, Fêng 豐 C., and Nan-an | 安 H.
 4° Y. near T'êng H., Kuangsi.
 5° Post-town near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
 6° Post-town near Hsiang-t'an H., Hunan.
 7° (Obs.) 20 li N. W. of Chia-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-wei 特爲 *chün*.
 8° (Obs.) N. E. of Lung-hai H., Kansuh; *Tsin*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 chow.
 9° (Obs.) W. of Hua-jung H., Hunan; *Tsin*, H. in Nan-p'ing 南平 *chün*.
 10° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 chow.
 11° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Wei-yüan H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 chow.
 12° (Obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kao-hsing 高興 *chün*.
 13° (Obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in 1st, Yi-yang 義陽 *chün*, 2nd, Ch'i-an 齊安 *chün*, 3rd, Hsi-hsin-an 西新安 *chün*.
 14° (Obs.) S. of Yeh H., Honan; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Hsiang 襄 chow.

南

Nan-ch'ang.

15° See Nos. 897, 901, 910, 1087, 1243, 2363, 2959, 3872, 5098, 5320, 7021.

5047 Nan-ao | 澳 Namoa, or Nan-ngau.

1° T. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 40', Long. 117° 20'; situated on the Island of Namoa, part of which belongs to Kuangtung and part to Fuh-kien.

2° Chên near Chao-an H., Fuh-kien.

5048 Nan-ch'a-ching | 叉井, chên near Ning C., Kansuh.

5049 Nan-chang | 漳 Nan-chang, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 47', Long. 111° 42'; Han, Lin-chū 臨沮; Tsin, Nan-chang | 漳; S. Ts'i, Hsin-an 新安 H.

5050 Nan-ch'ang | 昌 Nan-chang.

1° Fu in the Nan-Fu-Chien circ., Kiangsi; forming also the two district cities of Hsin-chien and Nan-ch'ang; Lat. 28° 33', Long. 116° 01'; capital of the prov.; orig. in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; Ts'in, in Chiu-chiang 九江 chün; Han, in Yü-chang 豫章 chün; Tsin, Chiang 江 C.; Sui and T'ang, Hung 洪 C.; S. T'ang, Nan-ch'ang | 昌; Sung, Lung-hsing 隆興; Ming, 1st, Hung-tu 洪都 Fu, 2nd, Nan-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

2° H. forming with Hsin-chien H. the prefectural city of Nan-ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 33', Long. 116° 01'; Han, Nan-ch'ang 一昌; Sui, Yü-chang 豫章.

南

Nan-ch'eng.

3° (Obs.) T'ang, H., S. E. of Po-pai H., Kuangsi.

5051 Nan-chao | 召 Nan-chau, H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 33', Long. 112° 38'; S. A., land of Ch'u 楚; Tsin, Chih-ch'êng 雒城; Ming, Nan-chao | 召.

5052 Nan-chao | 照, chên near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.

5053 Nan-chao | 詔, see Nos. 1153, 6837.

5054 Nan-ch'ên | 陳.

1° (Obs.) in Anhui; S. Sung, chün in Nan-yü | 豫 CHOU; N. Wei, chün and H. in Ho 霍 CHOU.

2° (Obs.) near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; S. Ts'i, chün in Nan Ju-yin | 汝陰 CHOU.

3° (Obs.) E. of Shang-ch'êng H., Honan; N. Wei, chün and H. in Chien 建 CHOU.

4° See No. 2396.

5055 Nan-ch'eng | 鄭 Nan-ching.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Han-chung, Shensi; Lat. 32° 56', Long. 107° 12'; Han, Nan-ch'eng | 鄭; W. Wei, Kuang-yi 光義; Sung, Hsing-yüan 興元 Fu; S. Sung, Shang-kuei 上邽 H.; Yüan, Hsing-yüan 興元 circ.

2° See No. 3032.

5056 Nan-ch'eng | 城 Nan-ching.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chien-ch'ang, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 34', Long. 118° 28'; Han, Nan-ch'êng | 城; Wu, Lin-ch'uan 臨川.

南

Nan-ch'in.

- 2° Post-town near Chi-ning C., Shantung.
3° See No. 2890.
- 5057 Nan-ch'êng | 呈, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzû H., Shansi.
- 5058 Nan-ch'i | 溪 Nan-ki.
1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 48', Long. 105° 03'; *Han*, Nan-kuang | 廣; *Sung*, Nan-ch'i | 溪.
2° (Obs.) W. of the above; *Sui*, H. in Chien-wei 犍爲 *chün*.
3° See No. 3042.
- 5059 Nan-chiang | 江 Nan-kiang.
1° H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 32° 20', Long. 106° 55'; orig., K. Pa 巴; *T'ang*, *Sui* and *Sung*, Nan-chiang 難江, *Ming*, Nan-chiang | 江 H.
2° Y. near Tê-ch'ing C., Kuang-tung.
- 5060 Nan-ch'iao | 橋, *chên* near Fêng-hsien H., Kiangsu.
- 5061 Nan-ch'iao | 譙, see No. 1409.
- 5062 Nan-chien | 澗, T. C. near Yung-pei T., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 06', Long. 100° 43'.
- 5063 Nan-chien | 簡.
1° *Ssü* near Mêng-hua T., Yünnan.
2° See No. 7319.
- 5064 Nan-chien | 劍, see No. 8427.
- 5065 Nan-ch'ien | 嵌, *sh'ê* near Tan-shui H., Fuhkien.
- 5066 Nan-chin | 晉, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5067 Nan-ch'in | 秦.
1° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu,

南

Nan-ên.

- Ssüch'uan; *Tsin*, S. *Sung* and S. *Ts'i*, H. in Chu-shih 朱提 *chün*.
2° See No. 564.
- 5068 Nan-ching | 京, see Nos. 572, 792.
- 5069 Nan-ching | 靖 Nan-tsing, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 38', Long. 117° 25'.
- 5070 Nan-ching | 靜, see No. 3255.
- 5071 Nan-ching | 津, post-town near Tzû-yang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5072 Nan-chu-shih | 朱提, (obs.) near Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan; S. *Ts'i*, *chün* in Ning 寧 *chou*.
- 5073 Nan-ch'uan | 川 Nan-chuen.
1° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 08', Long. 107° 13'; *Han*, Chih 枳 H.; *T'ang*, Nan-ch'uan | 川.
2° T.-S. near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.
- 5074 Nan-ch'ui | 陞, *chên*, near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 5075 Nan-ch'ung | 充 Nan-chung.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 49', Long. 106° 08'; *Han*, K. Ch'ung 充; *E. Han*, Nan-ch'ung | 充; 1st *Sung*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, Kuo 果 C.
2° (Obs.) N. of the above; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, Nan-ch'ung | 充 H.
3° See No. 6503.
- 5076 Nan-ên | 恩.
1° (Obs.) S. *Sung*, C. in Kuang-tung 廣東 circ.

南 Nan-han-chung.

2° (Obs.) E. of Ch'i H., Shansi;
N. Wei, H. in Chên-hsing 眞
興 *chün*.

3° See No. 8295.

5077 Nan-fang | 方, (obs.) T'ang, C.
near Pin C., Kuangsi.

5078 Nan-fêng-yüan | 風原, town
in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

5079 Nan-fêng | 豐 Nan-fung.
1° H. in Chien-ch'ang Fu, Kiang-
si; Lat. 27° 04', Long. 116°
28'; *orig.*, Nan-ch'êng | 城;
T'ang and Sung, Nan-fêng |
豐 H.; Yuan, Nan-fêng | 豐
C.; Ming, Nan-fêng | 豐 H.

2° (Obs.) W. of Kuang-ch'ang
H., Kiangsi; Tsin, S. Sung and
S. Ts'i, H. in Lin-ch'uan 臨
川 *chün*.

3° See No. 8939.

5080 Nan-Fu-Chien | 撫建, circ.
in Kiangsi comprising Nan-
ch'ang Fu, Fu-chou Fu and
Chien-ch'ang Fu.

5081 Nan-hai | 海 Nan-hai.
1° H. forming with P'an-yü H.
the prefectural city of Kuang-
chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 07',
Long. 113° 15'; Sui, Nan-hai
| 海; T'ang, Hsien-ning 咸
寧 and Ch'ang-k'ang 常康.
2° (Obs.) Ts'in, *chün* comprising
part of Kuangtung and having
for capital P'an-yü 番禺.

3° See No. 5093.

5082 Nan-han-chung | 漢中, (obs.)
in Ssüch'uan; S. Sung, *chün* in
Yi 益 CHOU.

南 Nan-hsü.

5083 Nan-ho | 和 Nan-ho, H. in
Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 05',
Long. 114° 51'; Han, Nan-ho |
和; T'ang, Ho 和 C.

5084 Nan-ho | 河.
1° Chên near P'u-ch'êng H.,
Shensi.

2° Ssü near Shang C., Shensi.

5085 Nan-ho-tung | 河東, (obs.)
W. of Sung-tzû H., Hupeh; S.
Sung, *chün* in Ching 荆 CHOU.

5086 Nan-hui | 匯 Nan-hwui, H. in
Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat.
30°, Long. 121° 30'.

5087 Nan-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 2647.

5088 Nan-hsiang | 翔, *chên* near
Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

5089 Nan-hsin | 新, (obs.) in Corea;
Tsin, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

5090 Nan-hs'in-shih | 新市, (obs.)
Han, town near Ching-shan H.,
Hupeh.

5091 Nan-hsing | 興, (obs.) Tsin, H.,
N. E. of Hsin-hsing H., Kuang-
tung.

5092 Nan-hsing | 行, see No. 2995.

5093 Nan-hsiung | 雄 Nan-hiung.
1° C. L. C. in the Kuang-Nan-
Shao-Lien circ., Kuangtung;
Lat. 25° 26', Long. 113° 52';
C. Wars, in K. Ch'u 楚; Ts'in,
in Nan-hai | 海 *chün*; Han,
Hsiung 雄 C. in Kuei-yang 桂
陽 *chün*; Sung, Nan-hsiung |
雄 and Pao-ch'ang 保昌;
Ming, Nan-hsiung | 雄 Fu.

2° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Kuang-
tung 廣東 circ.

5094 Nan-hsü | 徐, see No. 7024.

南

Nan-kung.

- 5095 Nan-hsün | 潯, *chén* near Huchou Fu, Ch'ehkiang.
- 5096 Nan-Ju-Kuang | 汝光, *circ.* in Honan comprising Nan-yang Fu, Ju-ning Fu and Kuang C.
- 5097 Nan-ju-yüan | 汝原, see No. 3191.
- 5098 Nan-k'ang | 康 Nan-kang.
 1° Fu in the Kuang-Jao-Chiu-Nan *circ.*, Kiangsi; forming also the district city of Hsing-tzü; Lat. 29° 23', Long. 116° 10'; S.A., in K. Wu 吳 and K. Ch'u 楚; C. Wars, in K. Ch'u 楚; T'sin, Hsing-chu 星渚 in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; Han, P'êng-tsê 彭澤 in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; T'ang, in Chiang 江 *chow*; S. Sung, Nan-k'ang | 康 military district.
 2° H. in Nan-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 57', Long. 114° 54'; Han, Kan 贛 H.; Wu, Nan-an | 安; Tsin, Nan-k'ang | 康.
 3° See Nos. 2959, 3294, 6215.
- 5099 Nan-kou | 溝, *chün* near Suitê C., Shensi.
- 5100 Nan-k'ou | 口 Nankow, name of a pass and of a town near Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli.
- 5101 Nan-kuan | 關, Y. near Yeh H., Honan.
- 5102 Nan-kuang | 廣, see No. 5058.
- 5103 Nan-kung | 宮 Nan-kung.
 1° H. in Chi C. L. C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 27', Long. 115° 30'; Ming, Nan-kung | 宮 H.
 2° (Obs.) N. W. of the above; Han, Nan-kung | 宮 H.

南

Nan-ning.

- 5104 Nan-lê | 樂 Nan-loh, H. in Taming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 09', Long. 115° 26'; Han, Lê-ch'ang 樂昌; Wei, Ch'ang-lê 昌樂; Sui, Fan-shui 繁水; Fire dyn., Nan-lê | 樂.
- 5105 Nan-li | 里, *ssü* near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5106 Nan-ling | 梁, see No. 5540.
- 5107 Nan-lin | 潸, (obs.) T'ang, C. near Ch'ang-shou H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5108 Nan-ling | 陵 Nan-ling.
 1° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 03', Long. 118° 18'; Han, Ch'un-ku 春穀; Liang, Nan-ling | 陵.
 2° See Nos. 1006, 1670, 7820.
- 5109 Nan-liu | 留, *chün* near Paping H., Shantung.
- 5110 Nan-liu | 流, see No. 8797.
- 5111 Nan-lou-fan | 樓煩, (obs.) near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; S. Ts'i, H. in Chin-hsi 晉熙 *chün*.
- 5112 Nan-lu-hun | 陸渾, (obs.) 30 li N. E. of Sung H., Honan; N. Wei, H. in Yi-yang 伊陽 *chün*.
- 5113 Nan-luan | 潸, see No. 1426.
- 5114 Nan-mien-ch'ih | 渑池.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Yung-ning H., Honan; N. Wei, H. in Chin-mên 金門 *chün*.
 2° See No. 629.
- 5115 Nan-mo | 陌, *chün* near Li-ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 5116 Nan-ning | 寧 Nan-ning.
 1° Fu in the Tso-chiang *circ.* Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Hsüan-hua; Lat. 22° 43', Long. 108° 03', Chen, land of N. Yüeh 粵 tribes:

南

Nan-p'ing.

Ts'in, in Kuei-lin 桂林 *chün*;
Han, in Yü-lin 鬱林; *T'ang*,
 Yung 邕 C. and Lang-ning
 朗寧; *Sung*, Yung-ning 永
 寧; *Ming*, Nan-ning | 寧 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural
 city of Chü-ching, Yünnan;
 Lat. 25° 32', Long. 103° 50';
Han, Wei 味; *T'ang*, Nan-ning
 | 寧.

3° See Nos. 5239, 8927.

5117 Nan-pa | 巴, (obs.) *Liang*, H.,
 E. of Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

5118 Nan-pao-chung | 苞中, (obs.)
 in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan-
 han-chung | 漢中 *chün*.

5119 Nan-p'i | 皮 Nan-pi.

1° H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli;
 Lat. 38° 08', Long. 116° 43';
N. Wei, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*,
Yüan and *Ming*, Nan-p'i | 皮
 H.

2° (Obs.) 8 li N. E. of the above;
Han, *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, Nan-p'i
 | 皮 H.

5120 Nan-pin | 賓.

1° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Ch'in C.,
 Kuangtung.

2° (Obs.) 70 li S. E. of Fêng-tu
 H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, *Sung* and
Yüan, Nan-pin | 賓 H.

3° See No. 4402.

5121 Nan-pin | 阡, see No. 5739.

5122 Nan-p'ing | 平 Nan-ping.

1° H. forming the prefectural city
 of Yen-p'ing, Fuhkien; Lat. 26°
 38', Long. 118° 18'; *Han*, Hou-
 kuan 侯官; *Wu*, Nan-p'ing
 | 平; *Ts'in*, Yen-p'ing 延
 平; *S. T'ang*, Chien-fu 劍甫.

南

Nan-tang-ch'ü.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military dis-
 trict in K'uei 夔 circ.; *T'ang*,
 C. near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-
 ch'uan.

3° See Nos. 79, 1571, 3853, 4002,
 4139.

5123 Nan-p'ing | 坪, *chün* near Li-
 ch'uan H., Hupeh.

5124 Nan-pu | 部 Nan-pu, H. in
 Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat.
 31° 19', Long. 106° 06'; *Han*, K.
 Ch'ung 充; *Liang*, Nan-pu |
 部; *W. Wei*, Hsin-an 新安.

5125 Nan-sha | 沙, see No. 379.

5126 Nan-shan | 山, (obs.) formerly
 C. near Lung C., Shensi.

5127 Nan-shih-hsin | 始新, (obs.)
 near Liu-an C., Anhui; *N. Wei*,
 H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 *chün*.

5128 Nan-so | 朔, see No. 1749.

5129 Nan-ssü | 司, see No. 89.

5130 Nan-su | 蘇, (obs.) near Hsing-
 ching 興京, Shingking; *T'ang*,
 C. in Ho-pei 河北 circ.

5131 Nan-ta-t'ung | 大通, T.-S.
 near Kü-lang H., Kansuh.

5132 Nan-t'ai-yüan | 太原, (obs.)
 in Nan-ch'eng H., Shensi; *S. Sung*
 and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Ch'in 秦
 chow.

5133 Nan-tan | 丹 Nan-tan, T. C. in
 Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat.
 25°, Long. 107° 23'; *orig.*, Man-
 tung 蠻洞; *Ming*, Nan-tan |
 丹 C.

5134 Nan-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠
 1° (Obs.) N. of Nan-ch'ung H.,
 Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*,
chün in Liang 梁 chow.

南

Nan-yang.

- 2° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*,
chün in Yi 蓆 CHOU.
- 5135 Nan-t'ao | 桃, *chén* near Chi-
yüan H., Honan.
- 5136 Nan-t'ao-p'u | 桃浦 Nan-tau-
pu, Fu in Corea, Lat. 34° 54',
Long. 125°.
- 5137 Nan-tien | 甸, post-town near
T'êng-yüeh T., Yünnan.
- 5138 Nan-ting | 定, Y. near Lin-
kao H., Kuangtung.
- 5139 Nan-t'ou | 投, post-town near
Chang-hua H., Fukkien.
- 5140 Nan-ts'un | 村, *ssü* near Mien-
ch'ih H., Honan.
- 5141 Nan-tsung | 宗, (obs.) in Hsi-
ning H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in
Lê 樂 C., Shensi.
- 5142 Nan-tu | 度, *ssü* near Ts'ên-
ch'í H., Kuangsi.
- 5143 Nan-tu | 渡.
1° *Chén* near Hsiu-ning H.,
Anhui.
2° *Chén* near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.
- 5144 Nan-t'un | 屯, *chén* near Ching-
yang H., Shensi.
- 5145 Nan-tzü-t'ung | 梓潼, (obs.)
in Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, chün in
Liang 梁 CHOU.
- 5146 Nan-wan-shan | 萬山, Y. near
Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.
- 5147 Nan-wei | 渭, (obs.) *Sung*, C.
in S. W. of Hunan.
- 5148 Nan-yang | 陽 Nan-yang.
1° Fu in the Nan-Ju-Kuang circ.,
Honan; forming the district
city of the same name; Lat.
33° 06', Long. 112° 34'; *orig.*, in
K. Ch'ü 楚 and K. Han 韓;
Ts'in, Nan-yang | 陽 chün,

南

Nan-fung.

- with capital city Wan 宛;
Han, Ch'un-ling 春陵; *Sui*,
Têng 鄆 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*,
Wan 宛 C.; *Kin*, Shên 申 C.;
Ming, Nan-yang | 陽 Fu.
- 2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Honan;
Lat. 33° 06', Long. 112° 34';
orig., K. Shên 申; *Ts'in*, Wan
宛 H.; 2nd *Wei*, Shng-mo 上
陌; *P. Chou*, Shaang-wan 上
宛; *Sui*, Nan-yang | 陽.
- 3° H. in Corea; Lat. 37° 32',
Long. 125° 46'.
- 4° (Obs.) *W. Wei*, town W. of
Tsao-yang H., Hupeh.
- 5° See No. 3023.
- 5149 Nan-yeh | 桡, see No. 4664.
- 5150 Nan-yen | 燕, see No. 7523.
- 5151 Nan-yi | 移, (obs.) in Annam;
S. Ts'i, H. in Wu-p'ing 武平
chün.
- 5152 Nan-yüan | 原 Nan-yuen, Fu
in Corea; Lat. 35° 08', Long.
126° 25'.
- 5153 Nan-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Kuang-
si; *Sung*, C. in Yung 邕 CHOU.
- 難
- 5154 Nan-chiang 難江, see No. 5059.
- 報
- 5155 Nan-tsei 報賊, post-town near
Ch'ien C., Shensi.
-
- 5156 Nan-chang, see No. 5050.
- 5157 Nan-chau, see No. 5051.
- 5158 Nan-ching, see Nos. 5055, 5056.
- 5159 Nan-chuen, see No. 5073.
- 5160 Nan-chung, see No. 5075.
- 5161 Nan-fung, see No. 5079.

Nie-fu.

- 5162 Nan-hiung, see No. 5093.
 5163 Nan-hwui, see No. 5086.
 5164 Nan-kang, see No. 5098.
 5165 Nan-ki, see No. 5058.
 5166 Nan-kiang, see No. 5059.
 5167 Nan-king, see No. 792.
 5168 Nan-kow, see No. 5100.
 5169 Nan-loh, see No. 5104.
 5170 Nan-ngan, see No. 5046.
 5171 Nan-ngau, see No. 5047.
 5172 Nan-pi, see No. 5119.
 5173 Nan-ping, see No. 5122.
 5174 Nan-tau-pu, see No. 5136.
 5175 Nan-tsing, see No. 5069.
 5176 Nan-yuen, see No. 5152.

NAO

鬧

- 5177 Nao-ni 鬧泥, post-town near
 Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

- 5178 Narat, see No. 5025.

NEI

內

- 5179 Nei-chiang 內江 Nui-kiang, H.
 in Tzü C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29°
 40', Long. 105° 08'; *Han*, Tzü-
 chung 資中; *Sui*, Nei-chiang
 | 江 H.
 5180 Nei-ch'iu | 邱 Nui-kiu, H. in
 Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 15',
 Long. 115° 35'; *T'ang*, Chung-
 ch'iu 中邱; *Sui*, Nei-ch'iu |
 邱
 5181 Nei-fu | 附, see No. 6936.

內

Ngan-kih.

- 5182 Nei-huang | 黃 Nui-hwang, H.
 in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36°
 02', Long. 115° 09'; *Han*, Nei-
 huang | 黃.
 5183 Nei-hsiang | 鄉 Nui-hiang, H.
 in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33°
 10', Long. 111° 55'; *Ts'in*, Chung-
 hsiang 中鄉; *W. Wei*, Nei-
 hsiang | 鄉.
 5184 Nei-mêng-ku | 蒙古, Inner
 Mongolia, a province in Mongolia,
 bounded on the N. by Heh-lung-
 kiang, Tssetsen, Tuchetu and Das-
 saktu; on the E. by Kirin; on the
 S. by Shingking, Chihli, Shansi,
 Shensi and Kansuh; and on the
 W. by Yarkand.
 5185 Nei-pu | 部, see No. 1553.
 5186 Nei-shih | 史.
 1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, chün in Shensi.
 2° See Nos. 1784, 2357, 2620 and
 7797.
 5187 Nei-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *Sui*, H.,
 W. of Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.
 5188 Nertchinsk, see No. 5228.
 5189 Newchwang, see No. 4961.
 5190 Ngai, see No. 41.
 NGAN
 5191 Ngan, see No. 52.
 5192 Ngan-fuh, see No. 70.
 5193 Ngan-hiang, see No. 79.
 5194 Ngan-hwa, see No. 72.
 5195 Ngan-hwui, see No. 75.
 5196 Ngan-i, see No. 114.
 5197 Ngan-jin, see No. 81.
 5198 Ngan-kang, see No. 83.
 5199 Ngan-ki, see No. 58.
 5200 Ngan-kih, see No. 57.

Ni-ch'i.

- 5201 Ngan-king, see No. 62.
 5202 Ngan-kiu, see No. 63.
 5203 Ngan-luh, see No. 89.
 5204 Ngan-nan, see No. 94.
 5205 Ngan-ning, see No. 95.
 5206 Ngan-pien, see No. 96.
 5207 Ngan-ping, see No. 97.
 5208 Ngan-sai, see No. 99.
 5209 Ngan-shun, see No. 101.
 5210 Ngan-si, see No. 76.
 5211 Ngan-sub, see No. 102.
 5212 Ngan-ting, see No. 104.
 5213 Ngan-tung, see No. 107.
 5214 Ngan-yang, see No. 110.
 5215 Ngan-yih, see No. 117.
 5216 Ngan-yin, see No. 118.
 5217 Ngan-yoh, see No. 120.
 5218 Ngan-yuen, see No. 121.
 5219 Ngän, see No. 1642.
 5220 Ngän-loh, see No. 1647.
 5221 Ngän-lung, see No. 1648.
 5222 Ngän-ngan, see No. 1643.
 5223 Ngän-ping, see No. 1650.
 5224 Ngän-shi, see No. 1651.
 5225 Ngau-ning, see No. 5338.
 5226 Ngo-mei, see No. 5320.
 5227 Ngo-pien, see No. 5322.

NI

尼

- 5228 Ni-pu-ch'u 尼布楚 Nipchu, or
 Nertchinsk, town in Hehlung-
 kiang on the Russian frontier;
 Lat. 51° 49', Long. 121°.

泥

- 5229 Ni-ch'a 泥汊, *ch'u* near Wu-wei
 C., Anhui.
 5230 Ni-ch'i | 溪, T-S. near P'ing-
 shan H., Ssüch'uan.

泥

Ning.

- 5231 Ni-yang | 陽.
 1° *Ch'in* near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
 2° See No. 5239.

你

- 5232 Ni-sha-pu-êrh 你沙不尔, see
 No. 5042.
 5233 Ni-sha-pu-li | 沙卜里, see
 No. 5042.

匿

- 5234 Ni-ch'a-wu-êrh 匿察兀兒, see
 No. 5042.

NIEH

涅

- 5235 Nieh 涅, see Nos. 8098, 8757.

NIEN

鮎

- 5236 Nien-yü 鮎魚, *ssü* near Wu-
 ch'ang H., Hupeh.

黏

- 5237 Nien-t'i 黏蟬, (obs.) S. W. of
 P'ing-hsiang Tao, Corea; W. Han,
 H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

碾

- 5238 Nien-po 碾伯 Chen-peh, H. in
 Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36°
 30', Long. 102° 50'.

NING

寧

- 5239 Ning 寧 Ning.
 1° C. in Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kan-
 suh; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 107°
 51'; Ts'in, Yi-ch'ü 義渠; Han,
 Ni-yang 泥陽; Sui, Tang
 and Sung, Ting-an 定安 H.;
 2nd Wei, Hua 華 C.; W. Wei,
 Ning | C.

寧

Ning-hai.

- 2° C. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan;
Lat. 24° 18', Long. 108° 05';
Han, in Yi 益 *CHOU*; *Tsin*,
Nan-ning 南 | ; *T'ang*, Li 黎
C.; Yüan, Ning | C.
- 5240 Ning-ch'êng | 城, post-town
near Ning-ling H., Honan.
- 5241 Ning-chiang | 江, (obs.) N. E.
of the town of Kirin; *Liao*, C. in
Tung-ching 東京 circ.
- 5242 Ning-ch'iang | 羌 Ning-kiang,
C. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi;
Lat. 32° 42', Long. 106° 27'; *Han*,
Chü 沮 H.; *Minor Han*, Liang
梁 C.; *Tsin*, Wu-tu 武都.
- 5243 Ning-chin | 晉 Ning-tsin, H.
in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 44',
Long. 115°; *Tsin*, Ying-t'ao 瑯
陶; *T'ang*, Ning-chin | 晉.
- 5244 Ning-ching | 津 Ning-tsin, H.
in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37°
48', Long. 116° 32'; *Sung*, Yang-
hsin 陽信; *Kin*, Ning-ching
| 津.
- 5245 Ning-êrh | 洱 Ning-'rh, H. form-
ing the prefectural city of P'u-
êrh, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 02', Long.
101° 10'.
- 5246 Ning-fan | 番, (obs.) near Mien-
ning H., Ssüch'uan; *Ming*, Ning-
fan | 番 military district.
- 5247 Ning-fêng | 風, (obs.) 100 li W.
of T'êng H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H.
in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 5248 Ning-fêng | 豐, (obs.) *Sung*, H.,
W. of Fu-ku H., Shensi.
- 5249 Ning-hai | 海 Ning-hai.
1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 15',
Long. 129° 10'.

寧

Ning-hsia.

- 2° C. in T'êng-chou Fu, Shan-
tung; Lat. 37° 25', Long. 121°
40'; *Han*, Mou-p'ing 牟平;
T'ang, Mou 牟 C., *Kin*, Ning-
hai | 海.
- 3° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Cheh-
kiang; Lat. 29° 35', Long. 120°
46'; *Han*, Hui-p'u 回浦; *Tsin*,
Ning-hai | 海.
- 4° Ssü near Hsü-wên H., Kuang-
tung.
- 5250 Ning-ho | 和, *chen* near Ti-tao
C., Kansuh.
- 5251 Ning-ho | 河 Ning-ho, H. in
Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39°
22', Long. 117° 43'.
- 5252 Ning-hua | 化 Ning-hwa, H. in
T'ing-chou Fu, Fukien; Lat. 26°
13', Long. 116° 49'; *T'ang*, Huang-
lien 黃連 and Ning-hua | 化.
- 5253 Ning-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) 12 li N. of Huai-an C.,
Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, military dis-
trict in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川
circ.
- 2° (Obs.) 40 li W. of Hsi-ning
Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, walled town
in Hsi-ning 西 | C.
- 5254 Ning-hsia | 夏 Ning-hia.
1° Fu in the Ning-hsia-Ho-tung-
Ho-hsi circ.; forming also the
two district cities of Ning-hsia
and Ning-so; Lat. 38° 33', Long.
106° 08'; *orig.*, land of the
Ch'iang 羌 tribes; *Han*, So-
fang 朔方; *Tsin*, a non-Chi-
nese K. Hsia 夏; 2nd Wei and
T'ang, Hsia 夏 C., *Sung*, Hsing
興 C.; *Ming*, Ning-hsia | 夏
military district.

寧

Ning-jên.

- 2° H. forming with Ning-so H., the prefectural city of Ning-hsia, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 33', Long. 106° 08'.
- 5255 Ning-hsia-chung | 夏中, see No. 4393.
- 5256 Ning-hsia-Ho-tung-Ho-hsi | 夏河東河西, circ. in Kansuh, comprising Ning-hsia Fu, with general supervision over the regions on the West and E. of the Yellow River.
- 5257 Ning-hsia | 陝 Ning-hia.
1° T. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33°, Long. 109° 10'.
2° Y. near the above.
- 5258 Ning-hsiang | 鄉 Ning-hiang.
1° H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 22', Long. 111° 10'; Han, Li-shih 離石 *chün*; Sui, T'ang and Sung, P'ing-yi 平夷 H., P. Chou, Ning-hsiang | 鄉 H.
2° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 18', Long. 112° 08'; Han, Yi-yang 益陽; Wu, Hsin-yang 新陽; Ts'in, Hsin-k'ang 新康; Sung, Ning-hsiang | 鄉.
3° Chên near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.
- 5259 Ning-hsin | 新, (obs.) S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H., S. E. of Ts'ang-wu H., Kuangsi.
- 5260 Ning-jên | 人.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of Jung H., Kuangsi; Sui, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Shansi; Liao, H. in Yün-nei 雲內 *chün*.

寧

Ning-ling.

- 5261 Ning-jên | 仁.
1° (Obs.) N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; T'ang, H. in Tang 黨 C.
2° (Obs.) near So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Kin, chên in Yün-nei 雲內 *chün*.
- 5262 Ning-ku-t'a | 古塔 Ninguta, town in Kirin; Lat. 44° 55', Long. 129° 10'.
- 5263 Ning-ku | 谷, ssü near Kuei-hua T., Kueichou.
- 5264 Ning-kuo | 國 Ning-kwoh.
1° Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Hsüan-ch'êng; Lat. 30° 50', Long. 118° 41'; orig., in 1st, K. Wu 吳, 2nd, K. Yüeh 越, 3rd, K. Ch'u 楚; Ts'in, in Chang 鄖 *chün*; Han, Tan-yang 丹陽 and Wan-ling 宛陵; E. Han, Hsüan-ch'êng 宣城; Sui and T'ang, Hsüan 宣 C.; Sung, Ning-kuo | 國 Fu.
2° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 43', Long. 118° 58'; Han, Wan-ling 宛陵; Wu, Ning-kuo | 國 H.
- 5265 Ning-ling | 陵 Ning-ling, H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 30', Long. 115° 31'; orig., K. Kê-po 葛伯; Ts'in, Tang 碣 H.; Han, Ning-ling | 陵.
- 5266 Ning-ling | 靈 Ning-ling, T. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 35', Long. 105° 25'; lately established on the site of a village called Chin-chi 金積 *pao*.

寧

Ning-tu.

- 5267 Ning-ming | 明 Ning-ming, C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 15', Long. 106° 35'.
- 5268 Ning-pien, | 邊 Ning-pien, Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 57', Long. 126° 05'.
- 5269 Ning-po | 波 Ning-po, Fu in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ., Chehkiang; forming also the district city of Yin; Lat. 29° 49', Long. 121° 35'; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *orig.*, Yung-tung 甬東; *Ts'in*, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Sui*, Yüeh 越 C.; *T'ang*, Ming 明 C.; *Sung*, Ch'ing-yüan 慶元; *Ming*, Ning-po | 波 Fu.
- 5270 Ning-Shao-T'ai | 紹台, circ. in Chehkiang comprising Ning-po Fu, Shao-hsing Fu and T'ai-chou Fu.
- 5271 Ning-so | 朔 Ning-soh, H. forming with Ning-hsia H. the prefectural city of Ning-hsia, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 33', Long. 106° 08'.
- 5272 Ning-tan | 單, (obs.) in Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kao-hsing 高興 *chün*.
- 5273 Ning-tê | 德 Ning-teh, H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 37', Long. 119° 18'; *orig.*, Ch'ang-ch'i 長溪 and Ku-t'ien 古田; *Five dyn.*, Ning-tê | 德.
- 5274 Ning-tu | 都 Ning-tu.
1° C. L. C. in the Chi-Nan-Kan-Ning circ., Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 28', Long. 115° 51'; *Han*, Kan 贛 H.; *Wu*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Tein*, Chieh-yang 揭陽; 1st *Sung*, Ning-tu | 都.

寧

Ning-yi.

- 2° (Obs.) N. of the above; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-k'ang 南康 *chün*.
- 3° (Obs.) 70 li S. E. of Han-yin T., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-k'ang 安康 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Wei-ming 魏明 *chün*.
- 4° (Obs.) 24 li W. of Han-yin T., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in An-k'ang 安康 *chün*.
- 5° See No. 6377.
- 5275 Ning-wei | 韋, (obs.) in Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.
- 5276 Ning-wu | 武 Ning-wu.
1° Fu in the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 112° 08'.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shansi; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 112° 08'.
- 5277 Ning-yang | 陽 Ning-yang.
1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 55', Long. 117°; *orig.*, Shan-yi 闡邑 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Ning-yang | 陽; 2nd *Wei*, P'ing-yüan 平原; *Sui*, Kung-ch'iu 龔邱.
2° H. in Lung-yen C., Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 35', Long. 117° 30'.
- 5278 Ning-yi | 夷.
1° (Obs.) in Annam; *S. Sung*, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) N. E. of Li-ch'üan H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsien-yang 咸陽 *chün*.
3° See No. 6381.

寧 Ning-erh.

- 5279 Ning-yi | 邑, (obs.) Yin, H. near Huo-chia H., Fuhkien; see also No. 3023.
- 5280 Ning-yüan | 遠 Ning-yuen.
 1° Fu in the Chien-ch'ang-Shang-nan circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of Hsi-ch'ang; Lat. 27° 50', Long. 102° 12'.
 2° Fu in Corea; Lat. 40° 05', Long. 126° 55'.
 3° T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 20', Long. 112° 55'.
 4° C. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. 40° 30', Long. 120° 40'.
 5° H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 34° 38', Long. 104° 58'; T'ang, Lung-hsi 隴西: Sung, Ning-yüan | 遠.
 6° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 33', Long. 111° 48'; Han, Lêng-tao 冷道; Fivedyn., Yen-ch'ang 延昌; Sung, Ning-yüan | 遠.
 7° Town in Ili; Lat. 43° 25', Long. 82° 50'.
 8° See No. 8269.
- 5281 Ning-yüeh | 越 Ning-yueh.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 128° 12'.
 2° Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssü-ch'uan.

- 5282 Ning-hia, see Nos. 5254, 5257.
 5283 Ning-hiang, see No. 5258.
 5284 Ning-hwa, see No. 5252.
 5285 Ning-kiang, see No. 5242.
 5286 Ning-kwoh, see No. 5264.
 5287 Ning-'rh, see No. 5245.

Niuburdzung.

- 5288 Ning-soh, see No. 5271.
 5289 Ning-teh, see No. 5273.
 5290 Ning-tsin, see Nos. 5243, 5244.
 5291 Ning-yueh, see No. 5281.
 5292 Ning-yuen, see No. 5280.
 5293 Ninguta, see No. 5262.
 5294 Nipchu, see No. 5228.
 5295 Nishapur, see No. 5042.
-
- NIU**
牛
- 5296 Niu 牛, Y. near Min C., Kansuh.
 5297 Niu-chieh | 街, post-town near Chên-hsiung C., Yünnan.
 5298 Niu-chuang-ch'êng | 庄城, 莊城 near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking, in Lat. 40° 53', Long. 122° 07'; giving its name to the open port of Newchwang, which is, however, several miles nearer the sea; see No. 4961.
- 5299 Niu-k'ou | 口, post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 5300 Niu-ma | 馬, shé near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.
 5301 Niu-p'i | 推, chén near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.
 5302 Niu-po-êrh-tsung | 博尔宗 Niuburdzung, town in Thibet; Lat. 25° 15', Long. 95° 40'.
 5303 Niu-t'ang | 堂, Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.
 5304 Niu-t'un-ho | 屯河, 屯河 near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
 5305 Niu-wu | 武, chén near Fu C. Shensi.
-
- 5306 Niuburdzung, see No. 5302.

Nung-ch'êng.

NO

糯

- 5307 No-pai-wa 糯白瓦, T-S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

訥

- 5308 No-no-ho 訥訥赫 Penegue, town in Kirin; Lat. 44° 20', Long. 129°.

- 5309 No-shui | 水, see No. 7769.

NÜ

女

- 5310 Nü-ch'i 女祁, (obs.) E. of Lung-mên 龍門 H., Chihli; W. Han, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chiün*.

NUAN

暖

- 5311 Nuan-chiang 暖江, (obs.) near Ch'ü-ching Fu, Ssüch'uan; S. Ts'i, H. in Hsi-p'ing 西平 *chiün*.
- 5312 Nuan-tai-chü | 帶堤, T-S. near O-pien T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5313 Nuan-tai-mi | 帶密, T-S. near O-pien T., Ssüch'uan.

- 5314 Nui-hiang, see No. 5183.

- 5315 Nui-hwang, see No. 5182.

- 5316 Nui-kiang, see No. 5179.

- 5317 Nui-kiu, see No. 5180.

NUNG

農

- 5318 Nung-ch'êng 農城, (obs.) Tsin, H., W. of Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

Okbara.

O

鵝

- 5319 O-pu 鵝埠, *see* near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

峨

- 5320 O-mei 峨眉 Ngo-mei, H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 32', Long. 103° 38'; Han, Nan-an 南安; P. Chou, O-mei | 眉; Sui, Ch'ing-yi 青衣.

- 5321 O-mei-hsi | 眉喜, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 5322 O-pien | 邊 Ngo-pien, T. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.

- 5323 O-shan | 山, (obs.) T'ang, town 200 li W. of Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.

- 5324 O-t'ou | 頭, *chen* near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuangtung.

磻

- 5325 O-chia 磻嘉, (obs.) Yüan, H. near Ching-tung T., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 32', Long. 101° 23'; orig., Hsü 虛.

鄂

- 5326 O 鄂, see Nos. 2306, 8084.

- 5327 O-êrh-chê-yi-t'u | 尔哲衣圖 Olchitu, town in Sainnoin; Lat. 46° 30', Long. 99°.

- 5328 O-k'ê-shih | 克什, T-S. near Ta-yi H., Ssüch'uan.

- 5329 O-tuan | 端, Khoten, see No. 2201.

- 5330 O-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) formerly town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

- 5331 O-mi, see No. 19.

- 5332 Okbara, see No. 8230.

Pa.

- 5333 Oksu, see No. 11.
 5334 Olchitu, see No. 5327.
 5335 Otrar, see No. 1637.
 5336 Otus, see No. 8219.

OU

歐

- 5337 Ou-yang 歐陽.
 1° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 2° T.-S. near Hsia-chiang T.,
 Kueichou.

歐

- 5338 Ou-ning 歐寧 Ngau-ning, H.
 forming with Chien-an H. the
 prefectural city of Chien-ning,
 Fukkien; Lat. 27° 04', Long.
 118° 25'.

藕

- 5339 Ou-ch'ih 藕池, *chén* near Shih-
 shou H., Hupeh.
 5340 Ou-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near Lai-an
 H., Anhui.

- 5341 Ouigour, see Nos. 8029, 8201.
 5342 Ourumtsi, see No. 7206.
 5343 Outer Kansuh, see No. 7894⁺.

PA

巴

- 5344 Pa 巴 Pa.
 1° C. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 31° 51', Long. 106° 45';
Ts'in, Shang-ku 上谷; *T'ang*,
 Yi-ching 益津; *P. Chou*, Hua-
 ch'êng 化城.

巴

Pa-êrh-chu-hai.

- 2° H. forming the prefectural
 city of Chung-ch'ing, Ssü-
 ch'uan; Lat. 29° 42', Long. 106°
 42'; *orig.*, K. Pa | ; *Ts'in*,
 Chiang 江 C.; *Minor Han*, Pa
 | H.; *T'ang*, Yü 渝 C.
 3° (Obs.) Chou and Ts'in, K. com-
 prising part of Ssüch'uan; *Han*,
 Pa | *chiün*.
 4° See Nos. 2444, 6878, 8689.
 5345 Pa-ch'êng | 城, *chén* near
 Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 5346 Pa-chiang | 江, (obs.) S. of
 An-hua H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H.
 in Man 蠻 C.
 5347 Pa-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 2921.
 5348 Pa-ch'ou | 紬, T.-S. near Sung-
 p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 5349 Pa-ch'ü | 渠.
 1° (Obs.) 65 li N. E. of K'ai H.,
 Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Pa-
 tung | 東 *chiün*.
 2° (Obs.) N. E. of Tung-hsiang
 H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in
 Pa-ch'ü | 渠 *chiün*; *T'ang*, H.
 in Tung 通 C.; *Sung*, H. in
 Ta 達 C.
 3° See No. 6911.
 5350 Pa-êrh-ch'ih-li-han | 耳赤利
 邢, or Pa-êrh-chên 八兒真.
 or, 八耳真, Barkhalighend.
 or, Barchin, town in Independent
 Turkestan, on the Sihon.
 5351 Pa-êrh-ta-a | 耳打阿 Bardaa
 town in Persia.
 5352 Pa-êrh-chu-hai | 尔朱海
 town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 40°
 40', Long. 109° 25'.

巴

Pa-lin.

- 5353 Pa-êrh-ch'ü-k'ê | 尔楚克 Bar-chuk, town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 10', Long. 72° 25'.
- 5354 Pa-êrh-k'ü | 尔庫, see No. 495.
- 5355 Pa-êrh-lu-k'ê | 尔魯克 Bar-luk, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 45° 25', Long. 83°.
- 5356 Pa-ha-o-lo-su-t'ai | 哈鄂羅 蘇台 Urusutai, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 10', Long. 93°.
- 5357 Pa-ho | 河, *ssü* near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.
- 5358 Pa-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) W. of Lang-chung H., Ssüch'uan; *Tsin* and *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU.
2° (Obs.) S. Sung, C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.
3° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, *chün*, comprising W. part of Pa | *chün*.
4° (Obs.) formerly H., E. of Mien-chu H., Ssüch'uan.
5° See Nos. 4040, 4911, 5540.
- 5359 Pa-kung | 公, *ssü* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi; *kin*, Pa-kung | 公 *chén*.
- 5360 Pa-la-ssü | 拉斯 Barskoto, town in Tsatsien; Lat. 48° 10', Long. 113° 25'.
- 5361 Pa-li-hei | 里黑 (or Pi-li-han 必里罕, or Pan-lê-ho 班勒乾, or Pan-li 班里, or Pan班.) Balkh, town in Bokhara.
- 5361^a Pa-li-k'un | 里坤, see No. 2509^a.
- 5362 Pa-lin | 林 Barin, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 43° 50', Long. 118° 10'.

巴

Pa-ti.

- 5363 Pa-ling | 陵 Pa-ling.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yo-chou, Hunan; Lat. 29° 18', Long. 113° 03'; *orig.*, Tung-ling 東陵; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *Wu*, Pa-ling | 陵.
- 2° Post-town near the above.
- 5364 Pa-mou | 某 Bamian, a pass leading from Afghanistan to Independent Turkestan; in Lat. 34° 50', Long. 67° 48'.
- 5365 Pa-pu | 補, or Pa-p'ü 八普, Babu, or Bapu, town in Independent Turkestan.
- 5366 Pa-shan 巴山.
1° Post-town near Pa-tung H., Hupeh.
2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., S. of Ch'ang-yang H., Hupeh.
3° See No. 1598.
- 5367 Pa-shih | 什 Bashi, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41°, Long. 77° 30'.
- 5368 Pa-shui | 水, post-town near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.
- 5369 Pa-ta-k'ê-shan | 達克山 (or, Pa-ta-ha-shang | 荅哈傷, or, Pa-ta-hei-shang 八荅黑商.) Badakshar, town near the sources of the Oxus; Lat. 36° 28', Long. 71° 23'.
- 5370 Pa-ta-ha-shang | 荅哈傷, see preceding.
- 5371 Pa-t'ang | 塘 Bathang, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5372 Pa-ti | 底, T-S. near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssüch'uan.

巴

Pa-lan.

- 5373 Pa-tung | 東 Pa-tung.
 1° H. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh;
 Lat. 31° 02', Long. 111° 15';
Han, Wu 巫 H.; *Liang*, Hsin-
 ling 信陵; *Sui*, Pa-tung | 東.
 2° (Obs.) N. E. of Fêng-chieh
 H., Ssüch'uan; *Tsin* and *Sui*,
 chün in Liang 梁 CHOU; N.
Sung, chün in Ching 荆 C.
 3° (Obs.) N. W. of Pa-tung H.,
 Hupeh; *Sui*, H. in Pa-tung
 | 東 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Kuei
 歸 C.
 4° (Obs.) in Pa-tung H., Hupeh;
Yüan and *Ming*, H. in Kuei
 歸 C.
 5° See No. 3839.
- 5374 Pa-tzü-ch'êng | 子城.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, town near Chung
 C., Ssüch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, town near Ho C.,
 Ssüch'uan.
- 5375 Pa-wa-êrh-ti | 瓦兒的, or
 Pa-wa-êrh 八瓦耳, Bavurd,
 town of Persia, in the province of
 Khorassan.
- 5376 Pa-wang | 旺, T-S. near T'ien-
 ch'üan C., Ssüch'uan.
- 5377 Pa-yang | 陽, post-town near
 Yün-yang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5378 Pa-yen-jung-kê | 燕戎格 Pa-
 jenyunk, T. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kan-
 suh; Lat. 36° 10', Long. 102° 50'.
- 5379 Pa-yen-nang-ch'ien | 顏囊
 謙, T-S. in Kokonor.

芭

- 5380 Pa-lan 芭攏 Kanibadam, town
 in Independent Turkestan, be-
 tween Khodjend and Khokand.

Pa-êrh-chên.

霸

- 5381 Pa 霸 Pa.
 1° C. in Shun-t'ien Fu, and also
 included in the Pa-ch'ang circ.,
 Chihli; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 116°
 15'; *Ts'in*, Shang-ku 上谷;
T'ang, Yi-ching 益津; *P. Chou*
 Pa | C.
 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, C. near Mou C.,
 Ssüch'uan.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Chung-
 ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 5381^A Pa-ch'ang | 昌, circ. in Chihli,
 comprising Pa C. and Ch'ang-
 p'ing C.
- 5382 Pa-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2250.
- 5383 Pa-ling | 陵, see No. 2854.

拔

- 5384 Pa-li-ssü 拔里寺 Barsis, town
 in Persia.

八

- 5385 Pa-chai 八寨 Pah-chai, C. L. T.
 in Kueichou; Lat. 26° 05', Long.
 107° 55'.
- 5386 Pa-chi-ta | 吉打 (or, Pao-ta
 報達,) Bagdad, a city of Asiatic
 Turkey; Lat. 33° 21', Long. 44°
 28'.
- 5387 Pa-chiao-ch'êng | 角城, post-
 town near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.
- 5388 Pa-chiao-tiao | 角碛, T. T.
 near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5389 Pa-ch'ih-chai | 尺寨, ssü near
 Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5390 Pa-chou | 舟, T-S. near Hsia-
 Chiang T., Kueichou.
- 5391 Pa-êrh-chên | 耳真, see No.
 5350.

儿 Pai-ti.

- 5392 Pa-êrh-chên | 兒眞, see No. 5350.
 5393 Pa-ha-la-yin | 哈刺因 Bahrain, an island in the Persian Gulf.
 5394 Pa-li-mang | 里茫, town in Yarkand, N. of Ushi.
 5395 Pa-pu | 步, Y. near Ta-tsu H., Ssüch'uan.
 5396 Pa-p'u | 普, see No. 5365.
 5397 Pa-ta-hei-shang | 答黑商, see No. 5369.
 5398 Pa-tieh | 疊, ssü near Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
 5399 Pa-tu | 都, ch'ín near Ch'ing-yüan H., Chehkiang.
 5400 Pa-tu | 渡, chên near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
 5401 Pa-t'un | 屯, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 5402 Pa-wa-êrh | 瓦耳, see No. 5375.

P'A

琶

- 5403 P'a-chiang 琶江, ssü near Fokang T., Kuangtung.

- 5404 Pah-chai, see No. 5385.

PAI

拜

- 5405 Pai 拜 Bai, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 81°.
 5406 Pai-na-mu-ch'êng | 納木城 Painamjung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 89° 30'.
 5407 Pai-ti | 底 Pai-ti, town in Thibet; Lat. 29°, Long. 90° 30'.

Pai-kung.

白

- 5408 Pai 白, (obs.) T'ang, C. near Pö-pai H., Kuangsi.
 5409 Pai-ch'êng | 城, chên near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
 5410 Pai-ch'i | 旗, chên near Ta-p'u H., Kuangtung.
 5411 Pai-ch'ih | 池.
 1° (Obs.) E. of Ling 靈 C., Kansuh; T'ang, H. in Yen 鹽 C.
 2° (Obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; N. Wei, H. in Ch'ang-Ch'êng 長城 chün.
 5412 Pai-fu | 甫, chên near Mien-ch'ih H., Honan.
 5413 Pai-fu | 伏, post-town near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
 5414 Pai-ho | 河 Peh-ho, H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat 32° 35', Long. 110° 03'; Ts'in, Han-chung 漢中.
 5415 Pai-ho-k'ou | 河口, post-town near Pao-k'ang H., Hupeh.
 5416 Pai-ho | 鶴, post-town near Chiung C., Ssüch'uan.
 5417 Pai-hu | 湖.
 1° Chên near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.
 2° Ssü near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.
 5418 Pai-hu | 虎, Y. near Hsin-t'ien H., Hunan.
 5419 Pai-hua | 花, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 5420 Pai-hsia | 下, see No. 792.
 5421 Pai-hsia | 霞, ssü near P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.
 5422 Pai-kou | 溝, post-town near An-su H., Chihli.
 5423 Pai-kung | 公, (obs.) formerly fort near Yang H., Shensi.

白 Pai-shên-miao.

- 5424 Pai-kung-ch'êng | 公城, (obs.)
formerly fort near Pao-ch'ing Fu,
Hunan.
- 5425 Pai-kuo | 果, *chén* near Ma-
ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 5426 Pai-li | 利, T-S. in Kokonor.
- 5427 Pai-lien | 蓮, post-town near
Kuei-hua H., Fuhkien.
- 5428 Pai-lo | 螺, *ssü* near Chien-li
H., Hupeh.
- 5429 Pai-lu | 路, T-S. near Mien-
ning H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5430 Pai-lu | 鹿, see Nos. 3891, 4004.
- 5431 Pai-lung | 龍, see No. 6758.
- 5432 Pai-ma-kuan | 馬關, post-
town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.
- 5433 Pai-mang | 芒, Y. near Chiang-
hua H., Hunan.
- 5434 Pai-mao | 茆, *ssü* near Ch'ang-
chou Fu, Kiangsu.
- 5435 Pai-mien | 面, *ssü* near Hsin-
t'ien H., Hunan.
- 5436 Pai-na | 納, T-S. near Hsiu-
wên H., Kueichow.
- 5437 Pai-p'ü | 蒲, *chén* near Ju-kao
H., Kiangsu.
- 5438 Pai-sha | 沙.
1° *Chén* near Ch'ing-shui H.,
Kansuh.
2° *Ssü* near Lin-wu H., Hunan.
3° Post-town near Ch'ang-yang
H., Hupeh.
4° Post-town near Min-ch'ing H.,
Fuhkien.
- 5439 Pai-shan | 山, T-S. near Ssü-
ên Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5440 Pai-shên-miao | 神廟, Y. near
Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.

白 Pai-yang.

- 5441 Pai-shih | 市.
1° *Chén* near Chao-yi H., Shensi.
2° Post-town near Chung-ch'ing
Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 5442 Pai-shih | 石.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. of Lung-
yu H., Chehkiang.
2° Post-town near Fu-an H.,
Fuhkien.
- 5443 Pai-shui | 水 Peh-shwui.
1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi;
Lat. 35° 10', Long. 109° 30';
S. A., P'êng-wei 彭衛; *Tsin*,
Pai-shui | 水; *T'ang*, Su-yi
粟邑.
2° *Chén* near P'ing-liang Fu,
Kansuh.
3° *Chén* near Kuang-ch'ang H.,
Kiangsi.
4° *Ssü* near P'ing-yi H., Yunnan.
5° See No. 8854.
- 5444 Pai-ti-ch'êng | 帝城, (obs.)
formerly fort E. of K'uei-chou
Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 5445 Pai-t'u | 土.
1° *Chén* near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.
2° See No. 1228.
- 5446 Pai-t'u | 兔, *chén* near Chü-
jung H., Kiangsu.
- 5447 Pai-wên | 文, *chén* near Hsing
H., Shansi.
- 5448 Pai-yang | 陽, *chén* near Yi-
yang H., Honan (No. 8513.)
- 5449 Pai-yang-ch'êng | 羊城, (obs.)
formerly fort W. of Ta-t'ung Fu,
Shansi.
- 5450 Pai-yang-shan | 羊山, *chén*
near Ch'ung-yang H., Hupeh.
- 5451 Pai-yang | 洋, *chén* near T'ao-
yüan H., Kiangsu.

白 Pai-chih.

- 5452 Pai-yen-ching | 鹽井 Peh-yen-tsing, important salt-wells in Yünnan, near Ch'u-hsiung Fu; Lat. 26° 10', Long. 101°.
- 5453 Pai-yüan | 元, *chén* near Yiyang H., Honan (No. 8567).
- 5454 Pai-yün | 雲, post-town near Hsing-an H., Kuangsi.

柏

- 5455 Pai-ching 柏井, post-town near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.
- 5456 Pai-jên | 人.
1° (Obs.) W. of T'ang-shan H., Chihli; *Han* and *Tsin*, ^WH. in K. Chao 趙.
2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, H. in Tung-kuan 東莞 *chün*.
3° See No. 7076.
- 5457 Pai-jên | 仁, see No. 7076.
- 5458 Pai-lin | 林, post-town near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.
- 5459 Pai-lin-kou | 林溝, post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5460 Pai-yang | 陽, *ssü* near Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi.
- 5461 Pai-yüan | 源, (obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; *S. Ts'i*, Pai-yüan | 源 H.

百

- 5462 Pai-chang 百丈, post-town near P'u-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5463 Pai-chang-kuan | 丈關, *ssü* near Kuang-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 5464 Pai-chi | 濟, (obs.) *Han* and *T'ang*, K. in S. W. Corea.
- 5465 Pai-chia | 家, *chén* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.
- 5466 Pai-chih | 只, *chén* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.

百 Pakhoi.

- 5467 Pai-kuan | 官, *chén* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
- 5468 Pai-li | 利, T-S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5469 Pai-liang | 良, *chén* near Honyang H., Shensi.
- 5470 Pai-lou | 樓, (obs.) *T'ang*, fort, S. E. of Ting-hsing H., Chihli.
- 5471 Pai-sê | 色 Peh-sih, C. L. T. in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 24°, Long. 106° 20'.
- 5472 Pai-yi | 益, *chén* near Chungpu H., Shensi.

栢

- 5473 Pai 栢, see No. 2667.
- 5474 Pai-hsiang | 鄉 Peh-hiang, H. in Chao C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 32', Long. 114° 50'; *Han*, Hao 鄒 H., *Sui*, Pai-hsiang | 鄉.
- 5475 Pai-jên-yi | 人邑, see No. 7076.

P'AI
排

- 5476 P'ai-pu 排埠, *ssü* near Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
- 5477 P'ai-shan | 山, *ssü* near Hêng-chou Fu, Hunan.
- 5478 P'ai-shih | 市, *chén* near Hsing-Kuo C., Hupeh.
- 5479 P'ai-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Chuchi H., Chehkiang.

蔴

- 5480 P'ai-chou 蔴州, *ssü* near Wuch'ang H., Hupeh.

- 5481 Painamjung, see No. 5406.
- 5482 Pajenyunk, see No. 5378.
- 5483 Pakhoi, see No. 5598.

P'an.

PAN

板

5484 Pan-ch'iao 板橋, *chén* near Li-shui H., Kiangsu; also post-town near Yün-nan H., Yünnan.

5485 Pan-li | 栗, *Y.* near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

5486 Pan-p'u | 浦, *chén* near Hai C., Kiangsu.

5487 Pan-shih | 石, *ssü* near Hui-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

辦

5488 Pan 辦, see No. 2346.

班

5489 Pan 班, see No. 5361.

5490 Pan-ku | 估, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

5491 Pan-lê-ho | 勒紇, see No. 5361.

5492 Pan-li | 里, see No. 5361.

賁

[This character is also read PEI.]

5493 Pan-ku 賁古, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Lin-an Fu, Yünnan.

畔

5494 Pan-kuan 畔觀, see No. 3715.

般

5495 Pan-yang 般陽, see No. 7831.

P'AN

盤

5496 P'an 盤.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising parts of N. E. Yünnan and S. Kueichou.

2° See Nos. 5939, 8593.

盤

P'an-yü.

5497 P'an-chiang | 江.

1° *Y.* near An-nan H., Kueichou.

2° (Obs.), formerly H. near Chan-yi C., Yünnan.

5498 P'an-hsiao | 洑, *chén* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

5499 P'an-k'ê | 客, *chén* near Ning C., Kansuh.

5500 P'an-kuan | 關, *ssü* near Ning-ch'iang C., Shensi.

5501 P'an-lung | 龍.

1° *Chén* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.

2° See No. 3709.

5502 P'an-p'ò | 陂, (obs.) *W. Wei*, town near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.

5503 P'an-shan | 山, *chén* near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.

5504 P'an-shêng | 勝, *Y.* near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.

5505 P'an-shih | 石, see No. 7835.

5506 P'an-tao | 道, (obs.) *W. Wei*, H., W. of Nan-chiang H., Ssü-ch'uan.

5507 P'an-ti | 堤, see No. 5508.

5508 P'an-ti | 隄, or | 堤, (obs.) 70 li S. E. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chieh 階 C.

盤

5509 P'an-la 盤拉, T-S. near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.

番

[See also under the syllable FAN.]

5510 P'an-yü 番禺 *Pwan-yü* or *Fan-yü*.

1° H. forming with Nan-hai H. the prefectural city of Kuang-chou, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 07'.

番

Pao-ch'êng.

Long. 113° 15'; *Ts'in*, P'an-yü
| 禺; 1st *Sung*, Hsi-an 熙
安, and Huai-hua 懷化;
T'ang, P'an-yü | 禺 H.

2° (Obs.) S. E. of the preceding;
Han and *Tsin*, H. in Nan-hai
南海 *chiin*; now, Nan-hai H.,
Kuangtung.

3° See No. 5081.

潘

5511 P'an 潘, see No. 4980.

5512 P'an-t'ien | 田, *ssü* near Ch'ao-
chou Fu, Kuangtung.

5513 P'an-yüan | 原, (obs.) 40 li E.
of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*,
Sung and *kin*, P'an-yüan | 源 H.

PANG

榜

5514 Pang-lo 榜羅, *chên* near Ti-tao
C., Kansuh.

邦

5515 Pang 邦, (obs.) near Ssü-nan Fu,
Kueichou; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-
nan 江南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Shao-
ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

5516 Päng, see Nos. 5656, 5668.

5517 Päng-hu, see No. 5667.

5518 Päng-ki, see No. 5669.

5518^A Päng-lai, see No. 5672.

5519 Päng-shan, see No. 5659.

5520 Päng-shwui, see No. 5661.

5521 Päng-tseh, see No. 5662.

PAO

寶

5522 Pao-an 寶安, see No. 7699.

5523 Pao-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) former-
ly town near P'í H., Ssüch'uan.

寶

Pao-shan.

5524 Pao-chi | 雞 Pau-ki, H. in Fêng-
hsiang Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 20',
Long. 107° 13'; *Ts'in*, 1st, Ch'ên-
ts'ang 陳倉, 2nd, Yüan-ch'uan
苑川; *P. Chou*, Hsien 顯 H.;
T'ang, Pao-chi | 雞.

5525 Pao-ch'ih | 坻 Pau-ti, H. in
Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39°
45', Long. 117° 12'; *Han*, Ch'üan
泉 C.; *kin*, Pao-ch'ih | 坻 H.
in Ta-hsing 大興 Fu; *Ming*, H.
in T'ung 通 C.

5526 Pao-ch'ing | 慶 Pau-king, Fu
in the Ch'ang-Pao circ., Hunan;
forming also the district city of
Shao-yang; Lat. 27° 04', Long.
111° 21'; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, in K.
Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in* and *Han*, in
Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chiin*; *Wu*,
Shao-ling 邵陵; *Sui*, Chien
建 C.

5527 Pao-fêng | 豐 Pau-fung.

1° H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 33°
55', Long. 113° 06'; *S. A.*, in K.
Chêng 鄭; *Han*, Fu-ch'êng
父城; *T'ang*, Lung-hsing 龍
興; *Sung*, Pao-fêng | 豐 H.

2° (Obs.) E. of T'ung-shan H.,
Kiangsu; *Sung*, fort in Hsü
徐 C.

5528 Pao-jên | 仁, *ssü* near Ho-yüan
H., Kuangtung.

5529 Pao-ning | 寧 Pau-ning, H.
forming the prefectural city of
Kuang-nan, Yunnan; Lat. 24°
10', Long. 105° 06'.

5530 Pao-shan | 山 Pau-shan.
1° H. in T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu;
Lat. 31° 15', Long. 121° 30'.

寶

Pao-an.

- 2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; *Han*, Hsieh-lung 邪龍; *Yüan*, Pao-shan | 山 C.
- 5531 Pao-ting | 鼎, see No. 8963.
- 5532 Pao-t'ing | 亭, *ssü* near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.
- 5533 Pao-wu | 婺, see No. 1040.
- 5534 Pao-ying | 應 Pau-ying, H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 04', Long. 119° 22'; *Han*, An-p'ing 安平, *Liang*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Pao-ying | 應 C.

保

- 5535 Pao 保 Pau.
1° (Obs.) *Ming*, H. in Ch'êng-tu, Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 42', Long. 103° 32'; *T'ang*, Hsüeh-ch'êng 薛城, *Mêng-shu* 孟蜀 and Pao-ning | 寧.
- 2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 3° See No. 5544.
- 5536 Pao-an | 安 Pau-ngan.
1° C. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 22', Long. 115° 14'; *orig.*, in K. Yen 燕; *Ts'in*, in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; *Han*, Cho-lu 涿鹿; *T'ang*, Hsin 新 C.; *Liao*, Wu-ting 武定 and Fêng-shêng 奉聖; *Kin*, Tê-hsing 德興; *Ming*, Pao-an | 安 C.
- 2° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 02', Long. 108° 37'; *Han*, in Shang 上 *chün*; *T'ang*, Yung-k'ang 永康; *Sung*, Pao-an | 安.

保

Pao-shan.

- 3° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.
- 4° (Obs.) *Liang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.
- 5537 Pao-ch'ang | 昌 Pau-chang.
1° H. in Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung; Lat. 25° 12', Long. 113° 55'; *Tsin*, Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang*, Chêng-ch'ang 瀘昌; *Sung*, Pao-ch'ang | 昌.
- 2° See No. 5093.
- 5538 Pao-ching | 靖 Pau-ting; H. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 45', Long. 109° 31'; *Sui*, Ch'ên 辰 C.; *T'ang*, in Ch'i 溪 C.; *Sung*, Pao-ching | 靖 military district.
- 5539 Pao-k'ang | 康 Pau-kang, H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 54', Long. 111° 15'.
- 5540 Pao-ning | 寧 Pau-ning.
1° Fu in the Ch'uan-pei circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of Lang-chung; Lat. 31° 32', Long. 105° 59'; *S.A.*, in K. Pa 巴; *Han*, Pa-hsi 巴西; *Tsin*, Lang-chung 閬中; *Liang*, Nan-liang 南梁; *W. W.*, Lung 隆 C.; *Sung*, An-tê 安德; *Yüan*, Pao-ning | 寧.
- 2° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 55', Long. 125° 30'.
- 3° Post-town near Hui-ning H., Kansuh.
- 4° (Obs.) *Sung*, H., N. of Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 5° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.
- 5541 Pao-shan | 山 Pau-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Yung-ch'ang, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 05', Long. 99° 26'.

保

Pao-t'ao.

- 5542 Pao-tê | 德 Pau-teh, C. L. C. in the Yung-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; Lat. 39° 05', Long. 110° 49'; *orig.*, Lan 嵐 C.; *Sung*, Pao-tê | 德 C.
- 5543 Pao-tien | 甸, T-S. near Shunning Fu, Yünnan.
- 5544 Pao-ting | 定 Pau-ting.
1° Fu in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Ch'ing-yüan; Lat. 38° 53', Long. 115° 36'; capital of the province; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* in Shangku 上谷 *chün* and Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, Cho 涿 *chün*, and Hsin-tu 新都; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yüan 清苑; *Sung*, Pao | C.; *Ming*, Pao-ting | 定 Fu.
2° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 02', Long. 116° 25'; *Sung*, Pao-ting | 定.
3° (Obs.) *Liang* and *T'ang*, H., E. of Tien-pai H., Kuangtung.

褒

- 5545 Pao-ch'êng 褒城 Pau-ching, H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 04', Long. 107° 07'; *Han*, Pao-chung | 中 or 褒中; *Sui*, Pao-ch'êng | 城.
- 5546 Pao-chung | 中, see preceding.

褒

- 5547 Pao-chung 褒中, (obs.) 10 li, E. of Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi; *Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Han-chung 漢中 Fu; see No. 5545.

豹

- 5548 Pao-t'ao 豹韜, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.

Pau-ting.

報

- 5549 Pao-ên | 恩 Pau-ngăn, H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 50', Long. 127° 50'.
- 5550 Pao-ta | 達, see No. 5386.

包

- 5551 Pao-tso 包坐, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 5552 Pao-tzû-ssü | 子寺, T-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

抱

- 5553 Pao-han 抱罕, see No. 2205.

鮑

- 5554 Pao-tien 鮑店, *chén* near T'un-liu H., Shansi.

薄

- 5555 Pao-chih 薄知, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

- 5556 Parthia, see No. No. 77.

- 5557 Pau, see No. 5535.

- 5558 Pau-chang, see No. 5537.

- 5559 Pau-ching, see No. 5545.

- 5560 Pau-fung, see No. 5527.

- 5561 Pau-kang, see No. 5539.

- 5562 Pau-ki, see No. 5524.

- 5563 Pau-king, see No. 5526.

- 5564 Pau-ngan, see No. 5536.

- 5565 Pau-ngăn, see No. 5549.

- 5566 Pau-ning, see Nos. 5529, 5540.

- 5567 Pau-shan, see Nos. 5530, 5541.

- 5568 Pau-teh, see No. 5542.

- 5569 Pau-ti, see No. 5525.

- 5570 Pau-ting, see No. 5544.

- 5571 Pau-ting, see No. 5538.

Pei-ch'ên.

5572 Pau-ying, see No. 5534.

PED

5573 Pedné, see No. 5869.

5574 Peh-hiang, see No. 5474.

5575 Peh-ho, see No. 5414.

5576 Peh-liu, see No. 5611.

5577 Peh-shwui, see No. 5443.

5578 Peh-sih, see No. 5471.

5579 Peh-yen-tsing, see No. 5452.

PEI

焙

5580 Pei-shui 焙水, *chén* near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

裴

[This character may also be read FEI.]

5581 Pei-ch'êng 裴城, (obs.) formerly fort E. of Mei C., Ssüch'uan.

5582 Pei-chia | 家, Y. near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

5583 Pei-shê | 社, *chén* near Hsia H., Shansi.

貝

5584 Pei 貝, see Nos. 1262, 1642.

5585 Pei-ch'iu | 邱, see Nos. 1267, 7831.

北

5586 Pei 北, *chén* near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung.5587 Pei-chai | 柴, *ssü* near Fêng-shun H., Kuangtung.

5588 Pei-ch'ên | 陳.

1° (Obs.) in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; S. Ts'i, *chün* in Yü 豫 CHOU.2° (Obs.) in Honan; S. Ts'i, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.

北 Pei-hung-nung.

3° (Obs.) in Anhui; N. Wei, *lê*, *chün* in Ho 合 CHOU, 2nd, *chün* in Yang 楊 CHOU, 3rd, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.4° (Obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Honan; N. Wei, *chün* in Ho 霍 CHOU.

5589 Pei-chi-yin | 濟陰, see No. 6144.

5590 Pei-chiao | 茭, *ssü* near Lien-chiang H., Fuhkien.

5591 Pei-ch'iao | 譙, see Nos. 1409, 1494.

5592 Pei-ching | 京, see Nos. 6509, 7180.

5593 Pei-chu-shih | 朱提, (obs.) Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; S. Ts'i, *chün* in Ning 寧 CHOU.

5594 Pei-ch'ü | 屈, see Nos. 637, 6858.

5595 Pei-ch'uan | 川, T-S. near Haining Fu, Kansuh.

5596 Pei-fou | 浩, *chén* near Fêng-tu H., Ssüch'uan.5597 Pei-fu-fêng | 扶風, (obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; S. Sung, *chün* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

5598 Pei-hai | 海.

1° Pak-hoi, *ssü* near Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; one of the ports open to foreign trade.

2° See Nos. 1226, 8027.

5599 Pei-ho-tien | 河店, post-town near Ting-hsing H., Chihli.

5600 Pei-huai | 淮, (obs.) in Kiang-su; S. Sung, *chün* in S. Yen 兗 CHOU.5601 Pei-hung-nung | 弘農, (obs.) in Honan; S. Ts'i, *chün* in Ning-man 寧蠻 Fu.

北 Pei-mien-ch'ih.

- 5602 Pei-hsia-kuan | 下關, *ssü* near Lū-chiang H., Anhui.
- 5603 Pei-hsia-p'ei | 下邳, (obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung*, *chün* in *S. Yen* 兗 *CHOU*.
- 5604 Pei-hsiang | 鄉, *ssü* near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.
- 5605 Pei-hsin | 新.
1° (Obs.) formerly town near Au-su H., Chihli.
2° See No. 89.
- 5606 Pei-hsing | 杏, see No. 7671.
- 5607 Pei-hsü | 徐, see No. 8555.
- 5608 Pei-ké | 格, *chén* near Hsü-kou H., Shansi.
- 5609 Pei-ku | 谷, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 5610 Pei-li | 黎, Y. near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuangtung.
- 5611 Pei-liu | 流 Peh-liu, H. in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 45', Long. 110° 30'; *Sui*, Pei-liu | 流 H.
- 5612 Pei-lu-hun | 陸渾, (obs.) near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; *T'ang*, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.
- 5613 Pei-lung | 隆.
1° (Obs.) near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Sung-k'ang 宋康 *chün*.
2° See No. 2663.
- 5614 Pei-mêng | 蒙.
1° (Obs.) in Honan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Pei-liang | 梁 *chün*.
- 5615 Pei-mien-ch'ih | 涇池, see No. 629.

北 Pei-t'ung-yao.

- 5616 Pei-pa-hsi | 巴西, (obs.) W. of Lang-chung H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 *CHOU*.
- 5617 Pei-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
- 5618 Pei-p'ing | 平, see Nos. 4796, 6509, 7916, 8978.
- 5619 Pei-sha | 沙, *chén* near Fu-ning H., Kiangsu.
- 5620 Pei-shan | 山, *ssü* near Kuei H., Kuangsi.
- 5621 Pei-shêng | 勝, T. C. near Yungpei T., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 54', Long. 101° 14'; see No. 8977.
- 5622 Pei-shih-hsin | 始新, (obs.) near Liu-an C., Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Lū-chiang 廬江 *chün*.
- 5623 Pei-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, *chün* in Liang 梁 *CHOU*.
- 5624 Pei-ti | 地.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* in Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 1218, 1504, 5807.
- 5625 Pei-ti | 堤, (obs.) 80 li S. E. of Ling-pao H., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Shih-chêng 石城 *chün*.
- 5626 Pei-t'ien | 田, *chén* near Kao-ling H., Shensi.
- 5627 Pei-t'ing | 庭, see No. 5708.
- 5628 Pei-tu | 杜, *chén* near Hsienyang H., Shensi.
- 5629 Pei-t'un | 屯, *chén* near Chingyang H., Shensi.
- 5630 Pei-t'ung | 通, (obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Jung-yang 滎陽 *chün*.
- 5631 Pei-t'ung-yao | 崗猪, *ssü* near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.

北

P'ei.

5632 Pei-tzü-t'ung | 梓潼, (obs.)
in Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i, chün* in
Liang 梁 CHOU.

5633 Pei-wu | 巫, (obs.) near Yün-
yang Fu, Hupeh; *Tsin, S. Sung*
and *S. Ts'i, H.* in Shang-yung
上庸 *chün*.

5634 Pei-yang | 陽, see No. 7069.

5635 Pei-yi-ch'un | 宜春, (obs.) 60
li S. W. of Ju-yang H., Honan;
Han and *Tsin, H.* in Ju-nan 汝
南 *chün*.

5636 Pei-yü | 輿, (obs.) W. of Kuei-
hua T., Shansi; *Han, H.* in Yün-
chung 雲中 *chün*.

邨

5637 Pei 邨, (obs.) Chou, feudal state
N. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

卑

5638 Pei 卑, (obs.) near Ning-hsia Fu,
Kansuh; *T'ang, C.* in Kuan-nei
關內 *circ.*

5639 Pei-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ya-chou
Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung, C.* in Ya
雅 CHOU.

5640 Pei-lü | 廬, (obs.) in Ya-chou
Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang, C.* in
Chien-nan 劍南.

棹

5641 Pei 棹, (obs.) 73 li S. of Chü C.,
Shantung; *W. Han, H.* Lang-yeh
瑯琊 *chün*.

5642 Pei, see Nos. 5643, 5645.

P'EI

邳

5643 P'ei 邳 Pei.

邳

Pên-chiang.

1° C. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu;
Lat. 34° 30', Long. 118° 26';

Hsia, K. P'ei | ; *Ts'in, Hsia-*
p'ei 下 | ; *P. Chou* and *Yüan,*
P'ei | C.; *Ming, P'ei* | H.

2° (Obs.) 3 li E. of the above;
Kin, C. in Shan-tung 山東
W. *circ.*

3° (Obs.) *Hsia, K.* in Kiangsu.

怀

5644 P'ei-hua 怀化, *ssü* near Ch'ên-
ch'i H., Hunan.

沛

5645 P'ei 沛 Pei.

1° H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu;
Lat. 34° 49', Long. 117° 10';
orig., feudal state of Pi-yang
偏陽; *Ts'in, P'ei* | H. and
chün.

2° See No. 2391.

徘徊

5646 P'ei-hui 徘徊, *chén* near Ning-
wu Fu, Shansi.

陪

5647 P'ei 陪, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan;
T'ang, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 *circ.*

5648 Peking, see No. 6509.

PÊN

本

5649 Pên-pu 本部, town in the Liu-
ch'iu Islands.

笨

5650 Pên-chiang 笨港, post-town
near Chia-yi H., Fukien.

P'êng-shan.

奔

- 5651 Pên-niu 奔牛, *chén* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

P'ÊN

盆

- 5652 Pên-t'ing 盆亭, *san* near P'u-ch'êng H., Fukkien.
 5653 Pên-yün | 允, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., E. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.

湓

- 5654 Pên-ch'êng 湓城, see No. 7146.

- 5655 Penegue, see No. 5308.

P'ÉNG

彭

- 5656 P'êng 彭 Päng.
 1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 56', Long. 104° 02'; *orig.*, K. P'êng | ; *Liang*, Tung-yi 東益; *Sui*, Mêng 濛 C.; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, P'êng | C.
 2° (Obs.) formerly K. in Ssü-ch'uan.
 3° (Obs.) formerly C. near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
 5657 P'êng-ch'êng | 城.
 1° *Chén* near Tz'ü C., Chihli.
 2° Post-town near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.
 3° See No. 3049.
 5658 P'êng-ch'i-ch'êng | 綺城, (obs.) formerly fort near Lê-p'ing H., Kiangsi.
 5659 P'êng-shan | 山 Päng-shan, H. in Mei C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 15', Long. 103° 44'; *Ts'in*, Wu-yang

彭

P'êng.

武陽; *Liang*, Ling-shih 靈石; *W. Wei*, Chiang 江 C.; *P. Chou*, Lung-shan 隆山; *T'ang*, P'êng-shan | 山.

- 5660 P'êng-shih-ho | 氏河, *chén* near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.
 5661 P'êng-shui | 水 Päng-shwui, H. in Yu-yang C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 14', Long. 108° 14'; *Han*, Yu-yang 酉陽; *Sui*, P'êng-shui | 水.
 5662 P'êng-tsê | 澤 Päng-tseh.
 1° H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 30° 02', Long. 116° 35'; *Han*, P'êng-tsê | 澤; *Sui*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城; *T'ang*, Hao 浩 C.
 2° See Nos. 1298, 3004, 5098.
 5663 P'êng-tsu | 祖, *chén* near Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi.
 5664 P'êng-wei | 衛, see No. 5443.
 5665 P'êng-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Han*, H., S. W. of Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
 5666 P'êng-yüan | 原, (obs.) S. of An-hua H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Ning 寧 C.; *Sung* and *kin*, H. in Ch'ing-yang 慶陽 Fu.
 彭
 5667 P'êng-hu 澎湖 Päng-hu, T. in T'ai-wan Fu, Fukkien; consisting of the Pescadore Islands, between Formosa and the mainland; Lat. 23° 33', Long. 119° 37'.
 蓬
 5668 P'êng 蓬 Päng.
 1° C. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 106°

蓬

Pi-p'êng.

- 20'; *Han*, Tang-chü 宕渠;
P. Chou, P'êng | C.; *T'ang*,
 Hsien-an 咸安 and P'êng | C.
 2° (Obs.) 60 li S. E. of Yi-lung
 H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in
 Shan-nan 山南 circ.; *Sung*,
 C. in Li-chou 利州 circ.
- 5669 P'êng-ch'í | 溪 P'äng-ki, H. in
 Tung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 30° 46', Long. 105° 45'; *Han*,
 Kuang-han 廣漢; *W. Wei*,
 Fang-yi 方義; *T'ang*, Wu-fêng
 武豐 and P'êng-ch'í | 溪.
- 5670 P'êng-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) 60 li
 S. E. of Yi-lung H., Ssüch'uan;
T'ang and *Sung*, H. in P'êng | C.
- 5671 P'êng-han | 閬, *chén* near T'ai
 ts'ang C., Kiangsu.
- 5672 P'êng-lai | 萊 P'äng-lai.
 1° H. forming the prefectural
 city of Têng-chou, Shantung;
 Lat. 37° 45', Long. 120° 42';
Han, Tung-lai 東萊; *T'ang*,
 P'êng-lai | 萊.
 2° *Chén* near Lî-chih H., Ssü-
 ch'uan.
- 5673 P'êng-tu | 都, (obs.) in Mou C.,
 Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, P'êng-tu |
 都 H.
-
- 5674 Persia, see No. 5856.
- 5675 Pescadore Islands, see No. 5667.
- 5675^A Petow, see No. 1787.
- 5676 Petuné, see No. 5869.

PI

比

- 5677 Pi-p'êng 比蓬, (obs.) in Ya-
 chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in
 Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

比

Pi-yü.

- 5678 Pi-ssü | 思, (obs.) in Mou C.,
 Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, Pi-ssü | 思 H.
- 5679 Pi-su | 蘇, (obs.) W. of Yün-
 lung C., Yünnan; *W. Han*, H. in
 Yi-chou 益州 *chün*; *E. Han* and
Tsin, H. in Yung-ch'ang 永昌
chün; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ü*, H. in
 Hsi-ho 西河 *chün*; also written
 P'i-su 苾蘇
 龍
- 5680 Pi-ssü-ma 龍思馬, see No. 5708.
- 必
- 5681 Pi-li-han 必里罕, see No. 5361.
- 泌
- 5682 Pi 泌, see No. 7069.
- 5683 Pi-yang | 陽 Pi-yang, H. in
 Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32°
 49', Long. 113° 23'.
- 偏
- 5684 Pi-yang 偏陽, see No. 5645.
- 畢
- 5685 Pi-chieh 畢節 Pih-tsieh, H. in
 Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27°
 12', Long. 105° 13'; *Yüan*, in Shun-
 yüan 順元 circ.; *Ming*, Pi-chieh
 | 節 military district.
- 5686 Pi-ti-êrh | 底尔 Pittur, town
 in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 15', Long.
 77° 35'.

碧

- 5687 Pi-chia 碧甲, *ssü* near Hui-chou
 Fu, Kuangtung.
- 5688 Pi-hu | 湖, *chén* near Ch'u-chou
 Fu, Chehkiang.
- 5689 Pi-yü | 玉, *chén* near Fu-ch'iang
 H., Kansuh.

Pi.

壁

- 5690 Pi 壁, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Tung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
 5691 Pi-chiang | 江, see No. 5692.
 5692 Pi-shan | 山 Pih-shan, H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 45', Long. 106° 18'; *Sung*, Pi-chiang | 江.

5693 Pi, see No. 5695.

P'i

毘

- 5694 Pi-ling 毘陵, see Nos. 371, 803.

郛

- 5695 Pi 郛 Pi, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 47', Long. 103° 56'; *T'ang*, P'i | H.

埤

- 5696 Pi-ch'êng 埤城, *chên* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.

- 5696^a Pi-t'ou | 頭, see No. 1787.

皮

- 5697 Pi-shih 皮氏, see No. 2209.

披

- 5698 Pi-sha 披沙, T-S. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan.

關

- 5699 Pi-chan 關展 Pidjan, town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 45', Long. 87° 40'; there is another town of the same name in Yarkand, half way between Ush and Kashgar.

毗

- 5700 Pi 毗, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circ.

Pieh-shih-pa-li.

苙

- 5701 P'i-su 苙蘇, see No. 5679.

疋

- 5702 P'i-li 疋黎, (obs.) near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; *T'ang*, C. in Sung-mo 松漠 Fu.

番

[See also under syllables FAN and P'AN.]

- 5703 P'i 番, see No. 5704.

蕃

[See also under the syllable FAN.]

- 5704 P'i 蕃, or 番.
 1° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan P'êng-ch'êng 南彭城 *chün*.
 2° See No. 7180.

PIAO

彪

- 5705 Piao-chiao 彪角, *chên* near Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shensi.

P'IAO

驃

- 5706 P'iao-fêng 驃封, (obs.) N. E. of Tsun-yi H., Kueichou; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Liang-shui 梁水 *chün*.

- 5707 Pidjan, see No. 5699.

PIEH

別

- 5708 Pieh-shih-pa-li 別失八里 (or, Pieh-shih-pa | 石巴, or, Pissü-ma 鼈思馬) Bishbalik, the ancient name of Urumtsi; *T'ang*, Pei-t'ing 北庭 Fu.

別 P'ien-ch'iao.

- 5709 P'ieh-shih-lan | 石蘭, a city near Tashkend.
 5710 P'ieh-shih-pa | 石巴, see No. 5708.
 5711 P'ieh-ssü-man | 思滿, T. T. near Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.
 5712 P'ieh-t'ang | 塘, *chén* near Yün-mêng H., Hupeh.

PIEN

邊

- 5713 Pien-han 邊寒, *chén* near Ch'ang-tzü H., Shansi.

辯

- 5714 Pien 辯, (obs.) T'ang, C. near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.

汴

- 5715 Pien 汴, see Nos. 2778, 3256.
 5716 Pien-ching | 京, see No. 3256.
 5717 Pien-han | 韓, (obs.) T's'in and Han, K. in S. W. Corea.
 5718 Pien-liang | 梁, see No. 3256.

便

- 5719 Pien 便, see No. 8967.
 5720 Pien-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan; Sung, military post in Yüan 沅 C.
 5721 Pien-shui | 水, *ssü* near Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan.

- 5722 Pien-kwan, see No. 5724.

P'IEŃ

偏

- 5723 P'ien-ch'iao 偏橋.
 1° *Chén* near Yi-chün H., Shensi.
 2° T-S. near Shih-ping H., Kuei-chou.

偏 Pin-ts'ung.

- 5724 P'ien-kuan | 關 Pien-kwan, H. in Ning-wu Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 24', Long. 111° 13'.

駢

- 5725 P'ien 駢, see No. 5726.

駢

- 5726 P'ien 駢 or 駢, see No. 4281.

- 5727 Pih-shan, see No. 5692.

- 5728 Pih-tsich, see No. 5685.

PIN

賓

- 5729 Pin 賓 Pin.
 1° C. in Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 13', Long. 108° 36'; Han, Ling-fang 領方; Wu, Lin-p'u 臨浦; T'ang, Pin | C.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. of Liao-yang C., Shingking; Liao, H. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.
 5730 Pin-chiang | 江.
 1° *Ssü* near Ch'ing-yüan H., Kuangtung.
 2° (Obs.) E. of Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung; S. Sung and S. T's'i, H. in Chin-k'ang 晉康 *chün*.

- 5731 Pin-ch'uan | 川 Pin-chuen, C. in Ta-li Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 46', Long. 100° 46'; Han, Yeh-yü 葉榆.

- 5732 Pin-t'ang-ch'i | 唐溪, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Ching 鏡 C.

- 5733 Pin-ts'ung | 從.
 1° (Obs.) in Lu-lung H., Chihli: W. Han, H. in Liao-hsi 遼西 *chün*.

寶

P'in-yang.

2° (Obs.) E. of T'ung C., Chihli;

T'ang, H. in Hsien 鮮 C.

5734 Pin-t'u | 徒, (obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; *E. Han*, H. in K. Liao-tung 遼東; *Tsin*, H. in Ch'ang-li 昌黎 *chün*.

5735 Pin-yi | 夷, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lo 洛 C.

5736 Pin-yü | 虞, (obs.) formerly town near Yao C., Yünnan.

濱

5737 Pin 濱 Pin, C. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 34', Long. 118° 05'; *T'ang*, Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘; *Five dyn.*, Pin | C.

幽

5738 Pin 幽, (obs.) *Chou*, K. in Shensi; see No. 5739.

邠

5739 Pin 邠 Pin.

1° C. L. C. in the Fêng-Pin circ., Shensi; Lat. 35° 04', Long. 108° 06'; *orig.*, K. Pin 幽; *E. Han*, Hsin-p'ing 新平; *2nd Wei*, Nan-pin 南幽; *T'ang*, Pin | C.

2° (Obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

彬

5740 Pin 彬; Ch'ên 彬 C., Hunan, is sometimes wrongly so written.

5741 Pin-chuen, see No. 5731.

P'IN

頻

5742 P'in-yang 頻陽, see Nos. 1913, 7801.

Ping-yin.

嬪

5742^A P'in 嬪, (obs.) 120 li N. W. of Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Hai 海 chow.

PING

井

5743 Ping 井, (obs.) *Yüan*, C. near Chin-t'ang H., Ssüch'uan; see also No. 548.

5744 Ping-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) in Kuei-chou; *Tsin*, H. in Tsang-kê 井 荆 *chün*.

5745 Ping-fan, see No. 5787.

5746 Ping-hai, see No. 5788.

5747 Ping-hiang, see Nos. 5795, 5844.

5748 Ping-ho, see No. 5785.

5749 Ping-hu, see No. 5792.

5750 Ping-i, see No. 5836.

5751 Ping-kang, see No. 5801.

5752 Ping-kiang, see No. 5777.

5753 Ping-kuh, see No. 5803.

5754 Ping-li, see No. 5806.

5755 Ping-liang, see No. 5807.

5756 Ping-lo, see No. 5809.

5757 Ping-loh, see No. 5805.

5758 Ping-lu, see No. 5811.

5759 Ping-luh, see No. 5812.

5760 Ping-nan, see Nos. 5813, 5847.

5761 Ping-shan, see Nos. 5814, 5848.

5762 Ping-siang, see Nos. 5796, 5845.

5763 Ping-sing, see No.

5764 Ping-ting, see No. 5825.

5765 Ping-tsiuen, see No. 5783.

5766 Ping-tu, see No. 5829.

5767 Ping-wu, see No. 5832.

5768 Ping-yang, see No. 5833.

5769 Ping-yau, see No. 5834.

5770 Ping-yin, see No. 5838.

P'ing-chi.

5771 Ping-yueh, see No. 5843.

5771^A Ping-yuen, see Nos. 5841, 5842.

P'ING

平

5772 P'ing 平.

1° (Obs.) formerly C. near Pa C.,
Ssüch'uan.

2° See No. 8978.

5773 P'ing-an | 安.

1° *Chên* near Ch'ung-ming H.,
Kiangsu.2° 40 li N. E. of Hsin-ch'êng H.,
Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in
Ch'ien-ch'êng 千乘 *chün*.3° (Obs.) S. W. of Pao-ying H.,
Kiangsu; *W. Han*, H. in K.
Kuang-ling 廣陵; *E. Han*,
H. in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün*.2° (Obs.) 80 li W. of Chên-yüan
H., Kansuh; *Sung* and *Kin*,
military post in Yüan 原 C.5774 P'ing-an-p'u | 安鋪, post-
town near Hai-fêng H., Kuang-
tung.5775 P'ing-ch'ang | 昌, see Nos. 853,
6727, 7149.

5776 P'ing-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Ling-ch'uan H.,
Shansi.2° Post-town near P'ing-fan H.,
Kansuh.3° (Obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, town E.
of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.5776^A P'ing-chi | 及, (obs.) *Tsin*, one
of the *chou* or great divisions of
the Empire, replacing So-fang
朔方 *chou* of the Han dynasty.

平

P'ing-ch'un.

5777 P'ing-chiang | 江 Ping-kiang.

1° H. in Yo-chou Fu, Hunan;
Lat. 28° 42', Long. 113° 24';
orig., Lo 羅; *Wu*, Han-ch'ang
漢昌; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chiang
昌江 H.; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang
| 江 H.2° Post-town near T'ung-jên Fu,
Kueichou.3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, Fu in Chê-hsi
浙西 circ.

4° See Nos. 6666, 8159.

5778 P'ing-ch'iang | 巷, post-town
near Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.5779 P'ing-ch'iu | 琴, (obs.) *T'ang*,
H. near Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.5780 P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching | 慶涇, circ.
in Kansuh, comprising P'ing-liang
Fu, Ch'ing-yang Fu and Ching C.

5781 P'ing-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 1761.

5782 P'ing-ch'uan | 川.

1° *Ssü* near Tu-shan C., Kuei-
chou.

2° See No. 8052.

5783 P'ing-ch'uan | 泉 Ping-tsiuen.

1° C. in Ch'êng-tê Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 41° 05', Long. 118° 44'.2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., S. W. of Chien
C., Ssüch'uan (No. 904).

5784 P'ing-ch'un | 春.

1° (Obs.) N. W. of Hsin-yang C.,
Honan; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H.
in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*;
S. Sung and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yi-
yang 義陽 *chün*.2° (Obs.) near Ju-ning Fu, Ho-
nan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'êng-
yang 城陽 *chün*.3° (Obs.) in Honan; *N. Wei*, H.
in Ch'êng-yang 城陽 *chün*.

平

P'ing-hsi.

- 5785 P'ing-ên | 恩.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Ch'iu H., Shantung; *W. Han*, Marq. in Wei 魏 chün; *E. Han*, H. in Wei 魏 chün.
 2° (Obs.) S. E. of Ch'ü-chou H., Chihli; *Kin*, chén in Lo 洛 C.
- 5786 P'ing-fa | 伐.
 1° Y. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.
 2° T-S. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.
 3° (Obs.) Yüan, H. 120 li S. E. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.
- 5787 P'ing-fan | 番 Ping-fan.
 1° H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 37°, Long. 103° 20'.
 2° Y. near Sung-p'an T., Ssü-ch'uan.
- 5788 P'ing-hai | 海 Ping-hai.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 27', Long. 129° 02'.
 2° Post-town near Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien.
 3° See No. 1499.
- 5789 P'ing-ho | 和 Ping-ho, H. in Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 18', Long. 117° 13'.
- 5790 P'ing-ho | 河, see No. 5833.
- 5791 P'ing-ho | 合, ssü near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.
- 5792 P'ing-hu | 湖 Ping-hu, H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 43', Long. 120° 46'; *orig.*, Tang-hu-shih 常湖市; *Ming*, P'ing-hu | 湖 H.
- 5793 P'ing-hsi | 西.
 1° Ssü near Shang-hang H., Fuhkien.
 2° (Obs.) in Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Chih 芝 C.

平

P'ing-lang.

- 3° (Obs.) in Anting H., Kansuh; *Sung*, military post in Hui 會 C.
- 5794 P'ing-hsia | 夏, (obs.) *Sung*, town near Chên-yüan H., Kansuh.
- 5795 P'ing-hsiang | 鄉 Ping-hiang, H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 02', Long. 115° 05'; *Han*, Ying-t'ao 櫻陶; *Wei*, P'ing-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Fêng 封 C.
- 5796 P'ing-hsiang | 襄 Ping-siang, tao in Corea; Lat. 39° 16', Long. 126° 03'.
- 5797 P'ing-hsing | 興.
 1° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, H., S. E. of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Jung-tsê H., Honan.
- 5798 P'ing-hsing-kuan | 刑關, ssü near Ling-ch'iu H., Shansi.
- 5799 P'ing-jung | 戎.
 1° Post-town near Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh.
 2° (Obs.) 90 li N. E. of Pao-an H., Shensi; *Sung* and *Kin*, military post in Shensi.
- 5800 P'ing-kang | 岡, ssü near Jên-hua H., Kuangtung.
- 5801 P'ing-k'ang | 康 Ping-kang, H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 22', Long. 128° 17'.
- 5802 P'ing-ku | 固, (obs.) *Wu*, H. 160 li N. of Hsing-kuo H., Kiangsi.
- 5803 P'ing-ku | 谷 Ping-kuh, H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 12', Long. 117° 03'; *Han*, P'ing-ku | 谷.
- 5804 P'ing-lang | 浪, ssü near Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou.

平

P'ing-ling.

- 5805 P'ing-lê | 樂 Ping-loh.
 1° Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 21° 42', Long. 110° 29'; Chou, land of the N. Yüeh 粵 tribes; Ts'in, in Kuei-lin 桂林 chün; Han, in Ts'ang-wu 蒼梧 chün; Wu, Shih-an 始安; T'ang, Chao 昭 C., Yüan, P'ing-lê | 樂.

2° H., forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 42', Long. 110° 29'; Wu, P'ing-lê | 樂; T'ang, Lê 樂 C.

- 5806 P'ing-li | 利 Ping-li, H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 18', Long. 109° 23'; Han, Ch'ang-li 長利; Ts'in, Shang-lien 上廉; 1st Sung, Chi-yang 吉陽; T'ang P'ing-li | 利.

- 5807 P'ing-liang | 涼 Ping-liang.
 1° Fu in the P'ing-Ch'ing-Ching circ., Kansuh; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 106° 41'; S. A., Chao-na 朝那; Ts'in, in Pei-ti 北地 chün; Han, An-ting 安定; 2nd Wei, Wu 武 C.; Sui and T'ang, P'ing-liang | 涼; Sung, Ching-yüan 涇原; Ming, P'ing-liang | 涼 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 35', Long. 106° 41'; Han, Chao-na 朝那 and Ching-yang 涇陽; Sui, P'ing-liang | 涼.

平

P'ing-shan.

- 5807^A P'ing-liao | 遼, (obs.) Ts'in, P'ing-liao | 遼 chün.

- 5808 P'ing-ling | 陵, see Nos. 2981, 4164.

- 5809 P'ing-lo | 羅 Ping-lo.

1° H. in Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 52', Long. 106° 03'.

2° Y. near Fang-shan H., Chihli.

- 5810 P'ing-lo | 洛, post-town near Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

- 5811 P'ing-lu | 魯 Ping-lu, H. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 45', Long. 112° 06'.

- 5812 P'ing-lu | 陸 Ping-luh.

1° H. in Chieh C., Shansi; Lat. 34° 47', Long. 111° 08'; orig., feudal state Yü 虞; E. Han, Ho-pei 河北; T'ang, P'ing-lu | 陸.

2° See No. 8049.

- 5813 P'ing-nan | 南 Ping-nan.

1° H. in Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 32', Long. 110° 03'; Han, Mêng-ling 猛陵; Ts'in, Wu-ch'êng 武城; T'ang, P'ing-nan | 南; Sung, Kung 龔 C.

2° Post-town near Nan-ching H., Fuhkien.

3° See No. 6986.

- 5814 P'ing-shan | 山 Ping-shan.

1° H. in Chêng ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 17', Long. 113° 10'; orig., P'u-yi 蒲邑; Han, P'u-wu 蒲吾; Sui, Fang-shan 房山; T'ang, P'ing-shan | 山.

2° Ssu near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.

3° Post-town near An-p'ing H., Kueichou.

平

P'ing-ting.

- 5815 P'ing-shih | 氏, see Nos. 2964, 4057.
- 5816 P'ing-shih | 石, *chén* near Pi-yang H., Honan.
- 5817 P'ing-shu | 舒.
1° (Obs.) W. of Ling H., Shansi; *Han* and *Tsin* H. in Tai 代 *chün*; *N. Wei*, H. in Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*.
2° See No. 6799.
- 5818 P'ing-shun | 順, see No. 5819.
- 5819 P'ing-shun-hsiang | 順鄉, *chén* near Lu-an Fu, Shansi; *orig.*, Ch'ing-yang-shan 青羊山; *Ming*, P'ing-shun | 順 H.
- 5820 P'ing-so | 索, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 45', Long. 99° 45'.
- 5821 P'ing-t'ai | 臺.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of P'ing-hsiang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) S. W. of Yü C., Honan (No. 8783); *Kin*, *chén* in Yü 裕 C.
- 5822 P'ing-t'an | 潭, *chén* near P'ing-ting C., Shansi.
- 5823 P'ing-t'ao | 陶, see No. 5834.
- 5824 P'ing-ti | 隄, (obs.) E. of Tsao-ch'iang H., Chihli; *W. Han*, Marq. in K. Hsin-tu 信都.
- 5825 P'ing-ting | 定 Ping-ting.
1° C. L. C. in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; Lat. 37° 52', Long. 113° 35'; *Han*, Shang-ai 上艾; 2nd *Wei*, Shih-ai 石艾; *T'ang*, Kuang-yang 陽; *Sung*, P'ing-ting | 定.
2° *Ssü* near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

平

P'ing-yang.

- 5826 P'ing-t'ou | 頭.
1° *Ssü* near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.
2° *Ssü* near Ning-tu C., Kiangsi.
- 5827 P'ing-tsou | 奏, (obs.) S. of Fêng-hsiang H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'í 岐 C.
- 5828 P'ing-tu | 都.
1° (Obs.) in An-ting H., Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Shang 上 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) S. E. of An-fu H., Kiangsi; *E. Han*, Marq. in Yü-chang 豫章 *chün*; *Tsin*, S. *Sung* and S. *Ts'i*, H. in An-ch'eng 安城 *chün*.
3° See Nos. 70, 1810.
- 5829 P'ing-tu | 度 Ping-tu, C. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 46', Long. 120° 20'; *Han*, P'ing-tu | 度; *E. Han*, Chiao-tung 膠東; *Sui*, Chiao-shui 膠水.
- 5830 P'ing-tzŭ | 子, *chén* near Chêng-ning H., Kansuh.
- 5831 P'ing-wang | 望, *sü* near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.
- 5832 P'ing-wu | 武 Ping-wu.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Lung-an, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 32° 22', Long. 104° 39'.
2° See No. 4638.
- 5833 P'ing-yang | 陽 Ping-yang.
1° Fu in the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Lin-fên; Lat. 36° 06', Long. 111° 33'; *Hsia* P'ing-yang | 陽, formerly capital of the Empire under Yao 堯; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ho-

平

P'ing-yin.

tung 河東; 2nd Wei, T'ang
唐 C.; Sui, P'ing-ho | 河
and Lin-fên 臨汾; T'ang,
Chin 晉 C.; P. Liang, Ting-
ch'ang 定昌 and Chien-
hsiung 建雄; Yüan, Chin-
ning 晉寧; Ming, P'ing-yang
| 陽.

2° H. in Wên-chou Fu, Cheh-
kiang; Lat. 27° 42', Long. 120°
20'; orig., An-ku 固 and
Shih-yang 始陽; T'ang,
P'ing-yang | 陽.

3° (Obs.) C. Wars, town S. of
Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu.

4° See Nos. 3801, 4843, 6999.

5834 P'ing-yao | 遙 Ping-yau, H.,
in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat.
37° 12' Long. 112° 08'; orig., T'ao
陶; Han, P'ing-t'ao | 陶; 2nd
Wei, P'ing-yao | 遙.

5835 P'ing-yi | 夷.

1° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Hsin-hui
H., Kuangtung; Tsin, H. in
Nan-hai 南海 chün.

2° See Nos. 4585, 5836.

5836 P'ing-yi | 彝 Ping-i.

1° H. in Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan;
Lat. 25° 40', Long. 104° 10';
Han, Tsin, T'ang and Ming,
P'ing-yi | 夷 H.

2° T-S. near P'ing-shan H., Ssü-
ch'uan.

5837 P'ing-yi | 邑, (obs.) S. A., town
40 li N. E. of Ch'ang-lê H., Shan-
tung.

5838 P'ing-yin | 陰 Ping-yin.

1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung;
Lat. 36° 23', Long. 116° 35';

平

P'ing-yüan.

Han, Lu 盧 H.; Sui, Yü-shan
榆山 and P'ing-yin | 陰.

2° See No. 2229.

5839 P'ing-yü | 輿.

1° (Obs.) 60 li S. E. of Ju-yang
H., Honan; Han, Tsin and S.
Ts'i, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 chün.

2° (Obs.) near Han-yang Fu,
Hupeh; S. Ts'i, H. in Nan Yi-
yang 南義陽 C.

5840 P'ing-yü | 禺, sometimes writ-
ten by mistake for P'ing-ch'ang
| 昌, chün under the N. Wei.

5841 P'ing-yüan | 遠 Ping-yuen.

1° C. in Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26° 32', Long. 105° 30'.

2° H. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh,
240 li to the N. of Ku-yüan C.

3° H. in Chia-ying C., Kuang-
tung; Lat. 24° 47', Long. 115°
54'.

5842 P'ing-yüan | 原 Ping-yuen.

1° H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung;
Lat. 37° 23', Long. 116° 34';
orig., K. Kê 鬲; later, capital of
K. P'ing-yüan | 原; N. Wei,
P'ing-yüan | 原 H.

2° Chên near Ping-liang Fu,
Kansuh.

3° (Obs.) 20 li S. of P'ing-yüan
H., Shantung; W. Han, chün
and H.; E. Han, chün and H. in
Ch'ing 青 CHOU; Tsin, K. and
H. in Chi 冀 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) 12 li E. of Tsou-p'ing
H., Shantung; S. Sung, and N.
Wei, H. in P'ing-yüan | 原
chün.

平

P'ing-shan.

5° (Obs.) 15 li N. W. of Liao-ch'êng H., Shantung; *N. Wei, chün* in Chi 濟 *chou*.

6° (Obs.) in Anhui; *N. Wei, chün* in Ho 霍 *chou*.

7° (Obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *N. Wei, H.* in T'ien-shui 天水 *chün*.

8° (Obs.) in Annam; *T'ang, C.* in Ling-nan 嶺南 *circ.*

9° See Nos. 654, 4385, 4481, 5277, 7139, 7519, 8128.

- 5843 P'ing-yüeh | 越 *Ping-yueh, C.* L. C. in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên *circ.*, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 40', Long. 107° 20'.

萍

- 5844 P'ing-hsiang 萍鄉 *Ping-hiang, H.* in Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 39', Long. 113° 50'; *Han, Yi-ch'un* 宜春; *Wu, P'ing-hsiang* | 鄉.

憑

- 5845 P'ing-hsiang 憑祥 *Ping-siang, T. C.* in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 09', Long. 106° 28'.

憑

- 5846 P'ing-hsin 憑信, *chén* near T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi.

屏

- 5847 P'ing-nan 屏南 *Ping-nan, H.* in Fu-chou Fu, Fukien; Lat. 26° 18', Long. 118° 32'.

- 5848 P'ing-shan | 屏 *Ping-shan, H.* in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 20', Long. 104° 05'; *orig., Lung-hu* 龍湖; *T'ang and Sung, Hsün* 馴 *C.*

Po-kê-han-ch'êng.

瓶

- 5849 P'ing-yao 瓶窑, *chén* near Wu-k'ang H., Chehkiang.

- 5850 Pittur, see No. 5686.

PO

波

- 5851 Po 波 *Po.*
1° C. in Corea; Lat. 40° 47', Long. 125° 57'.

2° See No. 97.

- 5852 Po-chih | 知, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang, C.* in Ta-han 大汗 *Fu.*

- 5853 Po-chü | 府, (obs.) in Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang, H.* in Ch'ang-ning 長寧 *chün.*

- 5854 Po-ch'uan | 川, post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

- 5855 Po-lo | 羅 *Poro*, town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 44° 10', Long. 119° 10'; also *Y.* near Yü-lin Fu, Shensi.

- 5856 Po-ssü | 斯.
1° Persia.

2° (Obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang, Fu* in Lung-yu 隴右 *circ.*

潘

- 5857 Po-chung 潘冢, see No. 4919.

播

- 5858 Po 播, see No. 7534.

字

- 5859 Po-kê-han-ch'êng 字哥罕城 *Bokokan, or Bukukhan, city N. E. of Karakorum.*

字

Po-hsing.

- 5860 Po-lo | 羅, Bolo, also called P'u-la 普刺 or Pu-la 不刺, Pula or Pulad, a city in Turkestan.

渤

- 5861 Po-hai 渤海.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* and *H.* in Shantung, near T'an-ch'êng *H.*
2° See Nos. 208, 2207, 4120, 7399, 8128.

- 5862 Po-nung | 弄, (obs.) *T'ang*, *H.* near Ta-li Fu, Yunnan.

毫

- 5863 Po 毫 Poh, C. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 58', Long. 115° 54'; *S. A.*, Ch'iao-yi 譙邑; *P. Chou*, Po | C. anciently the capital of the Emperor Kao-hsin 高辛.

- 5864 Po-ch'êng | 城, see No. 8854.

- 5865 Po-yi | 邑, see No. 3812.

泊

- 5866 Po 泊, town in the Liu-ch'iu Is.

- 5867 Po-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Nan-p'i *H.*, Chihli.

伯

- 5868 Po-ch'i-pao 伯七堡, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

- 5869 Po-tu-no | 都訥 Petuné or Pedné, T. in Kirin; Lat. 45° 10', Long. 125° 40'.

博

- 5870 Po 博, see No. 4224.

- 5871 Po-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 5873.

- 5872 Po-ch'êng | 城, see No. 6992.

- 5873 Po-hsing | 興 Poh-hing, *H.* in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 15', Long. 118° 20'; *Han*, Po-ch'ang | 昌.

博

Po-t'o-lo-ni-ho-lei.

- 5874 Po-kung | 恭, (obs.) *S. W.* of Tieh-ch'i Y. (in Mou C.), Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, *H.* in Kung 恭 C.

- 5875 Po-lang-sha | 浪少, see No. 8328.

- 5876 Po-lao | 勞, (obs.) *Liang*, *H.*, *S. W.* of Chao-p'ing *H.*, Kuangsi.

- 5877 Po-lin | 林, (obs.) *Han*, town *S. W.* of Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung.

- 5878 Po-ling | 陵, see Nos. 97, 5888, 7069, 7803.

- 5879 Po-ling-yi | 陵邑, see No. 5884.

- 5880 Po-lo | 羅 Poh-lo.

1° *H.* in Hui-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 10', Long. 114° 22'.

2° See Nos. 2505, 3808, 4663.

- 5881 Po-lu | 盧, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

- 5882 Po-nan | 南, see Nos. 3986, 8978.

- 5883 Po-pai | 白 Poh-peh, *H.* in Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 23', Long. 109° 36'; *Han*, Ho-p'u 合浦; *T'ang*, Po-pai | 白.

- 5884 Po-p'ing | 平 Poh-ping, *H.* in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 43', Long. 116° 18'; *orig.*, Po-ling-yi | 陵邑 in K. Chi 濟; *Han*, Po-p'ing | 平.

- 5885 Po-shan | 山 Poh-shan, *H.* in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 35', Long. 118° 04'.

- 5886 Po-t'o-lo-ni-ho-lei | 陀羅尼 霍壘 Bodognikdai, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 25', Long. 90° 40'.

博 Poh-hing.

- 5887 Po-wang | 望.
 1° Chén near T'ai-p'ing H.,
 Anhui.
 2° Post-town near Nan-yang Fu,
 Honan.
- 5888 Po-yeh | 野 Poh-yé, H. in Pao-
 ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 30',
 Long. 115° 34'; Han, Li-wu 魯
 吾; E. Han, Po-ling | 陵;
 Wei, Po-yeh | 野.
- 5889 Po-yi | 邑, see No. 6992.

5890 Po-yang, see No. 5894.

P'O

陂

[N. B. This character is also read PEI.]

- 5891 P'o-yang 陂陽, (obs.) Wu, H.,
 S. of Ning-tu C., Kiangsi.

破

- 5892 P'o-ch'iang 破羌, see No. 2663.
 幡

- 5893 P'o-ch'i 幡離, chén near Hsien-
 chü H., Chehkiang.

鄱

- 5894 P'o-yang 鄱陽 Po-yang, H.
 forming the prefectural city of
 Jao-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 59',
 Long. 116° 46'; Ts'in, P'o-yang
 | 陽.

夔

- 5895 P'o 夔, (obs.) formerly a non-
 Chinese state near Hsü-chou Fu,
 Ssüch'uan.

- 5896 P'o-tao | 道, see No. 8508.

5897 Poh, see Nos. 5863, 5883.

5898 Poh-hing, see No. 5873.

Pu-t'ien.

- 5899 Poh-lo, see No. 5880.
 5900 Poh-peh, see No. 5883.
 5901 Poh-ping, see No. 5884.
 5902 Poh-shan, see No. 5885.
 5903 Poh-yé, see No. 5888.
 5904 Poro, see No. 5855.

PU

布

- 5905 Pu-êrh-kê-t'ai 布尔噶台
 Burgultai, town in Tuchetu; Lat.
 48° 35', Long. 107° 30'.
- 5906 Pu-êrh-ku-t'ê | 尔古特
 Burkut-egurta, town in Tuchetu;
 Lat. 50° 30', Long. 101° 50'.
- 5907 Pu-ha-êrh | 哈尔 or 卜哈
 兒 (or Pu-hua 捕華, or P'u-hua
 蒲華, or Pu-hua-êrh 卜花兒,
 or Pu-hua-la 不刺, or Pu-
 huo | 豁, or Pu-ho 捕喝)
 Bokhara, city in Independent
 Turkestan; Lat. 39° 48', Long.
 64° 26'.
- 5907^A Pu-huo | 豁, see preceding.
- 5908 Pu-ku-êrh 布古尔 Bukur, town
 in Harashar; Lat. 41° 28', Long.
 84° 10'.
- 5909 Pu-lu-êrh | 魯尔 Buroul, town
 in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 41° 25',
 Long. 97°.
- 5910 Pu-shan | 山, (obs.) Han, H.,
 50 li W. of Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi.
- 5911 Pu-ta-la | 達拉, see No. 3959.
- 5912 Pu-t'ê-ha | 特哈 Puteka, town
 on Hehlung-kiang; Lat. 49° 05',
 Long. 124° 40'.

圃

- 5913 Pu-t'ien 圃田, see No. 1552.

Pu-ngan.

捕

5914 Pu-ho 捕喝, see No. 5907.

5915 Pu-hua | 華, see No. 5907.

不

5916 Pu-ch'i 不其, (obs.) S. W. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *W. Han*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ang-kuang 長 廣 *chün*.5917 Pu-ch'i | 期, (obs.) S. W. of Chi-mo H., Shantung; *E. Han*, Marq. in Tunglai 東萊 *chün*.5918 Pu-êrh | 叻, (obs.) N. of Hsien-hsing Tao, Corea; *W. Han*, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.

5919 Pu-hua-la | 花刺, see No. 5907.

5920 Pu-ssü-t'ê | 思忒 Bost, town in Afghanistan.

5921 Pu-wei | 韋.

1° (Obs.) 30 li N. of Pao-shan H., Yünnan; *W. Han*, H. in Yi 益 C.; *E. Han* and *Tsin*, H. in Yung-ch'ang 永昌 *chün*.

2° See No. 5541.

5922 Pu-yeh | 夜, see No. 8045.

卜

5923 Pu-ha-êrh 卜哈兒 or | 哈爾, see No. 5907.

5924 Pu-ha-êrh | 哈爾, see preceding.

5925 Pu-hua-êrh | 花兒, see No. 5907.

5926 Pu, see No. 5960.

5927 Pu-chau, see No. 5964.

5928 Pu-ching, see No. 5951.

5929 Pu-ki, see No. 5961.

5930 Pu-kiang, see Nos. 5952, 5962.

5931 Pu-ngan, see No. 5939.

P'u-lung-chou.

5932 Pu-ning, see No. 5947.

5933 Pu-'rh, see No. 5942.

5934 Pu-shi, see No. 5954.

5935 Pu-tai, see No. 5970.

5936 Pu-tien, see No. 5958.

5937 Pu-ting, see No. 5948.

P'U

普

5938 P'u 普, (obs.) *Sui*, *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, C. in Ssüch'uan, comprising Ho C. and Lê-chih H.; *Liang*, P'u-tz'ü | 慈.

5939 P'u-an | 安 Pu-ngan.

1° C. L. T. in Kueichou; Lat. 25° 45', Long. 105°.

2° H. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 44', Long. 104° 39'; orig., Yeh-lang 夜郎; *Ts'in* in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Tsang-kê 牂牁 *chün*; *Minor Han*, Hsing-ku 興古; *T'ang*, Hsi-p'ing 西平 and P'an 盤 C.; *Yüan*, P'u-an | 安 circ.; *Ming*, P'u-an | 安 C.

5940 P'u-chi | 紀, (obs.) formerly town near Yung-ch'uen H., Ssü-ch'uan.

5941 P'u-chi-chou | 濟州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.

5942 P'u-êrh | 洱 Pu-'rh, Fu in the Yi-nan circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of Ning-êrh; Lat. 23° 02', Long. 101° 10'.

5943 P'u-la | 刺, see No. 5860.

5944 P'u-li | 利, post-town near An-shun Fu, Kueichou.

5945 P'u-lung-chou | 隆州, T-S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.

音

P'u-yang.

- 5946 P'u-mên | 門, *chén* near Lan H., Shansi.
- 5947 P'u-ning | 寧 Pu-ning.
1° H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 32', Long. 116° 12'.
2° See Nos. 3173, 3230.
- 5948 P'u-ting | 定 Pu-ting, H. forming the prefectural city of Anshun, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 13', Long. 105° 53'; *Yüan*, P'u-ting | 定.
- 5949 Pu-t'ung | 通, (obs.) in Kuan H., Shantung; *Kin*, *chén* in Taming 大名 Fu.
- 5950 P'u-tz'ü | 慈, see Nos. 120, 5938.
- 浦
- 5951 P'u-ch'êng 浦城 Pu-ching.
1° H. in T'ung-chou Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 58', Long. 109° 28'; *Ts'in*, Chung-ch'üan 重泉; *W.* *Wei*, P'u-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Fêng-hsien 奉先.
2° H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 28° 01', Long. 118° 37'; *Han*, Han-hsing 漢興; *Wu*, Wu-hsing 吳興; *T'ang*, P'u-ch'êng | 城.
- 5952 P'u-chiang | 江 Pu-kiang, H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 28', Long. 119° 49'; *T'ang*, P'u-yang | 陽; *Five dyn.*, P'u-chiang | 江.
- 5953 P'u-k'ou | 口, *chén* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.
- 5954 P'u-shih | 市 Pu-shi, T. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 07', Long. 107° 32'.
- 5955 P'u-t'ien | 添, town in the Liu-ch'iu Is.
- 5956 P'u-yang | 陽, see No. 5952.

P'u-chou.

莆

- 5957 P'u-chung 莆中, see No. 2973.
- 5958 P'u-t'ien | 田 Pu-tien, H. forming the prefectural city of Hsing-hua, Fukkien; Lat. 25° 25', Long. 119° 17'; *Tsin*, Chin-an 晉安.
- 5959 P'u-yang | 陽, post-town near the preceding.

蒲

- 5960 P'u 蒲 Pu.
1° H. in Hsi C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 18', Long. 111° 06'; *S. A.*, P'u-ch'êng | 城; 2nd *Wei*, Shih-ch'êng 石城; *T'ang*, P'u | H.
2° See Nos. 1732, 8954.
- 5961 P'u-ch'i | 圪 Pu-ki.
1° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 42', Long. 113° 43'; *Han*, Sha-yi 沙羨; *Wu*, P'u-ch'i | 圪.
2° (Obs.) S. W. of Chia-yü H., Hupeh; *Tsin*, H. in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ei*, H. in Chiang-hsia 江夏 *chün*.
- 5962 P'u-chiang | 江 Pu-kiang.
1° H. in Chiung C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 12', Long. 103° 35'; *Han*, Lin-chiung 臨邛; *W.* *Wei*, Kuang-ting 廣定; *Ming*, P'u-chiang | 江 H.
2° (Obs.) 1 li N. of the above; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, P'u-chiang | 江 H.
- 5963 P'u-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) near Hanchung Fu, Shensi; *Tsin*, H. in Hanchung 漢中 *chün*.
- 5964 P'u-chou | 州 Pu-chau, Fu in the Ho-tung circ., Shansi; form-

蒲

P'u-lu.

ing also the district city of Yung-chi; Lat. 34° 54', Long. 110° 15'; S. A., P'u-fan | 坂; P. Chou, P'u | C.; T'ang, Ho-chung 河中 Fu; this was anciently the capital of Emperor Shun.

- 5965 P'u-fan | 坂, see preceding.
 5966 P'u-hua | 華, see No. 5907.
 5967 P'u-ku | 姑, (obs.) Shang, town near Po-hsing H., Shantung.
 5968 P'u-kuan | 關, see No. 423.
 5969 P'u-mên-so | 門所, ssü near P'ing-yang H., Chehkiang.
 5970 P'u-t'ai | 臺 Pu-tai.
 1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 26', Long. 118° 10'; Han, Hsi-wu 隰沃; Sui, P'u-t'ai | 臺.
 2° (Obs.) 30 li S. E. of Pin C., Shantung; Kin, chén in Pin C.
 5971 P'u-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) W. Wei, H., S. of Jên-shou H., Ssüch'uan.
 5972 P'u-t'o-k'ung | 陀崆, T-S. near Lang-ch'ung H., Yunnan.
 5973 P'u-tzü | 子, see No. 2695.
 5974 P'u-wu | 吾.
 1° (Obs.) S. E. of P'ing-shan H., Chihli; Han and Tsin, H. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 chün.
 2° See No. 5814.

- 5975 P'u-yi | 沂; P'u-ch'i | 圻 is sometimes wrongly so written.
 5976 P'u-yi | 邑, see No. 5814.
 5977 P'u-yin | 陰, see No. 704.
 5978 P'u-yüan | 原, see No. 1321.

鋪

- 5979 P'u-ch'ien 鋪前, ssü near Ch'üang-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
 5980 P'u-lu | 路, chén near Ti-tao C., Kansuh.

Sa-li-mang.

蒲

- 5981 P'u-ch'i 蒲溪, (obs.) 50 li N. of P'u-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 chün.

菩

- 5982 P'u-ti 菩薹, chén near Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.

濮

- 5983 P'u 濮 Poh.
 1° C. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 48', Long. 115° 33'; S. A., Wei-ch'êng 衛城; Han, Chüan-ch'êng 鄆城; Sui, Pu | C.
 2° (Obs.) Chou, K. in Ssüch'uan.
 3° See No. 7675.
 5984 P'u-yang | 陽, see No. 2372.

模

- 5985 P'u-ma-lung 模麻龍, (obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Sung, pao in Kung 鞏 C.

- 5986 Pula, see No. 5860.
 5987 Pulad, see No. 5860.
 5988 Puteka, see No. 5912.
 5989 Pwan-yü, see No. 5510.

SA

撒

- 5990 Sa-la-ha-hsi 撒刺哈夕, or Hsi-la-ssü 昔刺思 Serakhs, town in Persia, province Khorasan.
 5991 Sa-li-mang | 里茫 Takhti So-leiman, a ruined city in Persia, province Azerbjan, 125 miles S. E. of Tabriz.

撒

Sai-lan.

- 5992 Sa-li-wei-wu-êrh | 里畏兀兒 Sarihuiur, see No. 104.
 5993 Sa-li-ya | 里牙 Saria, also called So-li 娑里 Sari, town in Persia, capital of the province Mazanderan.
 5994 Sa-lu | 路, T.-S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 5995 Sa-ma-êrh-kan | 麻耳干 Samarcand, so called under the Yüan dyn.; also known as Hsieh-mi-ssü-kan 邪米思干 (or, Hsün-ssü-kan 尋思干, or, 樸思干 Semiscant), city in Independent Turkestan; Lat. 39° 50', Long. 66° 50'; Han, K'ang-chü 康居; Tang, K'ang 康 or Samo-ta 薩末鞞; Liao, Ho-chung 河中 Fu.
 5996 Sa-wa | 瓦 Sava, town in Persia, 50 miles S. W. of Teheran.

薩

- 5997 Sa-la-ch'i 薩拉齊 Sarartsi, T. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 45', Long. 111° 20'.
 5998 Sa-mu-kê-na | 穆噶納 Samkana, town in Cobdo; Lat. 49° 20', Long. 95°.

SAI

塞

- 5999 Sai-lan 塞藍, or 賽藍, or 賽蘭 Sairam, city N. of Tashkend, Russian Turkestan.
 6000 Sai-mên | 門, (obs.) 150 li N. of An-sai H., Shensi; Sung, military post in Yen-an 延安 Fu.

賽

- 6001 Sai-lan 賽蘭, see No. 5999.
 6002 Sai-lan | 藍, see No. 5999.

賽

San-chieh.

- 6003 Sai-li-mu | 里木 Sairim, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 82°.
 6004 Sainnoin, see No. 6054.
 6005 Sairam, see No. 5999.
 6006 Sairim, see No. 6003.
 6007 Samarcand, see No. 5995.
 6008 Samkana, see No. 5998.

SAN

三

- 6009 San-ch'a 三岔.
 1° Post-town near Fêng H., Shensi.
 2° Post-town near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.
 6010 San-ch'a-ho | 岔河, ssü near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.
 6011 San-ch'i | 溪.
 1° Chên near Ching-tê H., Anhui.
 2° (Obs.) S. E. of Ch'i-chiang H., Ssüch'uan; Tang, H. in Nan 南 C.
 6012 San-chiang-k'ou | 江口, chén near Lien C., Kuangtung.
 6013 San-chiao | 交.
 1° Chên near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.
 2° Chên near Yung-ning C., Shansi.
 6014 San-chiao | 角, chén near Chin H., Kansuh.
 6015 San-ch'iao | 橋, chén near Hsian Fu, Shensi.
 6016 San-ch'iao-t'ou | 橋頭, ssü near Ch'ien-shan H., Anhui.
 6017 San-chieh | 界.
 1° Chên near Lai-an H., Anhui.
 2° Chên near Shang-yü H., Cheh-kiang.

三 San-hui-ch'ang.

- 6018 San-chien | 監, see No. 2377.
- 6019 San-chou | 洲, post-town near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
- 6020 San-ch'ü | 衢, see No. 1454.
- 6021 San-ch'uan | 川.
 1° Post-town near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
 2° (Obs.) *Tsin* and *Han*, *chiün* comprising part of Honan.
 3° See Nos. 2221, 2377, 3169, 3236, 3256, 3370.
- 6022 San-ch'üan | 泉.
 1° *Chên* near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.
 2° *Chên* near Shan-yin H., Shansi.
- 6023 San-fêng | 封, (obs.) in the Ordos country, N. of Shensi; on the W. bank of the Yellow R.; *Han*, H. in So-fang 朔方 *chiün*.
- 6024 San-han | 韓.
 1° (Obs.) formerly K. in S. Corea.
 2° (Obs.) S. W. of the country of the Khorchin Mongols; *Liao*, H. in Kao 高 C.; *Kin*, H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.
- 6025 San-ho | 和 San-ho, H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 125° 30'.
- 6026 San-ho | 河 San-ho.
 1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40°, Long. 117° 01'; *Han*, Lin-ch'ü 臨朐; *T'ang*, San-ho | 河.
 2° *Ssü* near Chia-ying C., Kuangtung.
- 6027 San-hu | 戶, (obs.) S. A., town near Ning-ling H., Honan.
- 6028 San-hua | 華, *chên* near Wêng-yüan H., Kuangtung.
- 6029 San-hui-ch'ang | 匯場, post-town near Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.

三 San-shih-chia-tzü.

- 6030 San-hsing | 姓 Sansing, town in Kirin; Lat. 46° 20', Long. 129° 15'.
- 6031 San-kou | 溝, post-town near Ying-shan H., Anhui.
- 6032 San-kung | 恭, (obs.) in Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.
- 6033 San-lang | 郎, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.
- 6034 San-li | 里.
 1° *Chên* near Chiang H., Shansi.
 2° Y. near Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.
- 6035 San-lin | 林, *ssü* near Nan-hui H., Kiangsu.
- 6036 San-lung | 龍, see No. 693.
- 6037 San-mên | 門.
 1° (Obs.) 30 li N. W. of Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'êng-ch'êng 澄城 *chiün*.
 2° (Obs.) 40 li N. E. of Shan C., Honan; *Kin*, *chên* in Shan 陝 C.
- 6038 San-pan-ch'iao | 板橋, post-town near K'ai-hua Fu, Yunnan.
- 6039 San-po | 泊, (obs.) *Yüan*, H. in Yunnan; Lat. 24° 55', Long. 102° 33'; *Sung*, Shan-shan 善關.
- 6040 San-sha | 沙, *ssü* near Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien.
- 6041 San-shan | 山.
 1° *Chên* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
 2° Post-town near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
- 6042 San-shêng | 聖, post-town near Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 6043 San-shih-chia-tzü | 十家子, post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Chihli.

三

San-yüan.

- 6044 San-shui | 水 San-shwui.
1° H. in Pin C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 12', Long. 108° 18'; *orig.*, Pin 幽; *Han*, San-shui | 水.
2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 12', Long. 112° 53'; *Liang*, Nan-hai 南海 and Kao-yao 高要.
- 6045 San-t'ai | 臺 San-tai, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ung-ch'uan, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 09', Long. 105° 11'; *Sui*, T'ang, Sung and Yüan, Ch'i 鄴 H.
- 6046 San-têng | 登 San-täng, H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 22', Long. 126° 50'.
- 6047 San-tiao | 貂, *shē* near Kelung, N. Formosa.
- 6048 San-ts'êng-ling | 層嶺, *ssü* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.
- 6049 San-tsung | 騶, see No. 7321.
- 6050 San-tu | 都, *ssü* near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
- 6051 San-wang | 望, *chén* near Tung-lan C., Kuangsi.
- 6052 San-yao | 要, *ssü* near Shang C., Shensi.
- 6053 San-yen-ching | 眼井, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
- 6054 San-yin-no-yen | 音訥顏 Sainnoin, Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Dsassaktu; on the E. by Tuchetu; on the S. by Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Dsassaktu.
- 6055 San-yüan | 原 San-yuen.
1° H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 37', Long. 108° 53'; *Han*, Ch'ih-yang 池陽; T'ang, Hua-ch'ih 華池; Yüan and Ming, San-yüan | 原 H.

三

Sangri.

2° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of the above;
Sui, T'ang, Sung and Kin, San-yüan | 原 H.

- 6056 San-shwui, see No. 6044.
- 6057 San-sing, No. 6030.
- 6058 San-tai, see No. 6045.
- 6059 San-täng, see No. 6046.
- 6060 San-yuen, see No. 6055.
- 6061 Sanaju, see No. 6065.

SANG

桑

- 6062 Sang 桑, (obs.) Yüan, C. in Kuei-chou.
- 6063 Sang-chiang | 江, *ssü* near Yining H., Kuangsi.
- 6064 Sang-chih | 植 Sang-chih, H. in Yung-shun Fu, Hunan; Lat. 29° 25', Long. 110° 03'.
- 6065 Sang-chu | 珠 Sanaju, town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 20', Long. 78° 30'.
- 6066 Sang-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 4274.
- 6067 Sang-chung | 中, (obs.) S. E. of P'ing-shan H., Chihli; W. *Han*, Marq. in Ch'ang-shan 常山 *chün*.
- 6068 Sang-li | 里 Sangri, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 10', Long. 92° 20'.
- 6069 Sang-pi | 壁, *chén* near Hsi C., Shansi.
- 6070 Sang-sê-êrh | 色尔, T. S. in Kokonor.
- 6071 Sang-t'ien | 田, *ssü* near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.
- 6072 Sanghi, see No. 6082.
- 6073 Sangri, see No. 6068.

Sha-ch'êng.

SAO

掃

- 6074 Sao-kung 掃宮, (obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in Kao 高 C.

6075 Sarartsi, see No. 5997.

6076 Sari, see No. 5993.

6077 Saria, see 5993.

6078 Sarihuiur, see Nos. 104, 5992.

SAV

6079 Sava, see No. 5996.

6080 Sebzivar, see No. 6957.

6081 Semiscant, see No. 5995.

6081^A Semnan, see No. 2661.

SÊNG

僧

- 6082 Sêng-chi-mu 僧吉穆 Sanghi, (obs.) Ming, town in Mongolia.

6083 Serakhs, see No. 5990.

SHA

沙

- 6084 Sha 沙 Sha.

1° H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 23', Long. 117° 56';

Sung, Sha-ts'un | 村; Sui, Sha | H.

2° Y. near Hsing-yi Fu, Kuei-chou.

3° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.

4° See No. 6280.

- 6085 Sha-ch'êng | 城.

1° (Obs.) T'ang, H. near Lo-shan H., Honan.

沙

Sha-kou.

2° (Obs.) in the 17th century, H. near Pao-an C., Chihli, in Lat. 40° 25', Long. 115° 22'.

- 6086 Sha-ch'i | 溪.

1° Chên near Lû-chiang H., Anhui.

2° Chên near T'ai-ts'ang C., Kiangsu.

- 6087 Sha-chien | 澗, post-town near Fan-chih H., Shansi.

- 6088 Sha-ching | 井, post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

- 6089 Sha-ch'iu | 邱, (obs.) S. A., H. near Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.

- 6090 Sha-chou-ch'êng | 州城 Sha-chou, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh; Lat. 40° 15', Long. 94° 39'.

- 6091 Sha-chü | 渠, T-S. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

- 6092 Sha-ch'ü | 渠, see Nos. 1651, 6356.

- 6093 Sha-han | 漢 Sha-han, T. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 42', Long. 112° 41'.

- 6094 Sha-ho | 河 Sha-ho.

1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37°, Long. 114° 39'; Sui, Sha-

ho | 河; T'ang, Wên 溫 C.

2° Chên near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

3° Ssü near Lê-t'ing H., Chihli.

4° Y. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

5° Post-town near Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

6° Post-town near Ning-yüan C., Shingking.

- 6095 Sha-kou | 溝, Y. near P'ei H., Kiangsu; also post-town near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

沙

Sha-ying.

- 6096 Sha-la-ya-ssü | 喇雅斯 Sharayas, town in Ili; Lat. 42° 50', Long. 80°.
- 6097 Sha-lin-p'u | 林鋪, post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.
- 6098 Sha-lu | 麓, see No. 8841.
- 6099 Sha-lu | 麓, *shé* near Chang-hua H., Fuhkien.
- 6100 Sha-ma | 馬, T.-S. near Lei-po T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6101 Sha-mên | 門, *chên* near Wei-hui Fu, Honan.
- 6102 Sha-nan | 南, see No. 2381.
- 6103 Sha-ni | 泥, post-town near Chin H., Kansuh.
- 6104 Sha-shih | 市, post-town near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
- 6105 Sha-shih-ch'êng | 市城, (obs.) formerly H., S. E. of Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.
- 6106 Sha-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of P'ing-lê Fu, Kuangsi.
- 6107 Sha-ts'un | 村.
1° *Ssü* near Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.
2° (Obs.) 10 li E. of Sha H., Fuhkien; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chien-an 建安 *chün*.
3° See No. 6084.
- 6108 Sha-t'u | 圖 Shato, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 10', Long. 77° 50'.
- 6109 Sha-ya-êrh | 雅尔 Shayar, town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 41', Long. 82° 45'.
- 6110 Sha-yang | 陽, see No. 759.
- 6111 Sha-yang | 洋, post-town near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
- 6112 Sha-yi | 羨, see Nos. 786, 5961.
- 6113 Sha-ying | 營, *ssü* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

沙

Shan-hsi.

- 6114 Sha-yüan | 源, *chên* near Yung-ning C., Shansi.

砂

- 6115 Sha-ching 砂井, post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.

- 6116 Sha-chau, see No. 6090.

SHAN

山

- 6117 Shan-chai 山寨, *chên* near Hua-t'ing H., Kansuh.
- 6118 Shan-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Huan H., Kansuh.
- 6119 Shan-chiao | 角, *ssü* near Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.
- 6120 Shan-ch'uan-pao | 穿堡, *ssü* near Liu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
- 6121 Shan-hai | 海, see No. 4326.
- 6122 Shan-hai-kuan | 海關, an important frontier town on the borders of Chihli and Shingking near the point at which the Great Wall reaches the sea; this town is included in the jurisdiction of the Intendant of the Fêng-Chin-Shan-hai circ., Shingking. The highest military authority is, however, an official of the province of Chihli.
- 6123 Shan-ho | 河, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.
- 6124 Shan-hsi | 西 Shan-si.
1° A province of China; literary name Shan-yu | 右 or Chin 晉; capital, T'ai-yüan Fu; it contains 4 circ., 9 Fu, 11 T., 10 C. L. C., 6 C. and 86 H.

山

Shan-tu.

- 2° (Obs.) near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huai-tê 懷德 military district.
3° See No. 6887.
- 6125 Shan-nan | 南, (obs.) *T'ang*, circ. in Hupeh, representing the ancient Ching 荆 *chou* and Liang 梁 *chou*. It was divided into Eastern and Western divisions.
- 6126 Shan-pei | 北, (obs.) *Wei*, H., S. E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
- 6127 Shan-p'ò | 坡, *ssü* near Wu-chang H., Hupeh.
- 6128 Shan-sang | 桑, see No. 4850.
- 6129 Shan-shê | 舍, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 6130 Shan-shih | 荏.
1° (Obs.) 40 li N. E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung; *Tsin*, H. in T'ai-shan 泰山 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in T'ai-yüan 太原 *chün*.
2° See No. 304.
- 6131 Shan-tan | 丹 Shan-tan.
1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 38° 50', Long. 101° 29'; *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, Shan-tan 刪丹; *Yüan*, Shan-tan | 丹 C.; *Ming*, Shan-tan | 丹 military district.
2° See No. 6141.
- 6132 Shan-t'ang | 塘, post-town near Ch'ên-ch'í H., Hunan.
- 6133 Shan-tsao | 褒, *ssü* near Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.
- 6133^a Shan-tso | 左, see No. 6135.
- 6134 Shan-tu | 都, (obs.) *Ts'in*, H., N. E. of Hsing-yang Fu, Hupeh.

山

Shan-yu.

- 6135 Shan-tung | 東 Shan-tung.
1° A province of China; literary name Shan-tso | 左 or Tung 東; capital, Chi-nan Fu; it contains 3 circ., 10 Fu, 2 C. L. C., 9 C. and 96 H.
- 6136 Shan-yang | 陽 Shan-yang.
1° H. in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 33° 29', Long. 110° 01'; *Han*, Shang-ch'êng 商城; *Tsin*, Fêng-yang 豐陽; *N. Wei*, Shang-yung 上庸 *chün* in Lo 洛 *chou*.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of Huai-an, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 25', Long. 119° 22'; *Han*, Shê-yang 射陽; *Tsin*, Shan-yang | 陽; *Sui*, Ch'u 楚 C.
3° See Nos. 2393, 8432.
- 6137 Shan-yang-ai | 羊陞, *ssü* near Lai-fêng H., Hupeh.
- 6138 Shan-yao | 爻, Y., near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 6139 Shan-yin | 陰 Shan-yin.
1° H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 33', Long. 112° 58'; *Ts'in*, Yin-kuan 陰館; *Sui*, Shên-wu 神武; *Kin*, Shan-yin | 陰.
2° H. forming with Kuei-chi H. the prefectural city of Shao-hsing, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 56', Long. 120° 39'; *Ts'in*, Shan-yin | 陰.
3° H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 09', Long. 127° 30'.
4° See No. 8817.
- 6139^a Shan-yu | 右, see No. 6124.

Shan-sha.

汕

- 6140 Shan-t'ou 汕頭 Swatow (also called Sha-shan-t'ou 沙 | 頭), a town in Ch'êng-hai H., Kuangtung; one of the ports open to foreign trade; Lat. 23° 20', Long. 116° 39'; it is included in the T'o-p'u 鮑浦 *ssü*.

刪

- 6141 Shan-tan 刪丹, see No. 6131.

杉

- 6142 Shan-kuan 杉關, post-town near Kuang-tsé H., Fuhkien.
- 6143 Shan-yang | 陽, *chén* near Kuttien H., Fuhkien.

單

[This character is also read TAN.]

- 6144 Shan 單 Shen, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 57', Long. 116° 18'; S. A., Shan-fu-yi | 父邑 in K. Lu 魯; 2nd Wei, Peichi-yin 北濟陰; S. Sung, Lihu 離狐 H.; Five dyn., Shan | H.

- 6144^a Shan-fu-yi | 父邑, see the preceding.

- 6145 Shan-yü | 于, (obs.) S. of Kueihua T., Shansi; T'ang, Fu in Kuan-nei 關內 circ.

闡

[This character is also read CH'AN.]

- 6146 Shan-hsi 闡熙, (obs.) E. of Ching-pien H., Shensi; N. Wei, chün in Hsia 夏 chow.

- 6147 Shan-yi | 邑, see No. 5277.

扇

- 6148 Shan-sha 扇沙, (obs.) Liang, H., E. of Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.

Shan-chung.

善

- 6149 Shan 善, see No. 2663.

- 6150 Shan-hua | 化 Shen-hwa, H. forming with Ch'ang-sha H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-sha, Hunan; Lat. 28° 12', Long. 112° 47'; orig., Hsiang-t'an 湘潭; Sung, Shan-hua | 化

- 6151 Shan-lao | 勞, (obs.) T'ang, H., N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi.

- 6152 Shan-shan | 山 Shen-shan, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 51', Long. 128° 10'.

- 6153 Shan-shan | 闡, see No. 6039.

- 6154 Shan-wên | 文, (obs.) N. of Yü-lin C., Kuangsi; T'ang, H. in Tang 黨 C.

- 6155 Shan-wu | 無, (obs.) S. of Yuyü H., Shansi; Han, H. in Ting-hsiang 定襄 chün; N. Wei, chün and H. in Hêng 恒 chow.

鄯

- 6156 Shan-yang, 鄯陽, see No. 4779.

陝

- 6157 Shan 陝 Shen.

1° C. L. C. in the Shan-Ju circ., Honan; Lat. 34° 45', Long. 111° 03'; Han, Shan | H.; N. Wei Hêng-nung 恒農 chün in Shan | chow.

2° (Obs.) N. Wei, chow in Honan.

- 6158 Shan-an | 安, circ. in Shensi comprising Han-chung Fu and Hsing-an Fu.

- 6159 Shan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 2750.

- 6159^a Shan-chung | 中, (obs.) 110 li S. E. of Shan C., Honan; N. Wei, H. in Hêng-nung 恒農 chün.

陝 Shang-ching-nan.

- 6160 Shan-hsi | 西 Shensi.
 1° A province of China, literary name, Ch'in 秦, Kuan-chung 關中, or Lung 隴; capital, Hsi-an Fu; it contains 5 circ., 7 Fu, 8 T., 5 C. L. C., 5 C., and 73 H.

2° (Obs.) Sung, circ., comprising parts of Shensi and Kansuh.

3° See No. 231.

- 6161 Shan-Ju | 汝, circ. in Honan, comprising Shan C. and Ju C.

- 6161^A Shan-kan | 甘 Shen-kan, collective name of the two provinces Shensi and Kansuh.

澶

- 6162 Shan 澶, see No. 3252.

- 6163 Shan-yüan | 淵, see No. 3252.

- 6164 Shan-si, see No. 6124.

SHANG

上

- 6165 Shang 上, (obs.) Han and Ts'in, chün in Shensi; see Nos. 4889, 5586, 6711, 8494.

- 6166 Shang-ch'ên | 陳, post-town near Yi C., Chihli.

- 6167 Shang-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) Yüan and Ming C., S. E. of Lung-shan H., Hunan.

- 6168 Shang-chia | 甲, (obs.) Liang, H., S. of Hu-k'ou H., Kiangsi.

- 6169 Shang-ching-nan | 荆南, circ. in Hupeh, comprising Ching-chou Fu, Yi-ch'ang Fu, and Shih-nan Fu.

上 Shang-hsia-tung.

- 6170 Shang-ching | 津, (obs.) 2nd Wei, H. in Shensi; 33° 02', Long. 109° 58'; Han and Ts'in K. Shang 商; Sui, T'ang, Sung and Ming, Shang-ching | 津 H.

- 6171 Shang-ching-pao | 津堡, ssü near Yün-hsi H., Hupeh.

- 6172 Shang-ch'ing | 清, chén near Kuei-ch'i H., Kiangsi.

- 6173 Shang-ch'uan-k'ou | 川口, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.

- 6174 Shang-ch'uan-yen | 川鹽, ssü near Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

- 6175 Shang-fêng | 封, (obs.) S. W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh; N. Wei, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 chün.

- 6176 Shang-hai | 海 Shanghai, also called Hu 滬, H. in Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 15', Long. 121° 27'; one of the ports open to foreign trade.

- 6177 Shang-hang | 杭 Shang-hang, H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 25°, Long. 116° 32'; T'ang, Lung-yen 龍巖; Sung, Shang-hang | 杭.

- 6178 Shang-huai | 懷, (obs.) Yüan, H. near Lung-ying T. C., Kuangsi.

- 6179 Shang-huang | 黃, (obs.) Ts'in, H., E. of Nan-chang H., Hupeh.

- 6180 Shang-hung | 洪, (obs.) E. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh; Sui, H. in Hsiang-yang 襄陽 chün.

- 6181 Shang-hsia-hung | 下洪, Y. near Fu-ning H., Kiangsi.

- 6182 Shang-hsia-tung | 下凍 Shang-hia-tung, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 25', Long. 106° 28'.

上 Shang-lu.

- 6183 Shang-jao | 饒 Shang-jau, H. forming with Kuang-fêng H. the prefectural city of Kuang-hsin, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 28', Long. 118° 06'; *Han*, P'o-yang 鄱陽; *Wu*, Shang-jao | 饒.
- 6184 Shang-kao | 高 Shang-kau, H. in Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 11', Long. 114° 47'; *Han*, Chien-ch'êng 建城; *Tsin*, Wang-t'ai 望蔡.
- 6185 Shang-ku | 谷.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, chün comprising N. of Chihli.
1° (Obs.) formerly town N. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.
- 6186 Shang-kuei | 邽.
1° (Obs.) S. W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Lung-hsi 隴西 chün; *E. Han*, H. in Han-yang 漢陽 chün; *Tsin* and *Sui*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Ch'in 秦 C.
2° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in T'ien-shui 天水 chün.
3° See No. 5055.
- 6187 Shang-liang | 良, *chén* near Ch'ung-hsin H., Kansuh.
- 6188 Shang-lien | 廉, see No. 5806.
- 6189 Shang-lin | 林 Shang-lin.
1° H. in Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 25', Long. 108° 20'; *orig.*, Ling-fang 領方; *T'ang*, Shang-lin | 林.
2° T. H. near the above.
- 6190 Shang-lo 上洛, see No. 6219.
- 6191 Shang-lo | 雒, see No. 4509.
- 6192 Shang-lu | 祿, see No. 2640.

上 Shang-tê-ch'êng.

- 6193 Shang-lung | 龍 Shang-lung, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 40', Long. 107° 42'.
- 6194 Shang-ma-ch'iao | 馬橋, T. S. near Ting-fan C., Kueichou.
- 6195 Shang-mo | 陌.
1° *Chên* near Wu-k'ang H., Cheh-kiang.
2° See No. 5148.
- 6196 Shang-mu | 幕, see No. 1033.
- 6197 Shang-na-t'o | 納奪, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6198 Shang-p'an | 盤, post-town near Hun-yüan C., Shansi.
- 6199 Shang-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 Fu, circ.
- 6200 Shan-shih-hsi | 石西, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Shih-hsi 石西 C.; *Ming*, Shang-shih-hsi | 石西 C.; Lat. 22° 08', Long. 104° 16'.
- 6201 Shang-ssü | 思 Shang-sz'.
1° C. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 20', Long. 107° 38'; *Ming*, Shang-ssü | 思 C.
2° S. of the above; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Shang-ssü | 思 C.
- 6202 Shang-tang | 黨.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, chün comprising parts of Chihli, Shansi and Honan.
2° See Nos. 258, 1083, 4218, 4555, 7835.
- 6203 Shang-t'ang | 塘, Y. near Chiang-hua H. Hunan.
- 6204 Shang-tê-ch'êng | 得成, *chén* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

上 Shang-yü.

- 6205 Shang-ts'ai | 蔡 Shang-tsai.
1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan;
Lat. 33° 19', Long. 114° 33';
Chou, Ts'ai 蔡; Han, Shang-
ts'ai | 蔡; Sui, Wu-chien
武建.
2° See No. 3320.
- 6206 Shang-tu | 都 Xanadu, also
called Luan-ching 灤京; an Im-
perial residence under the Yüan
dyn.; near Dolonnor T., Chihli.
- 6207 Shang-t'u | 土, *ssü* near Ho-
shan H., Anhui.
- 6208 Shang-tung | 東, *chén* near
Wên-hsi H., Shansi.
- 6209 Shang-wan, see No. 5148.
- 6210 Shang-yang-k'ou | 洋口, post-
town near Shun-ch'ang H., Fuh-
kien.
- 6211 Shang-yao | 窑, *chén* near Fêng-
t'ai H., Anhui.
- 6212 Shang-yi | 宜, (obs.) 35 li N.
W. of Ch'ien C., Shensi; Sui, H.,
in Ching-chao 京兆 *chün*.
- 6213 Shang-yin-t'ai | 殷台, (obs.)
in Shingking; Han, Shang-yin-
t'ai | 殷台 H.
- 6213^A Shang-yin | 垠, see No. 7631.
- 6214 Shang-ying | 映 Shang-ying,
T. C. in T'ai-ping Fu, Kuangsi;
Lat. 23° 08', Long. 106° 43'.
- 6215 Shang-yu | 猶 Shang-yu, H. in
Nan-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 25°
50', Long. 113° 18'; Sui, Nan-
k'ang 南康; S. T'ang, Shang-
yu | 猶.
- 6216 Shang-yü | 虞 Shang-yü.
1° H. in Shao-hsing Fu, Cheh-
kiang; Lat. 29° 52', Long. 120°
58'; T'ang, Shang-yü | 虞 H.

上 Shang.

- 2° (Obs.) N. W. of the above;
Han, Tsin, and S. Sung, Shang-
yü | 虞 H.
- 6217 Shang-yüan | 元 Shang-yuen,
H. forming with Chiang-ning H.
the prefectural city of Chiang-
ning, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 05', Long.
118° 47'; Tsin, Mo-ling 秣陵
and Chiang-ch'êng 江乘; T'ang,
Shang-yüan | 元.
- 6218 Shang-yung 上庸.
1° (Obs.) S. E. of Chu-shan H.
Hupeh; Han, H. in Han-chung
漢中 *chün*; Tsin, *chün* and H.
in Ching 荆 chow; S. Sung and
S. Ts'i, *chün* and H. in Liang
梁 chow.
2° (Obs.) E. of P'ing-li H., Shen-
si; S. Sung, H. in Wei-hsing
魏興 *chün*.
3° (Obs.) S. E. of Chu-ch'i H.,
Hupeh; Sui, H. in Fang-ling
房陵 *chün*; T'ang, H. in Fang
房 C.
4° See Nos. 1392, 6384.

商

6219 Shang 商 Shang.

- 1° C. L. C. in the T'ang-Shang
circ., Shensi; Lat. 33° 51', Long.
109° 54'; Han, Shang-lo 上洛;
Wei, Lo 洛 C.; P. T'ang, Shang
| C.
2° (Obs.) Shang, K. in Honan.
3° (Obs.) Han and Tsin, K. in
Hupeh.
4° See No. 6170.

商

Shang.

- 6220 Shang-ch'êng | 城 Shang-ching.
1° H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan;
Lat. 31° 56', Long. 115° 18';
Han, Hsin-ch'i 新鄴; *Sung*,
Shang-ch'êng | 城.
2° See Nos. 6186, 6226.

- 6221 Shang-ch'iu | 邱 Shang-kiu.
1° H. forming the prefectural city
of Kuei-tê, Honan; Lat. 34° 29',
Long. 115° 51'; *Han*, Sui-yang
睢陽.
2° See No. 3812.

- 6222 Shang-ho | 河 Shang-ho, H. in
Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37°
23', Long. 117° 18'; *Han*, Hsi-wu
隰沃; *Sui*, Shang-ho | 河.

- 6223 Shang-lo | 洛, (obs.) *P. Chou*,
H., W. of Shang C., Shensi.

- 6224 Shang-lo | 雒, *chên* near Shang
C., Shensi.

- 6225 Shang-na-mu-lin | 納穆林
Dzangamrin, town in Thibet; Lat.
29° 40', Long. 890° 10'.

- 6226 Shang-nan | 南 Shang-nan, H.
in Shang C., Shensi; Lat. 38° 26',
Long. 110° 41'.

- 6227 Shang-pa | 巴, T.-S. near Sung-
p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 6228 Shang-shui | 水 Shang-shwui,
H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat.
33° 37', Long. 114° 43'; *Tsin*, Yin-
chiang 潑江; *Sui*, Yin-shui 潑
水; *Sung*, Shang-shui | 水.

- 6229 Shang-yü-ch'êng | 於城, (obs.)
formerly town near Ning-ling H.,
Honan.

尙

- 6230 Shang 尙 Shang, Corea; Lat. 36°,
Long. 127° 55'.

尙

Shao-wu.

- 6231 Shang-chia | 家, Y. near Kuang-
hua H., Hupeh.

- 6232 Shang-ssü | 思, (obs.) in An-
nam; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺
南 circ.

- 6233 Shang-ching, see No. 6220.

- 6234 Shang-hia-tung, see No. 6182.

- 6235 Shang-jau, see No. 6183.

- 6236 Shang-kau, see No. 6184.

- 6237 Shang-hiu, see No. 6221.

- 6238 Shang-shwui, see No. 6228.

- 6239 Shang-sz', see No. 6201.

- 6240 Shang-tsai, see No. 6205.

- 6241 Shang-yu, see No. 6216.

- 6242 Shang-yuen, see No. 6217.

SHAO

邵

- 6243 Shao 邵, see Nos. 5526, 8854.

- 6244 Shao-chai | 寨, *chên* near Ling-
t'ai H., Kansuh.

- 6245 Shao-ling | 陵, see No. 5526.

- 6246 Shao-po | 伯, *chên* near Kao-
yu C., Kiangsu.

- 6247 Shao-wu | 武 Shau-wu.

1° Fu in the Yen-Chien-Shao
circ., Fuhkien; forming also
the district city of the same;
Lat. 27° 22', Long. 117° 33';
Chou, Ch'i-min 七閩; *Han*, in
Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *Wu*,
Chao-wu 昭武; *Tsin*, Shao-
wu | 武; *S. Sung*, Shao-wu
| 武 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Fuhkien;

御

Shao-chou.

Lat. 27° 22', Long. 117° 33';
Tsin, Shao-yang | 陽; *Sung*,
 Shao-wu | 武; *T'ang*, Sui-
 ch'êng 綏城.

3° See No. 3614.

6248 Shao-yang | 陽 Shau-yang.

1° H. forming the prefectural city
 of Pao-ch'ing, Hunan; Lat 27°
 04', Long. 111° 21'; *Han*, Chao-
 ling 昭陵; *E. Han*, Chao-
 yang 昭陽; *Tsin*, Shao-yang
 | 陽.

2° See Nos. 5526, 6247.

紹

6248^a Shao-ch'ing 紹興, (obs.) *S. Sung*,
 Fu in K'uei 蕺 circ.

6248^b Shao-hsi | 熙, (obs.) *S. Sung*,
 Fu in T'ung-ch'uan 潼川 circ.

6249 Shao-hsing | 興 Shau-hing, Fu
 in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ.,
 Chehkiang, forming the two dis-
 trict cities of Kuei-chi and Shan-
 yin; Lat. 29° 56', Long. 120° 39';
S. A., K. Yüeh 越; *Ts'in* and
Han, in Kuei-chi 會稽 chün;
1st Sung, Tung-yang 東陽; *Sui*
 and *T'ang*, Yüeh 越 C.; *S. Sung*,
 Shao-hsing | 興 Fu.

韶

6250 Shao 韶, see Nos. 4922, 6251.

6251 Shao-chou | 州 Shau-chau, Fu
 in the Kuang-Nan-Shao-Lien
 circ., Kuangtung; forming also
 the district city of Ch'ü-chiang;
 Lat. 25° 07', Long. 113° 09'; *orig.*,
 in a foreign kingdom; *Ts'in*, in
 Nan-hai 南海 chün; *Han*, in
 Kuei-yang 桂陽 chün; *Wu*,
 Shih-hsing 始興; *T'ang* and *S.*
Sung, Shao | C.

Shê-hung.

少

6252 Shao-k'ang-yi 少康邑, see No.
 8963.

6253 Shao-liang-ch'êng | 梁城,
 (obs.) *S. A.*, town near Han-
 ch'êng H., Shensi.

肇

[See under the syllable CHAO.]

6253^a Shao-ch'ing 肇慶, Shau-king,
 see No. 394.

哨

6254 Shao-ma 哨馬, Y. near Ping-lo
 H., Kansuh.

稍

6255 Shao-yü 稍峪, *chên* near Ch'êng
 H., Kansuh.

6256 Sharayas, see No. 6096.

6257 Shash, see No. 193.

6258 Shato, see No. 6108.

6259 Shau, see No. 6442.

6260 Shau-chang, see Nos. 6443, 6444.

6261 Shau-chau, see No. 6251.

6262 Shau-hing, see No. 6249.

6262^a Shau-king, see Nos. 394, 6253^a.

6263 Shau-kwang, see No. 6446.

6264 Shau-ning, see No. 6448.

6265 Shau-wu, see No. 6247.

6266 Shau-yang, see Nos. 6248, 6449.

6267 Shayar, see No. 6109.

SHÊ

射

6268 Shê 射, see No. 8406.

6269 Shê-chiang | 江, see No. 6270.

6270 Shê-hung | 洪 Shê-hung, H.
 in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan;

射

Shê-mo.

Lat. 31°, Long. 105° 20'; *Han*,
Ch'i 鄴 H.; *W. Wei*, Shê-chiang
| 江; *P. Chou*, Shê-hung |
江; *T'ang*, T'ung-ch'üan 通泉.

6271 Shê-yang | 陽, see No. 6136.

舍

6272 Shê-ch'êng 舍城 (obs.) *Sui*,
H., N. E. of Ch'üang-chou Fu,
Kuangtung.

6273 Shê-li-ts'un | 里村, post-town
Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

捨

6274 Shê-tzü 捨資; (obs.) *Yüan*,
small town near Lin-an Fu,
Yünnan.

奢

6275 Shê-yen 奢延, post-town near
Ching-yang H., Shensi.

社

6276 Shê-ch'êng 社城, *chên* near Yü-
shê H., Shansi.

6277 Shê-chu | 渚, *chên* near Chien-
p'ing H., Anhui.

除

6278 Shê-ch'i 除旗, *chên* near Nan-
yang Fu, Honan.

澤

6279 Shê-k'ou 澤口, *ssü* near Wu-
ch'ang H., Hupeh.

涉

6280 Shê 涉 *Sheh*, H. in Honan Fu,
Honan; Lat. 36° 42', Long. 113°
48'; *orig.*, K. Sha 沙; *Han* Shê
| H.; *Kin*, Ch'ung 崇 C.

6281 Shê-mo | 緡, (obs.) formerly K.
in E. of Corea.

Shên-ch'ih.

揲

6282 Shê-yü 揲榆, (obs.) N. E. of
T'ai-ho H., Yünnan; *E. Han*, H.
in Yung-ch'ang 永昌 *chün*;
Tsin, H. in Yün-nan 雲南 *chün*;
S. Sung, H. in Ho-yang 河陽
chün; *S. Ts'i*, H. in 1st Tung Ho-
yang 東河陽 *chün*, 2nd in Hsi-a
西阿 *chün*.

設

6283 Shê-la-tzü 設刺子, see No.
6359.

6284 Shê-li-wang | 里汪 (or, Shih-
êrh-wan-sha 失兒灣沙) *Shir*-
van, formerly a province in Trans-
caucasiana; now a government of
Asiatic Russia called Shemakha.

6285 *Sheh*, see No. 6280.

6286 *Sheh-hung*, see No. 6270.

6286⁺ *Shemakha*, see No. 6284.

6287 *Shen*, see Nos. 6144, 6157.

6288 *Shen-hwa*, see No. 6150.

6288⁺ *Shen-kan*, see No. 6161⁺.

6289 *Shen-shan*, see No. 6152.

6290 *Shen-si*, see No. 6160.

SHÊN

申

6291 Shên 申.
1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° See Nos. 2964, 5148.

神

6292 Shên 神, *chên* near Hsin-kan H.,
Kiangsi.

6293 Shên-ch'ih | 池 *Shin-chi*, H. in
Ning-wu Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 15',
Long. 112°.

神

Shên-ch'êng.

- 6294 Shên-ch'üan | 泉.
1° *Ssü* near Hui-lai H., Kuang-tung.
2° (Obs.) *Sui*, H. 50 li S. of An H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6295 Shên-hsien | 仙, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 6296 Shên-hsüan | 宣, *sü* near Kuang-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6297 Shên-mu | 木 Shin-muh, H. in Yü-lin Fu, Shensi; Lat. 38° 55', Long. 110° 06'; *Han*, Wu-yüan 五原 and Ho-hsi 河西; *T'ang*, Hsin-ch'ün 新秦; *Sung*, Shên-mu | 木.
- 6298 Shên-shan | 山, see No. 2236.
- 6299 Shên-tao-ling | 道嶺, Y. near Han-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 6300 Shên-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.
- 6301 Shên-wu | 武.
1° *Chén* near Huai-jên H., Shansi.
2° See No. 6139.
- 6302 Shên-wu | 烏, (obs.) near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in 凉 C.

莘

- 6303 Shên 莘 Sin.
1° H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 16', Long. 115° 53'; *Han*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *P. Chou*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Sui*, Ch'ing-yi 清邑 and Shên | H.; *T'ang*, Shên | C.
2° (Obs.) formerly K., S. of Ho-yang H., Shensi.
- 6304 Shên-ch'êng | 城, post-town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.

Shên-ch'ing.

辰

[See under the syllable CH'ÊN.]

慎

- 6305 Shên 慎, see No. 8679.
- 6306 Shên-yang | 陽, see No. 549.

藩

- 6307 Shên 藩, see No. 1830.
- 6308 Shên-yang | 陽, see No. 1830.

沈

- 6309 Shên 沈, (obs.) S. A., K. in Honan; see No. 3196.
- 6310 Shên-ch'iu | 邱 Shin-kiu.
1° H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 16', Long. 115° 12'; *orig.*, K. Shên | ; *Han*, P'ing-hsing 平興; *Sui*, Shên | C.; *T'ang*, Shên-ch'iu | 邱.
2° *Ssü* near T'ai-ho H., Anhui.
- 6311 Shên-hsi | 犀, post-town near Chien-wei H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6312 Shên-li | 黎, (obs.) 61 li S. E. of Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, chün in Yi 益 CHOU; *S. Ts'i*, chün among the Lao 獠 tribes in Yi 益 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Lin-chiung 臨邛 chün.
- 6313 Shên-pien | 邊, T-S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6314 Shên-ts'un | 村, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.

深

- 6315 Shên 深 Shin.
1° C. L. C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 38° 06', Long. 115° 37'; *Han*, Hsia-po 下博; *Sui*, Shên | C.
2° See No. 97.
- 6316 Shên-ch'ing' | 青, post-town near Ch'ang-t'ai H., Fukkien.

深

Shêng-ching.

- 6317 Shên-kou | 溝, post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.
 6318 Shên-tsê | 澤 Shin-tseh, H. in Ting C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 14', Long. 113° 18'.

堪

- 6319 Shên-ch'uan 堪川.
 1° Ssü near Sui-ch'i H., Kuangtung.
 2° See No. 6729.

SHÊNG

勝

- 6320 Shêng 勝, see No. 8754.
 6321 Shêng-fan-kou | 番溝, T-S. near Nien-po H., Kansuh.
 6322 Shêng-hsiang | 鄉, see No. 8978.
 6323 Shêng-lien | 連, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

升

- 6324 Shêng-hsiang 升鄉, ssü near Lien-hua T., Kiangsi.

昇

- 6325 Shêng 昇, see No. 792.
 6326 Shêng-yüan | 元, (obs.) W. of Hsiao-yi H., Shansi; N. Wei, H. in Chien-p'ing 建平 chün.

繩

- 6327 Shêng 繩, see No. 4975.

盛

- 6328 Shêng-chia-ch'iao 盛家橋, chén near Lü-chiang H., Anhui.
 6329 Shêng-ching | 京 Shing-king.
 1° One of the Manchurian provinces; literary name Liao-tung 遼東; capital, Fêng-t'ien Fu; it contains 1 circ., 2 Fu, 4 T., 4 C. and 7 H.
 2° See No. 1830.

盛

Shih-hsin.

- 6330 Shêng-tien | 店, chén near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.
 6331 Shêng-tsê | 澤, chén near Wu-chiang H., Kiangsu.
 6332 Shêng-yang | 陽, see No. 1830.
 晟
 6333 Shêng-kung 晟貢, see No. 584.
 省
 6334 Shêng-ch'i 省溪, (obs.) near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; Ming, Shêng-ch'i | 溪 ssü.

- 6335 Shi-nan, see No. 6356.
 6336 Shi-ping, see Nos. 6357, 6361.

SHIH

始

- 6337 Shih-an 始安.
 1° (Obs.) near Sui-ting Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Pa-ch'ü 巴渠 chün.
 2° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; S. Ts'i, chün in Liang 梁 CHOU.
 3° (Obs.) near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh; S. Ts'i, H. in 1st, Ch'i-an 齊安 chün, 2nd, Hsin-an 新安 chün.
 4° (Obs.) in Kueichou; T'ang, Shih-an | 安 H.
 5° See Nos. 3794, 4301, 5805.
 6338 Shih-fêng | 豐, see No. 7284.
 6339 Shih-hsin | 新.
 1° (Obs.) W. of Shun-an H., Chehkiang; Tsin, S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Hsin-an 新安 chün.
 2° (Obs.) in Anhui; S. Sung and S. Ts'i, H. in Lü-chiang 廬江 chün.

始

Shih-ch'iao.

- 6340 Shih-hsing | 興 Chi-hing.
 1° H. in Nan-hsiung C., Kuangtung; Lat. 25°, Long. 113° 36';
 Wu, Hsieh-chieh 斜階; Ts'i, Chêng-chieh 正階; Liang, Shih-hsing | 興.
 2° (Obs.) P. Han, town S. W. of Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.
 3° See Nos. 1459, 6251.
- 6341 Shih-k'ang | 康.
 1° (Obs.) Tsin, H. near Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) Sung, H., S. E. of Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung.
 3° See No. 2944.
- 6342 Shih-p'ing | 平, see No. 2981.
- 6343 Shih-yang | 陽.
 1° Chên near T'ien-ch'üan C., Ssüch'uan.
 2° See No. 5833.

時

- 6344 Shih 時, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; Sung, C. in Mou 茂 CHOU.
- 6345 Shih-p'êng | 蓬, (obs.) in Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.; Sung, C. in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.

師

- 6346 Shih 師, (obs.) in Fang-shan H., Chihli; T'ang, C. in Ho-pei 河北 circ.
- 6347 Shih-tsung | 宗 Sz'-tsung, H. in Kuang-hsi C., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 55', Long. 104° 10'; Yüan and Ming, Shih-tsung | 宗 C.

獅

- 6348 Shih-ch'iao 獅橋, chên near Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui.

獅 Shih-êrh-wan-sha.

- 6349 Shih-tzü | 子, Y. near Huochia H., Honan.

柿

- 6350 Shih-ch'i 柿溪, (obs.) near Li C., Hunan; Yüan, Shih-ch'i | 溪 C.

施

- 6351 Shih 施, (obs.) S. Sung, C. in K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.; see Nos. 1651, 6356.
- 6352 Shih-ch'i | 溪, T-S. near Yü-p'ing H., Kueichou; Ming, ssü.
- 6353 Shih-chou | 州, see No. 6356.
- 6354 Shih-jung | 落, (obs.) 90 li S. E. of Yung-shun H., Hunan; Ming, Shih-jung | 落 C.
- 6355 Shih-jung-ch'i | 落溪, (obs.) near Yung-shun H., Hunan; Ming, Shih-jung-ch'i | 落溪 ssü.
- 6356 Shih-nan | 南 Shi-nan, Fu in the Shang-ching-nan circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of En-shih; Lat. 30° 16', Long. 109° 26'; S. A., in K. Ch'u 楚; Ts'in, in K., Ch'ien-chung 黔中; Han, in Nan 南 chün; Wu, Shach'ü 沙渠; Tsin, Yeh-lang 夜郎; P. Chou, T'ing 亭 C. and Ch'ing-chiang 清江; Sui, Yung 庸 C. and Shih | C.; T'ang, Shih | C. and Ch'ing-hua 清化; Sung and Yüan, Shih | C.; Ming, Shih-chou | 州 military district.

- 6357 Shih-ping | 秉 Shi-ping, H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27°, Long. 108° 02'.

失

- 6358 Shih-êrh-wan-sha 失兒灣沙, see No. 6284.

失 Shih-yi-tu.

- 6359 Shih-la-ssü | 刺思 (or Shê-la-tzũ 設刺子, or Hsieh-la-shih 泄刺失) Shiraz, city of Persia, in province Farsistan; Lat. 29° 36', Long. 52° 44'.

著

- 6360 Shih 著, (obs.) N. Wei, H. in Chi-nan 濟南 circ.

荏

- 6361 Shih-p'ing 荏平 Shi-ping, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 42', Long. 116° 25'; orig., Chung-ch'iu 重邱; Ts'in, Shih-p'ing | 平.

- 6362 Shih-shan | 山, post-town near the preceding.

汴

- 6363 Shih-hsiang 汴鄉, see No. 701.

郛

- 6364 Shih 郛, see No. 658.

侍

- 6365 Shih-lang 侍郎, *chên* near Ch'ao H., Anhui.

實

- 6366 Shih-ta-kuan 實大關, post-town near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

十

- 6367 Shih-li 十里.
1° Y. near Hsin-yang C., Honan.
2° Y. near Hsü-yi H., Anhui.

- 6368 Shih-tzũ-ho | 字河, *chên* near Wu-wei C., Anhui.

- 6369 Shih-yi-tu | 一都, *ssü* near Lung-ch'uan H., Kuangtung.

Shih-chia-tien.

什

- 6370 Shih-fang 什加 Shih-fang, H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 06', Long. 103° 13'; Han, Shih-fang. | 加; P. Chou, Fang-t'ing 加亭.

- 6371 Shih-shê | 社, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

- 6372 Shih-tzũ | 字, *chên* near Ching C., Kansuh.

石

- 6373 Shih 石.
1° *Ssü* near Jui-an H., Chehkiang.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Tung-hsiang H., Ssüch'uan.
3° See Nos. 193, 8118, 8975.

- 6374 Shih-ai | 艾, see Nos. 5825, 8768.

- 6375 Shih-an | 安, see No. 2858.

- 6376 Shih-chê | 哲, *chên* near Ch'ang-tzũ H., Shansi.

- 6377 Shih-ch'êng | 城 Shih-ching.
1° H. in Ning-tu C., Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 18', Long. 116° 17'; orig., Ning-tu 寧都; S. *T'ang*, Shih-ch'êng | 城.

- 2° H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 32', Long. 109° 50'; Han, Kao-liang 高涼; Liang, Lo 羅 C.; *T'ang*, Shih-ch'êng | 城.

- 3° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 47', Long. 126° 11'.

- 4° Post-town near An-lu H., Hupeh.

- 5° See Nos. 89, 893, 931, 1006, 1461, 3823, 3891, 5960.

- 6378 Shih-chia-tien | 家店, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.

石

Shih-hsi.

- 6379 Shih-ch'iao | 角, Y. near Ma-pien T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6380 Shih-ch'iao | 橋, *ssü* near Chien-shih H., Hupeh.
- 6381 Shih-ch'ien | 阡 Shih-tsien, Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Shih-Jên circ., Kueichou; Lat. 27° 30', Long. 108° 10'; *T'ang*, Yi 夷 C., Ning-yi 寧夷 H., and Yi-ch'üan 夷泉; *Yüan*, Shih-ch'ien | 阡.
- 6382 Shih-ching-shan | 景山, post-town near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.
- 6383 Shih-chu | 砦 Shih-chu, C. L. T., in Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 30'; Long. 108° 40'.
- 6384 Shih-ch'üan | 泉 Shih-tsiuen.
1° H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 51', Long. 108° 30'; *Han*, Shang-yung 上庸; *W. Wei*, Shih-ch'üan | 泉; *T'ang*, Wu-an 武安.
2° H. in Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 47', Long. 104° 23'; *Han*, Kuang-jou 廣柔; *T'ang*, Shih-ch'üan | 泉; *S. Sung*, Shih-ch'üan | 泉 military district.
- 6385 Shih-chuang | 莊.
1° *Chên* near Ho C., Shansi.
2° *Chên* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 6386 Shih-fêng | 封, see No. 3765.
- 6387 Shih-fo | 佛.
1° *Chên* near Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.
2° *Ssü* near Lü-ch'i H., Kiangsi.
3° Post-town near Ch'ing-shên H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6388 Shih-hsi | 西, see No. 6200.

石

Shih-mên.

- 6389 Shih-hsia | 匣, post-town near Mi-yün H., Chihli.
- 6390 Shih-k'ang | 康, (obs.) *Sung*, H., 30 li N. E. of Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
- 6391 Shih-k'ou | 口, *chên* near Ningkuo Fu, Anhui.
- 6392 Shih-ku | 鼓.
1° (Obs.) formerly H. near Peking.
2° (Obs.) *Liang*, H. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.
3° See No. 500.
- 6393 Shih-kuo | 果, *ssü* near Ho-fêng C., Hupeh.
- 6394 Shih-liang | 梁.
1° *Chên* near T'ien-ch'iang H., Anhui.
2° See No. 7270.
- 6395 Shih-liu-ku | 榴壩, post-town near Hsia-yi H., Honan.
- 6396 Shih-lo-tzü | 羅子, see No. 6359.
- 6397 Shih-lou | 樓 Shih-lau, H. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 05', Long. 110° 49'; *orig.*, Ch'ü-ch'an 屈產; 2nd *Wei*, T'u-ching 吐京; *Sui*, Shih-lou | 樓.
- 6398 Shih-lung | 龍.
1° (Obs.) 3 li N. E. of Hua C., Kuangtung; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Shih-lung | 龍 H.
2° (Obs.) near Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsi-yeh 西野 C.
3° See No. 2323.
- 6399 Shih-ma | 碼, *chên* near Hai-ch'êng H., Fukkien.
- 6400 Shih-mên | 門 Shih-mun.
1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29°

石

Shih-nan.

- 31', Long. 111° 23'; *Han*, Ling-yang 零陽; *Wu*, T'ien-mên 天門; *Sui*, Shih-mên | 門.
 2° H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 30° 33', Long. 120° 25'.
 3° *Chên* near Chiang-shan H., Chehkiang.
 4° *Chên* near Chi C. Chihli (No. 635.)
 5° *Ssü* near Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan.
 6° *Ssü* near Tu-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
 7° (Obs.) near Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'ü*, H. in Sung-k'ang 宋康 *chün*.
 8° (Obs.) in Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Kuang-ning 廣寧 *chün*.
 9° (Obs.) N. W. of Chieh C., Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-tu 武都 *chün*.
 10° (Obs.) near Han-chung Fu, Shensi; *N. Wei*, H. in Wu-hsing 武興 *chün*.
 11° (Obs.) near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 *chün*.
 12° (Obs.) in Ku-yüan C., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Huai-tê 懷德 military district.
 13° (Obs.) in Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, *pao* in Chên-wu 震武 military district.
 14° (Obs.) 50 li W. of Tsun-hua C., Chihli; *Kin*, *chên* in Su 蘇 C.
 15° See No. 6518.

6401 Shih-nan | 南, see No. 2989.

石

Shih-tao.

- 6402 Shih-niu | 牛, *ssü* near T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
 6403 Shih-p'ai | 牌, *chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Hupeh.
 6404 Shih-pao | 堡, *chên* near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.
 6405 Shih-pao-ch'êng | 堡城, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.
 6406 Shih-p'ing | 屏 Shih-ping, C. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 47', Long. 102° 46'; *T'ang*, land of the Wu-mo 烏麼 tribes; *Yüan*, Shih-p'ing | 屏 C.
 6407 Shih-p'o | 坡, *ssü* near Ch'ên C., Hupeh.
 6408 Shih-p'u | 浦 Shih-pu.
 1° T. in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 33', Long. 121° 42'.
 2° *Chên* near Ch'ing-p'u H., Kiangsu.
 6409 Shih-shan | 山, post-town near P'ei C., Kiangsu.
 6410 Shih-shou | 首 Shih-shau, H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 29° 45', Long. 112° 16'; *Han*, Hua-jung 華容; *Tsin*, Shih-shou | 首.
 6411 Shih-tai | 垓 Shih-tai, H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 27', Long. 118° 03'; *Han*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *Liang*, Shih-tai | 垓.
 6412 Shih-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) 40 li S. W. of Ju C., Honan; *N. Wei*, H. in Ju-pei 汝北 *chün*.
 6413 Shih-t'ang | 塘, *chên* near Ch'ien-shan H., Kiangsi.
 6414 Shih-tao | 道, *chên* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

石 Shobando.

6415 Shih-ti | 堤, *ssü* near Yung-sui T., Hunan.

6416 Shih-t'ou | 頭.
1° Post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
2° (Obs.) formerly town W. of Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.

6417 Shih-t'ou-chieh | 頭街, *ssü* near Wan-nien H., Kiangsi.

6418 Shih-t'ou-k'ou | 頭口, *ssü* near P'u-ch'i H., Hupeh.

6419 Shih-yang | 陽, see No. 4597.

6420 Shih-yen | 堰, *chén* near Tz'ü-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

6421 Shih-yi | 邑, see No. 2560.

適

6422 Shih-chung 適中, post-town near Lung-yen C., Fuhkien.

6423 Shih-ching, see No. 6377.

6424 Shih-lau, see No. 6397.

6425 Shih-mun, see No. 6400.

6426 Shih-ping, see No. 6406.

6427 Shih-pu, see No. 6408.

6428 Shih-shau, see No. 6410.

6429 Shih-tsien, see No. 6381.

6430 Shih-tsiuen, see No. 6384.

6431 Shin, see No. 6315.

6432 Shin-chau, see No. 537.

6433 Shin-chi, see No. 6293.

6434 Shin-ki, see No. 536.

6435 Shin-kiu, see No. 6310.

6436 Shin-muh, see No. 6297.

6437 Shin-tseh, see No. 6318.

6438 Shing-king, see No. 6329.

6439 Shiraz, see No. 6359.

6440 Shirvan, see No. 6284.

6441 Shobando, see No. 6457.

Shou-yang.

SHOU

壽

6442 Shou 壽 Shau.

1° C. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; this city serves also for Fêng-t'ai H.; Lat. 32° 34', Long. 116° 43'; S.A., Liu-liao 六墓 K.; Ts'in, Shou-ch'un | 春; Han, in Huai-nan 淮南 *chün*; Wei, in Yang 楊 *chou*; Sui, Shou | C.; W. Han, Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

2° See No. 6443.

6443 Shou-chang | 張 Shau-chang, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 07', Long. 116° 05'; S.A., Liang-yi 良邑; Han, Shou-liang | 良; E. Han, Shou-chang | 張; T'ang, Shou | C.

6444 Shou-ch'ang | 昌 Shau-chang. 1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 25', Long. 120° 22'; Wü, Hsin-ting 新定; Tsin, Shou-ch'ang | 昌. 2° (Obs.) S. Sung, military district in Hu-pei 湖北 circ.

6445 Shou-ch'un | 春, see No. 6442.

6446 Shou-kuang | 光 Shau-kuang, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 55', Long. 119°; orig., Chên-kuan 斟灌; Han, Shou-kuang | 光.

6447 Shou-liang | 良, see No. 6443.

6448 Shou-ning | 寧 Shau-ning, H. in Fu-ning Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 27° 32', Long. 119° 30'; orig., Fuh-an 福安.

6449 Shou-yang | 陽 Shau-yang, H. in P'ing-ting C., Shansi; Lat. 37°

55', Long. 113° 10'; *S. A.*, Ma-shou-yi 馬首邑; *Tsin*, Shou-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Shou 受 C.

收

- 6450 Shou-ch'i 收溪, (obs.) near Ching C., Hunan; *Sung*, military post in Ching 靖 C.

受

- 6451 Shou 受, see No. 6446.

首

- 6452 Shou-li-wang-ch'êng 首里王城 Shudi, town in the Liu-ch'iu Is.
6453 Shou-yang | 陽, see No. 8013.

SHU

舒

- 6454 Shu 舒.
1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Anhui.
2° (Obs.) 120 li W. of Lū-chiang H., Anhui; *Han*, H. in Lū-chiang 廬江 *chün*.
3° See Nos. 62, 958, 2386, 2941, 3196, 4595, 6455.

- 6455 Shu-ch'êng | 城 Shu-ching, H. in Lū-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 30', Long. 117° 18'; *orig.*, in K. Shu | ; *Han*, Lung-ch'êng 龍城; *T'ang*, Shu-ch'êng | 城.

- 6456 Shu-chiu-ch'êng | 鳩城, (obs.) formerly town near the preceding.

- 6457 Shu-pan-to | 班多 Shobando, town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 15', Long. 95° 30'.

郃

- 6458 Shu 郃.
1° (Obs.) 50 li S. W. of P'ing-yüan H., Shantung; *Han*, *S.* *Sung* and *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'ing-ho 清河 *chün*.
2° See No. 2735.

祖

- 6459 Shu-hung 祖鴻, (obs.) N. of Ta-t'ung H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Liang-ch'êng 梁城 *chün*.

殊

- 6460 Shu-t'ui 殊頽, (obs.) N. of Shou-yang H., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Shên-wu 神武 *chün*.

蜀

- 6461 Shu 蜀.
1° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Ssüch'uan.
2° *Ts'in* to *T'ang*, *chün* comprising W. part of Ssüch'uan.
3° See Nos. 572, 1596, 6652.

- 6462 Shu-p'o | 陂, (obs.) near Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Nan-ch'iao 南譙 *chün*.

沐

- 6463 Shu-yang 沐陽 Shuh-yang, H. in Hai C., Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 08', Long. 119° 08'; *Han*, Hou-ch'iu 厚邱; *Wei*, Shu-yang | 陽.

述

- 6464 Shu-k'un 述昆, (sometimes wrongly written Mi-k'un 迷昆,) (obs.) S. W. of Yi-shan H., Kuang-si; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.; *Sung*, C. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu.

- 6465 Shu-ching, see No. 6455.

SHUAI

率

- 6466 Shuai-pin 率賓.
1° (Obs.) in Shinking; *Liao*, H. in K'ang 康 C.

率

Shuang-wei.

2° (Obs.) S. E. of Ninguta, Kirin;
Liao, Fu in Tung-ching 東京
circ.

6467 Shuai-tao | 道, see No. 8493.

SHUANG

雙

- 6468 Shuang 雙, (obs.) 60 li W. of
T'ieh-ling H., Shingking; Liao,
C. in Tung-ching 東京 circ.
- 6469 Shuang-ch'êng | 城, post-town
near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.
- 6470 Shuang-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Yü-
hang H., Chehkiang.
- 6471 Shuang-chiang | 江, *ssü* near
T'ung-tao H., Hunan.
- 6472 Shuang-ching | 井, post-town
Su C., Kansuh.
- 6473 Shuang-ch'üan | 泉, *chén* near
Chao-yi H., Shensi.
- 6474 Shuang-fêng | 鳳, Y. near Yin-
chiang H., Kueichou.
- 6475 Shuang-kou | 溝.
1° *Chén* near Tsao-yang H., Hu-
peh.
2° *Chén* near Wu-ho H., Anhui.
- 6476 Shuang-lin | 林, *chén* near Hu-
chou Fu, Chehkiang.
- 6477 Shuang-liu | 流 Shwang-liu, H.
in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat.
30° 37', Long. 104°; Han, Kuang-
tu 廣都; Sui, Shuang-liu | 流.
- 6478 Shuang-miao-chan | 廟站,
post-town near Hsiao-kan H.,
Hupeh.
- 6479 Shuang-tsê | 則, T-S. near
Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6480 Shuang-wei | 威, *ssü* near Lu-
ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

Shui-li.

SHUDI

- 6481 Shudi, see No. 6452.
- 6482 Shuh-yang, see No. 6463.

SHUI

水

- 6483 Shui-an 水安, *chén* near Wên-
shui H., Shansi.
- 6484 Shui-ch'êng | 城 Shwui-ching,
T. in Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat.
26° 35', Long. 104° 15'.
- 6485 Shui-chih | 治, *chén* near Chang-
tê Fu, Honan.
- 6486 Shui-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) S. W. of
Ti-tao C., Kansuh; N. Wei, H. in
Hung-ho 洪和 *chün*.
- 6487 Shui-chin-yüan | 盡源, (obs.)
Ming, H. near Shih-nan Fu, Hu-
peh.
- 6488 Shui-chüan | 泉, Y. near Pien-
kuan H., Shansi.
- 6489 Shui-hsiu | 修, see No. 8531.
- 6490 Shui-jun | 潤, *chén* near Chao-
ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 6491 Shui-k'ê | 客, *chén* near Hua-
t'ing H., Kansuh.
- 6492 Shui-k'ou | 口.
1° *Chén* near Lai-an H., Anhui.
2° *Chén* near Ch'ang-hsing H.,
Chehkiang.
3° *Ssü* near Kuang-tsê H., Fuh-
kien.
4° *Ssü* near Yung-an H., Kuang-
tung.
5° Post-town near Ku-t'ien H.,
Fuhkien.
- 6493 Shui-li | 壘, *ssü* near Nan-ching
H., Fuhkien.

水 Shun-ch'ing.

- 6494 Shui-t'ou | 頭.
1° *Chén* near Hsia H., Shansi.
2° *Chén* near Yung-ho H., Shansi.
3° Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.
- 6495 Shui-ts'ao-p'ing | 草坪, T. S. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 6496 Shui-tung | 東.
1° Y. near Sui-ch'i H., Kuang-tung.
2° (Obs.) *Ming*, *ssü* in Kuei-chu H., Kueichou.
- 6497 Shui-wei | 尾, *ssü* near Lin-kao H., Kuangtung.
- 6498 Shui-yang 水陽, *chén* near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.

SHUN

順

- 6499 Shun 順 Shun.
1° T. C. near Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 26° 39', Long. 100° 43'; *Yüan*, Shun | C.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang* and *Yüan*, C. near Shun-yi H., Chihli.
3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi.
4° See No. 6512.
- 6500 Shun-an | 安, *chén* near T'ungling H., Anhui.
- 6501 Shun-ch'ang | 昌 Shun-chang, H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 48', Long. 117° 58'; *T'ang*, Chiang-shui-ch'ang 漿水昌; *S. T'ang*, Shun-ch'ang | 昌.
- 6502 Shun-ch'eng | 政.
1° Y. near Mien H., Shensi.
2° See No. 4615.
- 6503 Shun-ch'ing | 慶 Shun-king, Fu in the Ch'uan-pei circ.; forming also the district city of Nan-

順 Shun-tê.

- ch'ung; Lat. 30° 49', Long. 106° 08'; *Chou*, in Yung 雍 *chou*; *S.A.* and *C. Wars*, in K. Pa 巴; *Ts'in*, in Pa 巴 *chiün*; *Han*, An-han 安漢; 1st *Sung*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chiün*; *Sui*, Pa-hsi 巴西 *chiün*; *T'ang*, Nan-ch'ung 南充 and Kuo 果 C.; *Yüan*, Tung-ch'uan 東川; *S. Sung* and *Ming*, Shun-ch'ing | 慶 Fu.
- 6504 Shun-ch'uan | 川 Shun-chuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 34', Long. 126° 15'.
- 6505 Shun-lin | 林, *ssü* near Li C., Hunan.
- 6506 Shun-ning | 寧 Shun-ning.
1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming the district city of the same name; Lat. 24° 38', Long. 100° 08'; *Yüan*, Shun-ning | 寧 Fu.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 38', Long. 100° 08'.
- 6507 Shun-shih | 石, *chén* near Shun-hua H., Shensi.
- 6508 Shun-tê | 德 Shun-teh.
1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of Hsing-t'ai; Lat. 37° 07', Long. 114° 39'; *Chou*, K. Hsing 邢; *C. Wars*, 1st, in K. Chin 晉, 2nd, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Hsin-tu 信都 in Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chiün*; *Han*, K. Hsiang 襄; *Sui*, Hsing 邢 C.; *T'ang*, Chü-lu 鉅鹿 *chiün*; *Sung*, Hsin-tê 信德; *Ming*, Shun-tê | 德 Fu.

順

Shun-yüan.

- 2° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 24° 49', Long. 112° 49'; orig., in Nan-hai 南海 *chün*.
- 6509 Shun-t'ien | 天 Shun-tien, or PEI-CHING 北京 PEKING, an Imperial Prefecture in Chihli; Lat. 39° 57', Long. 116° 29'; forming also the two district cities of Ta-hsing and Wan-p'ing; the metropolis of the Empire and residence of the Court; also called Ching-tu 京都, or simply Ching 京; Chou, Yu 幽; Ts'in, Shang-ku 上谷 *chün* and Yü-yang 漁陽 *chün*; Han, Kuang-yang 廣陽 and K. Yen 燕; Tsin, Sui and T'ang, Fan-yang 范陽; Sung, Yen-shan 燕山; Ming, 1st, Pei-p'ing 北平 Fu, 2nd, Shun-t'ien | 天 Fu; Yüan, Ta-tu 大都 circ.
- 6510 Shun-t'ung | 通, (obs.) W. of Ho 河 C., Kansuh; Sung, pao in Chi-shih 積石 military district.
- 6511 Shun-yang | 陽.
1° *Chün* near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.
2° See No. 8783.
- 6512 Shun-yi | 義 Shun-i.
1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 09', Long. 116° 42'; Ts'in, Shang-ku 上谷 *chün*; Han and Wei, Fan-yang 范陽; Sui, Shun | C.; T'ang, Yen 燕 C.
2° (Obs.) Liang, H. near Sui C., Honan.
- 6513 Shun-yüan | 元, (obs.) Yüan circ. in Kueichou; see Nos. 3833, 5685.

Shun-hwa.

鵲

- 6514 Shun-ku 鵲孤, see No. 6515.
- 6515 Shun-ku | 鵲, or | 孤.
1° (Obs.) N. E. of Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh; W. Han, H. in Pei-ti 北地 *chün*; E. Han and Tsin, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.
2° See Nos. 1134, 4405.

涓

- 6516 Shun 涓.
1° (Obs.) T'ang, C. near Yung-shun H., Kuangsi.
2° (Obs.) T'ang, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 6517 Shun-an | 安 Shun-ngan, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 34', Long. 119° 03'; Han, Hsi 翕 H.; Wu, Hsin-tu 新都; T'ang, Ch'ing-ch'i 清溪; Sung, Shun-an | 安.
- 6518 Shun-hua | 化 Shun-hwa.
1° H. in Pin C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 55', Long. 108° 30'; Han, Yün-ling 雲陵; 2nd Wei, Yün-yang 雲陽; T'ang, Shih-mên 石門; Sung, Shun-hua | 化
2° *Chün* near Chiang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.
- 6519 Shun-jên | 人, (obs.) W. of T'êng H., Kuangsi; Sui, Shun-jên | 人 H.
- 6520 Shun-yü | 于, (obs.) N.E. of Anch'iu H., Shantung; Han, Tsin, S. Sung and N. Wei, Shun-yü | 于 H.
- 6521 Shun-chang, see No. 6501.
- 6522 Shun-chuen, see No. 6504.
- 6523 Shun-hwa, see No. 6518.

Sin-chau.

- 6524 Shun-i, see No. 6512.
 6525 Shun-king, see No. 6503.
 6526 Shun-ngan, see No. 6517.
 6527 Shun-teh, see No. 6508.
 6528 Shun-tien, see No. 6509.
 6529 Shwang-liu, see No. 6477.
 6530 Shwui-ching, see No. 6484.
 6531 Si-chang, see No. 2621.
 6532 Si-chung, see No. 2635.
 6533 Si-hiang, see No. 2647.
 6534 Si-ho, see No. 2640.
 6535 Si-hwa, see No. 2642.
 6536 Si-lin, see No. 2657.
 6537 Si-lung, see No. 2660.
 6538 Si-ngan, see No. 2620.
 6539 Si-ning, see No. 2663.
 6540 Si-ping, see No. 2667.
 6541 Siang, see No. 2772.
 6542 Siang-ching, see No. 2781.
 6543 Siang-fu, see No. 2778.
 6544 Siang-hiang, see No. 2796.
 6545 Siang-ling, see No. 2783.
 6546 Siang-shan, see No. 2775.
 6547 Siang-tan, see No. 2800.
 6548 Siang-yang, see No. 2786.
 6549 Siang-yin, see No. 2802.
 6550 Siang-yuen, see No. 2788.
 6551 Siau, see No. 2833.
 6552 Siau-shan, see No. 2835.
 6553 Siberia, see No. 8590.

SIEH

- 6554 Sieh, see No. 2695.
 6555 Sien-kü, see No. 2868.
 6556 Sien-yu, see No. 2854.
 6557 Sih, see No. 2702.
 6558 Sih-ngo, see No. 2699.
 6559 Silato, see No. 2706.
 6560 Sin, see No. 6303.
 6561 Sin-chang, see No. 2887.
 6562 Sin-chau, see No. 3101.

Siun-tien.

- 6563 Sin-ching, see Nos. 2889, 2890.
 6564 Sin-fan, see No. 2907.
 6565 Sin-fung, see No. 2959.
 6566 Sin-hiang, see No. 2916.
 6567 Sin-hing, see No. 2917.
 6568 Sin-ho, see No. 2911.
 6569 Sin-hwa, see No. 2912.
 6570 Sin-hwui, see No. 2914.
 6571 Sin-i, see No. 2966.
 6572 Sin-kan, see No. 2921.
 6573 Sin-kien, see No. 2896.
 6574 Sin-loh, see No. 2924.
 6575 Sin-min, see No. 2927.
 6576 Sin-ngan, see No. 2884.
 6577 Sin-niug, see No. 2928.
 6578 Sin-ping, see No. 2930.
 6579 Sin-tai, see No. 2934.
 6580 Sin-tien, see No. 2939.
 6581 Sin-tsai, see No. 2941.
 6582 Sin-tsin, see No. 2898.
 6583 Sin-tu, see No. 2944.
 6584 Sin-yang, see Nos. 2947, 2964.
 6585 Sin-yé, see No. 2948.
 6586 Sin-yu, see No. 2952.

SING

- 6587 Sing-tsz', see No. 3004.
 6588 Siu-jin, see No. 3019.
 6589 Siu-shan, see No. 3014.
 6590 Siu-shwui, see No. 3015.
 6591 Siu-wän, see No. 3022.
 6592 Siu-wu, see No. 3023.
 6593 Siu-yen, see No. 3016.
 6594 Siuen-ching, see No. 3070.
 6595 Siuen-chuen, see No. 3071.
 6596 Siuen-hwa, see No. 3076.
 6597 Siuen-ngän, see No. 3072.
 6598 Siuen-ping, see No. 3078.
 6599 Siuen-wei, see No. 3080.
 6600 Siun-hwa, see No. 3110.
 6601 Siun-tien, see No. 3095.

So-fang.

6602 Siun-yang, see No. 3114.

6603 Siün, see No. 3103.

SO

索

6604 So 索, see No. 4680.

6605 So-ch'ü | 渠, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan;
T'ang, C. in Lung-yü 隴右 circ.

6606 So-k'ê | 克, T.S. in Kokonor.

6607 So-ku-mu | 古木 Sougom,
town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 45',
Long. 69° 45'.6608 So-kuo-k'ê | 郭克 Sugukur,
town in Cobdo; Lat. 47° 40', Long.
87° 30'.

6609 So-lu | 盧.

1° (Obs.) Liang, H., S. of Hsin-
hsing H., Kuangtung.2° (Obs.) N. Wei, H., 15 li E. of
Tsao-ch'iang H., Chihli.3° (Obs.) S. Sang and N. Wei, H.
near Chi-nan Fu, Shantung.6610 So-t'ing 索亭, Y. near Jung-
yang H., Honan.

朔

6611 So 朔 Soh.

1° C. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat.
39° 25', Long. 112° 27'; Han,Ma-yi 馬邑; Wei, Hsin-hsing
新興; Tsin, Hsin-ch'ang 新
昌; P. Chou, So | C.2° C. in Corea; Lat. 39° 50', Long.
125° 20'.

3° See No. 1218.

6612 So-fang | 方.

1° (Obs.) W. Han, ch'ou, compri-
sing part of Kansuh; Tsin, chün.

2° See No. 2412, 5254.

朔

Ssü-chi.

6613 So-p'ing | 平 Soh-ping, Fu in
the Ying-Ping-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-
Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; forming
also the district city of Yu-yü;
Lat. 40° 10', Long. 112° 13'.

娑

6614 So-li 娑里, see No. 5993.

愁

6615 So-t'i 愁題, (obs.) S. of Tsao-
ch'iang H., Chihli; W. Han, H.
in Ch'ing-ho 清河 chün.

後

6616 So-jên 後人, (obs.) S. of Fan-
chih H., Shansi; W. Han, H. in
T'ai-yüan 太原 chün; Tsin, H.
in Ying-mên 雁門 chün.

6617 Sodania, see No. 6745.

6618 Soh, see No. 6611.

6619 Soh-ping, see No. 6613.

SOU

搜

6620 Sou-chi 搜集, post-town near
Wan-ch'üan H., Chihli.

6621 Sougom, see No. 6607.

SSÜ

思

6622 Ssü 思 Sz'.

1° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuang-
si; Lat. 23° 20', Long. 106° 45';
S. Sung, Ssü | C.

2° See Nos. 6626, 6635.

6623 Ssü-chi | 吉, chên near Shang-
lin H., Kuangsi.

思

Ssü-ling.

- 6624 Ssü-chin | 勸, (obs.) N. E. of Chao-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 富 C.
- 6625 Ssü-chiung | 邛, (obs.) 90 li S. E. of Chên-yüan H., Kueichou; *T'ang*, H. in Ssü | C.
- 6626 Ssü-chou | 州 Sz'-chau, Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; Lat. 27° 11', Long. 108° 35'; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 *chün*; *Han*, in Wu-ling 武陵 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ssü | C. and Ning-yi 寧夷; *Ming*, Ssü-chou | 州 Fu.
- 6627 Ssü-ên | 思 Sz'-ngän.
1° Fu in the Yu-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 25', Long. 107° 54'; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *T'ang* and *Ming*, Ssü-ên | 思 Fu.
2° H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 48', Long. 107° 58'; *Ming*, H. in Ho-ch'ih 河池 C.
3° (Obs.) S. of Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Huan 環 C.; *Sung*, H. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu.
4° (Obs.) 150 li N. W. of Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang*, C. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
5° (Obs.) near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi; *T'ang* H. in Wei 魏 C.
- 6628 Ssü-kuei | 歸, (obs.) near Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; *S. Ts'i*, H. in An-ting 安定 *chün*.
- 6629 Ssü-ling | 陵 Sz'-ling, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 56', Long. 106° 50'; *Sung*, Ssü-ling | 陵 C.

思

Ssü-yai.

- 6630 Ssü-lung | 龍, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.
- 6631 Ssü-lung-yi | 龍驤, *ssü* near Pin C., Kuangsi.
- 6632 Ssü-lung | 籠, (obs.) S. of Lung-an H., Kuangsi; *T'ang*, H. in Yung 邕 C.
- 6633 Ssü-mao | 茅 Sz'-mau, T. in P'u-êh Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 30', Long. 101° 40'.
- 6634 Ssü-ming | 明, (obs.) *Ming*, Fu in Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 10', Long. 106° 53'; *T'ang*, Ssü-ming | 明 C.
- 6635 Ssü-nan | 南 Sz'-nan, Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of Anhua; Lat. 27° 56', Long. 108° 26'; *S.A.*, and *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚.
- 6636 Ssü-nung | 農, (obs.) in Annam; *T'ang*, C. and H. in Ling-nan 嶺南 circ.
- 6637 Ssü-shun | 順, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Hsin-ch'êng H., Kuangsi.
- 6638 Ssü-t'ung | 同, (obs.) 15 li S.W. of Yung-k'ang C., Kuangsi; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ssü-t'ung | 同 C.
- 6639 Ssü-wêng | 翁, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hung 鴻 C.
- 6640 Ssü-yüan | 源, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chiang-nan 江南 circ.
- 6641 Ssü-yüan | 元, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.
- 寺
- 6642 Ssü-yai 寺崖, *chên* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

Ssü-ch'uan.

司

- 6643 Ssü 司, see No. 2221.
 6644 Ssü-ma | 馬, *chên* near Huai-jên H., Shansi.
 6645 Ssü-nung | 農, (obs.) near Chin-chou Fu, Shing-king; *Liao*, H. in Chien 乾 C.
 6646 Ssü-wu | 吾.
 1° (Obs.) 60 li N. of Su-ch'ien H., Kiangsu; *W. Han*; H. in Tung-hai 東海 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Hsia-p'ei 下邳 K.; *Tsin*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*.
 2° (Obs.) in Kiangsu; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Huai-ling 淮陵 *chün*.

嗣

- 6647 Ssü-wu 嗣, *ssü* near Shu-yang H., Kiangsu.

汜

- 6648 Ssü-shui 汜水 Sz'-shwui, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 55', Long. 113° 20'; *orig.*, Tung-kuo 東虢; *Han*, Ch'êng-kao 成臯; *Sui*, Ssü-shui | 水.

肆

- 6649 Ssü 肆, see No. 2967.
 6650 Ssü-lu | 廬, (obs.) W. of Hsin C., Shansi; *N. Wei*, H. in Hsiu-jung 秀容 *chün*.

絲

- 6651 Ssü 絲, (obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, C. in Shao-ch'ing 紹慶 Fu.

四

- 6652 Ssü-ch'uan 四川 Sz'-chuen, a province of China; literary name

四

Ssü-shui.

Shu 蜀; capital, Ch'êng-tu Fu; it contains 5 circ., 12 Fu, 6 C. L. T., 8 T., 8 C. L. C., 11 C., and 113 H.

- 6653 Ssü-hui | 會 Sz'-hwui, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 22', Long. 112° 30'; *Ts'in*, Ssü-hui | 會; *T'ang*, Ch'êng 涓 C.
 6654 Ssü-liu-shu | 柳樹, *chên* near Ku-ch'êng H., Chihli.
 6655 Ssü-ming | 明, *chên* near Shang-yü H., Chehkiang.

泗

- 6656 Ssü 泗 Sz'.
 1° C. L. C. in the Fêng-Ying circ., Anhui; Lat. 33° 08', Long. 118° 20'; *S. A.*, K. Hsü 徐; *Han*, Ch'iu-yu 女猶; *Tsin*, Su-yü 宿豫; *Wei*, Tung-ch'u 東楚; *Sui*, An 安 C.; *P. Chou*, Ssü | C.

2° C. in Corea; Lat. 34° 43', Long. 127° 27'.

3° See Nos. 1262, 8143.

- 6657 Ssü-ch'êng | 城 Sz'-ching, Fu in the Tso-chiang circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 20', Long. 106° 16'; *orig.*, land of N. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *Sung*, Ssü-ch'êng | 城.
 5658 Ssü-ching | 涇, *chên* near Sung-chiang Fu, Kiangsu.
 6659 Ssü-chou-chai | 州砦, *ssü* near Ch'ang-ning H., Hunan.
 6660 Ssü-shui | 水 Sz'-shwui, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 48', Long. 117° 30'; *S. A.*, Hsia-yi 下邑; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Ssü-shui | 水 *chün*; *Sui*, Ssü-shui | 水 H.

Su-lu-k'è.

SU

蘇

- 6661 Su 蘇.
1° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching
東京 circ., Shingking.
2° See Nos. 6666, 6748, 8159.
- 6662 Su-chang | 章.
1° *Chén* near K'ai-hua H., Cheh-
kiang.
2° Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.
- 6663 Su-ch'í | 祁, (obs.) *Han* and
S. Sung, H. 80 li N. of Hsi-ch'ang
西昌 H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, Su-
chih | 祇 H.
- 6664 Su-chih | 祇, see the preceding.
- 6665 Su-ch'iao | 橋.
1° *Ssü* near Yung-fu H., Kuangsi.
2° *Chén* near Pa C., Chihli.
- 6666 Su-chou | 州 Su-chau.
1° Fu in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang
circ., Kiangsu; forming the
three district cities of Wu,
Yüan-ho and Ch'ang-chou; Lat.
31° 28', Long. 120° 44'; *orig.*,
K. Wu 吳; *C. Wars*, in, 1st,
K. Yüeh 越, 2nd, K. Ch'u 楚;
Ts'in, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*
and Tung-hai 東海 *chün*;
Three Ks., *Tsin*, 1st *Sung*, *Ts'i*
and *Liang*, Wu 吳 *chün*; *Sui*,
Su 蘇 C.; *T'ang*, Ch'ang-chou
長洲; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang 平
江; *Ming*, Su-chou | 川 Fu.
2° *Ssü* near Po-lo H., Kuangtung.
- 6667 Su-êrh-mang | 尔莽, T.S. in
Kokonor.
- 6668 Su-fang | 坊, *chén* near P'u-
ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 6669 Su-lu-k'è | 魯克, T.S. in Ko-
konor.

蘇

Su-ch'êng.

- 6670 Su-mên | 門, see No. 2511.
- 6671 Su-mu-kê-êrh | 穆噶尔
Sungarku, town in Outer Kansuh;
Lat. 42° 48', Long. 93° 10'.
- 6672 Su-nung | 農, (obs.) near Yü-
lin Fu, Shensi; *T'ang*, C. in Ting-
hsiang 定襄 Fu.
- 6673 Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang, | 松太
蒼, circ. in Kiangsu comprising
Su-chou Fu, Sung-chiang Fu and
T'ai-ts'ang C.
- 6674 Su-wu-ch'êng | 武城, (obs.)
formerly a fort W. of Ta-t'ung
Fu, Shansi.
- 宿
- 6675 Su 宿 Suh.
1° C. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui;
Lat. 33° 43', Long. 117° 07';
orig., in K. Su | ; *Han*, Chih
銍 H.; *Liang*, Sui 睢 C.; *T'ang*,
Su | C.; *Sung*, Fu-li 符離.
2° C. in Corea; Lat. 40° 15', Long.
124° 55'.
3° (Obs.) *S. A.*, K. in Anhui.
- 6676 Su-ch'ien | 遷 Suh-tsien, H. in
Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33°
55', Long. 118° 44'; *orig.*, K. Chung-
wu 鍾吾; *Ts'in*, Hsia-hsiang 下
相; *Han*, Ch'iu-yu 女猶; *Tsin*,
Su-yü | 豫; *T'ang*, Su-ch'ien
| 遷.
- 6677 Su-sung | 松 Suh-sung, H. in
An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30°
16', 10'; *Han*, Sung-tzū | 滋;
Tsin, Su-sung | 松; *Liang*,
Kao-t'ang 高塘.
- 6678 Su-yü | 豫, see Nos. 6656, 6676.
- 栗
- 6679 Su-ch'êng 栗城, *chén* near Liao
C., Shansi.

粟

Sui.

6680 Su-yi | 邑, see No. 5448.

肅

6681 Su 肅 Suh, C. L. C. in the An-Su circ., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 46', Long. 99° 07'; *Han*, Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉; *Sui*, Su-chou | 州 military district; *Ming*, Su-chou | 州 Fu.

6682 Su-chou | 州, see the preceding.

6683 Su-ning | 寧 Suh-ning, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 30', Long. 115° 54'; *T'ang*, Ho-chien 河間; *Sung*, Su-ning | 寧.

東

6684 Su-fêng 東鋒, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circ.

6685 Su-chau, see No. 6666.

6686 Sū-chau, see Nos. 3042, 3049.

6687 Sū-kau, see No. 3052.

6688 Sū-pu, see No. 3044.

6689 Sū-wān, see No. 3055.

6690 Sū-yung, see No. 3043.

SUAN

蒜

6691 Suan-ling 蒜嶺, post-town near Fu-ch'ing H., Fuhkien.

酸

6692 Suan-tsao 酸棗, see No. 8421.

6693 Sugukur, see No. 6608.

6694 Suh, see Nos. 6675, 6681.

6695 Suh-ning, see No. 6683.

6696 Suh-sung, see No. 6677.

6697 Suh-tsien, see No. 6676.

SUI

綏

6698 Sui 綏, see No. 6711.

綏

Sui-ning.

6699 Sui-an | 安.

1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, town 100 li S. W. of Chang-p'u H., Fuhkien.

2° See No. 3765.

6700 Sui-ch'êng | 城, see Nos. 889, 6247, 6997.

6701 Sui-chien | 建, see No. 394.

6702 Sui-ching | 靖 Sui-tsing, or Tuguchuk, town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46°, Long. 83°.

6703 Sui-ch'ing | 慶 Kurkurausu, see No. 3677.

6704 Sui-huai | 懷, (obs.) in Hupeh; *S. Wei*, H. in Ch'i-hsing 齊興 chün.

6705 Sui-jung | 戎, (obs.) on the frontier of Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Hsi-an 西安 C., Shensi.

6706 Sui-kuei | 歸, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Sui-kuei | 歸 H.

6707 Sui-lai | 來 Sui-lai, H. in Ti-hua C., Kansuh; Lat. 44° 10', Long. 86° 40'.

6708 Sui-mi | 彌, (obs.) E. of Su C., Kansuh; *W. Han*, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 chün.

6709 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning.
1° Town in Outer Kansuh; also called Ma-na-ssü 瑪納斯 Manas; Lat. 44°, Long. 87°. The town of Manas is situated a short distance from Sui-ning.
2° H. in Ching C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 25' Long. 109° 49'; *Sung*, Sui-ning | 寧 H.
3° (Obs.) 1st *Sung*, H. comprising parts of Nan-hai H. and P'an-yü H., Kuangtung.

綏

Sui.

6710 Sui-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.,
W. of O-mei H., Ssüch'uan.

6711 Sui-tê | 德 Sui-teh, C. L. C. in
the Yen-Yü-Sui circ., Shensi; Lat.
37° 38', Long. 110° 03'; *Ts'in*, Yang-
chou 陽周; *Han*, Tiao-yin 雕
陰; 2nd *Wei*, Shang 上 *chün*;
T'ang, Sui | C.; *Sung*, Sui-tê
| 德.

6712 Sui-ting | 定 Sui-ting.

1° Fu in the Ch'uan-tung circ.,
Ssüch'uan; also forming the
district city of Ta; Lat. 31° 18',
Long. 107° 37'.

2° town in Ili; Lat. 43° 50', Long.
82° 40'.

6713 Sui-yang | 陽 Sui-yang.

1° H. in Hsing-yi Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 27° 55', Long. 107° 12';
T'ang, Yi-ch'uan 義泉 and Yi
夷 C.; *Sung*, Ch'êng 承 C.

2° (Obs.) *Wei*, H., W. of Fang H.,
Hupeh.

6714 Sui-yüan | 遠 Sui-yuen, T. in
So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 41°,
Long. 112° 05'; also known as
Kukukoti.

6715 Sui-yüeh | 越, (obs.) *Liang*, H.,
S. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

6716 Sui-yün | 雲, (obs.) in Yünnan;
S. Ts'i, H. in Chien-ning 建寧
chün.

歲

6717 Sui-fêng 歲豐, *chén* near Ho-
shan H., Anhui.

嵩

6718 Sui 嵩, (obs.) *Sui*, C. near Li-
chiang Fu, Yünnan.

Sui-ch'eng.

雕

6719 Sui 雕 Sui.

1° C. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat.
34° 28', Long. 115° 13'; *Ts'in*,
Hsiang-yi 襄邑; *Kin*, Sui |
C.

2° See No. 6675.

6720 Sui-ling | 陵, see No. 6721.

6721 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning, H. in
Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33°
50', Long. 118° 15'; *E. Han*, Sui-
ling | 陵; *T'ang*, Sui-ning |
寧.

6722 Sui-yang | 陽.

1° Post-town near P'ei C., Kiang-
su.

2° See Nos. 3812, 6221.

隨

6723 Sui 隨 Sui.

1° C. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat.
31° 47', Long. 118° 16'; *orig.*,
K. Sui | ; *W. Wei*, Sui | C.;
Sui, Han-tung 漢東; *S. Sung*,
Sui | C.

2° (Obs.) formerly K. in Hupeh.

6724 Sui-an | 安, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.,
E. of T'êng H., Kuangsi.

遂

6725 Sui 遂, see No. 6731.

6726 Sui-an | 安 Sui-ngan, H. in
Yen-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29°
26', Long. 118° 50'; *Wu*, Hsin-ning
新寧; *Tsin*, Sui-an | 安.

6727 Sui-ch'ang | 昌 Sui-chang, H.
in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat.
28° 35', Long. 119° 18'; *Wu*,
P'ing-ch'ang 平昌; *Tsin*, Sui-
ch'ang | 昌.

6728 Sui-ch'êng | 城, see No. 102.

遂

Sun-huang.

- 6729 Sui-ch'í | 溪 Sui-ki.
1° H. in Lei-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 19', Long. 109° 46'; *Han*, Hsü-wên 徐聞; *Sui*, Shên-ch'uan 湛川; *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, Sui-ch'í | 溪 H.
2° (Obs.) 70 li S.E. of the above; *T'ang*, H. in Lei 雷 C.
- 6730 Sui-hsing | 興, see No. 4650.
- 6731 Sui-ning | 寧 Sui-ning.
1° H. in Tung-ch'uan Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 32', Long. 105° 36'; *Han*, Tè-yang 德陽; *E. Tsin*, Sui-ning | 寧; *P. Chou*, Sui | 寧; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Hsiao-ch'í 小溪 H; *S. Sung*, Sui-ning | 寧 Fu.
2° See No. 6732.
- 6732 Sui-p'ing | 平 Sung-ping, H. in Ju-ning Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 08', Long. 114° 02'; *S.A.*, K. Fang-tzũ 房子; *Han*, Wu-fang 吳房; *2nd Wei*, Sui-ning | 寧; *T'ang*, Sui-p'ing | 平.
- 6733 Sui-chang, see Nos. 3212, 6727.
- 6734 Sui-chau, see No. 3214.
- 6735 Sui-hing, see No. 3215.
- 6736 Sui-ki, see No. 6729.
- 6737 Sui-kin, see No. 3213.
- 6738 Sui-ngan, see Nos. 3211, 6726.
- 6739 Sui-ping, see No. 6732.
- 6740 Sui-teh, see No. 6711.
- 6740^A Sui-tsing, see No. 6702.
- 6741 Sui-yuen, see No. 6714.
- 6742 Sultanieh, see No. 6745.

SUN

孫

- 6743 Sun-huang 孫黃, post-town near Kung-an H., Hupeh.

孫

Sung-lin.

- 6744 Sun-nan | 南, *chén* near Yü-hsiang H., Shansi.
- 6745 Sun-tan-ni-ya | 丹尼牙 Sul-tania, or Sodania, town in Persia, province Irak-ajemi.
- SUNG**
松
- 6746 Sung 松.
1° (Obs.) *Sui*, C. near Yü-tu H., Hupeh.
2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C., N. of Ch'eng-tê Fu, Chihli.
3° See No. 6753.
- 6747 Sung-ch'í | 溪 Sung-ki, H. in Chien-ning Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 27° 36', Long. 118° 46'; *S. T'ang*, Sung-yüan | 源; *Sung*, Sung-ch'í | 溪.
- 6748 Sung-chiang | 江 Sung-kiang.
1° Fu in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district cities of Lou and Hua-t'ing; Lat. 31° 03', Long. 121° 15'; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳, K. Yüeh 越 and K. Ch'ü 楚; *Tsin*, Lou 婁 H. in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *E. Han*, *Wei* and *Tsin*, in Wu 吳 *chün*; *T'ang*, Hua-t'ing 華亭; *Five dyn.*, in Hsiu 秀 C.; *Yüan* and *Ming*, Sung-chiang | 江 Fu.
2° (Obs.) in N. Chihli; *Liao*, C. and H. in Ta-ting 大定 Fu.
- 6749 Sung-ch'uan | 川, see No. 6758.
- 6750 Sung-lin | 林.
1° Post-town near Liu-pa T., Shensi.
2° Post-town near Ping-yi H., Yünnan.

松

Sung-tzū.

- 6751 Sung-lin-ti | 林地, T. S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6752 Sung-ling | 陵, see No. 8163.
- 6753 Sung-p'an | 潘 Sung-pwan, T. in Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 32° 38', Long. 103° 36'; *P. Chou*, Lung-ho 龍涸 and Chia-ch'êng 嘉城 H.; *T'ang*, Sung | C. This district was formerly a C. L. T., and though now subordinate to the Prefecture of Lung-an, is still administered by an Independent Sub-Prefect.
- 6754 Sung-p'ing | 坪.
1° T. S. near the preceding.
2° T. S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6755 Sung-shan | 山, post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
- 6756 Sung-t'ao | 桃 Sung-tau, C. L. T. in Kueichou; Lat. 27° 52', Long. 109° 10'.
- 6757 Sung-tzū | 滋 Sung-tsz'.
1° H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 26', Long. 111° 34'; *Han*, Kao-ch'êng 高城; *Sung*, Sung-tzū | 滋.
2° (Obs.) 50 li N. of Su-sung H., Anhui; *W. Han*, Marq. in Lū-chiang 廬江 *chün*.
3° (Obs.) 15 li F. of Ho-ch'iu H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, H. in An-fêng 安豐 *chün*.
4° (Obs.) W. of Sung-tzū H., Hupeh; *Tsin*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ho-tung 河東 *chün*; *Sui*, H. in Nan 南 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Chiang-ling 江陵 Fu.

松

Sung-yang.

- 5° (Obs.) E. of Tê-hua H., Kiang-si; *S. Sung*, H. in Hsün-yang 尋陽 *chün*.
6° See No. 6677.
- 6758 Sung-yang | 陽 Sung-yang, H. in Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 27', Long. 119° 27'; *Han*, Sung-yang | 陽; *T'ang*, Sung-ch'uan | 川; *Five dyn.*, Pai-lung 白龍.
- 6759 Sung-yen | 烟, *chün* near Hoshun H., Shansi.
- 6760 Sung-yin | 隱, *chün* near Chinsan H., Kiangsu.
- 6761 Sung-yüan | 源, see No. 6747.
- 6762 Sung-yüan | 原, (obs.) in Annam; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Chiu-chên 九真 *chün*.
- 松
- 6763 Sung-chou-ch'êng 崧州城, (obs.) formerly a fort N. W. of Tung-an H., Chihli.
- 崧
- 6764 Sung 崧, *chün* near Yü-yao H., Chehkiang.
- 嵩
- 6765 Sung 嵩 Sung, H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 10', Long. 112° 08'; *orig.*, Yi-ch'üeh 伊闕; *Han*, Lu-hun 陸渾; *Sung*, Yi 伊 H. and Sung | H.
- 6766 Sung-ming | 明 Sung-ming, C. in Yün-nan Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. 25° 23', Long. 103° 08'; *orig.*, in K. Tien 滇; *Han*, Sung-ming | 明.
- 6767 Sung-yang | 陽, see No. 7175.

Sung-tsz.

宋

- 6768 Sung 宋.
1° (Obs.) *S. A.*, *K.* comprising parts of Honan and Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 3049, 3812.
- 6769 Sung-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) formerly town near Ching C., Hunan.
- 6770 Sung-fêng | 豐, (obs.) in Lien-chou Fu, Kuangtung; *S. Ts'i*, *H.* in Ho-p'u 合浦 *chün*.
- 6771 Sung-ho | 河, *Ssü* near Ching-shan H., Hupeh.
- 6772 Sung-hsi | 熙.
1° (Obs.) near Pao-ning Fu, *Ssü*-ch'uan; *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, Sung-hsi | 熙 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) 30 li W. of Kao-ming H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Kuang 廣 chow.
3° (Obs.) in Nan-chêng H., Shensi; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *H.* in Shih-p'ing 始平 *chün*.
- 6773 Sung-lung | 隆, (obs.) 30 li W. of Kao-ming H., Kuang-tung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Kuang 廣 chow.
- 6774 Sung-yi | 邑, see No. 1041.
- 6775 Sung-yüan | 元.
1° (Obs.) near Hsin-hui H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, *H.* in Hsin-hui 新會 *chün*.
2° (Obs.) in *Ssü*-hui H., Kuangtung; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, *H.* in Lê-ch'ang 樂昌 *chün*.

- 6776 Sung-ki, see No. 6747.
- 6777 Sung-kiang, see No. 6748.
- 6778 Sung-pwan, see No. 6753.
- 6779 Sung-tau, see No. 6756.
- 6780 Sung-tsz, see No. 6757.

Ta-chi.

- 6781 Sungarku, see No. 6671.
- 6782 Swatow, see No. 6140.
- 6783 Sz', see Nos. 6622, 6656.
- 6784 Sz'-chau, see No. 6626.
- 6785 Sz'-ching, see No. 6657.
- 6786 Sz'-chuen, see No. 6652.
- 6787 Sz'-hwui, see No. 6653.
- 6788 Sz'-ling, see No. 6629.
- 6789 Sz'-mau, see No. 6633.
- 6790 Sz'-nan, see No. 6635.
- 6791 Sz'-ngän, see No. 6627.
- 6792 Sz'-shwui, see Nos. 6648, 6660.
- 6793 Sz'-tsung, see No. 6347.

TA.
大

- 6794 Ta 大, *Y.* near Fan-chih H. Shansi.
- 6795 Ta-an | 安.
1° Post-town near Mien H. Shensi.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Li-chou 利州 circ.
- 6796 Ta-ch'an | 產, *ssü* near Ta-pu H., Kuangtung.
- 6797 Ta-ch'ang | 昌.
1° *Chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.
2° See No. 6858.
- 6798 Ta-ch'ang | 常, *chên* near Ning C., Kansuh.
- 6799 Ta-ch'êng | 城 Ta-ching, *H.* in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 50', Long. 116° 30'; *Han*, Tung-P'ing-shu 東平舒; *Tsin*, Chang-wu 彰武; *N. Wei*, *Sui* and *T'ang*, P'ing-shu 平舒 *H. Five dyn.*, Ta-ch'êng | 城 *H.*
- 6800 Ta-chi | 紀, *chên* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

大

Ta-fu.

- 6801 Ta-ch'í | 溪, *ssü* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.
- 6802 Ta-chia | 甲, *ssü* near Tan-shui H., Fuhkien.
- 6803 Ta-chiang | 港, *chén* near Tan-yang H., Kiangsu.
- 6804 Ta-chiao | 交, *chén* near Yi-ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 6805 Ta-ch'iao | 橋, *chén* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.
- 6806 Ta-ch'ih-ch'ü | 池堤, post-town near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.
- 6807 Ta-ch'in | 秦, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, C. in Ch'í-sha 奇沙 Fu.
- 6808 Ta-ching | 荆.
1° *Ssü* near Yo-chou Fu, Hunan.
2° Y. near T'ai-p'ing H., Cheh-kiang.
- 6809 Ta-ching-pao | 靖堡, *ssü* P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.
- 6810 Ta-ch'iu | 邱, post-town near Yung-ch'êng H., Honan.
- 6811 Ta-chou | 州, Y. near K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.
- 6812 Ta-chou | 竹 Ta-chuh, H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 48', Long. 107° 08'; *Han*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, Ta-chu | 竹 H.
- 6813 Ta-chü | 埧, Y. near Hsü-yung T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6814 Ta-fêng | 封, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Yen 炎 C.
- 6815 Ta-fêng | 豐, (obs.) *Liang*, town N. E. of T'ung jên Fu, Kueichou.
- 6816 Ta-fu | 福, *ssü* near Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

大

Ta-ku.

- 6817 Ta-hêng | 橫, post-town near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.
- 6818 Ta-ho | 河.
1° Y. near Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh.
2° See No. 7717.
- 6819 Ta-ho | 和 Ta-ho, T. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31°, Long. 105° 24'.
- 6820 Ta-hou | 候, (obs.) *Ming*, C. between Shun-ning Fu and Ching-tung T.; *Yüan*, Lu-ch'uan 麓川 circ.
- 6821 Ta-hua | 華, *ssü* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.
- 6822 Ta-huai | 懷, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
- 6823 Ta-huang-chiang | 黃江, *ssü* near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.
- 6824 Ta-hung | 洪, *ssü* near Yi H., An-hui.
- 6825 Ta-hsia | 夏, see No. 2205.
- 6826 Ta-hsing | 興 Ta-hing.
1° H. forming with Wan-p'ing H. the prefectural city of Shun-t'ien, Chihli; Lat. 39° 57', Long. 116° 29'; *Ts'in*, Chi 釐; *Liao*, Hsi-ching 析津; *kin*, Ta-hsing | 興.
2° *Chén* near Yi-chou Fu, Shantung.
3° See No. 2854.
- 6827 Ta-hsing | 姓, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6828 Ta-jun | 閭, *chén* near Wan-ch'üan H., Shansi.
- 6829 Ta-ku | 姑, *ssü* near Chiu-chiang Fu, Kuangsi.

大

Ta-li.

- 6830 Ta-ku | 沽 Ta-ku, Y. at the entrance of the Peiho River; Lat. 39', Long. 117° 41'; here are situated the well-known Ta-ku Forts.
- 6830^a Ta-ku | 谷, see No. 6982.
- 6831 Ta-kuan | 關 Ta-kuan, T. in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 28°, Long. 104°.
- 6832 Ta-kuei | 桂 *chén* near San-yüan H., Shensi.
- 6833 Ta-kuei | 驪, (obs.) S. E. of Mi H., Honan; *Kin, chén* in Chêng 鄭 C.
- 6834 Ta-lê | 樂, *ssü* near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.
- 6835 Ta-lei-ch'ih | 雷池, see No. 7963.
- 6836 Ta-li | 里, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 6837 Ta-li | 理 Ta-li, Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan; forming also the district city of T'ai-ho; Lat. 25° 44', Long. 100° 22'; *Hsia, Yin* and *Chou*, K'un-mi 昆彌; *Han*, in Yi 益 C.; *Minor Han*, Yeh-yü 葉榆; *T'ang*, 1st, Yao 姚 C., 2nd, Nan-chao 南詔; *Five dyn.* and *Yüan*, Ta-li | 里; *Ming*, Ta-li | 里 Fu.
- 6838 Ta-li | 利, see No. 2381.
- 6839 Ta-li | 荔 Ta-li, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ung-chou, Shen-si; Lat. 34° 50', Long. 109° 51'.
- 6840 Ta-li | 歷.
1° *Ssü* near Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuh-kien.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., N. of Ning-yüan H., Hunan.

大

Ta-ming.

- 6841 Ta-liang | 梁.
1° Y. near K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.
2° See Nos. 3265, 3765.
- 6842 Ta-ling | 陵, see No. 8043.
- 6843 Ta-liu | 柳, post-town near Lai-an H., Anhui.
- 6844 Ta-liu-huang | 陷隍, *ssü* near Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung.
- 6845 Ta-lo | 羅, Y. near Ying C., Shansi.
- 6846 Ta-lu | 爐, Y. near Kuei H., Kuangsi.
- 6847 Ta-lu | 路, *chén* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.
- 6848 Ta-lu | 陸, see No. 4709.
- 6849 Ta-lun | 輪, post-town near T'ung-an H., Fuhkien.
- 6850 Ta-lung | 龍.
1° Post-town near An-fu H., Hunan.
2° Post-town near Ling-ch'uan H., Kuangsi.
- 6851 Ta-lung-fan | 龍番, (obs.) *Ming*, *ssü* in Kuei-yang Fu, Kuei-chou.
- 6852 Ta-ma | 馬.
1° Y. near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.
2° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hupeh.
- 6853 Ta-mên | 門, *chén* near Ch'iu C., Kansuh.
- 6854 Ta-ming | 名 Ta-ming.
1° Fu in the Ta-Shun-Kuang circ., Chihli; forming also the district cities of Ta-ming and Yüan-ch'êng; Lat. 36° 21'. Long. 115° 22'; *Chou*, feudal state of Wu-kêng 武庚; *S.A.* in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, frontiers of K. Wei 衛 and K. Wei

大

Ta-pin.

魏; *Han*, Wei 魏 *chün*; *Wei*, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *Sui* Wu-yang 武陽; *T'ang*, T'ien-hsiung 天雄; *Sung*, Ta-ming | 名.

2° H. forming with Yüan-ch'êng H. the prefectural city of Ta-ming, Chihli; Lat. 36° 21', Long. 115° 22'; *P. Chou*, Wei 魏 C.; *Sui*, Wu-yang 武陽; *Five dyn.*, Ta-ming | 名.

6855 Ta-mu-ch'ang | 木廠, *ssü* near Fang H., Hupeh.

6856 Ta-mu-ts'un | 木村, post-town near Chao-hua H., Ssüch'uan.

6857 Ta-nien | 年, see No. 2854.

6858 Ta-ning | 寧 Ta-ning.

1° H. in Hsi C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 30', Long. 110° 43'; *Han*, Pei-ch'ü 北屈; 2nd *Wei*, Wu-ch'êng 午城; *P. Chou*, Ta-ning | 寧.

2° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 37', Long. 109° 38'; *Ts'in*, Wu 巫 H.; *Tsin*, Chien-ch'ang 建昌 and Ch'in-ch'ang 秦昌; *P. Chou*, Ta-ch'ang | 昌; *Sung*, Ta-ning | 寧 military post.

6859 Ta-pa-kuan | 巴關, *ssü* near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.

6860 Ta-pai 大白.

1° *Ssü* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

2° Post-town near Ling-ch'iu H., Shansi.

6861 Ta-pin | 賓, (obs.) S. E. of Kuei-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *Sui*, H. in Yung-p'ing 永平 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Hsün 濬 C.

大

Ta-t'ien.

6862 Ta-pin | 斌, (obs.) 120 li, N.W. of Sui-tê C., Shensi; *Sui*, H. in Tiao-yin 雕陰 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in Sui 綏 C.

6863 Ta-p'ing | 平.

1° *Ssü* near Yung-ting H., Fuhkien.

2° Y. near Sung-t'ao T., Kueichou.

6864 Ta-p'ö | 坡, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

6865 Ta-pu | 埔 Ta-pu, H. in Ch'ao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 40', Long. 116° 43'.

6866 Ta-shang-yüan | 商原, *chén* near Pao-ch'êng H., Shensi.

6867 Ta-shê | 社, *chén* near Chi-shan H., Shansi.

6868 Ta-shê-t'ou | 蛇頭, *chén* near Lan H., Shansi.

6869 Ta-shih-k'ou | 石口, *ssü* near Yi-ning C., Kiangsi.

6870 Ta-shu-pao | 樹堡, post-town near Ch'ing-ch'ü H., Ssüch'uan.

6870^A Ta-shui | 水, (obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Li-chou 利州 circ.

6871 Ta-Shun-Kuang | 順廣, circ. in Chihli, comprising Ta-ming Fu, Shun-tê Fu and Kuang-p'ing Fu.

6872 Ta-sung | 嵩, military post near Hai-fêng H., Shantung.

6873 Ta-t'an | 潭, (obs.) *Han*, H. near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

6874 Ta-tang | 當, *chén* near Liuchou Fu, Kuangsi.

6875 Ta-t'ien | 田 Ta-tien.

1° H. in Yung-ch'un C., Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 40', Long. 118° 08'.

大

Ta-t'ung.

2° Post-town near Fu-ch'ing H.,
Fuhkien.

3° T. S. near Ch'ing-ch'i H. Ssü-
ch'uan.

6876 Ta-ting | 定 Ta-ting.

1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ. Kuei-
chou; Lat. 27° 05', Long. 105°
33'.

2° (Obs.) Kin, Fu in N. Chihli,
comprising E. part of Inner
Mongolia.

6877 Ta-ting-sha-chü | 定沙渠,
T.S. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

6878 Ta-tsu | 足 Ta-tsu, H. in
Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 29° 50', Long. 105° 51'; orig.,
Pa 巴 C.; T'ang, Ta-tsu | 足.

6879 Ta-ts'un | 村, Y. near Mien-
ning H., Ssüch'uan.

6880 Ta-tu | 都, see No. 6509.

6881 Ta-tu | 肚, shé near Chang-hua
H., Fuhkien.

6882 Ta-t'un | 屯, shé near Tan-shui
H., Fuhkien.

6883 Ta-tung-ch'ü-t'ai | 東渠台,
post-town near Yü-mên H. Kan-
suh.

6884 Ta-tung | 洞.

1° Ssü near Hsing-an H., Kuang-
si.

2° Ssü near Ts'ên-ch'i H., Kang-
si.

6885 Ta-t'ung | 通 Ta-tung.

1° H. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh;
Lat. 36° 50', Long. 102° 50'.

2° Ssü near T'ung-ling H., An-
hui.

3° (Obs.) Sung, military post
near T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi.

大

Ta-yang.

4° (Obs.) Sung and Kin, a fort
W. of Ho C., Kansuh.

5° (Obs.) Sung, a fort near Hsi-
ning Fu, Kansuh.

6886 Ta-t'ung-ch'uan | 通川, T.S.
near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.

6887 Ta-t'ung | 同 Ta-tung.

1° Fu in the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-
Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shan-
si; forming also the district
city of the same name; Lat.
40° 06', Long. 113° 13'; S.A.,
land of N. barbarians; C. Wars,
in K. Chao 趙; Ts'in, Yün-
chung 雲中, Yen-mên 鴈門
and Tai 代 chün; 2nd Wei,
Hêng 恒 C.; T'ang, Yün 雲
C.; Five dyn., Ta-t'ung | 通.

2° H. forming the prefectural
city of the same name, Shansi;
Lat. 40° 06', Long. 113° 13';
Chou, Ta-t'ung-ch'uan | 同
川; Ts'in, Yün-chung 雲中;
Han, P'ing-ch'êng 平城; Sui,
Yün-nei 雲內; Kin, Ta-t'ung
| 通; Ming, Shan-hsi 山西
ssü.

6888 Ta-t'ung-ch'uan | 同川, see
the preceding.

6889 Ta-wang | 王, chên near Hu H.,
Shensi.

6890 Ta-wu-hsü | 烏墟, ssü near
T'êng H., Kuangsi.

6890^A Ta-wu-lung | 武壠, ssü near
T'ai-wan Fu, Fuhkien.

6891 Ta-yang | 陽, chên near Ch'ang-
hua H., Chehkiang.

6892 Ta-yang | 洋, ssü near Hsing-
hua Fu, Fuhkien.

大

Ta-yü.

- 6893 Ta-yao | 姚 Ta-yau, H. in Ch'uhsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 46', Long. 101° 30'; *Han*, Ch'ing-ling 蜻蛉; *Yüan*, Ta-yao | 姚.
- 6894 Ta-yeh | 野, see No. 1427.
- 6895 Ta-yeh | 冶 Ta-yé, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 06', Long. 114° 57'; *Sui*, Wu-ch'ang 武昌; *T'ang*, Ta-yeh | 冶.
- 6896 Ta-yen-ching | 鹽井, post-town near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6897 Ta-yen-ling | 嚴嶺, post-town near Chien-shih H., Hupeh.
- 6898 Ta-yi | 義 Ta-i, T. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi.
- 6899 Ta-yi | 儀, *chén* near Yi-chêng H., Kiangsu.
- 6900 Ta-yi-wei | 宜味, town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 6901 Ta-yi | 伊, *chén* near Hai C., Kiangsu.
- 6902 Ta-yi | 邑 Ta-yih, H. in Chiung C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 33° 37', Long. 103° 33'; *Han*, Chiang-yüan 江原; *P. Chou*, Chin-yüan 晉原; *T'ang*, Ta-yi.
- 6903 Ta-yin | 寅, (obs.) 60 li S.E. of Yi-lung H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*.
- 6904 Ta-ying-wan | 營灣, T.S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
- 6905 Ta-yu | 有, (obs.) *Yüan*, H., S. of Chin-ning C., Yünnan.
- 6906 Ta-yü | 庾 Ta-yu, H. forming the prefectural city of Nan-an, Kiangsi; Lat. 25° 42', Long. 114° 18'; *Hau*, Ta-yü | 庾 H.
- 6907 Ta-yü | 峪, *chén* near San-shui H., Shensi.

大

Ta-shih-kan.

- 6908 Ta-yung | 鹽, *ssü* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.

打

- 6909 Ta-chien-lu 打箭爐 Ta-tsien-lu, T. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 15', Long. 102° 10'.
- 6910 Ta-kou | 狗 Takow, a village near T'ai-wan Fu, Fukkien; Lat. 22° 35', Long. 120° 15'; one of the ports in Formosa open to foreign trade. The name was anciently Ta-ku | 鼓, an allusion to the sound of the waves "drumming" on the rocky coast.

達

- 6911 Ta 達 Tah, H. forming the prefectural city of Sui-ting, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 18', Long. 107° 38'; *Han*, Hsüan-han 宣漢; *Liang*, Tung-kuan 東關; *W. Wei*, and *T'ang*, T'ung 通 C.; *Sui*, T'ung-ch'uan 通川; *Sung*, Ta | C.; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Pa-ch'ü 巴渠 *chün*.
- 6912 Ta-ch'êng | 城, *chén* near Shê H., Honan.
- 6913 Ta-êrh-tsung | 尔宗 Tardzung, town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 40', Long. 95° 30'.
- 6914 Ta-hao | 豪, Y. near Ch'ao-yang H., Kuangtung.
- 6915 Ta-lung | 隆, (obs.) 155 li N.W. of Fu-ch'iang H., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Ch'in 秦 C.
- 6916 Ta-nung | 弄, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 6917 Ta-shih-kan | 失干 see No. 193.

達

T'a-êrh-pa-ha-t'ai.

- 6918 Ta-wei 達達, (obs.) in Ssü-ch'uan; T'ang, C. in Lung-yu 隴右 circuit.

- 6919 Ta-ching, see No. 6799.
 6920 Ta-chuh, see No. 6812.
 6921 Ta-hing, see No. 6826.
 6922 Ta-i, see No. 6898.
 6923 Ta-kow, see No. 6910.
 6924 Ta-kwan, see No. 6831.
 6925 Ta-lang, see No. 6936.
 6926 Ta-pu, see No. 6865.
 6927 Ta-tien, see No. 6875.
 6928 Ta-tsien-lu, see No. 6909.
 6929 Ta-tsu, see No. 6878.
 6930 Tâ-tung, see Nos. 6885, 6887.
 6931 Ta-yau, see No. 6893.
 6932 Ta-yé, see No. 6895.
 6933 Ta-yih, see No. 6902.
 6934 Ta-yu, see No. 6906.

T'A

他

- 6935 T'a-k'ê-hsin 他克新, or T'o-ku-sun 托古孫, Toksun, a city W. of Turfan.
 6936 T'a-lang | 郎 Ta-lang, T. in P'u-êrh Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 24° 12', Long. 101° 56'; orig., Ma-lung 馬龍 and T'a-lang | 郎; Yüan, Nei-fu 內附; Ming, Hsin-hua 新化 C.

潔

- 6937 T'a-yang 潔陽, (obs.) formerly a town N. W. of Ch'ing-ch'êng H., Shantung.

塔

- 6938 T'a-êrh-pa-ha-t'ai 塔爾巴哈台 Tarbagatai, province in Mon-

塔

T'a-shih-mi-li-k'ê.

golia; bounded on the N. by Siberia and Cobdo; on the E. by Cobdo; on the S. by Ili and Outer Kansuh; and on the W. by Independent Tartary.

- 6939 T'a-k'ê | 克 Tak, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 36° 20', Long. 82° 35'.
 6940 T'a-k'êng | 坑, chén near Hsiuning H., Anhui.
 6941 T'a-la-ssü | 喇寺, or | 喇思, Talas, a city near Sairam.
 6942 T'a-la-ssü | 喇思, see the preceding.
 6943 T'a-la-wu-su | 拉烏蘇, Tarusu, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 41° 50', Long. 94° 55'.
 6944 T'a-lê-ch'i | 勒奇 Talki; a town in Ili; Lat. 43° 50', Long. 82° 25'.
 6945 T'a-li-han | 里寒, see No. 6946.
 6946 T'a-li-kan | 里干 (or, T'a-li-han | 里寒, or, Tan-la-chien 坦刺健,) Talecan, a city near the source of the Oxus.
 6947 T'a-mi-shê | 米設 Damegan, town in Persia, province Khorasan.
 6948 T'a-pa-hsin | 八辛, Thabas Sistan, a town in Persia.
 6949 T'a-shih-pa-li | 失八里 Tashbalik, a town E. of Hami; also called Hsiao-shih-chou 小石州; for modern town see No. 6952.
 6950 T'a-shih-yüan | 失元, see No. 193.
 6951 T'a-shih-kan | 什干, see No. 193.
 6952 T'a-shih-mi-li-k'ê | 什密里克 Tashbalig, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 39°, Long. 68°; see No. 6949.

塔 Tai-chau.

6953 T'a-yai | 崖, a post-town near Kuang-ch'ang H., Chihli.

6954 Tabriz, see No. 7128.

TAH

6955 Tah, see No. 6911.

TAI
代

6956 Tai 代 Tai.

1° C. L. C. in the Ying-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao circ., Shansi; Lat. 39° 06', Long. 112° 58'; Ts'in, Yen-mên 雁門; Wei, Kuang-wu 廣武; Sui, Tai | C.; N. Wei, Ying-mên 雁門 chün.

2° (Obs.) Ts'in, chün in Shansi.

3° See Nos. 6887, 8823.

帶

6957 Tai-sao-êrh 帶蒂尔, Sebzivar, a town in Persia, province Khorasan, W. of Nishapur.

祓

6958 Tai-yü 祓祐, see Nos. 7801, 8378, 8496.

埭

6959 Tai-ch'i 埭溪, chên near An-chi H., Chehkiang.

璚

6960 Tai-mei 璚瑁, see No. 1333.

戴

6961 Tai 戴, see No. 580.

6962 Tai, see No. 6991.

6963 Tai-chau, see No. 7001.

Tai-k'ang.

6964 Tai-hing, see No. 6996.

6965 Tai-ho, see Nos. 6979, 6995.

6966 Tai-hu, see No. 6980.

6967 Tai-kang, see No. 6981.

6968 Tai-ku, see No. 6982.

6969 Tai-kung, see No. 7002.

6970 Tai-ngan, see No. 6992.

6971 Tai-ning, see No. 6997.

6972 Tai-peh, see No. 7006.

6973 Tai-ping, see No. 6986.

6974 Tai-shun, see No. 6999.

6975 Tai-tsang, see No. 6987.

6976 Tai-wan, see No. 7007.

6977 Tai-yuen, see No. 6990.

T'AI
太

6978 T'ai-ch'iu 太邱, see Nos. 2981, 8953.

6979 T'ai-ho | 和 Tai-ho.

1° H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 33° 10', Long. 115° 43'; Han, Hsi-yang 細陽; Sung, T'ai-ho | 和.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of Ta-li, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 44', Long. 100° 22'; Han, Yeh-yü 葉榆; T'ang, T'ai-ho | 和.

3° See No. 4263.

6980 T'ai-hu | 湖 Tai-hu.

1° T. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 10', Long. 120° 40'.

2° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 30', Long. 116° 20'; Han, Wan 皖 H.; 1st Sung, T'ai-hu | 和 H.

6981 Tai-k'ang | 康 Tai-kang, H. in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 07', Long. 114° 54'; Hsia, feudal

太

T'ai-p'ing.

state of T'ai-k'ang | 康; *Han*, Yang-hsia 陽夏; *Sui*, K'uang-ch'êng 匡城.

- 6982 T'ai-ku | 谷 T'ai-kuh, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 25', Long. 112° 33'; *Han*, Yang-yi 陽邑; *Sui*, Ta-ku 大谷.

- 6983 T'ai-lao | 牢, see No. 3230.

- 6984 T'ai-mo | 末, see Nos. 1454, 2620, 3740, 4684.

- 6985 T'ai-ning | 寧, Y. near Ch'ing-ch'i H., Ssüch'uan.

- 6986 T'ai-p'ing | 平 Tai-ping.

1° Fu in the Hui-Ning-Ch'ih-T'ai-Kuang-tê-chou circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Tang-tu; Lat. 31° 33', Long. 118° 30'; *S.A.*, in 1st, K. Wu 吳, 2nd, K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chang 鄣 *chün*; *Han*, in Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; *Tsin*, Tang-tu 當塗; 1st *Sung*, Ku-shu 姑孰; *T'ang*, Nan-yü 南豫 C.; *Sung*, P'ing-nan 平南 and T'ai-p'ing | 平.

2° Fu in the Tso-chiang circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Ch'ung-shan; Lat. 22° 25', Long. 107° 07'; *orig.*, land of the S. Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Han*, Li-chiang 麗江 in Chiao-chih 交趾 *chün*; *T'ang*, Chi-mi 羈縻 C.; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing | 平.

3° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 41', Long. 106° 55'; *Sung*, T'ai-p'ing | 平 C.

太

T'ai-yüan.

4° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 46', Long. 111° 18'.

5° H. in Ning-kuo Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 25', Long. 118° 08'; *Han*, Ching 涇 H.; *T'ang*, T'ai-p'ing | 平.

6° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 26', Long. 120° 42'.

7° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 32° 08', Long. 108° 14'.

8° *Chên* near Yang-wu H., Honan.

9° *Chên* near Ying-shan H. Hupeh.

10° *Ssü* near Lin-chiang Fu, Kiangsi.

11° *Ssü* near Chien-ning H., Fuhkien.

12° *Ssü* near Hsing-ning H., Kuangtung.

13° *Ssü* near Lê-hui H., Kuangtung.

14° See No. 4235.

- 6987 T'ai-ts'ang | 倉 Tai-tsang, C.L. C. in the Su-Sung-T'ai-ts'ang circ., Kiangsu; forming also the district city of Chên-yang; Lat. 31° 30', Long. 120° 52'.

[N.B. —The first character in the name of this place is sometimes written 大, which may go to show that the 太 is in this case to be read without the aspirate, i. e. TAI.]

- 6988 T'ai-tu | 都, (obs.) Yüan, a town built by Kublai Khan 3 li from Peking.

- 6989 T'ai-tzü-ch'êng | 子城, (obs.) *Tsin*, Imperial residence near Shun-an H., Chehkiang.

- 6990 T'ai-yüan | 原 Tai-yuen.

1° Fu in the Chi-ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Yang-ch'ü; Lat. 37° 54'.

太

T'ai-an.

Long. 112° 31'; capital of the province; *Chou*, K. T'ang 唐; *S. A.*, in K. Chin 晉; *C. Wars*, in K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, Ts'in-yang 晉陽 and T'ai-yüan | 原 *chün*; *T'ang*, Pei-ching 北京 and T'ai-yüan | 原 *Fu*; *P. T'ang*, Hsi-ching 西京; *Sung*, Ho-tung 河東 circ. and T'ai-yüan | 原 *Fu*; *Kin* and *Ming*, Tai-yüan *Fu*.

2° H. in T'ai-yüan *Fu*, Shansi; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 112° 20'; *S. A.*, Chin-yang 晉陽; *Han*, T'ai-yüan | 原 *chün*; *Tsin*, K. T'ai-yüan | 原 in Ping 井 *chou*; *T'ang*, T'ai-yüan | 原 *Fu*.

3° (Obs.) N.E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung; *S. Sung*, *chün* and H. in Ch'ing 青 *chou*; *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in Ch'i 齊 *chou*.

4° (Obs.) near Ying-chou *Fu*, Anhui; *N. Wei*, H. in Ju-nan 汝南 *chün*.

5° (Obs.) *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Ming*, H., N.E. of T'ai-yüan *Fu*, Shansi.

泰

6991 T'ai 泰 *Tai*.

1° C. in Yang-chou *Fu*, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 24', Long. 119° 55'; *Han*, Hai-ling 海陵; *Tsin*, Hai-yang 海陽; *T'ang*, Wu-ling 吳陵; *S. Sung*, T'ai | C.

2° See No. 6992.

6992 T'ai-an | 安 *Tai-ngan*.

1° *Fu* in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of the

泰

T'ai.

same name; Lat. 36° 10', Long. 117° 15'; *S. A.*, Po-yi 博邑; *Sui*, Wên-yang 汶陽 and Po-ch'eng 博城; *T'ang*, T'ai | C.; *Sung*, Fêng-fu 奉符; *Kin*, T'ai-an | 安.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shantung; Lat. 36° 10', Long 117° 15'.

6993 T'ai-ch'iao | 橋, *chün* near *Fu-p'ing* H., Shensi.

6994 T'ai-ch'uan | 川; *ssü* near *P'ing-nan* H., Kuangsi.

6995 T'ai-ho | 和 *Tai-ho*, H. in Chi-an *Fu*, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 52', Long. 114° 56'; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *E. Han*, Hsi-ch'ang 西昌; *Sui*, An-fêng 安豐 and T'ai-ho | 和.

6996 T'ai-hsing | 興 *Tai-hing*, H. in T'ung C., Kiangsi; Lat. 32° 03', Long. 120° 10'; *Sui*, Hai-ling 海陵; *S. T'ang*, T'ai-hsing | 興.

6997 T'ai-ning | 寧 *Tai-ning*.

1° H. in Shao-wu *Fu*, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 55', Long. 117° 18'; *Tsin*, Sui-ch'êng 綏城; *T'ang*, Kuei-hua 歸化; *Sung*, T'ai-ning | 寧.

2° See No. 8432.

6998 T'ai-shan | 山, see No. 654.

6999 T'ai-shun, | 順 *Tai-shun*, H. in Wên-chou *Fu*, Chehkiang; Lat. 27° 35', Long. 119° 50'; *orig.*, P'ing-yang 平陽.

台

7000 T'ai 台, see Nos. 4286, 7001.

台

T'ai-wan.

- 7001 T'ai-chou | 州 Tai-chau, Fu in the Ning-Shao-T'ai circ., Cheh-kiang; forming also the district city of Lin-hai; Lat. 28° 54', Long. 121° 06'; *S. A. and C. Wars*, land of the Yüeh 粵 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Min-chung 閩中 *chün*; *Han*, Tung-ou 東甌; *E. Han*, Chang-an 章安; *Liang*, Ch'ih-ch'êng 赤城; *T'ang*, Hai 海 C.; and T'ai | C.; *Ming*, T'ai-chou | 州 Fu.
- 7002 T'ai-kung | 拱 Tai-kung, T. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 30', Long. 108° 35'.
- 7003 T'ai-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Huayin H., Shensi.

郛

- 7004 T'ai 郛, (obs.) formerly K. in Shensi; see No. 8108.

臺

- 7005 T'ai 臺.
1° (Obs.) 30 li N. E. of Li-ch'êng H., Shantung; *Han*, H. in Chinnan 濟南 *chün*.
2° See No. 8151.
- 7006 T'ai-pei | 北 Tai-peh, Fu in the T'ai-wan circ., Fuhkien, lately established in N. Formosa; forming also the district city of Tan-shui; Lat. 25° 07', Long. 121° 32'.
- 7007 T'ai-wan | 灣 Tai-wan.
1° Circ. in Fuhkien, comprising T'ai-wan Fu, T'ai-pei Fu (i. e. the island of Formosa,) and the Pescadore Islands.
2° Fu in the T'ai-wan circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 22° 58', Long. 120° 14'; capital of

臺

Tan-kê-êrh.

- the Island of Formosa; also called T'ai-yang | 陽; *Yüan*, land of the Tung-fan 東番 Eastern barbarians; *Ming*, 1st, land of the Hung-mao-fan 紅毛番, red haired barbarians (i. e. the Dutch), 2nd Ch'êng-t'ien 承天.
3° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Fuhkien; Lat. 22° 58', Long. 120° 14'.
- 7007^A T'ai-yang 臺陽, see the preceding.
- 釐
- 7008 T'ai 釐, (obs.) S.W. of Wu-kung H., Shensi; *Han*, H. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風 *chün*.

- 7009 Tak, see No. 6939.
7010 Takelik, see No. 7157.
7011 Takhti Soleiman, see No. 5991.
7012 Talas, see No. 6941.
7013 Talecan, see No. 6946.
7014 Talki, see No. 6944.
7015 Tamsui, see No. 7030.

TAN

丹

- 7016 Tan 丹, see No. 8494.
- 7017 Tan-chiang | 江 Tan-kiang, T. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 10', Long. 108° 10'.
- 7018 Tan-chu-ch'êng | 朱城, see Nos. 1712, 1856.
- 7019 Tan-hsia | 霞, a post-town near Chang-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
- 7020 Tan-kê-êrh | 喀尔 Tan-ko-rh, T. in Hsi-ning Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 36° 40', Long. 101° 30'.

丹 Tan-tien.

7021 Tan-lêng | 稜 Tan-läng, H. in Mei C., Seüch'uan; Lat. 30° 05'; Long. 103° 35'; Han, Nan-an 南安; P. Chou, Ch'i-lê 齊樂; Sui, Tan-lêng | 稜.

7022 Tan-p'ing | 平, *ssü* near Ch'ang-chai T., Kueichou.

7023 Tan-shui | 水, (obs.) formerly a town near Nan-yang Fu, Honan.

7024 Tan-t'u | 徒 Tan-tu.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chên-chiang, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 10', Long. 119° 29'; *orig.*, Ku-yang 谷陽; T'ang, Tan-t'u | 徒 H.; Sung, Nan-hsü 南徐; Sui, Yen-ling 延陵.
2° (Obs.) 18 li S. E. of the above; Han, Tsin and S. Sung, Tan-t'u | 徒 H.

7024^a Tan-ya | 牙 Damietta, in Egypt.

7025 Tan-yang | 陽 Tan-yang.

1° H. in Chên-chiang Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 04', Long. 119° 32'; T'ain, Yün-yang 雲陽 and Ch'ü-a 曲阿; Han, Tan-yang | chün.

2° Chên near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

3° (Obs.) Han and T'ang, chün comprising parts of Kiangsu and Anhui.

4° See No. 8494.

7026 Tan-yang-ch'êng | 陽城, (obs.) formerly a town E. of T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui.

但

7027 Tan-tien 但店, *ssü* near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.

Tan-tu.

儻

7028 Tan 儻 Tan, C. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 32', Long. 109° 20'; Han, Tan-êrh | 耳; Sui, Chu-yai 珠崖 chün and Yi-lun 義倫 H.; T'ang, Tan | C. and Yi-lun 義倫 H.

7029 Tan-êrh | 耳, see the preceding.

淡

7030 Tan-shui 淡水 Tan-shwui or Tam-sui.

1° T. in T'ai-pei Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 24° 49', Long. 121° 15'; see No. 1387.

2° H., recently established, forming the prefectural city of T'ai-pei Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 07', Long. 121° 32'; one of the ports in N. Formosa open to foreign trade; the foreign settlement lies in Lat. 25° 22', Long. 121° 28'.

旦

7031 Tan-la-chien 旦刺健, see No. 6946.

單

7032 Tan 單; Tan-fu-yi | 父邑; &c., see No. 6144.

鄆

7033 Tan 鄆, see No. 4577.

7034 Tan-ching, see No. 7046.

7035 Tan-kiang, see No. 7017.

7036 Tan-ko-'rh, see No. 7020.

7037 Tan-läng, see No. 7021.

7038 Tan-shwui, see No. 7030.

7039 Tan-tu, see No. 7024.

Tang-hu.

T'AN

潭

- 7040 T'an 潭.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in the Hunan 湖南 circuit.
 2° See No. 327.
- 7041 T'an-ch'i | 溪.
 1° T.S. near Hsia-chiang T., Kueichou; *Ming*, ssü in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.
 2° See No. 4134.
- 7042 T'an-chung | 中.
 1° (Obs.) S.E. of Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *Han*, H. in Yü-lin 鬱林 chün; *Tsin* H. in Kuei-lin 桂林 chün.
 2° (Obs.) in Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuei-lin 桂林 chün.
 3° See Nos. 4769, 8993.
- 7044 T'an-yang 潭陽, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town W. of Yüan-chou Fu, Hunan.

郊

- 7045 T'an 郊 (obs.) *S.A.*, feudal state comprising parts of Shantung and Kiangsu; see Nos. 2009, 7046.
- 7046 T'an-ch'êng | 城 Tan-ching, H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 47', Long. 118° 43'; *orig.*, K. T'an | ; *Han*, T'an | ; *T'ang*, T'an-ch'êng | 城.

檀

- 7047 T'an 檀, see No. 4901.

TANG

當

- 7048 Tang-hu 當湖, see No. 5792.

當

Tang-yin.

- 7049 Tang-jên | 仁, (obs.) near Yachou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circuit.
- 7050 Tang-po | 波, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Jung-tsê H., Honan.
- 7051 Tang-'t'ing | 亭, see No. 1939.
- 7052 Tang-tu, 'ör, Tang-t'u | 塗 Tang-tu.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-p'ing, Anhui; Lat. 31° 33', Long. 118° 30'; *Han*, Tang-yang 丹陽; *Sui*, Tang-tu | 塗 H. and Ku-shu 姑孰.
 2° (Obs.) S. E. of Huai-yüan H., Anhui; *W. Han*, Marq., *E. Han*, H. in Chiu-chiang 九江 chün.
 3° (Obs.) N. of Nan-ling H., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Huai-nan 淮南 chün.
 4° See No. 6986.
- 7053 Tang-wei | 爲, (obs.) in Yünlíen H., Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Lien 連 C.
- 7054 Tang-yang | 陽 Tang-yang, H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 45', Long. 111° 36'; *Han*, Tang-yang | 陽; *P. Chou*, Chang-chiang 漳江; *Sui*, Yü 玉 C.
- 7055 Tang-yi | 夷, (obs.) W. of Min C., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨洮 chün.

黨

- 7056 Tang 黨, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Anhui.
- 7057 Tang-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.

蕩

- 7058 Tang-yin 蕩陰, see Nos. 110, 7089.

Tang-ch'ü.

碭

- 7059 Tang 碭.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *chün* comprising parts of Honan and Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 2744, 5265, 7060.

- 7060 Tang-shan | 山 Tang-shan, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 34° 29', Long. 116° 41'; *Ts'in*, in Tang | *chün*; *Han*, K. Liang 梁; 2nd *Wei*, An-yang 安陽.

宕

- 7061 Tang 宕, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Min C., Kansuh.

- 7062 Tang-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 8993.

- 7063 Tang-ch'ü | 渠.

1° (Obs.) N.E. of Ch'ü H., Ssü-ch'uan; *Han*, H. in Pa 巴 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Pa-hsi 巴西 *chün*; *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) near Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hua-yang 華陽 *chün*.

3° (Obs.) in Ssüch'uan; *S. Sung*, H. in Nan Tang-ch'ü 南 | 渠 *chün*; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tung Tang-ch'ü 東 | 渠 *chün*.

4° (Obs.) N. W. of Yen-t'ing H., Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*.

5° N. E. of Ying-shan H., Ssüch'uan; *Sui*, H. in Tang-ch'ü | 渠 *chün*; *T'ang*, H. in P'êng 蓬 C.

6° (Obs.) *Sui*, *chün* in Liang 梁 CHOU; see Nos. 1446, 2928, 3786, 4346, 5075, 6508, 6812, 7401, 7769, 8664, 8688.

T'ang-fêng.

- 7064 Tang, see No. 7069.
7065 Tang-ki, see No. 7086.
7066 Tang-shan, see No. 7076.
7067 Tang-yih, see No. 7093.
7068 Tang-yin, see No. 7089.

T'ANG

唐

- 7069 T'ang 唐 Tang.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 44', Long. 115°; *orig.*, feudal state T'ang | ; *S. A.*, Hsien-yü 鮮虞; *Han*, T'ang | H.; *Five dyn.*, Po-ling 博陵

2° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 47', Long. 112° 53'; *Han*, Pei-yang 北陽; 2nd *Wei*, Tung-ching 東荆; *W. Wei*, Huai 淮 C.; *Sui*, Hsien 顯 C.; *T'ang*, Pi 泌 C. and T'ang | C.

3° (obs.) *Sui*, feudal state comprising parts of Chihli and Honan.

4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near P'ing-nan H., Kuangsi.

5° See Nos. 5833, 7071.

- 7076 T'ang-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 1601.

- 7071 T'ang-ch'êng | 城; (obs.) *Sui*, H. near Sui C., Honan; this city was the capital of the feudal state T'ang | .

- 7072 T'ang-chia | 家.

1° Y. near Ch'êng-ku H., Shensi.

2° Y. near Yung-ming H., Hunan.

- 7073 T'ang-fêng | 封, (obs.) near Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Kou 鉤 C.

唐 T'ang-ch'êng.

7074 T'ang-hsien | 縣, *chén* near Sui C., Hupeh.

7075 T'ang-kou | 溝, *chén* near Wuhu H., Anhui.

7076 T'ang-shan | 山 Tang-shan.

1° H. in Shun-tê Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 22', Long. 114° 48'; *orig.*, Pai-jên-yi 栢人邑; *N. Wei*, Pai-jên 柏人 H.; *Sui*, Pai-jên 柏人, or 柏仁, H.; *T'ang*, Yao-shan 堯山; *Kin*, T'ang-shan | 山.

2° See No. 350.

7077 T'ang-tien | 店, *chén* near Têng-fêng H., Honan.

7078 T'ang-tui | 推, (obs.) near Yen-an Fu, Shensi; *Sung*, *pao* in Sui-tê 綏德 military district.

7079 T'ang-wei-t'ang | 爲塘, see No. 961.

7080 T'ang-yai | 崖, (obs.) near Hsien-fêng H., Hupeh; *Ming*, *Ssü* in Shih-chou 施州 military district.

塘

7081 T'ang-chi 塘棲, *chén* near Tê-ch'ing H., Chehkiang.

7082 T'ang-chia | 家, *ssü* near Hsing-an H., Kuangsi.

7083 T'ang-kê-êrh-chung | 噶尔鍾, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssü-ch'uan.

湯

7084 T'ang 湯, Y. near Sung H., Honan.

7085 T'ang-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

湯 T'ang-chau.

7086 T'ang-ch'í | 溪 Tang-ki, H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 05', Long. 119° 32'; *Ming*, T'ang-ch'í | 溪 H.

7087 T'ang-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) 60 li N. E. of Kai-p'ing H., Shingking; *Liao*, H. in T'ieh 鐵 C.; *Kin*, H. in Kai 蓋 C.

7088 T'ang-shan | 山; (obs.) *Liang* and *Sui*, H., S. of Ho H., Kuangsi.

7089 T'ang-yin | 陰 Tang-yin, H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 56', Long. 114° 33'; *Orig.*, Yu-li 美里; *Han*, Tang-yin 蕩陰; *Sui*, T'ang-yin | 陰.

倘

7090 T'ang-t'ang 倘塘, a post-town near Hsüan-wei C., Yunnan.

儻

7091 T'ang-chêng 儻城, see No. 8280.

堂

7092 T'ang-yang 堂陽, see Nos. 2911, 3767.

7093 T'ang-yi | 邑 Tang-yih, H. in Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 35', Long. 115° 58'; *Sui*, T'ang-yi | 邑; *Five dyn.*, Ho-ch'ing 河清.

螳

7094 T'ang-lang-ch'uan 螳蜋川, see No. 95.

棠

7095 T'ang-yi 棠邑, see Nos. 795, 4450.

7096 T'ang, see Nos. 7177, 7180, 7184

7097 T'ang-chau, see No. 7174.

T'ao-hua-p'ing.

7098 T'ang-chuen, see No. 7178.

7099 T'ang-fung, see No. 7175.

7100 T'ang-yueh, see 7183.

TAO

道

7101 Tao 道 Tau, C. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 33', Long. 111° 28'; Wu, Ying-yang 營陽; T'ang, Tao | C. and Chiang-hua 江華; S. Sung, Tao | C.

7102 Tao-ching | 井, a post-town near Hsiu-yen T., Shingking.

7103 Tao-hsien | 賢, chén near P'u-ch'êng H., Shensi.

7104 Tao-jên | 人, (obs.) S. E. of Yang-kao H., Shansi; Han, H. in Tai 代 chün.

7105 Tao-k'ou | 口, a post-town near Hua H., Honan.

導

7106 Tao-chiang 導江.
1° (Obs.) 20 li E. of Kuan H., Ssüch'uan; T'ang, H. in P'êng 彭 C.; Sung, H. in Yung-k'ang 永康 military district.
2° See No. 3709.

倒

7107 Tao-ma-kuan 倒馬關, Ssü near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

T'AO

桃

7108 T'ao 桃, see Nos. 2139, 3765.

7109 T'ao-ch'êng | 城, chén near Ying-shan H., Anhui.

7110 T'ao-hua-p'ing | 花坪, a post-town near Hsin-hua H., Hunan.

桃

T'ao-p'ing.

7111 T'ao-hua-tien | 花店, chén near Huang-an H., Hupeh.

7112 T'ao-huai | 槐, (obs.) near Turfan; T'ang, C. in Yüeh-chih 月支 Fu.

7113 T'ao-lin | 林.
1° (Obs.) Chou, H. in W. of Honan.

2° See No. 4400.

7114 T'ao-shan | 山, a post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

7115 T'ao-yüan | 園, see No. 7116.

7116 T'ao-yüan | 源 Tau-yuen.
1° H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 40', Long. 118° 46'; Sui, Huai-pin 淮濱; Yüan, T'ao-yüan | 園 H.; Ming, T'ao-yüan | 園 H.

2° H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 52', Long. 111° 11'; Han, Yüan-nan 沅南; T'ang, T'ao-yüan | 園 H.

3° Ssü near Ta-t'ien H., Fuhkien.

4° See No. 8960.

洮

7117 T'ao 洮.
1° Chén near Shun-hua H., Shensi.

2° See No. 7118.

7118 T'ao-chou | 州 Tau-chau, T. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 43° 35', Long. 103° 31'; Ts'in and Han, land of the Jung 戎 tribes; Tsin, occupied by the Chinese; P. Chou T'ao-yang | 陽; Sui, Lin-t'ao 臨 | ; T'ang and Sung, T'ao | C.

7119 T'ao-p'ing | 坪, chén near Li H., Kansuh.

洮

Tau.

- 7120 T'ao-yang | 陽.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., 35 li N.E. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 7118.
- 7121 T'ao-yüan | 源, (obs.) S.W. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in Lin-t'ao 臨 | chün.
- 陶
- 7122 T'ao 陶, Y. near Ho-ch'ing C., Yunnan.
- 7123 T'ao-chia | 家, Y. near Nanch'uan H., Ssüch'uan; also, T.S. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.
- 7124 T'ao-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 7321.
- 7125 T'ao-ch'ung | 冲, a post-town near T'ung-ch'êng H., Anhui.
- 7126 T'ao-hsü | 墟, Y. near Pin C., Kuangsi.
- 7127 T'ao-t'ang | 唐, (obs.) the principedom of Yao 堯, near Chiao-ch'êng H., Shansi.

討

- 7128 T'ao-lai-ssü 討來思 (or, T'ao-lao-ssü | 落思) Tabriz (or, Tauris, the Chinese name being evidently adapted to the latter), a town in Persia; Lat. 38° 02', Long. 46° 12'.
- 7129 T'ao-lao-ssü | 落思, see the preceding.

- 7130 Tapatakze, see No. 7203.
- 7131 Tara-usu, see No. 6943.
- 7132 Tarbagatai, see No. 6938.
- 7133 Tardzung, see No. 6913.
- 7134 Tashbalig, or Tashbalik, see Nos. 6949, 6952.
- 7135 Tashkend, see No. 193.
- 7136 Tau, see No. 7101.

Tê-ch'in.

- 7137 Tau-chau, see No. 7118.
- 7137^A Tauris, see No. 7128.
- 7138 Tau-yuen, see No. 7116.

TÊ
德

- 7139 Tê 德, Teh.
1° C. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 27', Long. 116° 23'; *Han*, P'ing-yüan 平原; 2nd *Wei*, An-tê 安德; *Sui*, Tê | C.
2° C. in Corea; Lat. 40°, Long. 127° 10'.
3° See No. 7153.
- 7140 Tê-an | 安 Teh-ngan.
1° Fu in the Han-Huang-Tê circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of An-lu; Lat. 31° 20', Long. 113° 37'; orig., Yün-mêng 雲夢; *S. A.*, in K. Yün 鄖; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 chün; *Han*, in Chiang-hsia 江夏 chün; 1st *Sung*, An-ling 安陵; *W. Wei*, An 安 C.; *P. Chou*, Yün 鄖 C.; *T'ang*, An-huang 安黃; *Five dyn.*, Hsüan-wei 宣威 and An-yüan 安遠; *S. Sung*, Tê-an | 安 Fu.
2° H. in Chiu-chiang Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 29° 19', Long. 115° 43'; *Han*, Li-ling 歷陵; *Wang-mang* (usurper), P'u-t'ing 蒲亭; *Five dyn.*, Tê-an | 安.
- 7141 Tê-ch'ang-so | 昌所, ssü near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 7142 Tê-ch'in | 沁 Detsin, a town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 40', Long. 92° 30'.

德

Tê-p'ing.

- 7143 Tê-ch'ing | 慶 Teh-king, C. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 14', Long. 111° 14'; *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. T'ei* and *Sui*, Tuan-ch'i 端溪 (or, 端谿); *T'ang*, K'ang 康 C.; *Sung*, Tê-ch'ing | 慶 Fu.
- 7144 Tê-ch'ing | 清 Teh-ting, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chekiang; Lat. 30° 33', Long. 120° 06'; *T'ang*, Wu-yüan 武原, Lin-ch'i 臨溪 and Tê-ch'ing | 清.
- 7145 Tê-êrh-kê-t'ê | 尔格忒, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 7146 Tê-hua | 化 Teh-hwa.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Chiu-chiang, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 28', Long. 116° 08'; *Han*, Hsün-yang 浚陽; *Tsin*, Ch'ai-sang 柴桑; *Sui*, P'ên-ch'êng 湓城; *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Chiang 江 C.
2° H. in yung-ch'ün C., Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 26', Long. 118° 27'; *orig.*, Yung-fu 永福; *Five dyn.*, Tê-hua | 化.
- 7147 Tê-hsing | 興 Teh-hing.
1° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 55', Long. 117° 42'; *orig.*, Lê-p'ing 樂平; *S. T'ang*, Tê-hsing | 興.
2° See No. 5536.
- 7148 Tê-kuei | 歸, (obs.) near Ninghsia Fu, Kansuh; *T'ang*, H. in No 諾 C.
- 7149 Tê-p'ing | 平 Teh-ping, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 34', Long. 117° 04'; *Han*, P'ing-ch'ang 平昌; *E. Han*, Hsi-p'ing-ch'ang 西平昌; *Five dyn.*, Tê-p'ing | 平.

德

T'ê-mu-êrh-li-k'ê.

- 7150 Tê-shêng | 勝 (or, 得勝) Teh-shing, T. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 21° 42', Long. 107° 59'.
- 7151 Tê-t'ung | 通, (obs.) in Nien-po H., Kansuh; *Sung*, a fort in Chên-wu 震武 military district.
- 7152 Tê-wei | 威, (obs.) S. of Ching-yüan H., Kansuh; *Sung*, H. in Hui 會 C.
- 7153 Tê-yang | 陽 Teh-yang.
1° H. in Mien C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 10', Long. 104° 22'; *Han*, Mien-chu 綿竹; *E. Han*, Tê-yang | 陽; *Yüan*, Tê | C.
2° See No. 6731.
- 得
- 7154 Tê-shêng 得勝, see No. 7150.
- 7155 Tê-shêng-hsün | 勝汛, *ssü* near Wei-ning C., Kueichou.
- 7156 Tê-shêng | 膳, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.

T'Ê

特

- 7157 T'ê-k'ê-li-k'ê 特克里克 Take-lik, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 50', Long. 96°.
- 7158 T'ê-k'ê-ssü | 克斯 Tekes, a town in Ili; Lat. 42° 30', Long. 82° 05'.
- 7159 T'ê-liang | 亮, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Hsin-yi H., Kuangtung.
- 7160 T'ê-mo | 磨, see No. 3758.
- 7161 T'ê-mu-êrh-li-k'ê | 穆尔哩克, Timurlik, a town in Ili; Lat. 43° 15', Long. 80° 45'.

T'êng-lai-ch'ing.

貳

- 7162 T'ê-êrh-mi 貳耳迷 (or T'ieh-li-mi 迭里密, or, T'ieh-li-ma 帖里麻) Termed, a town on the Oxus, 30 miles N. of Balkh.

- 7163 Teh, see No. 7139.
 7164 Teh-hing, see No. 7147.
 7165 Teh-hwa, see No. 7146.
 7166 Teh-king, see No. 7143.
 7167 Teh-ngan, see No. 7140.
 7168 Teh-ping, see No. 7149.
 7169 Teh-shing, see No. 7150.
 7170 Teh-tsing, see No. 7144.
 7171 Teh-yang, see No. 7153.
 7172 Tekes, see No. 7158.

T'ENG

登

- 7173 T'êng 登, see No. 7174.
 7174 T'êng-chou | 州 T'êng-chau, Fu in the T'êng-Lai-Ch'ing circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of P'êng-lai; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 120° 42'; orig., land of the Yü 隅 tribes; S.A., K. Mou 牟; C. Wars, in K. Ch'í 齊; Han, in Tung-lai 東萊 chün; 2nd Wei, Tung-mou 東牟; Sui, Mou 牟 C.; T'ang, T'êng | C.
 7175 T'êng-fêng | 封 T'êng-fung, H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 30', Long. 114° 23'; W. Wei, Sung-yang 嵩陽; T'ang, T'êng-fêng | 封 H.
 7176 T'êng-Lai-Ch'ing | 萊青, circ. in Shantung, comprising T'êng-chou Fu, Lai-chou Fu and Ch'ing-chou Fu.

T'êng-ch'iao.

鄧

- 7177 T'êng 鄧 T'äng.
 1° C. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32° 46', Long. 112° 08'; Ts'in, Jang-yi 穰邑; 2nd Wei, Ching 荆 C.; Sui, T'êng | C.
 2° (Obs.) formerly a town N.E. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.
 3° See No. 5148.
 7178 T'êng-ch'uan | 川 T'äng-chuen, C. in Ta-li Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 26° 02', Long. 100° 15'; Han, Yeh-yü 葉榆; under the M'ing 蒙 tribes, T'êng-ch'uan | 川.
 7179 T'êng-pu | 埠, chen near Kao-shun H., Kiangsu.

T'ÊNG

滕

- 7180 T'êng 滕 T'äng.
 1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 23', Long. 117° 24'; orig., K. Hsiao-chu 小邾; Han, Fan (or, P'i) 蕃 H., Sui, T'êng | H.
 2° (Obs.) formerly a town S. of Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 7181 T'êng-chia | 家, Y. near Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan.
 7182 T'êng-yang | 陽, a post-town near T'êng H., Shantung.
 7183 T'êng-yüeh | 越, see No. 7188.

藤

- 7184 T'êng 藤 T'äng, H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 26', Long. 110° 31'; Han, M'eng-ling 猛陵; Sui and S. Sung, T'êng | C.
 7185 T'êng-ch'iao | 橋, ssü near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

Ti-lien.

騰

- 7186 T'êng-ch'í 騰溪, (obs.) *S. Tsi*,
H. in Kuangsi.
- 7187 T'êng-chung | 衝, see No. 7188.
- 7188 T'êng-yueh | 越 (or, 滕越)
T'äng-yueh (by the Burmese called
Momein), T. in Yung-ch'ang Fu,
Yünnan; Lat. 24° 58', Long. 98°
45'; *orig.*, Yüeh-t'an 越賤;
Sung, Yüeh-chung 越衝; *Yüan*,
T'êng-chung | 衝 Fu; *Ming*,
T'êng-yüeh | 越 C.

TERMED

- 7189 Termed, see No. 7162.
- 7190 Teshigang, see No. 176.
- 7191 Teshu-h'lumbu, see No. 173.
- 7192 Thabas-Sistan, see No. 6948.
- 7193 Thibet, see Nos. 2682, 8193.
- 7194 Thus, see No. 7636.

TI

遞

- 7195 Ti-p'u 遞鋪, *chén* near An-chi
H., Chehkiang.
- 7196 Ti-t'ing | 亭, a post-town near
Hsiang-yüan H., Shansi.

棣

- 7197 Ti 棣, see Nos. 7399, 8128.

氏

- 7198 Ti-ch'iang 氏羌, see Nos. 803,
4638.
- 7199 Ti-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) S.W. of
Shan-tan H., Kansuh; *Han*, H.
in Chang-yeh 張掖 *chün*.

低

- 7200 Ti-lien 低簾 Dilem, a district
of Persia, near the Caspian Sea.

Ti-tao.

底

- 7201 Ti-chao 底照, *chén* near Li-
ch'üan H., Shensi.
- 7202 Ti-miao | 廟, *chén* near San-
shui H., Shensi.
- 7203 Ti-pa-ta-k'è-sa | 巴達克薩
Tapatakze, town in Thibet; Lat.
50°, Long. 92° 30'.
- 7204 Ti-tien | 店, *chén* near Pao-chi
H., Shensi.

邸

- 7205 Ti-chang 邸張, a post-town near
Li-ch'üan H., Shensi.

帝

- 7205^A Ti-ch'iu 帝邱, (obs.) anciently
the capital of the Emperor Chuan
Hsü 顓頊, in Chi 冀 CHOU.

迪

- 7206 Tih-hua 迪化 Tih-hwa, C. L. C.
in the Chên-Ti circ., Outer Kan-
suh; Lat. 43° 45', Long. 89°; also
known as Kung-ning 鞏寧, or
Wu-lu-mu-ch'í 烏魯木齊
Ourumtsi. The city of Ourumtsi
is close to, but distinct from, that
of Ti-hua.

狄

- 7207 Ti-han 狄寒, *chén* near Lin-
t'ung H., Shensi.
- 7208 Ti-tao | 道 Yin-tau, C. in Lan-
chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 22',
Long. 103° 59'; *C. Wars*, land of
the W. Ch'iang 羌 tribes; *Ts'in*
and *Han*, Lung-hsi 隴西 *chün*;
Ts'in, Ti-tao | 道; *Sung*, Wu-
shih 武始; *Sui*, Chin-ch'êng
金城; *T'ang*, Lin-t'ao 臨洮.
S. Sung, Hsi 熙 C.; *Ming*, Lin-
t'ao 臨洮 Fu.

Ti-hsi.

荻

- 7209 Ti-chiang 荻港, *chên* near Fan-ch'ang H., Anhui.

翟

[This character may also be read CHAI.]

- 7210 Ti 翟, (obs.) *Han*, K. in Shensi; see No. 8417.
 7211 Ti-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Wang-tu H., Chihli.
 7212 Ti-tao | 道.
 1° *Chên* near Chung-pu H., Shensi.
 2° See No. 1553.

的

- 7213 Ti-an-li 的里安, see No. 7215.
 7214 Ti-hsiang | 相, *chên* near Hsia H., Shansi.
 7215 Ti-li-an 的里安 (also found written Ti-an-li | 安里) *Dar*-an, a town in Independent Turkistan, between Bokhara and Kath.

- 7216 Ti-mi-shih-chi | 迷失吉 *Damascus*, in Syria.

鞬

- 7217 Ti 鞬, (obs.) in Mou C., Ssü-ch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circuit.

T'í
提

[This character is also read SHIH.]

- 7218 T'í-ch'í | 溪, T.S. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, T'í-ch'í | 溪 *ssü*.
 7219 T'í-hsi | 奚, (obs.) in Corea; *Han*, H. in Lè-lang 樂浪 *chün*; *Tsin*, H. in Tai-fang 帶方 *chün*.

T'iao-hsien.

庠

- 7220 T'í-hsi 庠奚, or 僦奚, or 虎奚, (obs.) N.E. of Mi-yün H., Chihli; *Han*, H. in Yü-yang 漁陽 *chün*.

虎

- 7221 T'í-hsi 虎奚, see No. 7220.

僦

- 7222 T'í-hsi 僦奚, see No. 7220.

繫

- 7223 T'í 繫, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ta-yao H., Yunnan.

TIAO

雕

- 7224 Tiao-yin 雕陰, see Nos. 3276, 6711.

鵬

- 7225 Tiao-o-pao 鵬鶚堡, a post-town near Lung-mên H., Chihli.

刁

- 7226 Tiao-yü 刁魚, (obs.) 50 li E. of Pa C., Chihli; *Sung*, a military post in Hsin-an 信安 military district.

釣

- 7227 Tiao-t'ai 釣臺, (obs.) 60 li N. of Ching-hai H., Chihli; *Sung*, a military post in Ch'ing 清 C.

T'IAO

條

- 7228 T'iao-chih 條支, (obs.) near Turfan; *T'ang*, Fu in Lung-yü 隴右 circuit.

調

- 7229 T'iao-hsien 調絃, *ssü* near Shih-shou H., Hupeh.

T'ieh-ling.

TIEH

疊

7230 T'ieh 疊 (obs.) *T'ang*, C., 180 li S. of T'ao-chou T., Kansuh; Lat. $34^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 30'$.

7231 T'ieh-ch'í | 溪 (or, 疊溪) Y. near Mou C., Ssüch'uan; *Ming*, T'ieh-ch'í | 溪 *ssü*.

迭

7232 T'ieh-li-mi 迭里密, see No. 7162.

牒

7233 T'ieh-chên 牒珍, (obs.) in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 circuit.

7234 T'ieh-ts'ung | 琮, (obs.) near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung* C.

7235 T'ieh, see No. 7238.

7236 T'ieh-ling, see No. 7241.

7237 T'ieh-yuen, see No. 7245.

T'IEH

鐵

7238 T'ieh 鐵 T'ieh.

1° C. in Corea; Lat. $39^{\circ} 51'$, Long. $124^{\circ} 50'$.

2° Chên near Chên-ning C. Kuei-chou.

7239 T'ieh-chên | 鎮, Y. near Yungpei T., Yünnan.

7240 T'ieh-k'êng | 坑, Y. near Yangshan H.; Kuangtung.

7241 T'ieh-ling | 嶺 T'ieh-ling, H. in Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; Lat. $42^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $123^{\circ} 45'$; *Liao*, Yen-ching 延津 H.

鐵 Tien-chiang.

7242 T'ieh-niu | 牛, chên near Pai-shui H., Shensi.

7243 T'ieh-pa | 把 (obs.) *Sui*, H., S. E. of Sui-ch'í H., Kuangtung.

7244 T'ieh-wêng-ch'êng | 甕城, (obs.) formerly a town on the site of Chên-chiang Fu.

7245 T'ieh-yüan | 原 T'ieh-yuen, Fu in Corea; Lat. $38^{\circ} 15'$, Long. 128° .

帖

7246 T'ieh-li-ma 帖里麻, see No. 7162.

7247 T'ieh-yi | 夷, (obs.) W. of Wên H., Kansuh; *Sui*, H. in T'ung-ch'ang 同昌 chün; *T'ang*, H. in Fu 扶 C.

TIEN

甸

7248 Tien-ti 甸氏, (obs.) W. of Wên H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, circ. in Kuang-han 廣漢 chün; *E. Han*, circ. in K. Kuang-han 廣漢.

電

7249 Tien-pai 電白 Tien-peh, H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. $21^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 22'$; *Han*, Kao-liang 高涼; *Liang*, Tien-pai | 白.

店

7250 Tien-pu 店埠, a post-town near Lü-chou Fu, Anhui.

7251 Tien-wei | 尾, chên near Fên-hsi H., Shansi.

墊

7252 Tien-chiang 墊江 Tien-kiang. 1° H. in Chung C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. $30^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 24'$;

墊

T'ien-an.

Han, Lin-chiang 臨江;

W. Wei, Tien-chiang | 江;

P. Chou, Wei-an 魏安.

2° (Obs.) near Ch'êng-tu 甯, Ssüch'uan; *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ning-shu 寧蜀 *chün*.

3° See No. 2250.

滇

7253 Tien 滇.

1° (Obs.) *C. Wars*, K. in Yünnan.

2° See Nos. 603, 1415, 2917, 3746, 6766, 8927.

7254 Tien-ch'ih | 池.

1° (Obs.) E. of Chiu-ning C., Yünnan; *Han*, H. in Yi-chou 益州 *chün*.

2° See Nos. 1093, 3847, 3849.

7255 Tien-tsé | 澤, see Nos. 1093, 3847, 3849.

7256 Tien, see No. 7294.

7257 Tien-chang, see No. 7270.

7258 Tien-chin, see No. 7271.

7259 Tien-chu, see No. 7276.

7260 Tien-ho, see No. 7279.

7261 Tien-kiang, see No. 7252.

7262 Tien-mun, see No. 7281.

7263 Tien-ngan, see No. 7269.

7264 Tien-pau, see No. 7282.

7265 Tien-peh, see No. 7249.

7266 Tien-tai, see No. 7284.

7267 Tien-tsin, see No. 7274.

7268 Tien-tsiuen, see No. 7277.

T'IENT

天

7269 T'ien-an 天安 Tien-ngan, Fu in Corea; Lat. 37° 10', Long. 127° 10'.

天

T'ien-ch'üan.

7270 T'ien-ch'ang | 長 Tien-chang, H. in Ssü C., Anhui; Lat. 32° 41', Long. 118° 55'; *Han*, in Kuang-ling 廣陵 *chün*; *Liang*, Ching 涇 C.; *P. Chou*, Shih-liang 石梁; *T'ang*, T'ien-ch'ang | 長.

7271 T'ien-chên | 鎮 Tien-chin, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 27', Long. 113° 10'.

7272 T'ien-chia | 嘉, see No. 4141.

7273 T'ien-ch'ih | 池.

1° (Obs.) in Ching-lê H., Shansi; *T'ang*, H. in Hsien 憲 C.

2° (Obs.) near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; *T'ang*, H. in Yin 尹 C.

3° (Obs.) near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *T'ang*, H. in Hsün 馴 C.

7274 T'ien-ching | 津 Tien-tsin.

1° Fu in the T'ien-ching-Ho-chien circ., Chihli; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 39° 07', Long. 117° 11'; one of the ports open to foreign trade; *Ming*, T'ien-ching | 津 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name Chihli. Lat. 39° 07', Long. 117° 11'.

7275 T'ien-ching-Ho-chien | 津河間, circ. in Chihli comprising T'ien-ching Fu and Ho-chien Fu.

7276 T'ien-chu | 柱 Tien-chu, H. in Chên-yüan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26° 45', Long. 108° 58'.

7277 T'ien-ch'üan | 全 Tien-tsiuen, C. in Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan. Lat. 30°, Long. 102° 20'.

天

T'ien-wei.

- 7278 T'ien-hêng | 衡, *chén* near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.
- 7279 T'ien - ho | 河 Tien - ho, H. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 48', Long. 108° 20'; T'ang, T'ien-ho | 河, in Yi 宜 C.
- 7280 T'ien-hsiung | 雄, see No. 6854.
- 7281 T'ien-mên | 門 Tien-mun.
1° H. in An-lu Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 40', Long. 113° 05'.
2° *Chén* near Ning-yüan H., Kansuh.
3° See No. 6400.
- 7282 T'ien - pao | 保 Tien - pau, H. forming the prefectural city of Chên-an, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 20', Long. 106° 19'.
- 7283 T'ien-shui | 水.
1° *Chén* near Ch'in C., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) formerly a town 50 li E. of P'êng-tsê H., Kiangsi.
3° See Nos. 383, 1126, 3872.
- 7284 T'ien-t'ai | 台 Tien - tai, H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 10', Long. 121° 03'; Han, Chang-an 章安; Tsin, Shih-fêng 始豐; Liang, T'ien-t'ai | 台.
- 7285 T'ien-t'ang | 堂 *chén* near Ling-t'ai H., Kansuh.
- 7286 T'ien-ts'ang | 藏, a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 54', Long. 99° 36'.
- 7287 T'ien-ts'un | 村, (obs.) Sung, pao near Ch'ing 青 C., Hunan.
- 7288 T'ien - tu | 都, (obs.) Sung, a military post 170 li N. W. of Ku-yüan C., Kansuh.
- 7289 T'ien-wei | 威, (obs.) see No. 1188.

天

Ting.

- 7290 T'ien-yi | 夷, sometimes written wrongly for No. 1873.
- 7291 T'ien-yi | 陲, (obs.) in Kansuh; W. Han, H. in Chiu-ch'üan 酒泉 *chün*.
- 恭**
- 7292 T'ien - mên 恭 門, *chén* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.
- 甜**
- 7293 T'ien - shui 甜 水, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.
- 田**
- 7294 T'ien 田 Tien, T. C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 42', Long. 106° 38'; T'ang, T'ien-chou | 州 Fu.
- 7295 T'ien-chia | 家, *chén* near Ch'i C., Hupeh.
- 7296 T'ien-chou | 州, see No. 7294.
- 7297 T'ien-êrh-ho | 兒保, a post-town near T'ien-mên H., Hupeh.
- 7298 T'ien-hsien | 縣, *chén* near Mêng-ching H., Honan.
- 7299 T'ien-shih | 市, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 7300 T'ien-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Hsien-chü H., Chehkiang.
-
- 7301 Tih-hwa, see No. 7206.
- 7302 Timurlik, see No. 7161.

TING

定

- 7303 Ting 定 Ting.
1° C. L. C. in the Ch'ing-ho circ., Chihli; Lat. 38° 33', Long. 115° 09'; Han, Chung-shan 中山 K. and Lu-nu 盧奴 H.,

定

Ting-fan.

N. Wei, Chung-shan 中山
chün and Lu-nu 盧奴 H.; *Sui*,
Po-ling 博陵 *chün* and Hsien-
yü 鮮虞 H.; *T'ang*, Ting | C.
2° C. in Corea; Lat. 39° 40',
Long. 125° 25'.

3° See Nos. 3821, 4731.

7304 Ting-an | 安 Ting-ngan.

1° H. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuang-
tung; Lat. 19° 42', Long. 110°
18'; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Ch'üung-
shan 瓊山; *Ming*, Ting-an
| 安 H.

2° *Chên* near Tung-yang H.,
Chehkiang.

3° (Obs.) in Annam; *E. Han* and
S. Sung, H. in Chiao-chih 交
趾 *chün*.

4° (Obs.) *Liao*, *Kin* and *Yüan*,
H., 60 li N.E. of Yü C., Chihli.

5° (Obs.) *Kin*, *chên* in Fan H.,
Shantung.

6° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H., S.E. of Ting-
an H., Kuangtung.

7° See No. 5239.

7305 Ting-ch'ang 定昌, see No. 5833.

7306 Ting-chiang | 江, see No. 1298.

7307 Ting-ch'iang | 羌.

1° A post-town near Ti-tao C.,
Kansuh.

2° A post-town near Yung-ch'ang
H., Kansuh.

7308 Ting-ch'uan | 川.

1° (Obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Yü-lin
C., Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 4282, 8948.

7309 Ting-fan | 番 Ting-fan, C. in
Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; Lat.
26° 06', Long. 106° 32'; *Ming*,
Ting-fan | 番 C.

定

Ting-jung.

7310 Ting-hai | 海 Ting-hai, C. L. T.
in Chehkiang, comprised the Is-
land Chou-shan 舟山 Chusan;
Lat. 30° 01', Long. 122° 14'; *T'ia*,
Chü-chang 句章; *Five dyn.*,
Wang-hai 望海 and Ting-hai
| 海.

7311 Ting-hu | 湖, (obs.) 120 li W.
of Yung-ning C., Shansi; *Sui*, H.
in Li-shih 離石 C.; *T'ang*, H.
in Shih 石 C.; *Sung*, H. in Chin-
ning 晉寧 military district.

7312 Ting-hsi | 西.

1° (Obs.) *Sung*, a military post
45 li N.W. of Ch'in C., Kansuh.

2° (Obs.) *Sung*, fort 27 li S. of
An-ting H., Kansuh; *Kin*.
Ting-hsi | 西 H.

3° (Obs.) *Sung*, fort near Lan-
chou Fu, Kansuh.

4° See No. 104.

7313 Ting-hsi-ling | 西嶺, T.S.
near Chao C., Yünnan.

7314 Ting-hsiang | 襄 Ting-siang.
H. in Hsin C., Shansi; Lat. 38°
32', Long. 112° 59'; *Han*, Yang-
ch'ü 陽曲; *W. Han*, Ting-
hsiang | 襄; *Tsin*, Chin-ch'ang
晉昌; *Sui*, Hsiu-jung 秀容.

7315 Ting-hsing | 興 Ting-hing; H.
in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat.
39° 17', Long. 115° 56'; *Sui*, Fan-
yang 范陽; *Kin*, Ting-hsing
| 興.

7316 Ting-jung | 戎.

1° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* near
Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.

2° (Obs.) *Sung*, pao in Huan H.
Kansuh.

定 Ting-yüan.

- 3° (Obs.) *Sung*, pao on borders of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
- 4° (Obs.) *Kin*, *chén* in Fêng-hsiang Fu, Shansi.
- 7317 Ting-lo | 羅, T. S. near Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi.
- 7318 Ting-nan | 南 Ting-nan, T. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 24° 45', Long. 114° 45'.
- 7319 Ting-pien | 邊 Ting-pien.
- 1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 107° 30'.
- 2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H. near Mêng-hua T., Yünnan; *T'ang*, Nan-chien 南澗 H.; now Nan-chien 南簡 *ssü*.
- 3° (Obs.) *Sung*, a town N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
- 7320 Ting-pu | 步, *chén* near Chien-p'ing H., Anhui.
- 7321 Ting-t'ao | 陶 Ting-tau, H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 11', Long. 115° 45'; *orig.*, 1st, San-tsung 三訟, 2nd, T'ao-ch'iu 陶邱; *Chou*, centre of feudal state Ts'ao 曹; *Ts'in*, Ting-t'ao | 陶.
- 7322 Ting-tso | 柞, see No. 4147.
- 7323 Ting-tung | 東, (obs.) 300 li N. of P'ing-hsiang Tao, Corea; *Liao*, H. in Ting | C.
- 7324 Ting-yang | 陽, see Nos. 378, 637.
- 7325 Ting-yüan | 遠 Ting-yuen.
- 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi; Lat. 33° 20', Long. 108° 15'.
- 2° H. in Fêng-yang Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 33', Long. 117° 33'; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü-yang 曲陽; *Han*, Tung-ch'êng 東城; *Liang*, Ting-yüan | 遠; *Sui*, Lin-hao 臨濠.

定 Ting-yuen.

- 3° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 30° 25', Long. 106° 20'; *orig.*, Ho 合 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-yüan | 遠.
- 4° H. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 25° 22', Long. 101° 44'; *Han*, Yüeh-sui 越雋; *T'ang*, Mou 髡 C.; *Yüan*, Ting-yüan | 遠.
- 5° Post-town near Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh.
- 6° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H., 200 li S. of Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.
- 7° (Obs.) *Han*, a town near Hsi-hsiang H., Shensi.

丁

- 7326 Ting-pi 丁壁, *chén* near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
- 7327 Ting-yen | 堰, *chén* near Ju-kao H., Kiangsu.

頂

- 7328 Ting-ying 頂營, *ssü* near Chên-ning C., Kueichou.

鼎

- 7329 Ting 鼎.
- 1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Ching-yang H., Shensi.
- 2° See Nos. 380, 1136, 8065.
- 7330 Ting-hu | 湖, a post-town near Wên-hsiang H., Honan.

7331 Ting-chau, see No. 7339.

7332 Ting-hing, see No. 7315.

7333 Ting-ngan, see No. 7304.

7334 Ting-siang, see No. 7314.

7335 Ting-tau, see No. 7321.

7336 Ting-yuen, see No. 7325.

To-mei.

T'ING

汀

7337 T'ing 汀, see No. 7339.

7338 T'ing - Chang - Lung | 漳龍, circ. in Fuhkien comprising T'ing - chou Fu, Chang - chou Fu and Lung-yen C.

7339 T'ing-chou | 州 Ting-chau, Fu in the T'ing - Chang - Lung circ., Fuhkien; forming also the district city of Ch'ang-t'ing; Lat. 25° 45', Long. 116° 30'; Chou, Ch'i-min 七閩; Han, in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; Tsin, Hsin-lo 新羅; T'ang, T'ing | C. and Lin - t'ing 臨 | ; Ming, T'ing-chou | 州 Fu.

亭

7340 T'ing 亭, see Nos. 4731, 6356.

7341 T'ing - ch'ien | 前, *ssü* near Huang-mei H., Hupeh.

TIU

丟

7342 Tiu - ku 丟骨, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

TO

多

7343 To-ch'i 多溪, (obs.) T'ang, H., E. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan.

7344 To-lun-no-êrh | 倫諾尔 Dolonnor, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, and also included in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; Lat. 42° 15', Long. 116° 10'.

7345 To-mei | 梅, (obs.) T'ang, H., W. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

多

To-ho-ch'i.

7346 To-nug | 農, (obs.) Sui, H. in Annam.

7347 To - p'êng 蓬, (obs.) T'ang, H. near Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi.

7348 To-tsung | 總 Tudzung, a town in Thibet; Lat. 28° 20', Long. 90° 40'.

7349 To-tung | 冬 Dodon, a town in Thibet; Lat. 30° 50', Long. 90° 50'.

7350 To-yün | 雲.

1° Ch'ên near Ma-ch'êng H., Hupeh.

2° (Obs.) T'ang, H. near Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

朶

7351 To-yen 朶顏 (obs.) Ming, a military district in Mongolia.

塚

7352 To-chuang 塚莊, *ssü* near Mêng-yin H., Shantung.

T'O

挖

7353 T'o-lê 挖樂, T. S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

鮑

7353^A T'o-p'u 鮑浦, *ssü* in Ch'êng-hai H., Kuangtung, in which Swatow is situated.

獸

7354 T'o-lu-t'ang 獸盧塘, *ssü* near Tso C., Kuangsi.

托

7355 T'o - ho - ch'i 托和齊 Tokotsi, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 42° 52', Long. 92° 50'.

托 Tou-ts'un.

- 7356 T'o-ho-nai | 和奈 Tokhonai,
a town in Yarkand; Lat. $41^{\circ} 15'$,
Long. $83^{\circ} 10'$.
- 7357 T'o-k'ê-t'ò | 克托 Tuktù, T.
in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40°
 $40'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 05'$.
- 7358 T'o-ku-sun | 古孫, see No.
6935.
- 7359 T'o-li | 里 Toli, a town in Ili;
Lat. $43^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $81^{\circ} 45'$.

橐

- 7360 T'o-ku 橐皋, (obs.) N.W. of
Ch'ao H., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in
Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*.

陟

- 7361 T'o-lung 陟隆, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.
near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.

7362 Tokhonai, see No. 7356.

7363 Tokotsi, see No. 7355.

7364 Toksun, see No. 6935.

7365 Toli, see No. 7359.

TDU

斗

- 7366 Tou-liu-mên 斗六門, a post-
town near Chang-hua H., Fuh-
kien.
- 7367 Tou-mên | 門, *chén* near Hsi-
an Fu, Shensi.

寶

- 7368 Tou 寶, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near
Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.
- 7369 Tou-chia | 家, *ssü* near Jung
H., Kuangsi.
- 7370 Tou-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Wu-
tai H., Shansi.

Ts'ai-chia.

陡

- 7371 Tou-chüeh | 陡覺, *chén* near
Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
- 7372 Tou-mên | 門, Y. near Yang-
chiang T., Kuangtung.

T'OU

頭

- 7373 T'ou-ma 頭馬, Y. near Ning-wu
Fu, Shansi.

7374 Toun, see No. 7649.

TSA

咱

- 7375 Tsa 咱, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T.,
Ssüch'uan.

雜

- 7376 Tsa-ku 雜谷 Tsah-kuh, see No.
4108.

擦

- 7377 Tsa-ch'a-êrh-kang 擦乍尔岡
Dzacharkang, a town in Thibet;
Lat. 29° , Long. $97^{\circ} 50'$.

7378 Tsah-kuh, see Nos. 4108, 7376.

TS'AI

蔡

- 7379 Ts'ai 蔡.
 1° (Obs.) S. A., K. in Honan.
 2° See Nos. 2941, 3196.
- 7380 Ts'ai-chia | 家.
 1° *Chén* near Mei H., Shensi.
 2° Y. near Hsiang-ch'êng H., Ho-
nan.

察 Ts'an-t'ai.

- 7381 Ts'ai-kuan | 官, Y. near Pin-ch'uan C.; Yünnan.
 7382 Ts'ai-lung | 龍, (obs.) T'ang, H., N. of Ho-p'u H., Kuangtung.
 7383 Ts'ai-tien | 店, *ssü* near Hanyang Fu, Hupeh.
 7384 Ts'ai-yang | 陽, see No. 7409.

采

- 7385 Ts'ai-shih 采石, *ssü* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.
 7386 Ts'ai-yü | 育, Y. near Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

TSAN

贊

- 7387 Tsan-chang 贊章 Zendjan, a town in Persia, province Irak-ajemi.
 7388 Tsan-huang | 皇 Tsan-hwang, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 43', Long. 114° 32'; Han, Kao-yi 高邑; Sui, Tsan-huang | 皇.

- 7389 Tsan-hwang, see No. 7388.

TS'AN

參

- 7390 Ts'an-chün 參軍, (obs.) Kin, *chén* in Chiao-ho H., Chihli.
 7391 Ts'an-fêng | 封, (obs.) W. Han, Marq. near Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung.

蠶

- 7392 Ts'an-t'ai 蠶台, (obs.) W. Han, H. in Corea.

Ts'ang-ch'i.

TSANG

牂

- 7393 Tsang-kè 牂牁
 1° (Obs.) Han and Tang, *chün* comprising parts of Ssüch'uan, Hunan, Kueichou and Kuang-si.
 2° See Nos. 1168, 2391, 3833, 4264, 4755.

- 7394 Tsang, see No. 7399.
 7395 Tsang-ki, see No. 7401.
 7396 Tsang-wu, see No. 7403.

TS'ANG

倉

- 7397 Ts'ang-tzü-pu 倉子埠, *ssü* near Huang-p'o H., Hupeh.

嶺

- 7398 Ts'ang-yao 嶺嶢, *ssü* near Kuttien H., Fukien.

滄

- 7399 Ts'ang 滄 Tsang, C. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 22', Long. 116° 47'; Han, Po-hai 渤海; Wei, Ts'ang | C.; Sui, Ti 棣 C.; T'ang, Ch'ang-lu 長蘆 H.; Kin, Ch'ang-lu 長蘆 *chén*.
 7400 Ts'ang-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

蒼

- 7401 Ts'ang-ch'i 蒼溪 Tsang-ki, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 81° 40', Long. 105° 56'; Tsin, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; Han, Han-chung 漢中; Tsin, Ts'ang-ch'i | 溪.

蒼

Tsao-yang.

7402 Ts'ang-sung | 松 (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., W. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

7403 Ts'ang-wu | 梧 Tsang-wu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wu-chou, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 29', Long. 110° 51'; *W. Han*, Kuang-hsin 廣信; *E. Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, Ts'ang-wu | 梧 chün; *Sui*, Ts'ang-wu | 梧.

2° See Nos. 394, 1762, 2966, 3865, 5805.

7404 Tsäng-ching, see No. 7434.

TSAO

早

7405 Tsao-shê 早社, *chén* near Ning C., Kansuh.

皂

7406 Tsao-k'ou 皂口, *ssü* Wan-an H., Kiangsi.

7407 Tsao-lin | 林, a post-town near Shih-mên H., Chehkiang.

棗

7408 Tsao-ch'iang 棗強 Tsau-shan H. in Chi C.L.C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 40', Long. 115° 43'; *Han*, Tsao-ch'iang | 強; *Tsin*, Kuang-ch'uan 廣川.

7409 Tsao-yang | 陽 Tsau-yang, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 10', Long. 112° 41'; *Han*, Ts'ai-yang 蔡陽; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang 昌 C.; *Sui*, Ch'un-ling 春陵; *S. Sung*, Tsao-yang | 陽 military district.

Ts'ao-wu.

TS'AO

草

7410 Ts'ao-p'ing 草平, *chén* near Ch'ang-shan H., Chehkiang.

7411 Ts'ao-shih | 市, *ssü* near An-jên H., Hunan.

7412 Ts'ao-t'ang | 塘, *ssü* near Wêng-an H., Kueichou.

曹

7413 Ts'ao 曹 Tsau.

1° H. in Ts'ao-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 56', Long. 115° 38'; *orig.*, K. Ts'ao | ; *Sui*, Chi-yin 濟陰; *T'ang*, Mêng-tsê 蒙澤.

2° (Obs.) formerly K. in Shantung.

3° See Nos. 3979, 7417.

7414 Ts'ao-chang | 張, *chén* near Wan-ch'uan H., Shansi.

7415 Ts'ao-chia-chai | 家砦, Y. near Mi-yün H., Chihli.

7416 Ts'ao-chia-ho | 家河, *chén* near Kuang-chi H., Hupeh.

7417 Ts'ao-chou | 州 Tsau-chau, Fu in the Yen-yi-Ts'ao-chi circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Kê-tsê; Lat. 35° 20', Long. 115° 35' *orig.*, K. Ts'ao | ; *Tsin*, Chi-yang 濟陽; *Sung*, Hsing-jên 興仁; *P. Chou*, Ts'ao | C.; *Sui*, Chi-yin 濟陰.

7418 Ts'ao-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Kin*, *chén* 8 li S. of Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.

7419 Ts'ao-ti | 滴, *ssü* near Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou.

7420 Ts'ao-wu | 務, *chén* near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.

Ts'ên-ch'i.

- 7421 Tsapung, see No. 7429.
 7422 Tsau, see Nos. 429, 7413, 7517.
 7423 Tsau-chau, see No. 7417.
 7424 Tsau-ping, see No. 7519.
 7425 Tsau-shan, see 7408.
 7426 Tsau-yang, see 7409.

TSÊ

澤

- 7427 Tsê 澤, see No. 7428.
 7428 Tsê - chou | 州 Tseh - chau, Fu in the Chi - ning circ., Shansi; forming also the district city of Fêng - t'ai; Lat. 35° 30', Long. 112° 50'; *orig.*, 1st in K. Chin 晉, 2nd, in K. Han 韓 and K. Chao 趙; *Ts'in*, in Shang-tang 上黨 *chiin* and Kao - tu 高都 *chiin*; *Han*, Ho - tung 河東; 2nd *Wei*, Chien 建 C.; *P. Chou*, Kao-p'ing 高平; *Sui*, Tsê | C. and Ch'ang-p'ing 長平; *T'ang*, Kai 蓋 C.; *Ming*, Tsê | C.
 7429 Tsê-pu-lung | 布隴 Tsapung, a town in Thibet; Lat. 31° 15', Long. 79° 20'.

宅

[This character may also be read CHAI.]

- 7430 Tsê-yang 宅陽, (obs.) formerly a town E. of K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan.
 7431 Tseh-chau, see No. 7428.

TS'ÊN

岑

- 7432 Ts'ên-ch'i 岑溪 Tsin-ki.
 1° H. in Wu-chou Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 23°, Long. 110° 27'; *Han*,

岑

Tsiang-lok.

- in Ts'ang - wu 蒼梧 *chiin*;
Sung, Ts'ên-ch'i | 溪.
 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., 20 li E. of the above.
 7433 Ts'ên-wang | 王, *ssü* near Tz'ü-ch'i H., Chehkiang.

TSÊNG

增

- 7434 Tsêng-ch'êng 增城 Tsäng-ching, H. in Kuang - chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 23° 05', Long. 113° 58'; *Han*, Tsêng-ch'êng | 城.

甌

- 7435 Tsêng-shan 甌山, see No. 2042.

鄣

- 7436 Tsêng 鄣, (obs.) S.A., K. in Shantung; see No. 8587.

TS'ÊNG

曾

- 7437 Ts'êng 曾, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Têng-ch'uan C., Yünnan.
 7438 Ts'êng-k'ou | 口, (obs.) *T'ang*, a town 70 li S. of Ch'êng-mai H., Kuangtung.
 7439 T'êng-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

- 7440 Tssetsen, see No. 466.
 7441 Tsi, see No. 653.
 7442 Tsi-hia, see No. 712.
 7443 Tsi-ho, see No. 731.
 7444 Tsi-nan, see No. 654.
 7445 Tsi-ning, see 655.
 7446 Tsi-tung, see No. 737.
 7447 Tsi-yang, see No. 658.
 7448 Tsi-yuen, see No. 660.
 7449 Tsiang-loh, see No. 812.

Tsing-shwui-ho.

- 7450 Tsien-kiang, see Nos. 940, 957.
 7451 Tsien-ngan, see No. 939.
 7452 Tsien-shan, see No. 958.
 7453 Tsien-shan-chai, see No. 963.
 7454 Tsien-tang, see No. 961.
 7455 Tsih-ki, see Nos. 651, 652.
 7456 Tsih-moh, see No. 663.
 7457 Tsih-shan, see No. 607.
 7458 Tsin, see Nos. 1083, 1119, 1126.
 7459 Tsin-hien, see No. 1082.
 7460 Tsin-ki, see No. 7432.

TSIN

- 7461 Tsin-kiang, see No. 1087.
 7462 Tsin-ngan, see No. 1127.
 7463 Tsin-ning, see No. 1093.
 7464 Tsin-shwui, see No. 1121.
 7465 Tsin-yuen, see No. 1124.
 7466 Tsin-yun, see No. 1098.
 7467 Tsing, see Nos. 1168, 1223.
 7468 Tsing-chau, see No. 1229.
 7469 Tsing-chin, see No. 1252.
 7470 Tsing-ching, see No. 1224.
 7471 Tsing-fung, see Nos. 1259, 1260.
 7472 Tsing-hai, see Nos. 1180, 1231.
 7473 Tsing-hing, see No. 1188.
 7474 Tsing-ho, see No. 1262.
 7475 Tsing-ki, see No. 1253.
 7476 Tsing-kiang, see Nos. 1170, 1254.
 7477 Tsing-kien, see No. 1228.
 7478 Tsing-liu, see No. 1266.
 7479 Tsing-loh, see No. 1182.
 7480 Tsing-ngan, see No. 1169.
 7481 Tsing-ning, see No. 1183.
 7482 Tsing-pien, see No. 1172.
 7483 Tsing-ping, see No. 1267.
 7484 Tsing-pu, see No. 1241.
 7485 Tsing-shin, see No. 1243.
 7486 Tsing-shwui, see No. 1268.
 7487 Tsing-shwui-ho, see No. 1269.

Tso-yi.

- 7488 Tsing-tau, see No. 1272.
 7489 Tsing-teh, see No. 1185.
 7490 Tsing-tien, see No. 1246.
 7491 Tsing-tsiuen, see No. 1257.
 7492 Tsing-yang, see No. 1249.
 7493 Tsing-yen, see No. 1190.
 7494 Tsing-yuen, see No. 1173, 1277, 1281.

TSITSIHAR

- 7495 Tsitsihar, see Nos. 729, 2115.
 7496 Tsitsirkana, see No. 728.
 7497 Tsiuen, see No. 1493.
 7498 Tsiuen-chau, see Nos. 1495, 1499.
 7499 Tsiuen-tsiau, see No. 1494.

TSO

左

- 7500 Tso 左 Tso, C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 42', Long. 107° 11'; *Sung*, Tso | C.
 7501 Tso-ch'i | 旗, *ssü* near Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.
 7502 Tso-chiang | 江, circ., in Kuang-si comprising Ssü-ch'êng Fu, Nanning Fu and T'ai-p'ing Fu.
 7503 Tso-fêng | 封, (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 220 li W. of Tieh-ch'i Y., Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
 7504 Tso-fêng | 豐, (obs.) formerly a town near Hai-fêng H., Kuangtung.
 7505 Tso-li | 藺, *ssü* near Tu-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
 7506 Tso-lu | 路, *chên* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.
 7507 Tso-so | 所, T.S. near Yen-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.
 7508 Tso-yi | 邑, see No. 8067.

左

Tsou-lu.

- 7509 Tso-yün | 雲 Tso-yun, H. in So-p'ing Fu, Shansi; Lat 39° 55', Long. 112° 23'.

佐

- 7510 Tso-fu 佐敷, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

贊

- 7511 Tso 贊.
1° (Obs.) Han, H. near P'ei H., Kiangsu.
2° See Nos. 3657, 3780.

作

- 7512 Tso-lu 作路, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

苐

- 7513 Tso-ch'in 苐秦, (obs.) Han, H. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan.

- 7514 Tso-yun, see No. 7509.

TS'O

厝

- 7515 Ts'o 厝, see Nos. 1262, 3621.

TSOU

走

- 7516 Tsou-ma 走馬, Y. near Lin-wu H., Hunan.

鄒

- 7517 Tsou 鄒 Tsau.
1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 30', Long. 117° 10'; Chou, K. Chu 邾; Han, Tsou 騶 H.; T'ang, Tsou | H.
2° See No. 7519.

- 7518 Tsou-lu | 盧, (obs.) W. Han, H. near Têng-chou Fu, Shantung.

鄒

Tsu-hiung.

- 7519 Tsou-p'ing | 平 Tsau-ping, H. in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 56', Long. 117° 50'; *orig.*, feudal state Tsou | ; Han, Tsou-p'ing | 平; N. Wei, Tung P'ing-yüan 東平原 *chün*; T'ang, Tsou | H.; see No. 737.

騶

- 7520 Tsou 騶, see No. 7517.
7521 Tsou-yü | 虞, (obs.) W. Han, H. in Shansi.

奏

- 7522 Tsou-lung 奏龍, (obs.) near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan; T'ang, C. in Chien-nan 劍南 *circ.*

TSU

胙

- 7522^A Tsu 胙.
1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° See No. 7523.

- 7523 Tsu-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) Sui, H. near Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 20', Long. 114° 22'; *orig.*, K. Tsu | ; S. A., Nan-yen 南燕: Tsin, Tung-yen 東燕.

祖

- 7524 Tsu-chü 祖居, (obs.) N. Wei, H. near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
7525 Tsu-li-ch'êng | 厲城, (obs.) Han, a town in Kansuh.
7526 Tsu-yi-tu | 乙都, (obs.) formerly town on the site of Shun-tê Fu, Chihli.

- 7527 Tsu-hiung, see No. 1415.

Tsun-yi.

TS'UAN**攢**

- 7528 Ts'uan-tu-kou **攢都溝**, T. S.
near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

TSUI**樛**

- 7529 Tsui-li **樛李**, see No. 749.

TS'UI**崔**

- 7530 Ts'ui **崔**, *chén* near T'ao-yüan H.,
Kiangsu.
7531 Ts'ui-chia | **家**, a post-town near
T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.

催

- 7532 Ts'ui-lu **催鹿** Y. near Tan C.,
Kuangtung.

TSUN**遵**

- 7533 Tsun-hua **遵化** Tsun-hwa.
1° C.L.C. in the T'ung-chou circ.,
Chihli; Lat. 40° 11', Long. 117°
53'; *orig.*, K. Wu-chung **無
終**; Han, Yu-pei-p'ing **右北
平**; T'ang, Tsun-hua | **化**.
2° (Obs.) Sui, H., S. of Ling-
shan H., Kuangtung.

- 7534 Tsun-yi | **義** Tsun-i.

- 1° Fu in the Kuei-hsi circ., Kuei-
chou; forming also the district
city of the same name; Lat.
27° 38', Long. 106° 58'; T'ang,
Lang **郎** C. and Po **播** C.
2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Kueichou;
Lat. 27° 38', Long. 106° 58';
orig., K. Lang **郎**.

Ts'ung.

雋

- 7535 Tsun, **雋**, see No. 1605.

- 7536 Tsun-hwa, see No. 7533.

- 7537 Tsun-i, see No. 7534.

TSUNG**宗**

- 7538 Tsung **宗**.

1° (Obs.) Liao C. in Corea.

2° See Nos. 500, 2216, 3767.

- 7239 Tsung-ch'êng | **城**, see No. 3767.

- 7540 Tsung-chia | **家**, Y. near Pao-
ch'êng H., Shensi.

- 7541 Tsung-chü | **居**, (obs.) T'ang,
H. near Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan.

- 7542 Tsung-hwa, see No. 7555.

- 7543 Tsung-i, see No. 1606.

- 7544 Tsung-jin, see No. 1598.

- 7545 Tsung-king, see No. 1596.

- 7546 Tsung-ming, see No. 1600.

- 7547 Tsung-ngan, see No. 1593.

- 7548 Tsung-ning, see No. 1601.

- 7549 Tsung-shen, see No. 1602.

- 7550 Tsung-sin, see No. 1597.

- 7551 Tsung-yang, see No. 1605.

TS'UNG**叢**

- 7552 Ts'ung **叢**, (obs.) T'ang, C. in
Ssüch'uan.

- 7553 Ts'ung-lo-yü | **羅峪**, *chén* near
Yung-ning C., Shansi.

從

- 7554 Ts'ung **從**.

1° (Obs.) T'ang and Sung C. near
Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

從

Tu-an.

- 2° (Obs.) *Sung*, C., W. of Yung-ts'ung H., Kueichou.
- 7555 Ts'ung-hua | 化 Tsung-hwa, H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 23° 33', Long. 113° 27'; Ts'in, P'an-yü 番禺; Tsin, Ts'ung-hua | 化.

縱

- 7556 Ts'ung-yang 縱陽.
1° Chén near An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.
2° See No. 7803.

綜

- 7557 Ts'ung 綜, (obs.) T'ang, C. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

寶

- 7558 Ts'ung 寶, (obs.) 12 li N. of Kuang-an H., Ssüch'uan; Sui, H. in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 chün.

TSUSHOUL

- 7559 Tsushoul, see No. 1343.
- 7560 Tsz', see Nos. 7835, 7861.
- 7561 Tsz'-chuen, see No. 7831.
- 7562 Tsz'-ki, see No. 7856.
- 7563 Tsz'-li, see No. 7858.
- 7564 Tsz'-luh, see No. 7853.
- 7565 Tsz'-shan, see No. 7860.
- 7566 Tsz'-tung, see No. 7848.
- 7567 Tsz'-yang, see Nos. 7833, 7838, 7843.

TU

都

- 7568 Tu 都, (obs.) T'ang, C. in Ssü-ch'uan.
- 7569 Tu-an | 安, see No. 3709.

都

Tu-pang.

- 7570 Tu-ch'ang | 昌 Tu-chang.
1° H. in Nan-k'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 12', Long. 116° 25'; Han, P'êng-tsé 彭澤; T'ang, Tu-ch'ang | 昌.
2° See No. 365.
- 7571 Tu-ch'êng | 城, ssü near Hsi-ning H., Kuangtung.
- 7572 Tu-chiang | 江 Tu-kiang, T. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 25° 45', Long. 108° 10'.
- 7572^A Tu-chi | 讖, (obs.) T'ang, circ.
- 7573 Tu-chieh | 結 Tu-kié, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 10', Long. 107° 08'; Yüan, Tu-chieh | 城 C.
- 7574 Tu-ên | 恩, (obs.) T'ang, H. in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.
- 7575 Tu-êrh-pên | 耳本 Derbend, a town in Russian Caucasus, on W. shore of the Caspian Sea.
- 7576 Tu-êrh-kên | 尔根 Durgen, a town in Dsassaktu; Lat. 47° 10', Long. 91° 40'.
- 7577 Tu-ju | 濡, (obs.) T'ang, H. 200 li S. of P'êng-shui H., Ssüch'uan.
- 7578 Tu-k'ang | 康 Tu-kang, T. C. in Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 04', Long. 106° 45'; Han, in Chiao-chih 交趾 chün; Sung, Tu-k'ang | 康 C.
- 7579 Tu-liang 都梁, (obs.) Han, a town E. of Wu-kang C., Hunan.
- 7580 Tu-lu | 廬, (obs.) Tsin, H. in Kansuh.
- 7581 Tu-lung | 龍, (obs.) T'ang, H. in Annam.
- 7582 Tu-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) T'ang, H. in Ssü-ên H., Kuangsi.
- 7583 Tu-pang | 邦, (obs.) T'ang, H.,

都

Tu-shih.

- E. of Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.
- 7584 Tu-p'ang | 龐, (obs.) *W. Han* and *S. Sung*, H. in Annam.
- 7585 Tu-p'ing | 平, T. S. near T'ung-jên Fu, Kueichou.
- 7586 Tu-p'ing-o-yi-ch'i | 坪義異溪, (obs.) *Ming*, ssü near Ssü-chou Fu, Kueichou.
- 7587 Tu-su | 素, T. S. near Yü-p'ing H., Kueichou.
- 7588 Tu-yang | 陽.
1° Ssü near Tung-lan C., Kuangsi.
2° T. S. near Lung-an H., Kuangsi.
3° (Obs.) *Han*, a town near Yü C., Honan (No. 8783).
4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, a town W. of Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh.
- 7589 Tu-yi | 伊, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. S. of Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.
- 7590 Tu-yü-ch'êng | 尉城, (obs.) *Han*, a town E. of Lin-chiang Fu, Kuangsi.
- 7591 Tu-yün | 雲, see No. 7592.
- 7592 Tu-yün | 勻 Tu-yun.
1° Fu in the Kuei-tung circ., Kueichou; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 26° 12', Long. 107° 22'; Yüan, Tu-yün | 雲; *Ming*, Tu-yün | 雲.
2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name Kueichou; Lat. 26° 12', Long. 107° 92'.
3° T. S. near the above.

度

- 7593 Tu-shih 度市, *chén* near Shunan H., Chehkiang.

Tu-yang.

渡

- 7594 Tu-k'ou 渡口, post-town near Wu-ch'êng H., Shantung.
- 7595 Tu-t'ou | 頭, ssü near Hsingning H., Hunan.

塗

[This character is also read T'U.]

- 7596 Tu 塗, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 7597 Tu-po-t'ê | 字特, see No. 2682.
- 7598 Tu-shan | 山, see No. 1790.

杜

- 7599 Tu 杜.
1° (Obs.) *C. Wars*, a town E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, a town W. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.
- 7600 Tu-chia | 家, *chén* near Lai-an H., Anhui.
- 7601 Tu-chia-t'ai | 家台, a post-town near Kuang-ning H., Shingking.
- 7602 Tu-ch'ü | 曲, *chén* near Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
- 7603 Tu-lin | 林.
1° *Chén* near Ch'ing H., Chihli.
2° *Chén* near Chieh C., Shansi.
- 7604 Tu-ling | 陵.
1° (Obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.
3° See No. 2854.
- 7605 Tu-shêng | 勝, Y. near Ts'ao H., Shantung.
- 7606 Tu-t'ung | 同, (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. on the W. frontiers of Kuangtung.
- 7607 Tu-yang | 陽, see No. 4343.

杜 T'u-hsieh-t'u.

- 7608 Tu-yüan | 原, (obs.) *Sui*, H. 120 li W. of Yang-chiang T., Kuangtung.

讀

- 7609 Tu-ku-shan 讀谷山, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

獨

- 7610 Tu-shan 獨山 Tuh-shan, C. in Tu-yün Fu, Kueichou; Lat 25° 45', Long. 107° 20'.

- 7611 Tu-shih-k'ou | 石口 Tuh-shih-kau, T. in Hsüan-hua Fu, also included in the K'ou-pei circ., Chihli; Lat. 41°, Long. 11° 40'.

禿

- 7612 Tu-ma-wên 禿馬溫 Demavend, a town in Persia, at the foot of the Elburz Mountains.

- 7613 Tu-chang, see No. 7570.

- 7614 Tu-kang, see No. 7578.

- 7615 Tu-kiang, see No. 7572.

- 7616 Tu-kié see No. 7573.

- 7617 Tu-shan, see No. 7630.

- 7618 Tu-yun, see No. 7592.

T'U

土

- 7619 T'u-ch'iao 土橋, post-town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

- 7620 T'u-ch'iao-p'u | 橋舖, *ssü* near T'ung-ling H., Anhui.

- 7621 T'u-chün | 軍, see No. 6397.

- 7622 T'u-fan | 番, see No. 2682.

- 7623 T'u-hsieh-t'u | 謝圖 Tuchetu, Khanate in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the E.

土

T'u-hsi.

by Tsetsen; on the S. by Inner Mongolia; and on the W. by Uliasutai and Sainnoin.

- 7624 T'u-lung | 龍, *ssü* near P'ing-lé Fu, Kuangsi.

- 7625 T'u-mên | 門.

1° *Chén* near Ning-hsiang H., Shansi.

2° *Ssü* near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.

3° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 70 li N.W. of Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.

- 7626 T'u-mu-pao | 木堡, post-town near Huai-lai H., Chihli.

- 7627 T'u-pa | 巴, Y. near Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan.

- 7628 T'u-po | 波, see No. 2682.

- 7629 T'u-po-t'é | 伯特, see No. 2682.

- 7630 T'u-shan | 山 Tu-shan, H. in Corea; Lat. 38° 22', Long. 127° 05'.

- 7631 T'u-yin | 垠 (for which Shang-yin 上垠 is sometimes written by mistake).

1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Trin* and *N. Wei*, H. 10 li E. of Fêng-jun H., Chihli.

2° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 180 li N. E. of Mi-yün H., Chihli.

吐

- 7632 T'u-ching 吐京, see No. 6397.

- 7633 T'u-fan | 蕃, see No. 2682.

- 7634 T'u-lu-fan | 魯番 Turfan (also called Kuang-an-ch'êng 廣安城), T. in Chên-hsi C. L. T., Kansuh; Lat. 42° 40', Long. 90° 48'.

徒

- 7635 T'u-hsi 徒西, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. S. of Kao H., Ssüch'uan.

徒 Tuan-yang.

- 7636 T'u-ssü | 思 (or, 途思) Thus, the ancient capital of Khorassan, Persia.

途

- 7637 T'u-lu-chi 途魯吉, name for Turkestan.
7638 T'u-ssü, see No. 7636.

圖

- 7639 T'u-ku-li-k'ê 圖古里克 Tugurik, a town in Cobdo; Lat. 47° 05', Long. 90°.

TUAN

段

- 7640 Tuan-chia-chi 段家集, ssü near Ku-shih H., Honan.

端

- 7641 Tuan 端, see Nos. 394, 3360.
7642 Tuan-ch'í | 溪, see Nos. 4402, 7143.
7643 Tuan-ch'í | 谿, another way of writing the preceding.
7644 Tuan-ch'uan | 川, Fu in Corea; Lat. 40° 30', Long. 129°. Williams writes the name of this place Twan-chau, apparently taking the second character to be 州 instead of 川.
7645 Tuan-shih | 氏, chén near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.
7646 Tuan-yüan | 源, (obs.) T'ang, H. in Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

T'UAN

湍

- 7647 T'uan-yang 湍陽, a post-town near Hsin-yeh H., Honan.

T'un-ch'í.

團

- 7648 T'uan-fêng 團風, ssü near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.
7649 T'uan-pa-la | 八刺 Toun, a town in Persia, province Yezd.

- 7650 Tuchetu, see No. 7623.
7651 Tudzung, see No. 7348.
7652 Tuguchuk, see No. 6702.
7653 Tugurik, see No. 7639.
7654 Tuh-shan, see No. 7610.
7655 Tuh-shih-kau, see No. 7611.
7656 Tuktu, see No. 7357.

TUN

沌

- 7657 Tun-k'ou 沌口, ssü near Hanyang Fu, Hupeh.
7658 Tun-yang | 陽, see No. 2058.

頓

- 7659 Tun-ch'iu 頓邱, see No. 1260.

敦

- 7660 Tun 敦.
1° (Obs.) T'ang, C. in Ssüch'uan.
2° See No. 541.
7661 Tun-huang | 煌 Tun-hwang, H. in An-hsi C., Kansuh; Lat. 39° 40', Long. 95° 05'.

墩

- 7662 Tun-huang 墩煌, post-town near An-hsi C., Kansuh.
7663 Tun-hwang, see No. 7661.
7664 Tun-liu, see No. 7666.

T'UN

屯

- 7665 T'un-ch'í 屯溪, chén near Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.

屯

Tung-an.

7666 T'un-liu | 留 Tun-liu, H. in Lu-an Fu, Shansi; Lat. $36^{\circ} 15'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 46'$; *S. A.*, Yü-wu 余吾 in K. Chin 晉; *Han*, 1st Ch'un-liu 純留, 2nd, T'un-liu | 留.

7667 T'un-mo | 磨, *chén* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.

7668 T'un-tzü | 字, *chén* near P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.

吞

7669 T'un-shao 吞韶, *shé* near Tan-shui H., Fuhkien.

TUNG

東

7670 Tung 東 Tung.

1° T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuang-si, near Tso C.

2° (Obs.) S. of K'ai C., Chihli; *Han*, *chün* in Yen 兗 CHOU.

3° (Obs.) in Ch'ên-chou Fu, Honan; *S. Sung*, *chün* in S. Yü 豫 CHOU.

4° (Obs.) N.E. of Hua H., Honan; *N. Wei* and *Sui*, *chün* in Yen 兗 CHOU.

5° (Obs.) near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching | 京 circuit.

6° (Obs.) in Wên-hsi H., Shansi; *Kin*, *chén* in Chieh 解 C.

7° See Nos. 2372, 6135, 7675.

7671 Tunz-a | 阿 Tung-o, H. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. $36^{\circ} 23'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 22'$; *orig.*, Pei-hsing 北杏; *S. A.*, A-yi 阿邑; *Han*, Tung-a | 阿.

7672 Tung-an | 安 Tung-ngan.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli;

東

Tung-ch'ang.

Lat. $39^{\circ} 25'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 46'$; *Han*, An-tz'ü 安次; *Ming*, Tung-an | 安 H.

2° H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. $26^{\circ} 13'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 14'$; *Han*, Ling-ling 零陵; *Sung*, Tung-an | 安 H.

3° H. in Lo-ting C., Kuangtung; Lat. $23^{\circ} 03'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 44'$; *Ming*, Tung-an | 安 H.

4° Post-town near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

5° (Obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. W. of Hai C., Kiangsu.

6° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 30 li S. of Yi-shui H., Shantung.

7° (Obs.) 80 li N.W. of Yi-shui H., Shantung; *S. Sung*, *chün* in Hsü 徐 CHOU; *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nan-ch'ing 南青 CHOU; *Sui*, H. in Lang-yeh 瑯琊 *chün*.

8° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. T'ri*, H. near Huang-chou Fu, Hupeh.

9° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Kung H., Ssüch'uan.

10° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C. 45 li N.W. of Ta-tung H., Chihli.

11° See Nos. 1919, 5046.

7673 Tung-an | 岸, *chén* near Ningkuo Fu, Anhui.

7674 Tung-ch'ang | 長, *chén* near Fushan H., Shansi.

7675 Tung-ch'ang | 昌 Tung-chang.

1° Fu in the Chi-Tung-T'ai-Wu Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Liao-ch'êng; Lat. $36^{\circ} 37'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 12'$; *S. A.*, W. part of K. Ch'i 齊; *C. Wars*, in K. Wei 衛.

東 Tung-ch'uan.

K. Ch'i 齊 and K. Chao 趙;
Ts'in, in Tung | *chün* and Chü-
 lu 鉅鹿 *chün*; *Han*, Chi-yin
 濟陰 and Ch'ing-ho 清河;
Wei, Yang-p'ing 陽平; *Sung*,
 P'u 濮 C.; *Yüan*, Tung-ch'ang
 | 昌.

2 (Obs.) *Wu*, a town S. of Chi-an
 Fu, Kiangsi.

7676 Tung-ch'ang | 場, *ssü* near Hsü-
 wên H., Kuangtung.

7677 Tung-ch'êng | 城, see No. 7325.

7678 Tung-chia | 嘉, see No. 8055.

7679 Tung-chiang-k'ou | 江口, *ssü*
 near Hsiao-yi T., Shensi.

7680 Tung-chih | 治 Tung-chi.

1° T. in Tsê-chou Fu, Shansi.

2° *Chên* near Wu-t'ai H., Shansi.

7681 Tung-ching | 京, see Nos. 2221,
 3256, 4222.

7682 Tung-ching-ch'êng | 京城, a
 post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu,
 Shingking.

7683 Tung-ching | 荆, see No. 7069.

7684 Tung-chu-shih | 朱提, (obs.)
S. Ts'i, *chiün* near Hsü-chou Fu,
 Ssüch'uan.

7685 Tung-ch'ü | 楚, see No. 6656.

7686 Tung-ch'ü | 區.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., S. E. of
 Yung-an C., Kuangsi.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Hsin-
 ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

7687 Tung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-chuen.

1° Fu in the Yi-tung circ., Yün-
 nan; forming also the district
 city of Hui-tsê; Lat. 26° 21',
 Long. 103° 26'; *orig.*, S. part of
 Tung-ch'uan | 川 *chün*.

東 Tung-kuan.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang* to *Yüan*, *chün*
 comprising parts of Ssüch'uan
 and Yünnan.

3° See Nos. 6503, 7791.

7688 Tung-ch'üan | 泉, *ssü* near Liu-
 ch'êng H., Kuangsi.

7689 Tung-fan | 番, see No. 7007.

7690 Tung-fêng-p'ing | 風平, a
 town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

7691 Tung-hai | 海, see Nos. 2009,
 3296.

7692 Tung-hêng-nung | 恒農.

1° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Anhui.

2° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Nei-
 hsiang H., Honan.

7693 Tung-hu | 湖 Tung-hu, H.
 forming the prefectural city of
 Yi-ch'ang, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 49',
 Long. 111° 10'.

7694 Tung-hun | 昏.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, H. 20 li N.E. of
 Lan-yi H., Honan.

2° See Nos. 4001, 7714.

7695 Tung-hsia | 夏, see No. 8417.

7696 Tung-hsiang | 鄉 Tung-hiang.

1° H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
 Lat. 28° 15', Long. 116° 35'.

2° H. in Sui-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 31° 27', Long. 107° 51';
Han, Hsin-an 新安; *Wei*,
 Tung-hsiang | 鄉.

3° *Chên* near Wu-ho H., Anhui.

7697 Tung-kê | 葛, a post-town near
 Chiang-p'u H., Kiangsu.

7698 Tung-k'ê | 科, T.S. near Ta-
 chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

7699 Tung-kuan | 莞 Tung-kwan.

東 Tung-liang-shan.

- 1° H. in Kuang-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 22° 50', Long. 113° 50'; *Tsin*, Pao-an 寶安; *T'ang*, Tung-Kuan | 莞.
- 2° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Shantung.
- 3° See No. 8556.
- 7700 Tung-kuan | 關.
1° *Chén* near Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang.
2° See Nos. 6911, 8413.
- 7701 Tung-kuang | 光 Tung-kwang, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 03', Long. 116° 36'; *Han*, Tung-kuang | 光; *Sui*, Kuan 觀 C.; *T'ang*, An-ling 安陵.
- 7702 Tung-kung | 公. (obs.) *T'ang*, H., N.W. of Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan.
- 7703 Tung-kuo | 虢, see Nos. 3237, 3889, 6648.
- 7704 Tung-lai | 萊 Tung-lai.
1° H. in Corea; Lat. 34° 48', Long. 129° 35'.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, *chiün* 60 li N.E. of Yeh H., Shantung.
3° See Nos. 3975, 5672, 7174, 8386.
- 7705 Tung-lan | 蘭 Tung-lan.
1° C. in Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuang-si; Lat. 24° 28', Long. 106° 45'; *Sung*, Lan 蘭 C.; *Yüan*, Tung-lan | 蘭 C.
2° T. C. near the above.
- 7706 Tung-lê | 樂, a post-town near Shan-tan H., Kansuh.
- 7707 Tung-li | 黎, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H. 60 li W. of K'ai C., Chihli.
- 7708 Tung-liang-shan | 梁山, *ssü* near T'ai-p'ing H., Anhui.

東 Tung-shan.

- 7709 Tung-liang | 涼, *chén* near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 7710 Tung-ling | 陵, see No. 5363.
- 7711 Tung-liu | 流 Tung-liu, H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat 30° 13', Long. 117° 01'; *Han*, P'êng-tsé 彭澤; *S. T'ang*, Tung-liu | 流.
- 7712 Tun-lü | 閭, *chén* near Ch'ü-wu H., Shansi.
- 7713 Tung-min | 緡.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H. 20 li N.E. of Chin-hsiang H., Shantung.
2° See No. 1041.
- 7714 Tung-ming | 明 Tung-ming.
1° H. in Ta-ming Fu, Chihli; Lat. 35° 29', Long. 115° 18'; *Han*, Tung-hun | 曷; *Wang-mang* (usurper) Tung-ming | 明.
2° See No. 4001.
- 7715 Tung-mou | 牟, see No. 7174.
- 7716 Tung-ou | 甌, (obs.) *Han*, K. in Chehkiang; see Nos. 1408, 7001, 8055, 8955.
- 7717 Tung-p'ing | 平 Tung-ping, C. in T'ai-an Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 15', Long. 116° 27'; *S. A.*, Hsü-chü 須句 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Tung-p'ing | 平 and Ta-ho 大河; *P. Chou*, Lu 魯 C.; *Sui*, Yün 鄆 C.
- 7718 Tung-p'ing-shu | 平舒, see No. 6799.
- 7719 Tung-p'ing-yang | 平陽, see No. 2934.
- 7720 Tung-p'ing-yüan | 平原, see No. 7519.
- 7721 Tung-shan | 山, T. C. near Hoshi H., Yünnan.

東 Tung-yung.

- 7722 Tung-shou-chiang | 受絳, see No. 3805.
- 7723 Tung-shui | 水, Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
- 7723^a Tung-tai | 代, (obs.) T'sin and Han, chün.
- 7724 Tung-tai-pao | 岱堡, *ssü* near Lien-chiang H., Fuhkien.
- 7725 Tung-t'ai | 臺 Tung-tai, H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat 32° 35', Long. 120° 25'.
- 7726 Tung-tang-ch'ü | 宕渠. 1° (Obs.) S. T'si, chün in Ssü-ch'uan. 2° See No. 2250.
- 7727 Tung-ts'un | 村, *chén* near Lan H., Shansi.
- 7728 Tung-tu | 都, see Nos. 2221, 8350.
- 7729 Tung-wu-yang | 武陽, see No. 70.
- 7730 Tung-yang | 陽 Tung-yang. 1° H. in T'ai-chou Fu, Chekiang; Lat. 29° 17', Long. 120°; Han, Wu-shang 烏傷; T'ang, Tung-yang | 陽. 2° *Ssü* near Kuang-tê C., Anhui. 3° See Nos. 258, 631, 2207, 6249.
- 7731 Tung-yeh | 冶, see No. 4927.
- 7732 Tung-yen | 燕, see No. 7523.
- 7733 Tung-yi | 隄, (obs.) S.W. of the Capital of Corea; W. Han, H. in Lê-lang 樂浪 *chün*.
- 7734 Tung-yi | 益, see No. 5656.
- 7735 Tung-yüan | 垣. 1° (Obs.) N. Wei, H., E. of Hsin-an H., Honan. 2° See Nos. 548, 629, 2884.
- 7736 Tung-yung | 雍, see No. 809.

T'ung.

凍

- 7737 Tung-ch'uan 凍川, a post-town near Wên-hsi H., Shansi.

洞

- 7738 Tung-pa 洞巴, T. S. in Kokonor.

- 7739 Tung, see No. 7765.
- 7740 Tung-chang, see No. 7675.
- 7741 Tung-chau, see No. 7797.
- 7742 Tung-chi, see No. 7680.
- 7743 Tung-ching, see Nos. 7768, 7803.
- 7744 Tung-chuen, see Nos. 7687, 7774, 7791.
- 7745 Tung-hai, see No. 7776.
- 7746 Tung-hiang, see Nos. 7696, 7806.
- 7747 Tung-hü, see No. 7779.
- 7748 Tung-jin, see No. 7817.
- 7749 Tung-kiang, see No. 7769.
- 7750 Tung-ku, see No. 7818.
- 7751 Tung-kwan, see Nos. 7699, 7792, 7801.
- 7752 Tung-kwang, see No. 7701.
- 7753 Tung-liang, see No. 7819.
- 7754 Tung-ling, see No. 7820.
- 7755 Tung-lü, see No. 7810.
- 7756 Tung-ngan, see Nos. 7672, 7795.
- 7757 Tung-o, see No. 7671.
- 7758 Tung-peh, see No. 7812.
- 7759 Tung-ping, see No. 7717.
- 7760 Tung-shan, see Nos. 7782, 7822.
- 7761 Tung-tai, see No. 7725.
- 7762 Tung-tau, see No. 7783.
- 7763 Tung-tsz' see No. 7813.
- 7764 Tung-wei, see No. 7785.

T'UNG

通

- 7765 T'ung 通 Tung. 1° C. in Shun-tien Fu, and also included in the T'ung-chou

通

T'ung-ching.

- circ., Chihli; Lat. $39^{\circ} 54'$, Long. $116^{\circ} 41'$; *Han*, Lu 路 H.; *T'ang*, Hsüan 玄 C.; *Kin*, Yüan and *Ming*, T'ung | C.
- 2° C. L. C. in the Ch'ang-Chên-T'ung-Hai circ., Kiangsu; Lat. 32° , Long. $120^{\circ} 55'$; *Han*, Hai-ling 海陵; *Five dyn.*, *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*, T'ung | C.
- 3° (Obs.) in K'ai-yüan H., Shing-king; *Liao*, C. in Tung-ching 東京 circuit.
- 4° See No. 6911.
- 7766 T'ung-an | 安.
1° A post-town near An-ting H., Kansuh.
2° See No. 4147.
- 7767 T'ung-an-chou | 安州 T. S. near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.
- 7768 T'ung-ch'êng | 城 Tung-ching, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 16'$, Long. $113^{\circ} 47'$; *Han*, Hsia-tsun 下雋; *T'ang*, T'ung-ch'êng | 城.
- 7769 T'ung-chiang | 江 Tung-kiang, H. in Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $31^{\circ} 55'$, Long. $107^{\circ} 16'$; *Han*, Tang-ch'ü 宕渠; 2nd *Wei*, No-shui 諾水; *T'ang*, T'ung-chiang | 江 H.
- 7770 T'ung-ch'in | 秦, (obs.) *Sung*, military-post N.W. of Chia C., Shensi.
- 7771 T'ung-ching | 津.
1° (Obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, pao 160 li W. of Ho C., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *Sung*, pao near Mien C., Ssüch'uan.
3° (Obs.) *Kin*, pao near Shên-mu H., Shensi.

通

T'ung-shan.

- 7772 T'ung-chou | 州, circ. in Chihli, comprising T'ung C., Tsun-hua C. and Yung-p'ing Fu.
- 7773 T'ung-ch'ü-chieh | 衢街, ssü near Lung-ch'uan H., Kuang-tung.
- 7774 T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-chuen. 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. $38^{\circ} 06'$, Long. $128^{\circ} 52'$.
2° See No. 6911.
- 7775 T'ung-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 6270.
- 7776 T'ung-hai | 海 Tung-hai.
1° H. in Lin-an Fu, Yünnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 12'$, Long. $102^{\circ} 56'$; Yüan, T'ung-hai | 海 H.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, chün in Yünnan.
3° See No. 4264.
- 7777 T'ung-hua | 化, (obs.) *Sui*, H., E. of Mou C., Ssüch'uan.
- 7778 T'ung-hsi | 西.
1° (Obs.) 40 li S. of An-ting H., Kansuh; *Sung*, a military post in Kung 鞏 C.; *Kin*, H. in Kung 鞏 C.
2° (Obs.) Yüan, Fu in Yünnan.
- 7779 T'ung-hsü | 許 Tung-hü, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 35'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 35'$; *Han*, Ch'ên-liu 陳留; *Sung*, Hsien-p'ing 咸平.
- 7780 T'ung-kuei | 歸, (obs.) *Sung*, pao 70 li N. E. of Huan H., Kansuh.
- 7781 T'ung-min | 岷, (obs.) *Sung*, a military post near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.
- 7782 T'ung-shan | 山 Tung-shan, H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $29^{\circ} 40'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 22'$; *Five dyn.*,

通

T'ung.

Yang-shan 羊山 *chén*; *S. T'ang*,

T'ung-shan | 山.

7783 T'ung-tao | 道 Tung-tau.

1° H. in Ching C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 17', Long. 109° 29'; *T'ang*, Kung-shui 恭水; *Sung*, T'ung-tao | 道.

2° *Chén* near T'ien-ho H., Kuang-si.

7784 T'ung-tsê | 澤, see No. 8956.

7785 T'ung-wei | 渭 Tung-wei, H. in Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 06', Long. 105° 13'; *T'ang*, Lung-hsi 隴西; *Sung*, T'ung-wei | 渭.

7786 T'ung-yüan | 遠.

1° A post-town near Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

2° A post-town near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

3° See No. 2412.

7787 T'ung-yüan-pao | 遠堡, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.

僮

7788 T'ung 僮.

1° (Obs.) N.E. of Ssü C., Anhui; *W. Han*, H. in Lin-huai 臨淮 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in K. Hsia-p'ei 下邳; *Tsin* and *S. Sung*, H. in Hsia-p'ei 下邳 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i* H. on the Kiangsu frontier.

3° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Shu-yang H., Kiangsu.

4° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Pei C., Kiangsu.

T'ung-chêng.

潼

7789 T'ung 潼, see Nos. 4911, 7848.

7790 T'ung-ching | 津, see No. 2369.

7791 T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Tung-chuen, Fu in the Ch'uan-peï circ. [also included (on the authority of the Chinese "Red Book") in the Ch'êng-L'ung-T'ung-Mien-Mou circ.], Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of San-t'ai; Lat. 31° 09', Long. 105° 11'; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*, Shu 蜀; *Han*, Kuang-han 廣漢; *Minor Han*, Tzü-t'ung 梓 | ; *Tsin*, Hsin-tu 新都; *Liang*, T'ung | C.; *W. Wei*, Ch'ang-ch'êng 昌城; *Sui*, Tzü-梓 C.; *T'ang*, Tung-ch'uan 東川; *S. Sung*, T'ung-ch'uan | 川 Fu.

7792 T'ung-kuan | 關 Tung-kwan, T. in T'ung-chou Fu, and also in the T'ung-Shang circ., Shensi; Lat. 31° 09', Long. 105° 11'.

7793 T'ung-shang | 商, circ. in Shensi, comprising T'ung-kuan T. and Shang C.

同

7794 T'ung 同.

1° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. 30 li S. of K'ai-yüan H., Shingking.

2° See No. 7797.

7795 T'ung-an | 安 Tung-ngan.

1° H. in Ch'üan-chou Fu, Fuh-kien; Lat. 24° 44', Long. 118° 29'; *Han*, Hou-kuan 侯官; *Tsin*, T'ung-an | 安.

2° See No. 62.

7796 T'ung-chêng | 正, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yang-li C., Kuangsi.

同 Tung-hsiang.

- 7796^a T'ung-ch'ing | 慶, (obs.)
S. Sung, Fu in Li-chou 利州
circuit.
- 7797 T'ung-chou | 州 Tung-chau, Fu
in the Hsi-Ch'ien-Fu circ., Shen-
si; forming also the district city
of Ta-li; Lat. 34° 50', Long. 109°
51'; Ts'in, Nei-shih 內史; Han,
Yu-fêng-yi 右馮翊; 2nd Wei,
Hsi-hua 西華; T'ang, Sung, Kin,
Yüan and Ming, T'ung | C.
- 7798 T'ung-chü | 居, chén near
Ch'ing H., Chihli.
- 7799 T'ung-kê | 戈, a post-town near
Hsü-kou H., Shansi.
- 7800 T'ung-ku | 谷, see No. 564.
- 1801 T'ung-kuan | 官 Tung-kwan,
H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat.
35° 06', Long. 109° 03'; Han,
Tai-yü 祲祐; Ts'in, P'in-yang
頻陽; 2nd Wei, T'ung-kuan
銅官; P. Chou, T'ung-kuan |
官.

桐

- 7802 T'ung 桐, see No. 8067.
- 7803 T'ung-ch'êng | 城 Tung-ching.
1° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui;
Lat. 31° 07', Long. 116° 56';
Han, Ts'ung-yang 縱陽; Ts'in,
Lung-shu 龍舒; T'ang, Tung-
ch'êng | 城.
2° A post-town near T'ung-ch'ang
Fu, Shantung.
- 7804 T'ung-ch'í | 溪, see No. 7810.
- 7805 T'ung-ch'iao | 橋, chén near Fu-
p'ing H., Shensi.
- 7806 T'ung-hsiang | 鄉 Tung-hiang,
H. in Chia-hsing Fu, Chehkiang;
Lat. 30° 45', Long. 120° 23'.

桐 Tung-jên.

- 7807 T'ung-hsü | 墟, (obs.) Kin, chén
S.W. of Su C., Anhui.
- 7808 T'ung-jui | 汭, see No. 3765.
- 7809 T'ung-lou | 樓, Y. near Ling-
shui H., Kuangtung.
- 7810 T'ung-lü | 廬 Tung-lü.
1° H. in Yen-chou Fu, Cheh-
kiang; Lat. 29° 46', Long. 119°
40'; Han, T'ang-ch'í | 溪;
T'ang, Sung, Yüan and Ming,
T'ung-lü | 廬 H.
2° (Obs.) W. of the above; Ts'in,
S. Sung, S. Ts'í and Sui, T'ung-
lü | 廬 H.
- 7811 T'ung-mu | 木, chén near Yung-
ning C., Kuangsi.
- 7812 T'ung-pai | 栢 Tung-peh, H. in
Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 32°
20', Long. 113° 18'; Han, Fu-
yang, 復陽; Sui, T'ung-pai |
栢.
- 7813 T'ung-tzü | 梓 Tung-tsz', H. in
Tsun-yi Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28°
Long. 106° 45'.
- 7814 T'ung-yang | 陽, chén near Ying-
shan H., Anhui.

銅

- 7815 T'ung 銅.
1° (Obs.) T'ang, C. near Pei-liu
H., Kuangsi.
2° (Obs.) Liao, C. 40 li E. of Hai-
ch'êng H., Shingking.
- 7816 T'ung-ch'êng | 城.
1° Chén near Ch'ung-hsin H.,
Kansuh.
2° Chén near T'ien-ch'ang H.,
Anhui.
- 7817 T'ung-jên | 仁 Tung-jin.
1° Fu in the Kuei-tung circ.,
Kueichou; forming also the

銅

T'ung-yang.

district city of the same name;
Lat. 27° 38', Long. 109°; *Ming*,
T'ung-jên | 仁 Fu.

2° H. forming the prefectural
city of the same name, Kuei-
chou; Lat. 27° 38', Long. 109°.

7818 T'ung - ku | 鼓 Tung-ku, T. in
Jui-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28°
30', Long. 114° 06'.

7819 T'ung - liang | 梁 Tung-liang,
H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-
ch'uan; Lat. 29° 59', Long. 106°
11'; orig., in Pa 巴 chün; T'ang,
T'ung-liang | 梁.

7820 T'ung-ling | 陵 Tung-ling.

1° H. in Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui;
Lat. 31° 04', Long. 117° 50';
Liang, Nan-ling 南陵; T'ang,
Yi-an 義安; S. T'ang, T'ung-
ling | 陵.

2° *Liang*, H., N. of Yang - ch'un
H., Kuangtung.

7821 Tung-p'u | 鋪 ch'ün near Ch'ing-
yang H., Anhui.

7822 T'ung-shan | 山 Tung-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural
city of Hsü-chou, Kiangsu;
Lat. 34° 11', Long. 117° 32'.

2° (Obs.) T'ang, H., S. E. of
Chung-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.

3° *Chén* near Yün-hsiao T., Fuh-
kien.

7823 T'ung-ti | 鞮.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, N. Wei and
Sui, H. 40 li S.W. of Ch'in C.,
Shansi.

2° See No. 1119.

7824 T'ung-yang | 陽, *chén* near T'ai-
ho H., Anhui.

銅

Tzū-liu-ching.

7825 T'ung-yü | 峪, *chén* near Wu-
hsiang H., Shansi.

7826 Turfan, see No. 7634.

7827 Turkestan, see No. 7637.

7828 Twan-chau, see No. 7644.

TZÜ

畱

7829 Tzū 畱, (obs.) *W. Han*, H., S.E.
of K'ao-ch'êng H., Honan.

溜

7830 Tzū 溜, see No. 7831.

7831 Tzū-ch'uan | 川 Tzū-chuen, H.
in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat.
36° 43', Long. 118° 12'; *Han*,
Pan-yang 般陽; 1st *Sung*, Pei-
ch'iu 貝邱; *Sui*, Tzū-ch'uan |
川; T'ang, Tzū | C.

滋

7832 Tzū 滋, (obs.) *Sung*, C. S.E. of
Lü C., Ssüch'uan.

7833 Tzū - yang | 陽 Tsz'-yang, H.
forming the prefectural city of
Yen-chou, Shantung; Lat. 35°
47', Long. 116° 59'; *Han*, Hsia-
ch'iu 瑕邱; *Sung*, Tzū - yang
嶺陽.

嶺

7833^A Tzū-yang 嶺陽, see the preced-
ing.

自

7834 Tzū-liu-ching 自流井, a post-
town near Shê-hung H., Ssü-
ch'uan.

Tzū-kuei.

資

7835 Tzū 資 Tsz'.

1° C. L. C. in the Ch'uan-nan-Yung-ning circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 52', Long. 104° 52'; Ming, Tzū | H.; Han, Tzū-chung | 中; P. Chou, P'an-shih 盤石.

2° (Obs.) T'ang and Sung, C. 3 li N. of the above.

3° See Nos. 3370, 7831.

7836 Tzū-chung | 中, see Nos. 5179, 7835.

7837 Tzū-pu | 卜, T.S. near Ho C., Kansuh.

7838 Tzū-yang | 陽 Tsz'-yang, H. in Tzū C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 15', Long. 104° 41'.

養

7839 Tzū 養, (obs.) W. Han, H. near Tsun-hua C., Chihli.

紫

7840 Tzū-ch'í 紫溪, see No. 350.

7841 Tzū-ling | 陵.

1° Chén near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

2° (Obs.) P. Chou, a town S.W. of Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh.

7842 Tzū-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) Liao, H., E. of Liao-yang H., Shingking.

7843 Tzū-yang | 陽 Tsz'-yang, H. in Hsing-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 32° 27', Long. 108° 46'; Han, Hsün-yang 洵陽; T'ang, Han-yin 漢陰.

秭

7844 Tzū-kuei 秭歸.

1° (Obs.) Sung and Yüan, H., S. of Kuei C., Hupeh.

Tz'ü-lu.

2° See No. 3802.

子

7845 Tzū-hung 子洪, chén near Ch'í H., Shansi.

7846 Tzū-hsü-ch'êng | 胥城, (obs.) formerly a town near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.

梓

7847 Tzū 梓, (obs.) T'ang and Sung, C. near T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssü-ch'uan.

7848 Tzū-t'ung | 潼 Tsz'-tung.

1° H. in Mien C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 37', Long. 105° 16'; Han, H. in Kuang-han 廣漢 chün; Tsin, chün and H. Liang 梁 chow; S. Sung and S. T'ü, H. in Tzū-t'ung | 潼 chün; Sui, H. in P'u-an 普安 chün; T'ang, Yüan and Ming, H. in Chien 劍 C.

2° See Nos. 910, 4911, 7791.

茌

[This character is also read SHIH.]

7849 Tzū 茌, (obs.) Han, H. 40 li N.E. of Ch'ang-ch'ing H., Shantung.

TZ'Ü

東

7850 Tz'ü-chou 東州, (obs.) Han, a town near Ho-chien Fu, Chihli.

7851 Tz'ü-li | 離, (obs.) T'ang, H. near Turfan.

7852 Tz'ü-lin | 林, chén near Mei H., Shensi.

7853 Tz'ü-lu 鹿 Tsz'-luh, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 47'.

東

Ulianghai.

Long. 115° 16'; *Han*, in Chū-lu 鉅鹿 *chiün*; *N. Ts'i*, K. An 安; *Sui*, Lu-ch'êng 鹿城; *T'ang*, Tz'ü-lu 鹿.

茨

7854 Tz'ü-kou 茨溝, *Y.* near Fu-p'ing H., Chihli.

慈

7855 Tz'ü 慈, see No. 637.

7856 Tz'ü-ch'i | 谿 Tsz'-ki, *H.* in Ning-po Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 01', Long. 121° 17'; *Han*, Chū-chang 句章; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Tz'ü-ch'i | 谿 *H.*

7857 Tz'ü-jên | 仁, (obs.) *Liao*, *H.* in the county of the Ongniots, *N.* Chihli.

7858 Tz'ü-li | 利 Tsz'-li, *H.* in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29° 22', Long. 111° 05'; *Wu*, Lou-chung 淩中; *Tsin*, Lin-li 臨澧; *Sui*, Tz'ü-li | 利.

7859 Tz'ü-lien | 廉, (obs.) *T'ang*, *H.*, *W.* of Hua C., Kuangtung.

7860 Tz'ü-shan | 山 Tsz'-shan, *Fu* in *Corea*; Lat. 39° 34', Long. 126° 30'.

磁

7861 Tz'ü 磁 Tsz', *C.* in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli; Lat. 36° 25', Long. 114° 33'; *Ts'in*, Han-tan 邯鄲; 2nd *Wei*, Lin-shui 臨水; *P. Chou*, Fu-yang 滏陽; *Sui*, Tz'ü | *C.*

7862 Tz'ü-chung 磁鐘, *chên* near Shan C., Honan.

7863 Ujukling, see No. 8220.

7864 Ukol, see No. 8200.

7865 Ulianghai, see No. 8205.

Wa-shu-yü-k'ê.

7866 Uliasutai, see No. 8203.

7867 Uliasuto, see No. 8204.

7868 Ung-ngan, see No. 8075.

7869 Ung-yuen, see No. 8072.

7870 Urga, see No. 3680.

7871 Urgendj, see No. 8147.

7872 Urusumudan, see No. 8208.

7873 Urusutai, see No. 5356.

7874 Ush, see No. 8216.

7875 Ushaktar, see No. 8213.

7876 Ushi, see No. 8216.

7877 Uzgend, see No. 1638.

WA

瓦

7878 Wa-hai-ti 瓦夕的 Wassit, a town situated between the Euphrates and Tigris, S. of Lat. 32°.

7879 Wa-lu-chih | 魯之, (obs.) *Ming*, ssü 280 li N. of Yung-ning T. F., Yünnan.

7880 Wa-shu-ch'ü-têng | 述曲登, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

7881 Wa-shu-ch'ung-hai | 述崇喜, T.S.

7882 Wa-shu-kêng-p'ing | 述更平, T.S.

7883 Wa-shu-kuo-lung | 述咽嚨, T.S.

7884 Wa-shu-ma-li | 述麻里, T.S.

7885 Wa-shu-mao-liao | 述毛了, T.S.

7886 Wa-shu-sê-t'a | 述色他, T.S.

7887 Wa-shu-yü-k'ê | 述餘科, T.S. near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssü-ch'uan.

The above six T.S. are all near Ta-chien-lu T., Ssüch'uan.

瓦

Wan.

- 7888 Wa-t'ing | 亭, a post-town near Lung-tê H., Kansuh.
 7889 Wa-tu | 都, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
 7890 Wa-tzŭ-yao | 子窰, *ssü* near Chien-li H., Hupeh.
 7891 Wa-wei | 尾, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
 7892 Wa-yün | 雲, a post-town near Ching C., Kansuh.

WAI

外

- 7893 Wai-chiang 外江, see No. 8508.
 7894 Wai-huang | 黃, (obs.) formerly a town near Ch'ên-liu H., Honan.
 7894^a Wai-kan-su | 甘肅 Outer Kansuh; that part of the province of Kansuh lying beyond the Great Wall, and extending from the Chia-yü pass to Kurkura-usu.
 7895 Wai-kan | 岡, *chên* near Chia-ting H., Kiangsu.

WAN

萬

- 7896 Wan 萬 Wan.
 1° C. in Ch'üing-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 49', Long. 112° 20'; *Han*, Chu-yai 珠崖; *Sui*, Wan-an | 安.
 2° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 57', Long. 108° 32'; *Minor Han*, Wan-p'u | 浦; *P. Chou*, An-hsiang 安鄉; *T'ang* and *S. Sung*, Wan | C.

萬

Wan-peï.

- 7897 Wan-an | 安 Wan-ngan.
 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 38', Long. 114° 54'; *Wu*, Hsin-hsing 新興; *S. T'ang*, Wan-an | 安.
 2° *Chên* near Hung-tung H., Shansi.
 3° *Chên*, near Hui-chou Fu, Anhui.
 4° *Chên* Chiang-lê H., Fukkien.
 5° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.
 6° See Nos. 1924, 4458, 7896, 8945.
 7898 Wan-ch'êng | 承 Wan-ching, T. C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 02', Long. 107° 08'; *T'ang*, Wan-ch'êng | 承 C.
 7899 Wan-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) formerly a town near Liang-shan H., Ssüch'uan.
 7900 Wan-ch'üan | 全 Wan-tsiuen, H. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat. 40° 45', Long. 114° 38'.
 7901 Wan-ch'üan | 泉 Wan-tsiuen, H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 25', Long. 110° 46'; *Han*, Fên-yin 汾陰; *T'ang*, Wan-chüan | 泉.
 7902 Wan-ch'un | 春, see No. 8053.
 7903 Wan-li | 里, a post-town near Ch'êng-tu Fu Ssüch'uan.
 7904 Wan-liu | 流, a post-town near Kuei C., Hupeh.
 7905 Wan-nien | 年 Wan-nien.
 1° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 40', Long. 116° 51'.
 2° See No. 2854.
 7906 Wan-peï | 卑, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssüch'uan.

萬 Wan-ch'iu.

- 7907 Wan-p'u | 浦, see No. 7897.
 7908 Wan-shan | 善, *chén* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.
 7909 Wan-shou | 壽, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan.
 7910 Wan-t'a | 塔, *chén* near Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
 7911 Wan-tan | 丹, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.
 7912 Wan-tsai | 載 Wan-tsai, H. in Yüan-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28° 05', Long. 114° 20'; *Wu*, Yang-lê 陽樂; *Tsin*, K'ang-lê 康樂; *Five dyn.*, Wan-tsai | 載.
 7913 Wan-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) formerly a town near Kuei-tung H., Hunan.
 7914 Wan-yai | 崖, (obs.) *Sung*, C. near Tai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi.
 7915 Wan-yen, | 言, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., S.W. of Ch'ang-p'ing C., Chihli.

完

- 7916 Wan 完 Wan, H. in Pao-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 50'. Long. 115° 13'; *Ts'in*, Ch'ü-ni 曲逆; *Han*, Pei-p'ing 北平; *Kin*, Wan | C.

皖

- 7917 Wan 皖, see Nos. 62, 75, 2386.
 7918 Wan-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2386.

宛

- 7919 Wan 宛, see No. 5148.
 7920 Wan-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Nan-yang Fu, Honan.
 7921 Wan-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 528.

宛 Wän-yang.

- 7922 Wan-ch'ü | 句, see No. 8857.
 7923 Wan-ling | 陵, see Nos. 3070, 5264.
 7924 Wan-p'ing | 平 Wan-ping, or Yuen-ping, H., forming with Ta-hsing H. the prefectural city of Shun-t'ien, Chihli; Lat. 39° 57', Long. 116° 29'; *orig.*, Yu-tu 幽都; *Liao*, Wan-p'ing.
 7925 Wan-wên | 溫, see No. 8593.

灣

- 7926 Wan-ch'ü 灣溪, Y. near Ch'ien-chou T., Hunan.
 7927 Wan-chih | 止, *chén* near Ningkuo H., Anhui.
 7928 Wan-tien | 甸, T.C. near Mien-ning T., Yünnan; Lat. 24° 28', Long. 99° 33'.
 7929 Wan-t'ou | 頭, *chén* near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

- 7930 Wan-ching, see No. 7898.
 7930^a Wan-ping, see No. 7924.
 7931 Wan-ngan, see No. 7897.
 7932 Wan-tsiuen, see Nos. 7900, 7901.
 7933 Wän, see Nos. 8037, 8052.
 7934 Wän-chang, see No. 8039.
 7935 Wän-chau, see No. 8055.
 7936 Wän-chuen, see No. 8048.
 7937 Wän-hi, see No. 8067.
 7938 Wän-hiang, see No. 8065.
 7939 Wän-kiang, see No. 8053.
 7940 Wän-ngan, see No. 8038.
 7941 Wän-shan, see No. 8042.
 7942 Wän-shang, see No. 8049.
 7943 Wän-shwui, see No. 8043.
 7944 Wän-täng, see No. 8045.
 7945 Wän-yang, see No. 8063.

Wang-tien.

WANG

王

- 7946 Wang-ch'êng 王城, (obs.) *Han*,
a town W. of Ho-nan Fu, Honan.
- 7947 Wang-ch'í | 溪, *chén* near
T'ung-hsiang H., Chehkiang.
- 7948 Wang-chia | 家.
1° Y. near Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu.
2° Y. near Mien-ning H., Ssü-
ch'uan.
- 7949 Wang-chia-pao | 家堡, T.S.
near Ta-t'ung H., Kansuh.
- 7950 Wang-chiang-ching | 江涇,
chén near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Cheh-
kiang.
- 7951 Wang-ch'iao | 橋, *chén* near
Ching-yang H., Shensi.
- 7952 Wang-ch'ü | 曲, *chén* near Lu-
ch'êng H., Shansi.
- 7953 Wang-chuang | 庄, *chén* near
Ch'êng-ch'êng H., Shensi.
- 7954 Wang-kan 干, *ssü* near Chi-
ch'í H., Anhui.
- 7955 Wang-k'uai | 快, *chén* near Fu-
p'ing H., Chihli.
- 7956 Wang-kuang | 光, Y. near
Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
- 7957 Wang-lang-ch'êng | 郎城,
(obs.) formerly a town near Han-
tan H., Chihli.
- 7958 Wang-shan | 山, (obs.) *Liang*,
a town N. of Hsiang-yin H.
Hunan.
- 7959 Wang-t'ai | 台, a post-town near
Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien.
- 7960 Wang-ti | 第, *chén* near Yüan-
ch'ü H., Shansi.
- 7961 Wang-tien | 店, *chén* near Hai-
yen H., Chehkiang.

王

Wang-yün.

- 7962 Wang-ts'un | 村.
1° *Chén* near Ching C., Kansuh.
2° *Ssü* near Yung-shun Fu,
Hunan.
- 望
- 7963 Wang-chiang 望江 Wang-kiang.
1° H. in An-ch'ing Fu, Anhui.
Lat. 30° 15', Long. 116° 40'.
orig., Ta-lei-ch'ih 大雷池.
Tsin, Hsin-yeh 新冶; *Sui*.
Wang-chiang | 江; *Tang*.
Chih 智 C.
2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kueichou.
- 7964 Wang-hai | 海, see No. 7310.
- 7965 Wang-kao | 高, *ssü* near Yang-
chiang T., Kuangtung.
- 7966 Wang-sung | 松, (obs.) *W. Han*.
H. near Yen-an Fu, Shensi.
- 7967 Wang-t'ing | 亭, *ssü* near Wu-
hsi H., Kiangsu.
- 7968 Wang-ts'ai | 蔡, see No. 6184.
- 7969 Wang-tu | 都 Wang-tu.
1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli.
Lat. 38° 45', Long. 115° 14'.
T'ang, Wang-tu | 都; *Kin*,
Yüan and *Ming*, Ch'ing 慶都.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *W. Wei*.
H. 30 li N.W. of the above.
3° (Obs.) *Liao*, H., S. of Lu-lung
H., Chihli.
- 7970 Wang-yüan | 垣.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of Ch'in
C., Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) formerly a town near
Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.
- 7971 Wang-yün | 雲.
1° (Obs.) *Liao* and *Kin*, H., N. of
Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.
2° See No. 4663.

Wei-ning.

7972 Wang-kiang, see No. 7963.

7973 Wassit, see No. 7878.

WEI

威

7974 Wei 威 Wei.

1° H. in Kuang-p'ing Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 37° 05', Long. 115° 05';
Han, Ch'ih-chang 斥漳; *Sui*,
Ming-shui 洛水; *Sung*, Wei
| C.

2° *Chên* near P'ing-lo H., Kansuh.

3° (Obs.) *Sung*, C. in Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 31° 25', Long. 103° 41';
T'ang, Wei 維 C.; now ab-
sorbed into Mou C.

4° See Nos. 1415, 2376, 2412,
7985.

7975 Wei-ch'ü | 楚, see No. 1415.

7976 Wei-hai-wei | 海衛 a post-
town near Wên-têng H., Shan-
tung.

7977 Wei-hsin | 信, a post-town
near Chên-hsiung C., Yunnan.

7978 Wei-jung | 戎.

1° (Obs.) *Sung*, fort N.E. of An-
ting H., Shensi.

2° (Obs.) 40 li S. of Ching-ning
C., Kansuh; *Sung*, pao in Tê-
shun 德順 military district;
Kin, H. in Tê-shun 德順 C.

7979 Wei-lung | 龍, (obs.) 410 li
S.E. of Hsi-ch'ang H., Ssüch'uan;
Yüan, C. in Tê-ch'ang 德昌
circ., *Ming*, ssü in Ssüch'uan.

7980 Wei-lung-chou | 龍州, T.S.
near Hui-li C., Ssüch'uan.

7981 Wei-ning | 寧 Wei-ning, C. in
Ta-ting Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 26°
43', Long. 104° 15'.

威

Wei.

7982 Wei-p'ing | 平, *chên* near Sui-
ch'iang H., Chehkiang.

7983 Wei-shêng | 勝.

1° A post-town near Ch'ien C.,
Shensi.

2° See No. 1119.

7984 Wei-wu | 武, see No. 1925.

7985 Wei-yüan | 遠 Wei-yuen.

1° T. in P'u-êrh Fu, Yunnan;
Lat. 23° 29', Long. 100° 55';
T'ang, Yin-shêng 銀生 Fu;
Yüan, Wei-yüan | 遠 C.

2° H. in Chia-ting Fu, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 29° 39', Long. 104° 40';
Sui, Wei | C.

3° *Ssü* near P'ing-lu H., Shansi.

尉 and 蔚

[See under the syllable YÜ.]

韋

7986 Wei-chou 韋州, (obs.) *Ming*, so
220 li S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.

7987 Wei-chuang | 庄, *chên* near
Chao-yi H., Shensi.

7988 Wei-fan | 番, T.S. near Kuei-
yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, Wei-
fan | 番 ssü.

漳

7989 Wei-ch'uan 漳川, see No. 1878.

葦

7990 Wei-ch'ih 葦池, (obs.) *N. Wei*,
H., N.W. of P'ing-yao H., Shan-
si.

衛

7991 Wei 衛.

1° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state E. of
Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

2° (Obs.) *E. Han*, feudal state in
Shantung.

3° See No. 7994.

衛 Wei-tzū-ch'êng.

7992 Wei-chên | 眞, (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, H. 10 li E. of Lu-yi H., Honan.

7993 Wei-ch'êng | 城, see No. 5983.

7994 Wei-hui | 輝 Wei-hwui, Fu in the Ho-pei circ., Honan; forming also the district city of Chi; Lat. 35° 28', Long. 114° 16'; *Chou*, capital of K. Wei | ; *C. Wars*, in K. Wei 魏; *Ts'in*, in Ho-tung 河東 *chiün*; *Han*, in Ho-nei 河內 *chiün*; *Wei*, Chao-kê 朝歌; *Tsin*, Chi | ; 2nd *Wei*, Yi 義 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wei | C.; *Ming*, Wei-hui | 輝 Fu.

7995 Wei-kung | 公, Y. in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 99° 40'.

7996 Wei-lu | 魯, a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 41° 30', Long. 99° 20'.

7997 Wei-tzū | 子, *chên* near Ch'in C., Kansuh.

7998 Wei-yi | 邑, see Nos. 3103, 8543.

7999 Wei-yüan | 原 [Chi-chwang in Williams's Map], a town in Inner Mongolia; Lat. 42°, Long. 100°.

8000 Wei-yüan | 源, a post-town near Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

位

8001 Wei-fêng 位豐, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.

微

8002 Wei-tzū 微子, *chên* near Lu-ch'êng H., Shansi.

8003 Wei-tzū-ch'êng | 子城, (obs.) *Shang*, a town N.E. of Tung-ch'ang Fu, Shantung.

微

Wei.

8004 Wei-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Three Ks.*, a town W. of Chu-shan H., Hupeh.

味

8005 Wei 味, see Nos. 1461, 5116.

涪

8006 Wei 涪, see No. 8007.

8007 Wei-ch'uan | 川 Wei-chuen, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 18', Long. 114° 05'; *S.A.*, Ch'ü-wei 曲 | ; *Han*, Hsin-chi 新汲; *T'ang*, Wei | C.; *Kin*, Wei-ch'uan | 川.

渭

8008 Wei 渭, see No. 3872.

8009 Wei-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2858.

8010 Wei-ch'í | 溪, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., 120 li W. of Chih-chiang H., Hunan.

8011 Wei-lung | 龍, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Jung H., Kuangsi.

8012 Wei-nan | 南 Wei-nan, H. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 34° 29', Long. 109° 27'; *Han*, Hsia-kuei 下邳 and Hsin-fêng 新豐.

8013 Wei-yüan | 源 Wei-yuen, H. in Lan-chou Fu, Kansuh; Lat. 35° 08', Long. 104° 16'; *Han*, Shou-yang 首陽; *Sui*, Wei-yüan | 源 H.

魏

8014 Wei 魏.
1° (Obs.) *C. Wars*, K. comprising lower Shansi and part of Honan.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chiün* comprising parts of Chihli and Honan.

魏

Wei-hsi.

3° (Obs.) *Han*, H. in Honan; Lat. 36° 25', Long. 115° 06'; *orig.*, Yüan-shui | 水; *Sui*, Chang-yin 漳陰.

4° See Nos. 258, 6854.

8015 Wei-an 魏安, see No. 7252.

8016 Wei-ch'êng | 城.

1° *Chên* near Wu-hsiang H., Shansi.

2° A post-town near Chang-ming H., Ssüch'uan.

8017 Wei-ch'i | 其, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. S. of Lan-shan H., Shantung.

8018 Wei-chia-chai | 家寨, *chên* near Lin-t'ung H., Shensi.

8019 Wei-chia-wan | 家灣, *ssü* near Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung.

8020 Wei-kung | 公, *chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.

8021 Wei-t'ang | 塘, see No. 753.

8022 Wei-yeh | 鄴, see No. 258.

隗

8023 Wei-ts'un 隗村, Y. near Huo-chia H., Honan.

唯

8024 Wei-t'ing | 亭, *chên* near Ssü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

維

8025 Wei 維.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C., N.W. of Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

2° (Obs.) *Five dyn.*, C., W. of Wên-ch'uan H., Ssüch'uan.

3° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shingking.

4° See No. 7974.

8026 Wei-hsi | 西 Wei-si, T. in Li-chiang Fu, Yünnan; Lat. 27° 30', Long. 100° 05'; *T'ang*, in Nan-chao 南詔 *chün*; *Sung*, land of

維

Wên.

the Chia 葭氏 tribes; *Yüan*, Yung-ning 永寧; *Ming*, Yung-ning 永寧 Fu.

濊

8027 Wei 濊 Wei, H. in Lai-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 46', Long. 119° 20'; *Han*, Chiao-tung 膠東; *Sui*, Pei-hai 北海; *Sung*, Kin and Yüan, Wei | C.; *Ming*, Wei | H.

爲

8028 Wei 爲.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; *Sung*, Wei | H.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Annam.

畏

8029 Wei-wu-êrh 畏兀兒 (or, Hui-ho 回紇, or, Hui-hu 回鶻, or, Wu-hu 烏護, or, Yüan-ho 袁紇) Ouigour, a tribe of Mongols; their county was also called Kao-ch'ê 高車.

隈

8030 Wei 隈, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi.

8031 Wei-chin, see No. 8824.

8032 Wei-chuen, see No. 8007.

8033 Wei-hwui, see No. 7994.

8034 Wei-shi, see No. 8822.

8035 Wei-si, see No. 8026.

8036 Wei-yuen, see Nos. 7985, 8013.

WÊN

文

8037 Wên 文 Wân.

1° H. in Chieh C., Kansuh; Lat. 35° 55', Long. 105° 18'; *orig.*,

文

Wên-tê.

Ch'ü-shui 曲水; *Han*, Yin-p'ing-tao 陰平道; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wên | C.; *Ming*, Wên | H.

2° (Obs.) *W. Han*, H. near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shingking.

3° (Obs.) S.W. of Tung-lan C., Kuangsi; *Sung*, 1st T.C. in Ch'ing-yüan 慶遠 Fu; 2nd, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circuit.

8038 Wên-an | 安 Wän-ngan.

1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 53', Long. 116° 34'; *Han*, Wên-an | 安 H.

2° A post-town near Yen-ch'uan H., Shensi.

3° See No. 8423.

8039 Wên-ch'ang | 昌 Wän-chang, H. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 19° 36', Long. 110° 43'; *Han*, Tzū-pei 紫貝; *T'ang*, Wên-ch'ang | 昌.

8040 Wên-hui | 會, ssü near Ling-shan H., Kuangtung.

8041 Wên-lung | 龍, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Annam.

8042 Wên-shan | 山 Wän-shan.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of K'ai-hua, Yünnan; Lat. 23° 10', Long. 104° 50'.

2° See No. 4975.

8043 Wên-shui | 水 Wän-shwui, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 29', Long. 111° 58'; *Ts'in*, Taling 大陵; *Sui*, Wên-shui | 水; *T'ang*, Wu-hsing 武興.

8044 Wên-tê | 德, ssü near K'ai-chien H., Kuangtung.

文

Wên.

8045 Wên-têng | 登 Wän-täng.

1° H. in Têng-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 12', Long. 122° 30'; *orig.*, Pu-yeh 不夜;

N. Ts'i, Wên-têng | 登

2° Y. near the above.

汶

8046 Wên 汶, (obs.) *T'ang* and *P. Chou*, C. near Shih-ch'üan H., Ssüch'uan.

8047 Wên-chiang | 江.

1° (Obs.) *W. Han*, H., 50 li N. of Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

2° See No. 52.

8048 Wên-ch'uan | 川 Wän-chuen, H. in Mou C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 22', Long. 103° 36'; *Han*, Mien-ssü 綿虎; *Tsin*, Wên-ch'uan | 川.

8049 Wên-shang | 上 Wän-shang, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 50', Long. 116° 40'; *S.A.*, centre of K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Ping-lu 平陸; *N. Ts'i*, Lê-p'ing 樂平; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Chung-tu 中都 H.; *Kin*, Wên-shang | 上 H.

8050 Wên-tung | 東, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ya-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

8051 Wên-yang | 陽, see Nos. 1463, 6992.

溫

8052 Wên 溫 Wän.

1° H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 06', Long. 113° 13'; *Chou*, Imperial domain; *T'ang*, Ping-ch'uan 平川; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kin*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wên | H.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. 30 li S.W. of the above.

溫

Wên-yang.

3° See Nos. 89, 1143, 6094, 8055.

8053 Wên-chiang | 江 Wăn - kiang.

1° H. in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan;
 Lat. 30° 40', Long. 103° 55';
Han, P'i 郢; *Sui*, Wan - ch'un
 萬春; *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Yüan* and
Ming, Wên-chiang | 江 H.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, H. near Ch'ü -
 ching Fu, Yunnan.

8054 Wên-ch'ih | 池, (obs.) *T'ang*,
 H., S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.

8055 Wên-chou | 州 Wăn - chau, Fu
 in the Wên-ch'ü circ., Chehkiang;
 forming also the district city of
 Yung - chia; Lat. 28° 01', Long.
 120° 31'; one of the ports open to
 foreign trade; *S. A.* and *C. Wars*,
 in Yüeh 越; *Ts'in*, in Min-chung
 閩中 chün; *Han*, K. Tung - ou
 東甌; *Tsin*, Yung-chia 永嘉;
T'ang, Tung - chia 東嘉 and
 Wên | C.; *Sung*, Tuan - an 端
 安; *Ming*, Wên-chou | 州 Fu.

8056 Wên - ch'ü | 處, circ. in Cheh-
 kiang comprising Wên - chou Fu
 and Ch'ü-chou Fu.

8057 Wên - ch'üan | 泉, *chên* near
 Ning C., Kansuh.

8058 Wên-hsiu | 秀, see No. 4144.

8059 Wên-ling | 嶺, see No. 1593.

8060 Wên-ling | 陵, see No. 1499.

8061 Wên - ma | 麻, see Nos. 1929,
 4242.

8062 Wên - shui | 水, *ssü* near Lu -
 ch'uan H., Kuangsi.

8063 Wên-yang | 陽 Wăn - yang, Fu
 in Corea; Lat. 37° 10', Long.
 126° 41'.

Wêng-ch'a.

媼

8064 Wên-wei 媼圍, (obs.) *Han*, H.,
 N.E. of Kao-lan H., Kansuh.

閿

8065 Wên - hsiang 閿鄉 Wăn - hiang,
 H. in Shan C., Honan; Lat. 34°
 38', Long. 110° 30'; *Han*, Hu 湖
 H.; *P. Chou*, Wên-hsiang | 鄉;
T'ang, Ting 鼎 C.

間

8066 Wên - ching 間津, a post - town
 near Kuang-yüan H., Ssüch'uan.

聞

8067 Wên - hsi 聞喜 Wăn - hi, H. in
 Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35° 25',
 Long. 111° 03'; *Shang*, T'ung 桐
 town; *Ts'in*, Tso-yi 左邑; *Han*,
 1st, Wên - hsi | 喜; 2nd, Wên -
 p'o | 破.

8068 Wên-p'o | 破, see No. 8067.

WÊNG

翁

8069 Wêng-niu-t'ê 翁牛特 Ongniot,
 a tribe of Mongols to the N. of
 Jehol.

8070 Wêng-shan | 山, (obs.) *T'ang*,
 H., N. of Ting-hai T., Chehkiang.

8071 Wêng - tang | 蕩, *ssü* near
 Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.

8072 Wêng-yüan | 源 Ung-yuen, H.
 in Shao - chou Fu, Kuangtung;
 Lat. 24° 25', Long. 113° 20'; *Han*,
 Chêng-yang 滎陽; *Liang*, Wêng-
 yüan | 源.

瓮

8073 Wêng-ch'a 瓮岔, *chên* near Hua-
 yin H., Shensi.

瓮

Wu-an.

- 8074 Wèng-ch'êng | 城, a post-town near Hun-yüan C., Shansi.

甕

- 8075 Wèng-an 甕安 Ung-ngan, H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kueichou; Lat. 27°, Long. 107° 18'.

- 8076 Whampo, see No. 2451.

WO

臥

- 8077 Wo-lung-fan 臥竜番, T.S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou; *Ming*, 881.

窩

- 8078 Wo-pu 窩卜, T.S. near Mien-ning H., Ssüch'uan.

倭

- 8079 Wo-ch'ih 倭赤, see No. 8216.

幹

- 8080 Wo-t'ò-lo-êrh 幹脫羅兒, see 1637.

- 8081 Wo-tuan | 端, see No. 2201.

WU

武

- 8082 Wu 武, see Nos. 380, 863, 3076, 5807, 8112.

- 8083 Wu-an | 安 Wu-ngan.

- 1° H. in Chang-tê Fu, Honan; Lat. 36° 46', Long. 114° 24'; *Han*, Wu-an | 安 H.

- 2° Chên near Kao-p'ing H., Shansi.

- 3° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hupeh.

- 4° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, chün S.W. of Chên-fan H., Kansuh.

武

Wu-chiang.

- 5° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

- 6° (Obs.) *T'ang*, O. and H. in Annam.

- 7° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

- 8° (Obs.) *Liao* C. in N. of Chihli.

- 9° See Nos. 327, 3761, 6384.

- 8084 Wu-ch'ang | 昌 Wu-chang.

- 1° Circ. in Hupeh, comprising Wu-ch'ang Fu.

- 2° Fu in the Wu-ch'ang circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Chiang-hsia; Lat. 30° 33', Long. 114° 27'; *orig.*, in K. Wu 吳; *S.A.*, Hsia-jui 夏汭; *Ts'in*, in Nan 南 chün; *Han*, Chiang-hsia 江夏; *Wu*, Wu-ch'ang | 昌; 1st *Sung*, Ying 郢 C.; *Sui* and *T'ang* O 鄂 C.; *Five dyn.*, Wu-ch'ing 武昌; *Ming*, Wu-ch'ang | 昌 Fu.

- 3° H. in Wu-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 30° 22', Long. 114° 48'; *Ts'in*, O 鄂 C.; *Wu*, Wu-ch'ang | 昌.

- 8085 Wu-ch'ê | 車, (obs.) *W. Han*. H. in Shensi.

- 8086 Wu-ch'êng | 城 Wu-ching.

- 1° H. in Lin-ch'ing C., Shantung; Lat. 37° 25', Long. 116°; *orig.*, feudal state P'ing-yüan 平原; *E. Han*, Wu-ch'êng | 城; *Sui*, Ch'ing-ho 清河.

- 2° See Nos. 5813, 8133.

- 8087 Wu-chiang | 江.

- 1° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ssüch'uan.

- 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kuangsi.

武

Wu-fêng.

- 8088 Wu-ch'iang | 强 Wu-kiang.
1° H. in Shên C., Chihli; Lat. 38° 03', Long. 115° 56'; *Han*, Wu-sui | 隧; *Tsin*, Wu-ch'iang | 强.
2° See No. 308.
- 8089 Wu-chieh | 階.
1° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, chün in Chieh C., Kansuh.
2° See No. 863.
- 8090 Wu-chih | 陟 Wu-chih, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 07', Long. 113° 31'; *Tsin*, Huai-yi 懷邑; *Sui*, Wu-chih | 陟; *T'ang*, Chih 陟 C.
- 8091 Wu-chin | 勤, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Kuangsi.
- 8092 Wu-chin | 進 Wu-tsin, H. forming with Yang-hu H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 47', Long. 119° 56'; *Han*, Tan-t'u 丹徒 and Ch'ü-a 曲阿; *Wei*, Wu-chin | 進; *Liang*, Lan-ling 蘭陵.
- 8093 Wu-ching | 津.
1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i* and *N. Wei*, H., E. of Shang-ts'ai H., Honan.
2° See No. 6205.
- 8094 Wu-ch'ing | 清 Wu-ting.
1° H. in Shun-t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 33', Long. 116° 55'; *Han*, Yung-nu 雍奴; *T'ang*, Wu-ch'ing | 清.
2° See Nos. 2767, 8084.
- 8095 Wu-fêng | 豐.
1° (Obs.) *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Kuangsi.
2° See No. 5669.

武

Wu-kuan.

- 8096 Wu-hua | 化, (obs.) *Liang*, S. of Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.
- 8097 Wu-hsi | 熙, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hsiang C., Kuangsi.
- 8098 Wu-hsiang | 鄉 Wu-hiang.
1° H. in Ch'in C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 50', Long. 112° 50'; *Han*, Nieh 涅; *Tsin*, Wu-hsiang | 鄉.
2° See No. 8757.
- 8099 Wu-hsien | 仙, see No. 8101.
- 8100 Wu-hsing, see Nos. 52, 8043.
- 8101 Wu-hsüan | 宣 Wu-siuen, H. in Hsün-chou Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 42', Long. 109° 21'; *T'ang*, Wu-hsien | 仙.
- 8102 Wu-jung | 容 (obs.) *T'ang*, H. and T.H. in Annam.
- 8103 Wu-jung | 冗, a post-town near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.
- 8104 Wu-kang, | 岡 Wu-kang, C. in Pao-ch'ing Fu, Hunan; Lat. 26° 34', Long. 110° 30'; *orig.*, in Ch'ien-chung 黔中 chün; *Han*, Tuliang 都梁; *S. Sung*, Wu-kang | 岡 military district.
- 8105 Wu-k'ang | 康 Wu-kang, H. in Hu-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 33', Long. 119° 53'; *orig.*, feudal state Fang-fêng-shih 加風氏; *Han*, Yü-pu-hsiang 餘不鄉; *Tsin*, Wu-k'ang | 康.
- 8106 Wu-kêng | 庚.
1° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in Chihli.
2° See No. 6854.
- 8107 Wu-kuan | 關, a post-town near Liu-pa T., Shensi.

武

Wu-lo.

- 8108 Wu-kung | 功 Wu-kung.
 1° H. in Ch'ien C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 20', Long. 108° 08'; orig., in K. T'ai 郃; Ts'in, Wu-kung | 功; 2nd Wei, Mei-yang 美陽; T'ang, Chi 稷 C.; Sung, Yüan and Ming, Wu-kung | 功 H.
 2° (Obs.) W. Han, H. 40 li E. of Mei H., Shensi.
 3° (Obs.) S.W. of Wu-kung H., Shensi; Han, Ts'in, Sui and T'ang, Wu-kung H.; N. Wei, Wu-kung | 功 chün.
 4° (Obs.) S. Sung and S. T'ei, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.
- 8109 Wu-li | 黎, see No. 2928.
- 8110 Wu-lien | 連, a post-town near Chien C., Ssüch'uan (No. 910).
- 8111 Wu-lin | 林.
 1° A post-town near Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang.
 2° (Obs.) Yüan, H., N.E. of Hsiang-wu T.C., Kuangsi.
- 8112 Wu-ling | 陵 Wu-ling.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ang-tê, Hunan; Lat. 29° 01', Long. 111° 27'; Han, Ling-yüan 陵沅; E. Han, | 陵; Liang, Wu | C.
 2° (Obs.) Ts'in and Han, chün comprising parts of Kuei-chou and Hunan.
 3° (Obs.) Han, H., W. of Chu-shan H., Hupeh.
 4° See Nos. 6626, 6635, 8849.
- 8113 Wu-lo | 羅, see near Pin C., Kuangsi.

武

Wu-shêng-pao.

- 8114 Wu-lung | 龍.
 1° (Obs.) T'ang, Sung and Yüan, H. 170 li S.E. of Fou C., Ssü-ch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) T'ang, H. 180 li W. of T'ien T.C., Kuangsi.
- 8115 Wu-lung | 龍, (obs.) Sung, C. in Kuangsi.
- 8116 Wu-lung | 隆.
 1° Ssü 170 li S.E. of Fou C., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 29° 20', Long. 107° 44'; Han, Fou-ling 清陵; T'ang, Wu-lung | 隆; Sung, Chih 枳 H.; Ming, Wu-lung | 隆 H.
 2° See No. 350.
- 8117 Wu-ning | 寧 Wu-ning.
 1° H. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 16', Long. 115° 02'; Han, Hai-hun 海昏; T'ang, Wu-ning | 寧.
 2° (Obs.) Sung, H. near Ch'ang-ning H., Ssüch'uan.
 3° See No. 1158.
- 8118 Wu-pao | 堡 Wu-pau, H. in Sui-tê C., Shensi; Lat. 37° 35', Long. 110° 30'; T'ang, Shih 石 C.; Sung, Wu-pao 吳堡.
- 8119 Wu-p'ing | 平 Wu-ping, H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat 25° 05', Long. 115° 23'; Ts'in, Hsin-lo 新羅; T'ang, Wu-p'ing | 平. See also No. 4577.
- 8120 Wu-shan | 山, (obs.) Liang, a town S. of Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 8121 Wu-shêng | 聖, see No. 417.
- 8122 Wu-shêng-pao | 勝堡, a post-town near P'ing-fan H., Kansuh.

武

Wu-tu.

武

Wu-yüan.

8123 Wu-shih | 始, (obs.) formerly a town W. of Han-tan H., Chihli; see also No. 7208.

8124 Wu-sui | 隧, see No. 8088.

8125 Wu-t'ai | 泰, see No. 3237.

8126 Wu-tang | 當, see No. 1529.

8127 Wu-tê | 德, *chên* near Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan.

8128 Wu-ting | 定 Wu-ting.

1° Fu in the Chi-T'ung-T'ai-Wu-Lin circ., Shantung; forming also the district city of Hui-min; Lat. 37° 32', Long. 117° 41'; *Han*, P'ing-yüan 平原 and Po-hai 渤海; *Wei*, Lê-ling 樂陵; *Sui*, Ti 棣 C.

2° C.L.C. in the Yün-Wu circ., Yunnan; Lat. 25° 32', Long. 102° 33'; *Yüan*, Wu-ting | 定 C.

8129 Wu-tu | 都.

1° (Obs.) 80 li W. of Ch'êng H., Kansuh; *W. Han*, *chün* and *H.*; *Tsin*, *chün* and *H.* in Ch'in 秦 CHOU.

2° *W. Han*, *E. Han*, *H.* in Wu-yüan 五原 *chün* in the Oelot country, W. end of Inner Mongolia.

3° (Obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* 30 li W. of Ch'êng H., Kansuh.

4° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i chün* in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

5° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, *chün* and *H.*, N.W. of Mien-chu H., Ssü-ch'uan.

6° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* 50 li E. of Pao-chi H., Shensi.

7° (Obs.) *N. Wei* and *Sui*, *chün* N.W. of Chieh C., Kansuh.

8° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *H.* near Han-chung Fu, Shensi.

9° (Obs.) *Sung*, a fort near Lü C., Ssüch'uan.

10° See Nos. 863, 4181, 5242.

8130 Wu-wei | 威 Wu-wei.

1° *H.* forming the prefectural city of Liang-chou, Kansuh; Lat. 37° 59', Long. 102° 48'; *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei* and *Sui*, Wu-wei | 威 *chün*.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, *H.*, N. of Chên-fan H., Kansuh.

3° See Nos. 493, 8951.

8131 Wu-wei-fan | 威番, T.S. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

8132 Wu-yang | 陽.

1° *Ssü* near Lê-ch'ang H., Kuangtung.

2° (Obs.) *Liang*, a town 50 li E. of Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

3° See Nos. 901, 1190, 2898, 3173, 5659, 6303, 6854.

8133 Wu-yi | 義 Wu-i, *H.* in Ching-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 53', Long. 119° 50'; *T'ang*, Wu-ch'êng 五城 and Wu-yi | 義.

8134 Wu-yi | 夷, (obs.) *T'ang*, *H.* in Annam.

8135 Wu-yi | 邑 Wu-yih, *H.* in Chi C.L.C., Chihli; Lat. 37° 50', Long. 116°; *Han*, Wu-yi | 邑.

8136 Wu-yüan | 原.

1° (Obs.) 80 li N.W. of P'ei C., Kiangsu; *Han* and *Tsin*, Wu-yüan | 原 *H.*; *N. Wei*, Wu-yüan | 原 *chün* and *H.*

武

Wu-li.

- 2° (Obs.) *N. Sung* and *N. T'ai*, H. in Kiangsu.
 3° See Nos. 2028, 7144.
- 8137 Wu-yüan | 垣.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H. 35 li S.W. of Ho-chien Fu, Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, H. in Shantung.
 3° See No. 2207.
- 8138 Wu-yüan | 緣 *Wu-yuen*, H. in Ssü-ên Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 23° 07', Long. 107° 43'.

五

- 8139 Wu-chai 五寨 *Wu-chai*, H. in Ning-wu Fu, Shansi; Lat. 39° 08', Long. 111° 40'.
- 8140 Wu-ch'êng | 城.
 1° *Chên* near Hsiu-ning H., Anhui.
 2° The Chinese translation of the word Bishbalik i.e. five cities. See No. 5708.
- 8141 Wu-chieh | 街, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Kansuh.
- 8142 Wu-fêng | 峯.
 1° *Ssü* near Ho-fêng C., Hupeh.
 2° A post-town near Yün-yang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 8143 Wu-ho | 河 *Wu-ho*, H. in Ssü C., Anhui; Lat. 33° 12', Long. 117° 43'; orig., Ssü 泗 C.; *Sung*, Wu-ho | 河.
- 8144 Wu-hui | 回, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 100 li W. of Yi C., Chihli.
- 8145 Wu-hsiao | 洑, *chên* near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.
- 8146 Wu-li | 里, *chên* near Ch'i H., Shansi.

五

Wu-chi.

- 8147 Wu-li-chien | 里捷 (or Yü. lung-chieh-ch'ih) 玉龍傑赤 Urgendj, a town in Independent Turkestan W. of Bokhara.
- 8148 Wu-li-chü | 里渠, a post-town near Ting-yüan T., Shensi.
- 8149 Wu-lung | 龍, see No. 3737.
- 8150 Wu-shan | 山, *chên* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Kuangsi.
- 8151 Wu-t'ai | 臺 *Wu-tai*, H. in Tai C., Shansi; Lat. 38° 46', Long. 113° 24'; *N. Wei*, Lü-yi 驢夷 H.; *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung*, *Kim* and *Ming*, Wu-t'ai | 臺 H.; *Yüan*, T'ai 臺 C.; *Han*, Lü-ssü 慮處.
- 8152 Wu-ts'ao-shan | 曹山, a post-town near Ch'iu-peï H., Yünnan.
- 8153 Wu-tuan | 端, see No. 2201.
- 8154 Wu-yüan | 原.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* in the Oelot country, W. end of Inner Mongolia.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, H. in Wu-yüan | 原 *chün*.
 3° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Ch'in C., Shansi.
 4° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H., N. of Shouyang H., Shansi.
 5° (Obs.) *Sui*, *chün* 100 li W. of the Ordos right wing (N. of Shensi).
 6° (Obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H., S.E. of Ling C., Kansuh.
 7° See Nos. 6297, 8754.

伍

- 8155 Wu-ch'êng 伍城, see No. 1539.
- 8156 Wu-chi | 汲, *chên* near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.

Wu-ch'ang.

梧

8157 Wu 梧.

1° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 7403, 8158.

- 8158 Wu-chou | 州 Wu-chau, Fu in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi; forming also the district city of Ts'ang-wu; Lat. 23° 29', Long. 110° 51'; *Han*, Ts'ang-wu 蒼 | *chün* and Chiao 交 C.; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Wu | C.; *Yüan* Wu-chou | 州 circ. in Hu-kuang province; *Ming*., Wu-chou | 州 Fu, Kuangsi.

吳

8159 Wu 吳 Wu.

1° H. forming with Ch'ang-chou H. and Yüan-ho H. the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28', Long. 120° 44'; *orig.*, capital of K. Wu | ; *T'sin*, Wu | H.; *Ch'én*, Wu | C.; *W. Han*, Kuei-chi 會稽 *chün*; *T'ang*, Su 蘇 C.; *Sung*, P'ing-chiang 平江 Fu; *S. Sung* and *S. T'ei*, Wu | *chün* and H.; *Yüan*, P'ing-chiang 平江 circuit.

2° *Chén* near Ch'ing-shui H., Kansuh.

3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.

4° (Obs.) *E. Han*, *chün* in Cheh-kiang.

5° (Obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Kiangsu.

6° See Nos. 797, 2091, 3154, 6666, 8163.

- 8160 Wu-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 350.

吳 Wu-wang-ch'êng.

- 8161 Wu-ch'êng-hsün | 城汎, a post-town near Chien-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.
- 8162 Wu-chia | 家, *ssü* near Pa-chai T., Kueichou.
- 8163 Wu-chiang | 江 Wu-kiang, H. in Su-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Chên-tsê H.; Lat. 31° 12', Long. 120° 20'; *Han*, Wu | H.; *Liang*, Sung-ling 松陵; *Yüan*, Wu-chiang | 江 C.; *Ming*, Wu-chiang | 江 H.
- 8164 Wu-ch'iao | 橋 Wu-kiau, H. in Ho-chien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 37', Long. 116° 33'; *T'ang*, Chiang-ling 將陵; *Sung*, Wu-ch'uan | 川; *Kin*, Wu-ch'iao | 橋.
- 8165 Wu-ch'uan | 川 Wu-chuen.
1° H. in Kao-chou Fu, Kuang-tung; Lat. 21° 19', Long. 110° 18'; *Han*, Kao-liang 高梁; *Sui*, Wu-ch'uan | 川.
2° See No. 8164.
- 8166 Wu-fang | 房, see No. 6732.
- 8167 Wu-hsing | 興, see Nos. 2302, 5951, 8222.
- 8168 Wu-kao | 皇, see No. 1796.
- 8169 Wu-ling | 陵, see No. 6991.
- 8170 Wu-ning | 寧, (obs.) *Han*, a town 27 li E. of Tung-yang H., Chehkiang.
- 8171 Wu-pao | 堡, see No. 8118.
- 8172 Wu-p'ing | 平 (obs.) *P. Han*, a town 100 li E. of Hsin-yü H., Kiangsi.
- 8173 Wu-ts'un | 村, *chén* near P'u H., Shansi.
- 8174 Wu-wang-ch'êng | 王城, (obs.) *Han*, a town near Wu-ch'ang H., Hupeh.

Wu-ti.

巫

- 8175 Wu 巫.
 1° (Obs.) *Han*, H., E. of Wu-shan H., Ssüch'uan.
 2° (Obs.) formerly C. in Kuei-chou.
 3° See Nos. 891, 5373, 6858, 8176.
- 8176 Wu-shan | 山 Wu-shan, H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 09', Long. 109° 52'; *Ts'in* and *S. Sung*, Wu | H.; *Tsin*, Chien-p'ing 建平; *Sui*, Wu-shan | 山.

無

- 8177 Wu-chi 無極 Wu-ki, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 50', Long. 116°; *Han*, Mu-chi 母極.
- 8178 Wu-chung | 終.
 1° (Obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Chihli.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, N. *Wei* and *Sui*, H. in Chi C., Chihli (No. 635).
 3° See No. 7583, 8817.
- 8179 Wu-fêng | 逢, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Shun-tien Fu, Chihli.
- 8180 Wu-hsi | 錫 Wu-sih, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Chin-kuei H.; Lat. 31° 35', Long. 120° 20'; *Han*, Wu-hsi | 錫; *Sui*, Chin-ling 晉陵.
- 8181 Wu-kung | 功, (obs.) *Han*, H. in Annam.
- 8182 Wu-lü | 慮, see No. 3760.
- 8183 Wu-ti | 棣, see Nos. 1222, 2014, 8411.

無

Wu.

- 8184 Wu-wei | 爲 Wu-wei, C. in Lü-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 23', Long. 117° 50'; *orig.*, in K. Ch'ao 巢; *Sung*, Wu-wei | 爲 military district and H.; *Yüang*, Wu-wei | 爲 C.; *Ming*, Wu-wei | 爲 H.
- 8185 Wu-yin | 陰, see No. 5683.
- 8186 Wu-yü | 虞, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Shang-lin H., Kuangsi.

舞

- 8187 Wu-yang 舞陽 Wu-yang.
 1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 32', Long. 113° 38'.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of Ch'ên-ch'i H., Hunan.

蕪

- 8188 Wu-ch'eng 蕪城, (obs.) formerly a town near Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu.
- 8189 Wu-hu | 湖 Wu-hu.
 1° H. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Anhui; Lat. 31° 18', Long. 118° 21'; one of the ports on the Yang-tsze open to foreign trade; *Three Ks.*, Chiu-tzü-yi 鳩茲邑 in K. Wu 吳; *Tsin*, Hsiang-yüan 襄垣; *Sung*, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Wu-hu | 湖 H.
 2° (Obs.) *Han*, H., E. of the above.

烏

- 8190 Wu 烏.
 1° *Chên* near Ch'ing-t'ien H., Chehkiang.
 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
 3° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shingking.
 4° See No. 8493.

鳥 Wu-liang-hai.

- 8191 Wu-ch'a | 槎, *ssü* near Ta-pu H., Kuangtung.
- 8192 Wu-ch'êng | 程, see No. 8222.
- 8193 Wu-chi | 雞, (obs.) formerly a town near T'ien-t'ai H., Cheh-kiang.
- 8194 Wu-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.
- 8195 Wu-chiang | 江, *chén* near Ho C., Anhui; *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, *S. Ts'i*, *N. Wei*, *Sui*, *T'ang*, *Sung* and *Yüan*, Wu-chiang | 江 H.
- 8196 Wu-chih | 枝, (obs.) *Han*, H., N.W. of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
- 8197 Wu-fei | 飛, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Turfan.
- 8198 Wu-hu | 護, see No. 8029.
- 8199 Wu-jêu | 仁, (obs.) *Kin*, a pass 80 li N.E. of Yi-ch'uan H., Shensi.
- 8200 Wu-k'ê | 克 Ukol, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 10', Long. 91° 50'.
- 8201 Wu-k'ê-êrh | 克尔, Ouigour, a town in Cobdo; Lat. 49°, Long. 86° 30'.
- 8202 Wu-lei | 雷, (obs.) *T'ang*, H., S.W. of Ch'in C., Kuangtung.
- 8203 Wu-li-ya-su-t'ai | 里雅蘇台 Uliasutai.
1° A region in Mongolia comprising Cobdo and Ulianghai.
2° A town in Sainnoin; Lat. 47° 30', Long. 96°.
- 8204 Wu-li-ya-su-t'u | 里雅蘇圖 Uliasuto, a town in Tarbagatai; Lat. 46° 15', Long. 82° 30'.
- 8205 Wu-liang-hai | 良海 Uliang-hai, a district in Mongolia; bounded on the N. by Siberia; on the

鳥 Wu-shih.

- E. by Tuchetu; on the S. by Dsassaktu and Cobdo; and on the W. by Cobdo and Siberia.
- 8206 Wu-lo | 羅, T.S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.
- 8207 Wu-lu-mu-ch'i | 魯木齊 Ourumtsi, also called Ti-hua 迪化 C. and Kung-ning 鞏寧, and anciently Bishbalik; see Nos. 5708, 7206.
- 8208 Wu-lu-su-mu-tan | 魯蘇木丹 Urusumudan, a town in Heh-lungkiang; Lat. 51° 30', Long. 126° 30'.
- 8209 Wu-lung | 龍, (obs.) *Sung* and *Kin*, a military post 50 li S.W. of Chia C., Shensi.
- 8210 Wu-lung | 籠, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Ning-hsia Fu, Kansuh.
- 8211 Wu-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) *Ming*, Fu 20 li E. of Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan.
- 8212 Wu-mo | 麼, see No. 6406.
- 8213 Wu-sha-k'ê-t'a-êrh | 沙克塔尔 Ushaktar, a town in Hara-shar; Lat. 42°, Long. 88° 25'.
- 8214 Wu-shang | 傷, see Nos. 7780, 8331.
- 8215 Wu-shih | 氏.
1° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., N.W. of P'ing-liang Fu, Kansuh.
2° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Ching C., Kansuh.
- 8216 Wu-shih | 什 (or, Wo-ch'ih 倭赤,) Ushi or Ush; a town in Yarkand; Lat. 41° 35', Long. 77° 50'; also called Yung-ning-ch'êng 永寧城.

烏

Wu.

- 8217 Wu-tan | 丹, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Turfan.
 8218 Wu-tu | 突, see No. 4263.
 8219 Wu-t'u-ssü | 圖斯 Otus, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 40°, Long. 74° 10'.
 8220 Wu-yü-k'ê-lin-ha | 裕克林 哈 Ujukling; a town in Thibet; Lat. 29° 25', Long. 90° 40'.

邬

[This character is frequently interchanged with the preceding.]

- 8221 Wu 邬, (obs.) *S.A.* and *Han*, a town near Chieh-hsiu H., Shansi.
 8222 Wu-ch'êng | 程 (or, 烏程) Wu-ching.
 1° H. forming with Kuei-an H. the prefectural city of Hu-chou, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 48', Long. 120° 03'; *Han*, Wu-hsing 吳興.

2° See No. 2302.

午

- 8223 Wu-ching 午井, *ch'ün* near Mei H. Shensi.

仵

- 8224 Wu-ch'êng 仵城, See No. 6858.

務

- 8225 Wu-ch'uan 務川, See No. 6635.
 8226 Wu-kung | 弓, (obs.) *Kin*, a military post in Ch'ín C., Kansuh.

婺

- 8227 Wu 婺.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in the Chê-tung 浙東 circ.

2° See No. 1040.

婺

Wu-tai.

- 8228 Wu-ch'uan | 川 Wu-chuen, H. in Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 28° 24', Long. 108° 11'.
 8229 Wu-yüan | 源 Wu-yuen, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 29° 18', Long. 117° 59'; *Sui*, Hsiu-ning 休寧; *T'ang*, Wu-yüan | 源 H.

兀

- 8230 Wu-ch'í-pa-la 兀乞八刺, Okbara, a city S.E. of Moussoul, Asiatic Turkey.
 8231 Wu-t'í-la-êrh | 提刺耳 Otrar; See No. 1637.

毋

- 8232 Wu-tan 毋單 (obs.) *Han*, *Trin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. T'ei*, H. near Ning C., Yünnan.

物

- 8233 Wu-ts'ang 物藏, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 8234 Wu-chang, see No. 8084.
 8235 Wu-chau, see No. 8158.
 8236 Wu-ching, see Nos. 8086, 8222.
 8237 Wu-chuen, see Nos. 8155, 8228.
 8238 Wu-hiang, see No. 8098.
 8239 Wu-i, see No. 8133.
 8240 Wu-kang, see No. 8105.
 8241 Wu-ki, see No. 8177.
 8242 Wu-kiang, see Nos. 8088, 8163.
 8243 Wu-kiau, see No. 8164.
 8244 Wu-ngan, see No. 8083.
 8245 Wu-pau, see No. 8118.
 8246 Wu-ping, see No. 8119.
 8247 Wu-sih, see No. 8180.
 8248 Wu-siuen, see No. 8101.
 8249 Wu-tai, see No. 8151.

Ya-pu-t'a-êrh.

- 8250 Wu-tsin, see No. 8092.
 8251 Wu-tsing, see No. 8094.
 8252 Wu-yih, see No. 8135.
 8253 Wu-yuen, see Nos. 8138, 8229.
 8253⁴ Xanadu, see No. 6206.

YA

雅

- 8254 Ya 雅.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in the Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
 2° See No. 8256.
- 8255 Ya-an | 安 Ya-ngan, H. forming the prefectural city of Ya-chou, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 30° 04', Long. 103° 04'.
- 8256 Ya-chou | 州 Ya-chau, Fu in the Chien-ch'ang-shang-nan circ., Ssüch'uan; forming also the district city of Ya-an; Lat. 30° 04', Long. 103° 04'; *Chou*, in Yung 雍 chow; *Ts'in* and *Han*, Yen-tao 嚴道 in K. Ch'u 楚; *W. Wei*, Mêng-shan 蒙山; *Sui*, Lin-chiung 臨邛; *T'ang* and *Sung* Ya | C.
- 8257 Ya-k'ê-sa | 克薩 Yaksa, a town in Hehlungkiang; Lat. 53°, Long. 122° 30'.
- 8258 Ya-lung | 龍, (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. near Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.
- 8259 Ya-ma-t'u | 馬圖 Yamato, a town in Ili; Lat. 44° 20', Long. 83°.
- 8260 Ya-pu-t'a-êrh | 布塔爾 Yartobo, a town in Thibet; Lat. 36°, Long. 78° 30'.

Yamato.

芽

- 8261 Ya-shan 芽山, *ssü* near Ch'i-shui H., Hupeh.

亞

- 8262 Ya-fu-ch'êng 亞父城, (obs.) formerly fort near Ho C., Anhui.

啞

- 8263 Ya-pai 啞白, *chén* near Chou-chih H., Shensi.

鴨

- 8264 Ya-lan 鴨欄, *ssü* near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.

押

- 8265 Ya-êrh-ch'ien 押兒牽, see No. 8396.
- 8266 Ya-t'un | 屯 T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.

- 8267 Ya-chau, see No. 8256.
 8268 Ya-ngan, see No. 8255.

YAI

崖

- 8269 Yai 崖 Yai.
 1° C. in Ch'üung-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 18° 22', Long. 108° 48'; *Han*, Chu-yai 珠 | ; *Sui*, Ning-yüan 寧遠; *T'ang*, Chên 振 C.; *Sung*, Yai | C. and Chi-yang 吉陽; *Ming*, Yai | C.
 2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. 40 li S.E. of Ch'üung-shan H., Kuangtung.
 3° See No. 1332.
- 8270 Yaksa, see No. 8257.
- 8271 Yamato, see No. 8259.

Yang-yüan.

YANG

羊

- 8272 Yang-ch'êng 羊城, see No. 3741.
 8273 Yang - ch'üan - tzü | 圈子, a post-town near Yi C., Shingking.
 8274 Yang-liu-tien | 流店, a post-town near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.
 8275 Yang-shan | 山, see No. 7782.
 8276 Yang - t'ung | 崗, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
 8277 Yang - yang | 陽, T.S. near Lung-li H., Kueichou.
 8278 Yang-yu-ch'êng | 祐城, (obs.) formerly fort near T'ai-an Fu, Shantung.
 8279 Yang - yüan | 源, a post-town near Ch'ung-an H., Fuhkien.

洋

- 8280 Yang 洋 Yang.
 1° H. in Han-chung Fu, Shensi;
 Lat. 33° 05', Long. 107° 33';
 Ts'in, Ch'êng - ku 城固; 2nd
 Wei, T'ang-ch'êng 儻城; Sui,
 Yang | C.
 2° See No. 8395.
 8281 Yang - k'ê - li - k'ê | 柯里克
 Inge-arik, a town in Yarkand Lat.
 40° 45', Long. 79° 30'.
 8282 Yang - k'ou | 口, ssü near
 Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi.
 8283 Yang-po | 波, Y. near Shang-
 lin H., Kuangsi.
 8284 Yang-sa-êrh | 薩尔 Yang-hi,
 a town in Harashar; Lat. 41° 30',
 Long. 84° 40'.
 8285 Yang-yüan | 源, (obs.) T'ang,
 H., S. of Hsi-hsiang H., Shensi.

Yang-ch'êng.

養

- 8286 Yang-chi-kan 養吉干, Yenguikend; a town in Independent Turkestan, on R. Sihon; see No. 8289.
 8287 Yang-li, | 利 Yang-li, C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 54', Long. 106° 56'; T'ang, Yang-li | 利 C.
 8288 Yang-lung | 龍, T.S. near Kuei-yang Fu, Kueichou.
 8289 Yang-yi | 夷 Yanguikand, or, Yenguikend, or Yangki; a town in Turkestan, also called Otrar; see Nos. 1637, 8286.

仰

- 8290 Yang-chi-pa-li 仰吉八里, Yankibalik, or Yang balgasun, a town in Outer Kansuh, E. of Manas.

陽

- 8291 Yang 陽, see No. 2543.
 8292 Yang-an | 安.
 1° A post-town near Chien C., Ssüch'uan (No. 904); Sui, T'ang and Sung, Yang-an | 安 H.
 2° (Obs.) N.E. of Ch'üeh-shan H., Honan; Han and Ts'in, Yang-an | 安 H.; N. Wei, Yang-an | 安 chün and H.
 3° (Obs.) S. Ts'i, H. near Pao-ning Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 4° See No. 904.
 8293 Yang-chên | 眞, see No. 8298.
 8294 Yang-ch'êng | 城 Yang-ching.
 1° H. in Tsé-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 26', Long. 112° 36'; Han, Hu-tsê 護澤; T'ang, Yang-ch'êng | 城.

陽

Yang-hu.

- 2° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, a town near Su C., Anhui.
 3° See Nos. 1119, 4731, 8961.
- 8295 Yang-chiang | 江 Yang-kiang, T. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 21° 50', Long. 112° 04'; *Wu*, Hai-an 海安, and Hsi-p'ing 西平; *Tsin*, Chi-an 齊安; *T'ang*, An-p'ing 安平; *Sung* and *Yüan*, Nan-ên 南恩 C.; *Ming*, Yang-chiang | 江 H.
- 8296 Yang-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 238.
- 8297 Yang-chou | 周, see No. 6711.
- 8298 Yang-ch'ü | 曲 Yang-kiuh, H. forming the prefectural city of T'ai-yüan, Shansi; Lat. 37° 54', Long. 112° 33'; *Ts'in*, Lang-mêng 狼孟; *Han*, Yang-ch'ü | 曲; *Sui*, Yang-chên | 眞 and Fên 汾 C.
- 8299 Yang-ch'un, | 春 Yang-chun, H. in Chao-ch'ing Fu, Kuangtung; Lat. 22° 08', Long. 111° 33'; *Han*, Kao-liang 高涼; *Liang*, Yang-ch'un | 春; *T'ang*, Ch'un 春 C.
- 8300 Yang-fêng | 豐.
 1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. 60 li W. of Yung-fêng H., Kiangsi.
 2° See No. 8961.
- 8301 Yang-han | 漢, *chên* near Ch'ien C., Shensi.
- 8302 Yang-ho | 和, a post-town near Yang-kao H., Shansi.
- 8303 Yang-hu | 湖 Yang-hu, H. forming with Wu-chin H. the prefectural city of Ch'ang-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 47', Long. 119° 56'.

陽

Yang-shih.

- 8304 Yang-hsi | 西, *chên* near Hsin C., Shansi.
- 8305 Yang-hsia | 夏, see No. 6981.
- 8306 Yang-hsin | 信 Yang-sin.
 1° H. in Wu-ting Fu, Shantung; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 117° 38'.
 2° See Nos. 1222, 2014, 5244.
- 8307 Yang-hsün | 汛, *ssü* near Ch'ih-chou Fu, Anhui.
- 8308 Yang-kao | 高 Yang-kau, H. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; Lat. 40° 27', Long. 113° 04'.
- 8309 Yang-ku | 穀 Yang-ku, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 36° 09', Long. 115° 59'; *orig.*, in K. Ch'i 齊; *Sui*, Yang-ku | 穀.
- 8310 Yang-kua | 瓜, see No. 4851.
- 8311 Yang-kuo | 郭, *chên* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.
- 8312 Yang-lê | 樂, see No. 7912.
- 8313 Yang-ling | 陵, *chên* near Wu-kung H., Shensi.
- 8314 Yang-lo | 羅, *ssü* near Huang-p'o H., Hupeh.
- 8315 Yang-mên | 門, (obs.) *Kin*, *chên* E. of T'ien-chên H., Shansi.
- 8316 Yang-p'ing | 平.
 1° *Chên* near Pao-chi H., Shensi.
 2° See Nos. 5534, 6303, 7675, 8094.
- 8317 Yang-pu | 準, *chên* near Hsint-ts'ai H., Honan.
- 8318 Yang-shan, | 山 Yang-shan, H. in Lien C., Kuangtung; Lat. 24° 30', Long. 112° 25'; *Han*, Yang-shan | 山.
- 8319 Yang-shih | 師, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Fang-shan H., Chihli.

陽 Yang-chia-ho.

- 8320 Yang-so | 朔 Yang - soh, H. in Kuei - lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 28', Long. 110°; *Sui*, Yang-so | 朔; *T'ang*, Kuei-yi 歸義
- 8321 Yang-t'ai | 臺, (obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. in Chihli.
- 8322 Yang-tê | 德 Yang - teh, H. in Corea; Lat. 39° 46', Long. 127° 37'.
- 8323 Yang-ti-ai | 地隘, T.S. near Lung-an Fu, Ssüch'uan.
- 8324 Yang-ti | 翟, see No. 8775.
- 8325 Yang-tsung | 宗, (obs.) *Yüan* and *Ming*, H., 40 li N.E. of Ho - yang H., Yünnan.
- 8326 Yang-tu | 都, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H., S. of Yi-shui H., Shantung.
- 8327 Yang - wan | 萬, T.C. near Fêng-yi C., Kuangsi.
- 8328 Yang-wu | 武 Yang-wu, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 05', Long. 114° 08'; *Tsin*, Polang-sha 博浪沙; *Han*, Yang-wu | 武.
- 8329 Yang-yi | 義, T.S. near Ma-ha C., Kueichou.
- 8330 Yang-yi | 邑, see No. 6982.
- 8331 Yang-yi | 羨, see No. 8501.
- 8332 Yang-yu-ch'ü | 右曲, *chén* near Fu-p'ing H., Shensi.
- 8333 Yang-yüan | 原, (obs.) *W. Han*, H. 10 li S. of Hsi-ning H., Chihli.

楊

- 8334 Yang 楊 Yang.
1° C. in Corea; Lat. 38°, Long. 127° 20'.
2° (obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Shansi.
3° See No. 2543.
- 8335 Yang-chia-ho | 家河, *chén*

楊 Yang-chou.

- near Ch'ung-ming H., Kiangsu.
- 8336 Yang-ch'ing | 青, a post-town near T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli.
- 8337 Yang-ch'ü | 曲, *chén* near Hung-tung H., Shansi.
- 8338 Yang-êrh-chuang | 兒庄, *ssü* near Yen-shan H., Chihli; Lat. 38° 20', Long. 117° 36'.
- 8339 Yang-fang | 方, Y. near Ning-wu Fu, Shansi.
- 8340 Yang-kên | 根 Yang-kân, Fu in Corea; Lat. 38° 53', Long. 127° 23'.
- 8341 Yang-lao | 老, a post-town near Ch'ing-p'ing H., Kueichou.
- 8342 Yang-lin | 林, a post-town near Yi-liang H., Yünnan.
- 8343 Yang-liu | 柳 Y. near Shih-ping H., Kueichou.
- 8344 Yang-mei | 梅, Y. near Yüeh-sui T., Ssüch'uan.
- 8345 Yang-shê | 舍 *chén* near Chiang-yin H., Kiangsu.
- 8346 Yang-tien | 店, a post-town near Tê-an Fu, Hupeh.
- 8347 Yang-wu-chü | 武堤, *ssü* near Yüan-chiang C., Yünnan.
- 8348 Yang-yai | 崖, *chén* near Ch'in-an H., Kansuh.

楊

- 8349 Yang 楊.
1° (Obs.) one of the nine chow, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹; comprising Chehkiang, Kueikien, Kiangsi and the Ch'ao-chou Prefecture in Kuangtung.
2° See No. 8350.
- 8350 Yang - chou | 州 Yang - chau, Fu in the Huai - yang circ.,

陽

Yao-shan.

Kiangsu; forming the two district cities of Chiang-tu and Kan-ch'üan; Lat. $32^{\circ} 21'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 15'$; *S.A.*, 1st, in K. Wu 吳, 2nd, in K. Yüeh 越; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'ü 楚; *Ts'in*, in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chiün*; *Han*, Chiang-tu 江都 and Kuang-ling 廣陵; *Sui*, Yang | C.; *T'ang*, Han 邗 C.; *S. T'ang*, Tung-tu 東都; *Ming*, Yang-chou | 州 Fu.

- 8351 Yang-hsin | 新, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 60 li S.W. of Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.
8352 Yang-tzü | 子, see No. 8541.

- 8353 Yang-chau, see No. 8350.
8354 Yang-ching, see No. 8294.
8355 Yang-chun, see No. 8299.
8356 Yang-hi, see No. 8284.
8357 Yang-kän, see No. 8340.
8358 Yang-kau, see No. 8308.
8359 Yang-kiang, see No. 8295.
8360 Yang-kiuh, see No. 8298.
8361 Yang-sin, see No. 8306.
8362 Yang-soh, see No. 8320.
8363 Yang-teh, see No. 8322.
8364 Yangbalsagun, see No. 8290.
8365 Yangki, see No. 8289.
8366 Yanguikand, see No. 8289.
8367 Yankibalik, see No. 8290.

YAO

堯

- 8368 Yao-ch'êng 堯城.

1° *Chên* near Chien-tê H., Anhui.

2° (Obs.) formerly a fort near Wan H., Chihli.

- 8369 Yao-shan | 山, see No. 7076.

Yé.

姚

- 8370 Yao 姚 Yau.

1° C. in Ch'ü-hsiung Fu, Yün-nan; Lat. $25^{\circ} 33'$, Long. $101^{\circ} 23'$.

2° See Nos. 6837, 7839.

- 8371 Yao-ch'ü | 旗, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

審

- 8372 Yao-ao 審輿, a post-town near Yü-huan T., Chehkiang.

- 8373 Yao-tien | 店, *chên* near Ch'ienyang H., Shensi.

- 8374 Yao-t'ou | 頭, *chên* near Ch'ung-hsin H., Kansuh.

要

- 8375 Yao 要, *chên* near Lo-nan H., Shensi.

- 8376 Yao-ching | 津, see No. 2735.

腰

- 8377 Yao-chon 腰站, a post-town near Chi-shui H., Kiangsi.

耀

- 8378 Yao 耀 Yau, C. in Hsi-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. $34^{\circ} 56'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 53'$; *Han*, Tai-yü 祿福; 2nd *Wei*, Pei-yung 北雍; *W. Wei*, Yi 宜 C.; *Sui*, Hua-yüan 華原 H.

- 8379 Yao-chou | 州, a post-town near Hai-ch'êng H., Shingking.

- 8380 Yarkand, see No. 8396.

- 8381 Yartobo, see No. 8260.

- 8382 Yau, see Nos. 8370, 8378.

- 8383 Yé, see No. 8386.

Yeh.

YEH

夜

- 8384 Yeh-hu 夜護, *ssü* near Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.
 8385 Yeh-lang | 郎, see Nos. 1461, 2987, 3319, 5939, 6356.

掖

[This character has also the sound YI.]

- 8386 Yeh 掖 *Yé*.
 1° H. forming the prefectural city of Lai-chou, Shantung; Lat. 37° 10', Long. 120° 10'; W. Han, Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*; Tsin, Tung-lai 東萊 K.; N. Wei and Sui, Tung-lai 東萊 *chün*.
 2° See No. 415.

野

- 8387 Yeh-li 野利, (obs.) formerly H., N. of Ch'ing-yang Fu, Kansuh.
 8388 Yeh-san-kuan | 三關, *ssü* near Chien-shih H., Hupeh.
 8389 Yeh-wang | 王, see No. 2222.

冶

- 8390 Yeh-ch'êng 冶城.
 1° (Obs.) Han, H. near Fu-chou Fu, Fuhkien.
 2° (Obs.) formerly H. near Chi-ang-ning Fu, Kiangsu.
 8391 Yeh-shu | 成, *chén* near Mêng H., Honan.

業

- 8392 Yeh 業, see No. 891.
 8392^a Yeh-man | 滿, see No. 8398.
 8393 Yeh-tu | 都, see No. 258.

鄴

- 8394 Yeh 鄴, see Nos. 258, 4265.

Yeh-li.

葉

- 8395 Yeh 葉 *Yeh*.
 1° H. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 38° 43', Long. 113° 22'; orig., K. Ying 應; S.A., Chu-liang-yi 諸梁邑; Han, Yeh | H.; N. T's'i, Hsiang 襄 C.; T'ang, Hsien-fu 仙臯; Sui, Ju-fên 汝墳 H.; K'ín, Lin-fên 臨墳 *chín*.
 2° (Obs.) T'ang, C. near Ts'ang-ch'í H., Ssüch'uan.
 8396 Yeh-êrh-ch'iang | 尔羌 Yar-kand.
 1° A province in Chinese Turkestan, bounded on the N. by Iliand Independent Turkestan; on the E. by Harashar; on the S. by Thibet; and on the W. by Independent Turkestan.
 2° Capital of the above province; Lat. 38° 19', Long. 77° 30'; the name is also written Ya-êrh-ch'ien 押兒牽.
 8397 Yeh-fang | 坊, *ssü* near Chien-ning H., Fuhkien.
 8398 Yeh-mi-li | 密立 (or, Yeh-mi-shih 也迷失, or, Yeh-man 葉滿) Emil or Imil, a town N.E. of Ili city.
 8399 Yeh-yü | 榆.
 1° (Obs.) W. Han, H., N.E. of Ta-li Fu, Yünnan.
 2° See Nos. 6837, 6979.
 調
 8400 Yeh-ch'êng 調城, (obs.) Han, a town near Jên-ch'iu H., Chihli.
 也
 8401 Yeh-li 也里, see No. 2002.

也 Yen-shui.

8402 Yeh-mi-shih | 迷失, see No. 8398.

8403 Yeh-yün-ch'ih | 云赤, a town W. of Ili.

YEN

鹽

8404 Yen-ch'a 鹽茶 Yen-cha, T. in P'ing-liang Fu, Kan-suh; Lat. 41° 50', Long. 105° 25'.

8405 Yen-ch'ang | 場, Y. near Ta-tsu H., Ssüch'uan.

8406 Yen-ch'êng | 城 Yen-ching, H. in Huai-an Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 33° 22', Long. 120°; Han, Yen-tu | 瀆; Ch'en, Yen-ch'êng | 城; Sui, Shê 射 C.

8407 Yen-ch'ih | 池, a post-town near Kao-t'ai H., Kansuh.

8408 Yen-ch'üan | 泉, (obs.) Three Ks., H. near Mien-chu H., Ssüch'uan.

8409 Yen-k'ê | 課, ssü near Ch'uan-sha T., Kiangsu.

8410 Yen-kuan | 官.

1° Chên near Li H., Kansuh.

2° (Obs.) formerly a fort near Hsi-ho H., Kansuh.

3° See Nos. 2024, 3169.

8411 Yen-shan | 山 Yen-shan, H. in T'ien-ching Fu, Chihli; Lat. 38° 07', Long. 117° 12'; orig., Wu-ti-yi 無棣邑; Han, Kao-ch'êng 高城; Sui, Fu-shui 浮水; Kin, Li-fêng 利豐 chên; T'ang, Yen-shan | 山 and Kê-ching 鬲津.

8412 Yen-shui | 水, (obs.) P. Chou, H., E. of Shih-nan Fu, Hupeh.

鹽

Yen-ching.

8413 Yen-t'ing | 亭 Yen-ting, H. in T'ung-ch'uan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 14', Long. 105° 26'; Han, Kuang-han 廣漢; Liang, Yen-t'ing | 亭; T'ang, Tung-kuan 東關.

8414 Yen-tu | 瀆, see No. 8406.

8415 Yen-yüan | 源 Yen-yuen, H. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 27° 20', Long. 101° 32'.

延

8416 Yen 延, see No. 8417.

8417 Yen-an | 安 Yen-ngan.

1° Fu in the Yen-yü-Sui circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of Fu-shih; Lat. 36° 42', Long. 109° 28'; S.A., land of the Pai-ti 白翟 tribes; T'sin, Shang 上 chün; Han, K. Ti 翟; 2nd Wei, Chin-ming 金明 and Tung-hsia 東夏; W. Wei, Yen | C.; Sui, and T'ang, Yen-an | 安; Sung, Chang-wu 彰武; Ming, Yen-an | 安 Fu.

2° See No. 8418.

8418 Yen-ch'ang | 長 Yen-chang, H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 37', Long. 109° 58'; 2nd Wei, Kuang-an 廣安; Sui, Yen-an | 安; T'ang, Yen-ch'ang | 長.

8419 Yen-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 5280.

8420 Yen-Chien-Shao | 建邵, circ. in Fukkien comprising Yen-p'ing Fu, Chien-ning Fu and Shao-wu Fu.

8421 Yen-ching | 津 Yen-tsin.

1° H. in Wei-hui Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 10', Long. 114° 20';

延 Yen-shui-ch'êng.

S.A., Ling-ching 廉津; *Ts'in*,
Suan-tsao 酸棗; *Sung*, Yen-
ching | 津 H.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. in T'ieh-ling
H., Shingking.

3° (Obs.) formerly a town S. of
Wei-hui Fu, Honan.

- 8422 Yen-ch'ing | 慶 Yen-king, C.
in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli; Lat.
40° 29', Long. 116° 03'; *Han*,
Kuang-ning 廣寧 in Shang-ku
上谷 *chün*; 2nd *Wei*, Pei-yen
北燕; *T'ang*, Kuei 嬌 C. and
Ju 儒 C.; *Ming*, 1st, Lung-ch'ing
隆慶, 2nd, Yen-ch'ing | 慶.

- 8423 Yen-ch'uan | 川 Yen-chuen,
H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat.
36° 57', Long. 110° 08'; *Han*,
Lin-ho 臨河; 2nd *Wei*, Wên-an
文安; *Sui*, Yen-chuan | 川.

- 8424 Yen-ên | 恩, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.
in the Ordos country, N. of Shensi.

- 8425 Yen-ling | 陵, see Nos. 371,
3755, 7024.

- 8426 Yen-min | 民, (obs.) *N. Wei*,
H., E. of Ch'i H., Shansi.

- 8427 Yen-p'ing | 平 Yen-ping, Fu
in the Yen-Chien-Shao circ., Fuh-
kien; forming also the district
city of Nan-p'ing; Lat. 26° 38',
Long. 118° 18'; *Chou*, in Min 閩
and Yüeh 越; *Han*, in Kuei-chi
會稽 *chün*; *Tsin* and *T'ang*,
Yen-p'ing | 平; *Five dyn.*,
Hsün 鐔 C.; *S. T'ang*, Chien 劍
C.; *Sung*, Nan-chien 南劍;
Ming, Yen-p'ing | 平 Fu.

- 8428 Yen-shui-ch'êng | 水城, (obs.)
T'ang, a town E. of Yen-an Fu,
Shensi.

延 Yen-an.

- 8429 Yen-tê | 德, (obs.) *Sui*, a town
W. of Yai C., Kuangtung.

- 8430 Yen-Yü-Sui | 榆綏, circ. in
Shensi comprising Yen-an Fu,
Yü-lin Fu and Sui-tê C.

充

- 8431 Yen 充.

1° One of the nine *chou*, or great
divisions of the Empire esta-
blished by Yü 禹; comprising
parts of Shantung and Chihli.

2° See No. 8432.

- 8432 Yen-chou | 州 Yen-chau, Fu
in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi circ.,
Shantung; forming also the dis-
trict city of Tzŭ-yang; Lat. 35°
47', Long. 116° 59'; S.A., in K.
Lu 魯; *C. Wars*, in K. Ch'u 楚;
Ts'in, in Hsüeh 薛 *chün*; *Han*, K.
Lu 魯 and Shan-yang 山陽;
E. Han, Jên-ch'êng 任城; *Tsin*,
in Lu 魯 *chün*; *Sui* and *T'ang*,
Yen | C.; *Sung*, T'ai-ning 泰
寧 and Lung-ch'ing 龍慶;
Ming, Yen-chou | 州 Fu.

- 8433 Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chi | 沂曹濟,
circ. in Shantung comprising Yen-
chou Fu, Yi-chou Fu, Ts'ao-chou
Fu and Chi-ning C.

晏

- 8434 Yen 晏.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising
part of the N. of Kuangsi.

2° See Nos. 2987, 3019.

- 8435 Yen-ch'êng | 城, a post-town
near Ch'i-ho H., Shantung.

宴

- 8436 Yen-an 宴安, by mistake for
Ming-an 冥安, see No. 4955.

Yen-p'ing.

偃

- 8437 Yen-shih 偃師 Yen-sz, H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 45'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 43'$; *Han, Sui, T'ang, Sung, Kin, Yüan and Ming*, Yen-shih | 師 H.

鄆

- 8438 Yen 鄆.
1° (Obs.) formerly K. in Honan.
2° See No. 8439.
- 8439 Yen-ch'êng | 城 Yen-ching, H. in Hsü C., Honan; Lat. $33^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 05'$; *orig.*, K. Yen | ; *Han*, Yen-ch'êng | 城.

演

- 8440 Yen-wu 演武, so near Hsin-yang-C., Honan.

鷹 or 雁

- 8441 Yen-ch'a 鷹汊, *chén* near Tung-liu H., Anhui.
- 8442 Yen-mên | 門 or 雁門.
1° A post-town near Tai C., Shansi; also called Yen-mên-kuan | 門關.
2° (Obs.) *W. Han, chün*, S. of Yu-yü H., Shansi.
3° (Obs.) *H. Han, chün*, 40 li N.W. of Tai C., Shansi.
4° (Obs.) *Tsin, chün* W. of Tai C., Shansi.
5° (Obs.) *Kin, chén* in Tai C., Shansi.
6° See Nos. 2515, 6887, 6956, 8641.
- 8443 Yen-P'ing-Ta-So-Ning-Hsin-Tai-Pao | 平大朔寧忻代保, circ. in Shansi comprising Yen-mên Kuan, P'ing-yang Fu, Ta-

Yen-chou.

t'ung Fu, So-p'ing Fu, Ning-wu Fu, Hsin C., Tai C. and Pao-tê C.

焉

- 8443^a Yen-ch'i 焉耆, (obs.) *T'ang*, Fu; now, the city of Harashar.

郛

- 8444 Yen-ch'êng 郛城, a post-town near Yi-ch'êng H., Hupeh.
- 8445 Yen-ling | 陵 Yen-ling, H. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 10'$, Long. $114^{\circ} 21'$; *S.A.*, Chêng-yi 鄭邑; *C. Wars*, An-ling 安陵; *Han*, Yen-ling | 陵.

沿

- 8446 Yen-ho 沿河, T.S. near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.
- 8447 Yen-ho-yu-ch'i | 河祐溪, (obs.) *Ming, ssü* near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

奄

- 8448 Yen-li 奄里, (obs.) formerly a town on the site of Ch'ü-fu H., Shantung.

崦

- 8449 Yen-tzü 崦嵫, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Turfan.

嚴

- 8450 Yen 嚴.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. comprising Lai-pin H. and part of Ma-p'ing H., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 8451.
- 8451 Yen-chou | 州 Yen-chau, Fu in the Chin-Ch'ü-yen circ., Cheh-kiang; forming also the district city of Chien-tê; Lat. $29^{\circ} 27'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 35'$; *S.A.*, 1st, in K.

嚴

Yen-ch'êng.

Wu 吳, 2nd, in K. Ch'u 楚;
Ts'in in Kuei-chi 會稽 *chiün* and
Tan-yang 丹陽 *chün*; Wu,
Hsin-tu 新都; Sui and T'ang,
Mu 睦 C.; Sung, Yen | C. and
Chien-tê 建德 H.; Ming, Yen-
chou | 州 Fu.

8452 Yen-tao | 道, See Nos. 5075,
8256.

巖

8453 Yen 巖, See No. 4265.

岩

8454 Yen-mên 岩門, T.S. near Huang-
p'ing C., Kueichou.

8455 Yen-t'ou | 頭, *ssü* near Ch'ing-
p'ing H., Kueichou.

彦

8456 Yen 彦, Y. near Huo - chia H.,
Honan.

顏

8457 Yen-lo 顏羅, (obs.) Sui, H. near
Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

8458 Yen-lu | 盧, (obs.) Sui, H. near
Ch'ung-chou Fu, Kuangtung.

8459 Yen - shên | 神, *chén* near Po -
shan H., Shantung.

炎

8460 Yen 炎, (obs.) T'ang, C. near
Chang-ming H., Ssüch'uan.

8461 Yen - fang | 方, a post - town
near P'ing-yi H., Yünnan.

8462 Yen-sung | 松, *ssü* near P'ing-
yi H., Yünnan.

剡

8463 Yen 剡.
1° (Obs.) Han, H., N.E. of P'ei
C., Kiangsu.

2° See Nos. 589, 2887.

8464 Yen-ch'êng | 城, see No. 589.

Yi-hsi.

燕

8465 Yen 燕.

1° (Obs.) K. in N. Chihli.

2° See Nos. 1878, 4404, 6509.

8466 Yen-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) Kin,
capital of the Empire, lying S.W.
of Peking.

8467 Yen-ch'i | 岐 Yen-ki, H. in
Corea; Lat. 37° 08', Long. 126°
50'.

8468 Yen-chih | 支, (obs.) N. Wei,
H., W. of Yung-ch'ang H., Kan-
suh.

8469 Yen-p'ing | 平, see No. 357.

8470 Yen-shan | 山, see No. 6509.

8470^A Yen-yün | 雲, see No. 973.

烟

8471 Yen-t'ai 烟臺, see No. 999.

8472 Yen-cha, see No. 8404.

8473 Yen-chang, see No. 8418.

8474 Yen-chau, see Nos. 8432, 8451.

8475 Yen-ching, see Nos. 8406, 8439.

8476 Yen-chuen, see No. 8423.

8477 Yen-ki, see No. 8467.

8478 Yen-king, see No. 8422.

8479 Yen-ngan, see No. 8417.

8480 Yen-ping, see No. 8427.

8481 Yen-sz', see No. 8437.

8482 Yen-ting, see No. 8413.

8483 Yen-tsin, see No. 8421.

8484 Yen-yuen, see No. 8415.

8485 Yenguikend, see No. 8286.

8486 Yerendeh, see No. 8561.

YI

迤

8487 Yi-hsi 迤西, circ. in Yünnan,
comprising Ta-li Fu, Ch'u-haiung

迤

●Yi-ch'êng.

Fu, Yung-ch'ang Fu, Ching-tung T., Shun-ning Fu, Li-chiang Fu and Mêng-hua T.

8488 Yi-nan | 南, circ. in Yünnan, comprising P'u-êrh Fu, Chên-yüan T. and Lin-an Fu.

8489 Yi-tung | 東, circ. in Yünnan, comprising Ch'ü-ching Fu, K'ai-hua Fu, Tung-ch'uan Fu, Chao-t'ung Fu, Ch'êng-chiang Fu and Kuang-nan Fu.

宜

8490 Yi 宜.

1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Kuang-hsi 廣西 circ.

2° (Obs.) *Liang*, C. near Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh.

3° See Nos. 1219, 7279, 8378, 8509, 8515.

8491 Yi-chang | 章 I-chang, H. in Ch'ên C. Hunan; Lat. 25° 47', Long. 112° 38'; *Han*, Ch'ên 郴 H.; *Sui*, Yi-chang 義 | ; *T'ang*, Yi-chang | 章.

8492 Yi-ch'ang | 昌 I-chang.

1° Fu in the Shang-ching-nan circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Tung-hu; Lat. 30° 49', Long. 111° 10'; one of the ports on the Yangtze open to foreign trade; *orig.*, in K. Ch'ü 楚, with capital Yi-ling 夷陵; *Han*, Yi-ling 夷陵; *Minor Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *P. Chou*, Hsia 陝 C.

2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, a town near Yi-tu H., Hupeh.

8493 Yi-ch'êng | 城 I-ching, H. in Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 40', Long. 112° 08'; *C. Wars*,

宜

Yi-huang.

Wu 烏 H.; *Han*, Yi-ch'êng | 城; *Liang*, Shuai-tao 率道.

8494 Yi-ch'uan | 川 I-chuen.

1° H. in Yen-an Fu, Shensi; Lat. 36° 08', Long. 110°; *Ts'in*, in Shang 上 chün; *P. Wei*, Yi-ch'uan 義川; *P. Chou*, Tan-yang 丹陽; *T'ang*, Tan 丹 C.; *Sung*, Yi-ch'uan | 川.

2° See No. 104.

8495 Yi-ch'un | 春 I-chun.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yüan-chou, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 52', Long. 114° 22'; *Han*, Yi-ch'un | 春 H.; *Tsin*, Yi-yang | 陽.

2° (Obs.) *W. Han*, Marq. 60 li S.W. of Ju-yang H., Honan.

3° (Obs.) *Kin*, H., N.E. of K'ai-yüan H., Shingking.

4° See Nos. 2952, 8828.

8496 Yi-chün | 君 I-kiun, H. in Fu C., Shensi; Lat. 35° 28', Long. 109° 02'; *T'ang*, Tai-yü 祔祔; *2nd Wei*, Yi-chün | 君.

8497 Yi-fêng | 風, (obs.) *T'ang*. H., S. of Yung-fu H., Kuangsi.

8498 Yi-fêng | 豐.

1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. 30 li N. of Hsin-ch'ang H., Kiangsi.

2° (Obs.) *Liao* and *Kin*, H. 100 li S. W. of Liao-yang C., Shing-king.

3° See Nos. 2887, 2896.

8499 Yi-ho | 禾 I-ho, H. in Chên-hsi T., Kansuh; Lat. 43° 40', Long. 94°.

8500 Yi-huang | 黃 I-hwang, H. in Fu-chou Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 32', Long. 116° 12'; *E. Han*, Lin-ju 臨汝; *Wu*, Yi-huang | 黃.

宜 Yi-shan.

- 8501 Yi-hsing | 興 I-hing, H. in Ch'ang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; this city serves also for Ching-ch'i H.; Lat. $31^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $119^{\circ} 49'$; *orig.*, Ching-ch'i 荆溪; *Tsin*, Yang-yi 陽羨; *Tsin*, Yi-hsing 義興; *Sung*, Yi-hsing | 興.
- 8502 Yi-lan | 蘭 I-lan, H. (recently established) in T'ai-pei Fu, Fuk-kien; position uncertain, but probably at Kê-ma-lan T., N. Formosa.
- 8503 Yi-liang | 良 I-liang, H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. $24^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $103^{\circ} 14'$; *T'ang*, K'uang 匡 C.; *Yüan*, Yi-liang | 良.
- 8504 Yi-ling | 陵, *chên* near T'ai C., Kiangsu.
- 8505 Yi-lu | 祿, a post-town near Ch'ang-wu H., Shensi.
- 8506 Yi-lun | 倫.
1° (Obs.) *Liang*, H. near Tan C., Kuangtung.
2° See No. 7028.
- 8507 Yi-min | 民.
1° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Honan.
2° (Obs.) *Liao* and *Kin*, H., N.W. of Kuang-ning, H., Shingking.
- 8508 Yi-pin | 賓 I-pin, H. forming the prefectural city of Hsü-chou, Ssüch'uan; Lat. $28^{\circ} 38'$, Long. $104^{\circ} 46'$; *Han*, P'o-tao 棘道; *P. Chou*, Wai-chiang 外江; *T'ang*, 義賓; *Sung*, Yi-pin | 賓.
- 8509 Yi-shan | 山 I-shan, H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-yüan, Kuangsi; Lat. $24^{\circ} 26'$, Long. $108^{\circ} 25'$; *T'ang*, Yi | C. and Lung-shui 龍水; *Sung*, Yi-shan

宜 Yi-chang.

- | 山.
- 8510 Yi-shan | 善, *ssü* near Lien-shan T., Kuangtung.
- 8511 Yi-shou | 壽, see No. 1354.
- 8512 Yi-tu | 都 I-tu.
1° H. in Ching-chou Fu, Hupeh; Lat. $30^{\circ} 28'$, Long. $111^{\circ} 19'$; *Han*, Yi-tao 夷道; *T'ang*, Chiang-chuan 江川; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yi-tu | 都 H.
2° Y. near Ma-yang H. Hunan.
3° (Obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Shensi.
4° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, *chün* N.W. of Yi-tu H., Hupeh.
- 8513 Yi-yang | 陽 I-yang.
1° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. $34^{\circ} 31'$, Long. $112^{\circ} 10'$; *Han*, Yi-yang | 陽; *Wei*, Kan-t'ang 甘棠; *W. Wei*, Yang 陽 C.
2° A post-town near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.
3° See No. 8496.
- 8514 Yi-yeh-wan | 野灣, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 義
- 8515 Yi 義 I.
1° C. in Chin-chou Fu, Shingking; Lat. $41^{\circ} 30'$, Long. $121^{\circ} 20'$; *Liao*, Yi 宜 C.
2° C. in Corea; Lat. $39^{\circ} 58'$, Long. $124^{\circ} 43'$.
3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ssüch'uan.
4° See Nos. 2367, 4480, 7994.
- 8516 Yi-an | 安.
1° (Obs.) *Ts'i*, a town W. of Hsiang-yang Fu, Hupeh.
2° see Nos. 425, 7820.
- 8517 Yi-chang | 章, see No. 8491.

義

Yi-ling.

- 8518 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, a post-town near Hsin-an H., Honan.
- 8519 Yi-chao | 招, (obs.) *Tsin*, H., S. of Ta-pu H., Kuangtung.
- 8520 Yi-ch'êng | 城 I-ching.
1° H. in Corea; Lat. 36° 20', Long. 128° 40'.
2° *Ch'in* near Ho-shun H., Shansi.
3° *Chên* near Hsi C., Shansi.
4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., E. of Chên-an Fu, Kuangsi.
5° (Obs.) formerly a town near Ssü C., Anhui.
- 8521 Yi-ch'ü | 渠.
1° *W. Han*, circ. N.W. of Ning C., Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 1218, 5239.
- 8522 Yi-ch'uan | 川, see Nos. 4543, 8494.
- 8523 Yi-ch'üan | 泉, see Nos. 6381, 6713.
- 8524 Yi-fêng | 豐.
1° A post-town near Fêng-jun H., Chihli.
2° (Obs.) *Liao* H. in the Ongniod county, N. of Jehol.
3° See Nos. 704, 4612.
- 8525 Yi-huai | 懷, (obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Annam.
- 8526 Yi-hsi | 熙, (obs.) *Sui*, H., S.W. of Yung C., Kuangsi.
- 8527 Yi-hsiang | 鄉, (obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.
- 8528 Yi-hsing | 興 I-hing.
1° H. in Corea; Lat. 35° 54', Long. 128° 45'.
2° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. near Ch'ang-hsing H., Chehkiang.
- 8529 Yi-ling | 陵, see Nos. 380, 3044.

義

Yi-chêng.

- 8530 Yi-lun | 倫, see No. 7028.
- 8531 Yi-ning | 寧 I-ning.
1° C. in Nan-ch'ang Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 29° 01', Long. 114° 30'; *Han*, Ai 艾 H.; *Tsin*, Shui-hsiu 水修; *Sung*, Fên-ning 分寧.
2° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 22', Long. 110°; *T'ang*, Ling-ch'uan 陵川; *Five dyn.*, Yi-ning | 寧.
3° See No. 1119.
- 8532 Yi-pin | 賓.
1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. 160 li N.W. of Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan.
2° See No. 8508.
- 8533 Yi-shan | 山, *Y.* near Yung-ming H., Hunan.
- 8534 Yi-sui | 綏, (obs.) *N. Wei*, H., N. of Sui-p'ing H., Honan.
- 8535 Yi-ts'un | 存, (obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ssüch'uan.
- 8536 Yi-wu | 烏 I-wu, H. in Chin-hua Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 29° 20', Long. 120° 12'; *Han*, Wu-shang 烏傷; *T'ang*, Hua-ch'uan 華川; and Yi-wu | 烏.
- 8537 Yi-yang | 陽, see Nos. 2948, 2964.

儀

- 8538 Yi 儀, see No. 4218.
- 8539 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 3801.
- 8540 Yi-chên | 眞, see No. 8541.
- 8541 Yi-chêng | 徵 I-ching, H. in Yang-chou Fu, Kiangsu; Lat. 32° 18', Long. 119° 09'; *Han*, Chiang-tu 江都; *T'ang*, Yang-tzü 楊子; *Sung*, Chên 眞 C.; *Ming*, Yi-chên | 眞 H.

儀

Yi-mên.

- 8542 Yi-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) formerly a town near Lin H., Honan.
- 8543 Yi-fêng | 封 I-fung.
1° T. in K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 55', Long. 115° 08'; S.A., Wei-yi 衛邑; 2nd Wei, K'ao-yang 考陽; Kin, Yi-fêng | 封 H.
2° Chên near Wu-yang H., Honan; Yüan, Yi-feng | 封 H.
3° See No. 8544.
- 8544 Yi-fêng-hsiang | 封鄉, a post-town near Lan-yi H., Honan; Ming, Yi-fêng | 封 H.
- 8545 Yi-hsing | 興, see No. 8501.
- 8546 Yi-k'un | 坤, (obs.) Liao, C. in the Ongniot country, N. of Jehol.
- 8547 Yi-lung | 隴 I-lung, H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 28', Long. 106° 25'; Han, Lang-chung 閬中; Liang, Yi-lung | 隴; T'ang, Fang 方 C.

揖

- 8548 Yi-tzü 揖次, (obs.) Tsin, H., N. of Ku-lang H., Kansuh.

易

- 8549 Yi 易 Yih.
1° C.L.C. in Chihli; Lat. 39° 24', Long. 115° 35'; Tsin, in Shangku 上谷 chün; Kin, Yi | C.
2° See No. 3025.
- 8550 Yi-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3025.
- 8551 Yi-ku | 古, see near Ma-lung C., Yunnan.
- 8552 Yi-lung | 籠, (obs.) Yüan, H. 180 li N. of Luch'üan H., Yunnan.
- 8553 Yi-mên | 門 Yih-mun.
1° H. in Yün-nan Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 24° 45', Long. 102° 19'.

Yi-li.

- 2° (Obs.) Yüan and Ming, H., 30 li S. of the above.

沂

- 8554 Yi 沂, see Nos. 3997, 8555.
- 8555 Yi-chou | 州 I-chau, Fu in the Yen-Yi-Ts'ao-Chicirc., Shantung; forming also the district city of Lan-shan; Lat. 35° 15', Long. 118° 35'; Ts'in, Lang-yeh 琅琊 chün; 2nd Wei, Pei-hsü 北徐 C.; Sui, Lin-yi 臨 | ; T'ang, Yi | C. and Lang-yeh 琅琊 chün.
- 8556 Yi-shui | 水 I-shwui, H. in Yi-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 46', Long. 119°; S.A., Yün-yi 鄆邑; Han, Tung-kuan 東莞; P. Chou, Hsin-t'ai 新泰; Sui, Yi-shui | 水.

伊

- 8557 Yi 伊.
1° (Obs.) T'ang, C. 10 li S. of Hami, Kansuh.
2° See No. 6765.
- 8558 Yi-chou | 州 and Yi-wu-lu | 吾盧, names for Hami under the T'ang and P. Han dynasties respectively. See No. 2003.
- 8559 Yi-ch'üeh | 闕, see Nos. 6765, 8567.
- 8560 Yi-êrh-hu-mu | 尔胡穆 Ilkoun, a town in Outer Kansuh; Lat. 40° 50', Long. 95° 25'.
- 8561 Yi-lê-t'ê | 勒特 Yerendeh, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 39° 45', Long. 73° 40'.
- 8562 Yi-li-ch'i | 里齊 Ilchi, or Khoten; see No. 2201.
- 8563 Yi-li | 犁 Li.
1° Province in Chinese Turkestan;

伊

Yi-lin.

bounded on the N. by Tarbagatai and Independent Turkestan; on the E. by Harashar; on the S. by Yarkand and Harashar; and on the W. by Independent Turkestan.

- 2° Chief town of the above province; also called Kuldsha, and Hui-yüan 惠遠, in ancient times Yi-la-pa-li 亦刺八里 (or, Yi-li-pa-li 亦力把里) Ibalik; the ancient city of Almalik (see No. 16) has been identified with Ili. Lat. 43° 46', Long. 82° 30'.

8564 Yi-ssü-pa-la-na | 思八刺納, see No. 8591.

8565 Yi-wu | 吾.

- 1° (Obs.) Tsin, H., N. of An-hsi C., Kansuh.

- 2° (Obs.) T'ang, H., 10 li S. of Hami, Kansuh.

8566 Yi-wu-lu | 吾盧, see No. 8558.

8567 Yi-yang | 陽 I-yang, H. in Ju C., Honan; Lat. 34° 12', Long. 112° 30'; T'sin, Hsin-ch'êng 新城; Sui, Yi-ch'üeh | 闕; T'ang, Yi-yang | 陽.

夷

8568 Yi 夷.

- 1° (Obs.) T'ang, C., N.W. of Lung-ch'üan H., Kueichou.

- 2° See Nos. 6381, 6713.

8569 Yi-an | 安.

- 1° (Obs.) S. T'si, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

- 2° See No. 3343.

8570 Yi-lin | 鄰, (obs.) T'ang, C., S. of Hsing-wên H., Ssüch'uan.

夷

Yi-ch'êng.

8571 Yi-ling | 陵, see No. 8492.

8572 Yi-mên | 門, (obs.) formerly a town near Hsün H., Honan.

8573 Yi-mêng | 蒙, (obs.) T'ang, H. in Yi-shan H., Kuangsi.

8574 Yi-pin | 賓.

- 1° (Obs.) T'ang, C., N.E. of Liang-hsiang H., Chihli.

- 2° (Obs.) T'ang, H. near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

8575 Yi-tao | 道, see No. 8512.

8575^a Yi-yü | 輿, (obs.) W. Han, H., N.E. of Yen-ch'ing C., Chihli.

移

8576 Yi 移, (obs.) T'ang and Sung, C. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.

8577 Yi-fêng | 風, (obs.) Tsin, S. Sung, S. T'si and Sui, H. in Annam.

黠

8578 Yi 黠 (or, 黠) I, H. in Hui-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 30° 05', Long. 117° 58'; T'sin, Han, Tsin, S. Sung, S. T'si, Sui, T'ang, Sung, Yüan and Ming, Yi | H.

黠

8579 Yi 黠, see No. 8578.

猗

8580 Yi-shih 猗氏 I-shi, H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 11', Long. 110° 43'; orig., feudal state Hsün 郇; T'sin, Yi-shih | 氏.

刈

8581 Yi-ling 刈陵, see No. 4556.

異

8582 Yi-ch'êng 異城, see No. 782.

Yi-ssü-fa-hang.

翼

- 8583 Yi-ch'êng 翼城 I-ching, H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi; Lat. 35° 37', Long. 111° 47'; S.A., Chiang-yi 絳邑; Sui, Yi-ch'êng | 城; T'ang, Kuei 滄 C.

邑

- 8584 Yi-shih 邑市, (obs.) formerly H., N.E. of Lu-nan C., Yünnan.

弋

- 8585 Yi-chü 弋居, (obs.) Han, H., S. of Ning C., Kansuh.

- 8586 Yi-yang | 陽 Yih-yang.
1° H. in Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiang-si; Lat. 28° 25', Long. 117° 33'; Han, Yü-han (or, Yü-kan) 餘汗; Wu, Kê-yang 葛陽; Sui, Yi-yang | 陽.

2° See No. 3778.

嶧

- 8587 Yi 嶧 Yih, H. in Yen-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 34° 53', Long. 117° 51'; S.A., in K. Tsêng 鄆; Han, Lan-ling 蘭陵 and Ch'êng-ch'êng 承城; Sui, Tsêng 鄆 C.; T'ang, Ch'êng 承 H.; Kin, Yi | H.

亦

- 8588 Yi-la-pa-li 亦刺八里, see No. 8563.
8589 Yi-li-pa-li | 力把里, see No. 8563.
8590 Yi-pi-êrh-shih-pi-êrh | 必兒失必兒 Siberia.
8591 Yi-ssü-fa-hang | 思法杭 (or, Yi-ssü-fu-han | 思弗罕, or, Yi-ssü-pa-la-na 伊思八刺納) Ispahan, in Persia (Persian

亦

Yi-tu.

name also Isfahan); Lat. 32° 45', Long. 51° 50'.

- 8592 Yi-ssü-fu-han | 思弗罕, see the preceding.

- 8593 Yi-tso | 佐, (obs.) Yüan, H. in Yünnan; Lat. 25° 20', Long. 104° 46'; Han, Wan-wên 宛溫; T'ang, P'an 盤 C. in Ssüch'uan.

- 8594 Yi-tzü-k'ung | 資孔, a post-town near P'u-an T., Kueichou.

奕

- 8595 Yi-yi 奕夷, T.S. near Lei-po T., Ssüch'uan.

益

- 8596 Yi 益.

1° (Obs.) W. Han, CHOU comprising parts of Yünnan and Ssüch'uan.

2° See Nos. 572, 8604, 8927.

- 8597 Yi-ch'ang | 昌, see Nos. 399, 8956.

- 8598 Yi-chiang | 將, ssü near Kuei-yang H., Hunan.

- 8599 Yi-ching | 津, see No. 5381.

- 8600 Yi-ch'ing | 清, (obs.) formerly a town near Ch'ing-ho H., Kiangsu.

- 8601 Yi-li | 離, see No. 2002.

- 8602 Yi-mên | 門, chén near Pao-chi H., Shensi.

- 8603 Yi-tien | 店, chén near Fu-fêng H., Shensi.

- 8604 Yi-tü | 都 Yih-tu.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Ch'ing-chou, Shantung; Lat. 36° 44', Long. 118° 44'; Han, Yi | H.; Sui, T'ang and Sung, Yi-tu | 都 H.; Kin,

益

Yin-ch'êng.

Yi-tu | 都 Fu and H.; *Yüan*,Yi-tu | 都 circ. and H.; *Ming*,

Yi-tu | 都 H.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *N. Wei*,
H., S. of Shou-kuang H., Shan-
tung.3° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. near Chiang-
ning Fu, Kiangsu.

4° See No. 1229.

8605 Yi-yang | 陽 Yih-yang.

1° H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu, Hunan;
Lat. 28° 35', Long. 112° 08';*Ts'in*, Yi-yang | 陽 H.

2° See Nos. 2912, 5258, 8848.

溢

8606 Yi 溢, see No. 4934.

遺

8607 Yi-li 遺里, see No. 2002.

8608 Yih, see Nos. 8549, 8587.

8609 Yih-mun, see No. 8553.

8610 Yih-tu, see No. 8604.

8611 Yih-yang, see Nos. 8586, 8605.

8612 Yikar, see No. 171.

YIN

陰

8613 Yin 陰, (obs.) *Han*, a town E. of
Kuang-hua H., Hupeh.

8614 Yin-an | 安.

1° (Obs.) *W. Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*,
H. 20 li S. of Ch'ing-fêng H.,
Chihli.2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H.
180 li S.E. of T'ung-ch'êng H.,
Anhui.3° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, H. in Shan-
tung.

8615 Yin-ch'êng | 城, see No. 3780.

陰

Yin-chiang.

8616 Yin-chin 晉, see No. 2369.

8617 Yin-kuan | 館, see Nos. 6139,
8642.8618 Yin-ling-ch'êng | 陵城, (obs.)
formerly a town near Ting-yüan
H., Anhui.

8619 Yin-p'ing | 平, see No. 4638.

8620 Yin-p'ing-tao | 平道, see No.
8037.8621 Yin-shan, | 山, (obs.) *Han*, a
town N.W. of Yu H., Hunan.

蔭

8622 Yin-ch'êng 蔭城, *chén* near Kao-
p'ing H., Shansi.

銀

8623 Yin 銀.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang* and *Sung*, C. 80
li N.W. of Mi-chih H., Shensi.

2° See No. 7241.

8624 Yin-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) *chén*, a
town 120 li E. of Tê-hsing H.,
Kiangsi.8625 Yin-ch'uan | 川, a post-town
near Hsün-hua T., Kansuh.8626 Yin-shan | 山, (obs.) *Sui*, H.,
S.E. of Tzü C., Ssüch'uan.8627 Yin-shêng | 生, see Nos. 509,
1153, 7985.

因

8628 Yin-lü 因閭, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.
near Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan.8629 Yin-yin | |, Y. near Yüan-wu
H., Honan.8630 Yin-yüan | 遠, *ssü* near Yüan-
chiang C., Yünnan.

印

8631 Yin-chiang 印江 Yin-kiang, H.

印

Yin-tau.

in Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou; Lat.
28° 25', Long. 108° 30'; *Ming*,
Yin-chiang | 江 H.

鄞

8632 Yin 鄞 Yin.

1° H. forming the prefectural city
of Ning-po, Chehkiang; Lat.
29° 49', Long. 121° 35'; *Han*,
Chü-chang 句章; *Tang*, Yin
| C.; *Sung*, Yüan and *Ming*,
Yin | H.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and
S. Ts'i, H. 50 li E. of Fêng-hua
H., Chehkiang.

3° See No. 1823.

殷

8633 Yin 殷.

1° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. 293 li N.W.
of Yi-pin H., Ssüch'uan.

2° Yüan, C. 100 li N.E. of P'ing-
hsiang Tao, Corea.

3° See No. 2559.

澱

8634 Yin-chiang 澱江, see No. 6228.

8635 Yin-shui | 水, see Nos. 3197,
6228.

尹

8636 Yin 尹, (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, C.
in S.E. of Kuangsi.

圖

8637 Yin-yin 圖陰, see No. 765.

引

8638 Yin-chia-hui 引駕回, *chén* near
Hsi-an Fu, Shensi.

8639 Yin-kiang, see No. 8631.

8640 Yin-tau, see No. 7208.

Ying-yang.

YING

雁

8641 Ying-mên 雁門, properly |
門, see No. 8442.

應

8642 Ying 應 Ying.

1° C. in Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi;
Lat. 39° 39', Long. 113° 14';
Ts'in Yin-kuan 陰館; *T'ang*,
Chin-ch'êng 金城; and Ying
| C.

2° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state in
Honan.

3° (Obs.) Yüan, C., N. of Ssü-
nan Fu, Kueichou.

4° See Nos. 8395, 8647.

8643 Ying-ch'êng | 城 Ying-ching.

1° H. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat.
31° 05', Long. 113° 27'; *Han*,
An-ling 安陵; 1st *Sung*, Ying-
ch'êng | 城.

2° See No. 8926.

8644 Ying-chiang | 江, (obs.) *T'ang*,
H. near Ssü-nan Fu, Kueichou.

8645 Ying-li | 里, see No. 4393.

8646 Ying-p'ing | 平, (obs.) *Han*, a
town near T'ung-shan H., Hupeh.

8647 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan, H.
in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31°
40', Long. 113° 43'; *Liang*, Yung-
yang 永陽; *Sui*, Ying-shan |
山; *T'ang*, Ying | C.

8648 Ying-t'ien | 天, see Nos. 792,
8812.

8649 Ying-yang | 陽, (obs.) *Ts'in* a
town S.W. of Yung-chou Fu,
Hunan.

Ying.

鷹

- 8650 Ying-t'an 鷹潭 *chén*, near Kuei-ch'í H., Kiangsi.

膺

- 8651 Ying-ch'iu 膺秋, Y. near Ling-shui H., Kuangtung.

穎

- 8652 Ying 穎, see No. 8655.
 8653 Ying-ch'ang | 昌, see No. 3032.
 8654 Ying-ch'iao | 橋, *chén*, near Yü C., Honan (No. 8775).
 8655 Ying-chou | 州 Ying-chau, Fu in the Fêng-ying circ., Anhui; forming also the district city of Fu-yang; Lat. 32° 58', Long. 115° 57'; *Ts'in*, Ying-ch'uan | 川; *Han*, Ju-yin 汝陰; *Sui*, Ying | C.
 8656 Ying-ch'uan | 川, (obs.) *Ts'in* and *Han*, *chün* in Anhui; see Nos. 528, 3196, 8655.
 8657 Ying-shang | 上 Ying-shang, H. in Ying-chou Fu, Anhui; Lat. 32° 40', Long. 116° 18'; *Han*, Shên 慎 H.; *Liang*, Hsia-ts'ai 下蔡; *Sui*, Ying-shang | 上.
 8658 Ying-yang | 陽, *chén* near Ying H., Honan (No. 8567).

瘳

- 8659 Ying-t'ao 瘳陶, see Nos. 5243, 5795.

營

- 8660 Ying 營.
 1° One of the twelve *chou*, or great divisions of the Empire established by Shun 舜, comprising parts of Chihli and Shingking.

營

Ying-tung.

2° See Nos. 352, 4222.

- 8661 Ying-ch'iu | 邱, see Nos. 351, 4320.
 8662 Ying-ling | 陵, see No. 351.
 8663 Ying-p'u | 浦, see No. 8973.
 8664 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan, H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 31° 08', Long. 106° 35'; *Han*, in Tang-ch'ü 宕渠 *chün*; *Liang*, Hsiang-ju 相如; *T'ang*, Lang-ch'ih 朗池; *Sung*, Ying-shan | 山.
 8665 Ying-t'ou | 頭 *ssü* near Chienyang H., Fuhkien.
 8666 Ying-yang | 陽, see Nos. 7101, 8957.

瀛

- 8667 Ying 瀛.
 1° (Obs.) formerly C. near Tzü C., Ssüch'uan.
 2° See Nos. 425, 2207.
 8668 Ying-an | 安, (obs.) formerly a town near Tzü C., Ssüch'uan.
 8669 Ying-hai | 海, see No. 2207.

盈

- 8670 Ying-ch'uan 盈川, (obs.) *Ch'én*, a town S. of Ch'ü-chou Fu, Chehkiang.

郢

- 8671 Ying 郢.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, C. in Chinghsi 京西 circ.
 2° (Obs.) formerly a town 20 li E. of Hsien-yang H., Shensi.
 3° See Nos. 789, 2964, 8084.
 8672 Ying-chung | 中, see No. 89.
 8678 Ying-tung | 東, a post-town near An-lu H., Hupeh.

Yo-ch'ih.

英

- 8674 Ying 英, see No. 8680.
 8675 Ying-ch'ao | 潮, Y. near Ch'ang-hua H., Kuangtung.
 8676 Ying-chi-sha-êrh | 吉沙尔
 Yingeshar, a town in Yarkand;
 Lat. 30° 10', Long. 70°.
 8677 Ying-li | 利, a post-town near
 Lei-chou Fu, Kuangtung.
 8678 Ying-pu-ch'êng | 布城, (obs.)
 Han, a town N.W. of Jao-chou
 Fu, Kiangsi.
 8679 Ying-shan | 山 Ying-shan, H.
 in Liu-an C., Anhui; Lat. 30°
 45', Long. 115° 45'; orig., Lo-t'ien
 羅田.
 8680 Ying-tê | 德 Ying-teh, H. in
 Shao-chou Fu, Kuangtung; Lat.
 24° 12', Long. 112° 55'; Han,
 Chêng-yang 瀋陽; T'ang, Ying
 | C.; Sung, Ying-tê | 德 Fu.
 8681 Ying-chau, see No. 8655.
 8682 Ying-ching, see No. 8643.
 8683 Ying-teh, see No. 8680.
 8684 Yingeshar, see No. 8676.

YO

岳

- 8685 Yo 岳, see No. 8689.
 8686 Yo-an | 安, see No. 2239.
 8687 Yo-Ch'ang-Li | 常澧 circ. in
 Hunan comprising Yo-chou Fu,
 Ch'ang-tê Fu and Li C.
 8688 Yo-ch'ih | 池 Yoh-chi.
 1° H. in Shun-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-
 ch'uan; Lat. 30° 35', Long.
 106° 26'; Han, in Tang-ch'ü
 宕渠 chün; Ming, Yo-ch'ih
 | 池 H.

岳

Yu-fu-fêng.

- 2° (Obs.) T'ang, Sung and Yüan,
 H., N.W. of the above.
 8689 Yo-chou | 州 Yoh-chau, Fu in
 the Yo-Ch'ang-Li circ., Hunan;
 forming also the district city of
 Pa-ling; Lat. 29° 18', Long. 113°
 02'; orig. land of the San-miao
 三苗 tribes; S.A., in, 1st, K.
 Mi 麋, 2nd, K. Lo 羅; C. Warr,
 in K. Ch'u 楚; Ts'in, in Ch'ang-
 sha 長沙 chün; Wu, Chung 重
 chên; Tsin, Chien-ch'ang 建昌;
 1st Sung, Pa-ling 巴陵; Liang,
 Pa 巴 C.; Sui and T'ang, Yo |
 C.; Sung, Yo-yang | 陽; Ming,
 Yo-chou | 州 Fu.
 8690 Yo-hsi | 希, T.S. near Mou C.,
 Ssüch'uan.
 8691 Yo-yang | 陽 Yoh-yang.
 1° H. in P'ing-yang Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 36° 15', Long. 112° 06';
 Han, Ku-yüan 穀遠; 2nd Wei,
 An-tsê 安澤; Sui, Yo-yang
 | 陽.
 2° See Nos. 2209, 8689.
 8692 Yoh-chau, see No. 8689.
 8693 Yoh-chi, see No. 8688.
 8694 Yo-yang, see No. 8691.

YU

右

- 8695 Yu-chiang 右江, circ. in Kuang-
 si comprising Ssü-ên Fu, Pai-sê
 T., Liu-chou Fu and Hsi-lung C.
 8695^A Yu-fêng-yi | 馮翊, see Nos.
 1784, 7797.
 8696 Yu-fu-fêng | 扶風.
 1° (Obs.) W. Han, chün, E. of
 Hsien-yang, H., Shensi.

右

Yu-an.

2° (Obs.) *E. Han*, *chiin* 10 *li* S.E.
of Hsing-p'ing H., Shensi.

3° See No. 1784.

8697 Yu-peï-p'ing | 北平, see Nos.
7533, 8978.

8698 Yu-so | 所, T.S. near Yen-yüan
H., Ssüch'uan.

8699 Yu-tien | 甸, a post-town near
Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan.

8700 Yu-t'un-wei | 屯衛, a post-
town near Yi C., Shingking.

8701 Yu-wu | 武, Y. near Ku-yüan
C., Kansuh.

8702 Yu-yü | 玉 Yu-yuh, H. forming
the prefectural city of So-p'ing,
Shansi; Lat. 40° 10', Long. 112°
18'.

攸

8703 Yu 攸 Yu, H. in Ch'ang-sha Fu,
Hunan; Lat. 27° 08', Long. 113°
08'; *Han*, Yu | H.; *Ch'én*, Yu-
shui | 水.

8703^a Yu-shui | 水, see the preceding.

有

8704 Yu-shên 有莘, see No. 530.

宥

8705 Yu 宥, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yü-
lin Fu, Shensi.

由

8706 Yu-ch'üan 由拳, see Nos. 749,
1241.

油

8707 Yu-fang 油坊, *chén* near Wu-
ch'êng H., Shantung.

游

8708 Yu-an 游安, (obs.) *Liang*, H.,
W. of Yang-shan H., Kuangtung.

Yu-she.

美

8709 Yu-li 美里, see No. 7089.

幽

8710 Yu 幽.

1° *Chou*, *chou* comprising part
of Chibli.

2° See No. 8978.

8711 Yu-tu | 都, see No. 7924.

酉

8712 Yu-chou 酉州 T.S. near Mien-
ning H., Ssüch'uan.

8713 Yu-yang | 陽.

1° C.L.C. in the Ch'uan-tung
circ., Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 45',
Long. 108° 40'.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, H. N.W. of Ch'ên-
chou Fu, Honan.

3° See No. 5661.

猷

8714 Yu 猷.

1° (Obs.) formerly C., E. of Shih-
tai H., Anhui.

2° See No. 1134.

尤

8715 Yu-ch'i 尤溪 Yu-ki, H. in Yen-
p'ing Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 26° 15',
Long. 118° 10'; *orig.*, Nan-p'ing;
T'ang Yu-ch'i | 溪.

8716 Yu, see Nos. 8768, 8775, 8783.

8717 Yu-ching, see Nos. 8741, 8776.

8718 Yu-hang, see No. 8737.

8719 Yu-hiang, see No. 8742.

8720 Yu-kan, see No. 8738.

8721 Yu-ki, see No. 8715.

8722 Yu-king, see No. 8735.

8723 Yu-lin, see No. 8754.

8724 Yu-she, see No. 8757.

Yü-kan.

- 8725 Yu-tai, see No. 8779.
 8726 Yu-tsi, see No. 8789.
 8727 Yu-tsz', see No. 8758.
 8728 Yu-tu, see No. 8744.
 8729 Yu-yau, see No. 8739.
 8730 Yu-yuh, see No. 8702.

YÜ

余

- 8731 Yü-wu 余吾.

1° *Chên* near T'un-liu H., Shansi;
W. Han, Yu-wu | 吾 H.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. in the Oelot
 country, W. end of Inner Mon-
 golia.

- 8732 Yü-wu-yi | 吾邑, see No. 7666.

餘

- 8733 Yü 餘, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. in An-
 nam.

- 8734 Yü-chi | 暨, see No. 2835.

- 8735 Yü-ch'ing | 慶 Yu-king.

1° H. in P'ing-yüeh C., Kuei-
 chou; Lat. 27° 06', Long. 107°
 34'.

3° *Sai* near the above.

- 8736 Yü-han (or, Yü-kan) | 汗, see
 Nos. 3748, 3822, 8738.

- 8737 Yü-hang | 杭 Yu-hang, H. in
 Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat.
 30° 17', Long. 119° 52'.

- 8738 Yü-kan | 干 Yu-kan.

1° H. in Jao-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
 Lat. 28° 37', Long. 116° 43';
orig. in K. Yüeh 越; *Han*, Yü-
 han (or, Yü-kan) | 汗; *Sui*,
 Yü-kan | 干.

2° See Nos. 81, 4070.

餘

Yü-tu.

- 8739 Yü-yao | 姚 Yu-yau, H. in
 Shao-hsing Fu, Chehkiang; Lat.
 30° 07', Long. 121° 03'; *Tsin*, Yü-
 yao | 姚; *T'ang*, Yao 姚 C.

虞

- 8740 Yü 虞.

1° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 3 li
 S.W. of Yü-ch'êng H., Honan.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Tsi*, H.
 near Huai-yüan H., Anhui.

3° (Obs.) *Chou*, feudal state near
 An-yi H., Shansi.

4° See Nos. 117, 5812, 8741.

- 8741 Yü-ch'êng | 城 Yu-ching.

1° H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat.
 34° 38', Long. 116° 09'; *Shang*,
 feudal state Lun 綸; *Han*, Yü-
 | H.; *Sui*, Yü-ch'êng | 城.

2° (Obs.) formerly a town near
 Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.

- 8742 Yü-hsiang | 鄉 Yu-hiang.

1° H. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi;
 Lat. 35° 10', Long. 110° 35'.

2° See No. 860.

雲

- 8743 Yü-ch'i 雲溪, *chên* near Wan-an
 H., Kiangsi.

- 8744 Yü-tu | 都 Yu-tu (some times
 wrongly written Yün-tu 雲都).

1° H. in Kan-chou Fu, Kiangsi;
 Lat. 26°, Long. 115° 21'; *T'ang*,
Sung, *Yüan* and *Ming*, Yü-tu
 | 都 H.

2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *S. Sung*,
S. Tsi, and *Sui*, H., N.E. of
 the above.

3° See Nos. 121, 3213.

Yü-lin.

豫

8745 Yü 豫.

1° One of the *chou*, or great divisions of the Empire established by Yü 禹; comprising Honan, and parts of Hupeh, Chihli and Shantung.

2° See Nos. 2221, 3196.

8746 Yü-chang | 漳.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, chün in Kiangsi.

2° See Nos. 785, 3214, 4273, 5050.

俞

8747 Yü-yüan 俞元.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *S. Ts'i*, H., S. of Ho-yang H., Yünan.

2° See No. 603.

喻

8748 Yü-mi 喻麋, see No. 928.

榆

8749 Yü 榆.

1° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. in E. part of Inner Mongolia.

2° See No. 8757.

8750 Yü-ch'êng | 城, see No. 2199.

8751 Yü-ch'í | 溪, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., W. of Yü-lin H., Shensi.

8752 Yü-chung | 中.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin* and *N. Wei*, H., N.W. of Chin H., Kansuh.

2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Nan-chêng H., Shensi.

8753 Yü-kuan | 關, a post-town near Lin-yü H., Chihli.

8754 Yü-lin 林 Yu-lin.

1° Fu in the Yen-Yü-Sui circ., Shensi; forming also the district city of the same name; Lat. 38° 18', Long. 109° 33';

榆

Yü-hu.

orig., land of the Jung-ti 戎

狄 tribes; *Ts'in*, in Yün-chung

雲中 *chün*; *Han*, in Wu-

yüan 五原 *chün*; *Sui* and

T'ang, Shêng 勝 C. and Yü-

lin | 林; *Ming*, Yü-lin |

林 military district.

2° H. forming the prefectural city of the same name, Shensi; Lat.

38° 18', Long. 109° 23'.

8755 Yü-lin-pao | 林堡, a post-town near Huai-lai H., Chihli.

8756 Yü-shan | 山, see No. 5838.

8757 Yü-shê | 社 Yu-she, H. in Liao C., Shansi; Lat. 37° 04', Long. 113° 01'; *Han*, Nieh 涅 H.; *Ts'in*, Wu-hsiang 武鄉; *Sui*, Yü-shê | 社; *T'ang*, Yü | C.8758 Yü-tz'ü | 次 Yu-tsz, H. in T'ai-yüan Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 42', Long. 112° 45'; *S.A.*, Yüan-shui 原水; *Han*, Yü-tz'ü | 次.

渝

8759 Yü 渝, see Nos. 1571, 5344.

隃

8760 Yü-mi 隃麋, (obs.) 30 li E. of Ch'ien-yang H., Shensi; *W. Han*, H. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風 *chün*; *E. Han*, Marq. in Yu-fu-fêng 右扶風 *chün*.

于

8761 Yü 于.

1° (Obs.) *Han*, H. in Kiangsu.

2° (Obs.) *T'ang*, C. in Ch'u-hsiung Fu, Yünnan.

8762 Yü-hu | 湖, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 38 li S. of Tang-tu H., Anhui.

于

Yü-chin.

- 8763 Yü-li | 離, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*,
H. near Fên-chou Fu, Shansi.
- 8764 Yü-mên | 門, (obs.) *N. Wei*,
H., N.W. of P'ing-yao H., Shansi.
- 8765 Yü-t'ien | 闐 and Yü-tun |
遁, names for Khoten; see No.
2201.
- 8766 Yü-tun | 遁, see Nos. 2201,
8765.

圩

- 8767 Yü-t'ang 圩塘, *chên* near Ching-
chiang H., Kiangsu.

孟

- 8768 Yü 孟 Yu.
1° H. in P'ing-ting C., Shansi;
Lat. 38° 07', Long. 113° 22';
S.A., Ch'ou-yu 仇猶; 2nd
Wei, Shih-ai 石艾; *Sui*, T'ang,
Sung and *Kin*, Yü | H.; *Yüan*,
Yü | C.; *Ming*, Yü | H.
2° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 80 li
N.E. of Yang-ch'ü H., Shansi.

紆

- 8769 Yü 紆, (obs.) T'ang, C., E. of
Hsin-ch'êng T. H., Kuangsi.

芋

- 8770 Yü-yüan 芋原, a post-town near
Fu-chou Fu, Fukien.

邳

- 8771 Yü 邳, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal state
in Honan.

雨

- 8772 Yü-chin 雨金, *chên* near Kao-
ling H., Shensi.

Yü-yang.

與

- 8773 Yü-na-ch'êng 與那城, a town
in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

羽

- 8774 Yü-ti 羽地, a town in the Liu-
ch'iu Islands.

禹

- 8775 Yü 禹 Yu, C. in K'ai-fêng Fu,
Honan; Lat. 34° 15', Long. 113° 35';
T'ien, Yang-ti 陽翟; *Kin*, Chün
鈞 C.
- 8776 Yü-ch'êng | 城 Yu-ching, H.
in Chi-nan Fu, Shantung; Lat.
37° 09', Long. 116° 47'; *Chou*,
feudal state Chu 祝; *Han*, Chu-a
祝阿; T'ang, Yü-ch'êng | 城

魚

- 8777 Yü-ch'iu 魚邱, see No 3351.
- 8778 Yü-fu | 復, see No. 1820.
- 8779 Yü-t'ai | 臺 Yu-tai, H. in Chi-
ning C., Shantung; Lat. 35° 07',
Long. 116° 47'; *S.A.* Ch'ang-yi
常邑 in K. Lu 魯; *Han*, Fang-
yü 方輿; T'ang, Yü-t'ai | 臺
H.

漁

- 8780 Yü-t'ing 漁亭, *chên* near Hsiu-
ning H., Anhui.
- 8781 Yü-yang-kuan | 洋關, a post-
town near Ch'ang-tê H., Hupeh.
- 8782 Yü-yang | 陽 Yu-yang.
1° A post-town near Chi C., Chihli
(No. 635).
2° T. in Yi-ch'ang Fu, Hupeh;
Lat. 30° 10', Long. 111° 03';
the name is also written | 洋
3° (Obs.) T'ien and *Han*, *chün* in
Chihli.

Yü-chih.

4° See Nos. 631, 4901, 6509.

裕

- 8783 Yü 裕 Yu, C. in Nan-yang Fu, Honan; Lat. 33° 23', Long. 103° 01'; *orig.*, Fang-ch'êng 方城 in K. Ch'u 楚; *Han*, Tu-yang 都陽; *E. Han*, Shun-yang 順陽; *T'ang*, Lu 魯 C.; *Kin*, Yü | C.

- 8784 Yü-ch'i | 溪, *chén* near Wu-hu H., Anhui.

禺

- 8785 Yü 禺, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S.E. of Pei-liu H., Kuangsi.

隅

- 8786 Yü 隅, name for the Shantung promontory and its ancient inhabitants; see No. 7174.

禦

- 8787 Yü-êrh 禦耳, see No. 749.

於

- 8788 Yü-an 於安, (obs.) formerly a town near Yü-chi H., Chehkiang.

- 8789 Yü-chi | 濟 Yu-tsi, H. in Hang-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 30° 14', Long. 119° 23'; *Han*, Yü-ch'ien | 潛; *T'ang*, Ch'ien 潛 C.

- 8790 Yü-ch'ien | 潛, see the preceding.

- 8791 Yü-ling | 陵, see No. 328.

- 8791^a Yü-yi | 異, (obs.) *T'ang*, C. near Yao C., Yünnan.

淤

- 8792 Yü-ch'i 淤溪, *chén* near Hsing-hua H., Kiangsu.

郁

- 8793 Yü-chih 郁郅, see No. 72.

郁

Yü-lu.

- 8794 Yü-shan | 山, *chén* near Ch'ien-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.

- 8795 Yü-yi | 夷, (obs.) *W. Han*, H., 50 li W. of Lung C., Shensi.

鬱

- 8796 Yü 鬱, see Nos. 3296, 8797.

- 8797 Yü-lin | 林 Yuh-lin.

1° C.L.C. in the Kuei-P'ing-Wu-Yü circ., Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 43', Long. 109° 45'; *Han*, Yü-lin | 林; *T'ang*, Yü | C.; *Sung*, Nan-liu 南流; *S. Sung*, Yü-lin | 林 C.

2° See No. 3101.

- 8798 Yü-p'ing | 平, see No. 3821,

- 8799 Yü-ho 峪河, *chén* near Huo-chia H., Honan.

玉

- 8800 Yü 玉, see No. 7054.

- 8801 Yü-chang | 張, *chén* near Wei-yüan H., Kansuh.

- 8802 Yü-ch'êng | 城, a town in the Liu-ch'iu Islands.

- 8803 Yü-ch'i | 溪, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. in Mou C., Ssüch'uan.

- 8804 Yü-ching | 津, (obs.) *T'ang*, H. 90 li N. of Chien-wei H., Ssüch'uan.

- 8805 Yü-ch'üan | 泉, Y. near Chun-wei H., Kansuh.

- 8806 Yü-huan | 環 Yuh-hwan, C.L.T. in Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 15', Long. 122° 05'.

- 8807 Yü-kê | 革, a post-town near Ch'ing-liu H., Fukien.

- 8808 Yü-la-li-k'ê | 喇里克 Yula-rik, a town in Yarkand; Lat. 37° 50', Long. 75° 30'.

- 8809 Yü-lu | 祿, Y. near Yüan-wu H., Honan.

玉

Yü.

- 8810 Yü-lung-chieh-ch'ih | 龍傑赤
see No. 8147.
- 8811 Yü-lung-ha-shih | 隴哈什
Yurungkash, a town in Yarkand;
Lat. 37°, Long. 80° 50'.
- 8812 Yü-mên | 門 Yuh-mun.
1° H. in An-hsi C., Outer Kansuh;
Lat. 39° 40', Long. 97° 05'.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, *Sui* and
T'ang, H., E. of the above.
- 8813 Yü-p'ing | 屏 Yuh-ping, H. in
Ssü-chou Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27°
11', Long. 108° 40'.
- 8814 Yü-sha | 沙, see No. 921.
- 8815 Yü-shan | 山 Yuh-shan, H. in
Kuang-hsin Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 28°
46', Long. 118° 31'; *Sui*, Hsin-an
新安; *T'ang*, Yü-shan | 山.
- 8816 Yü-shu | 樹, T. S. in Kokonor.
- 8817 Yü-t'ien | 田 Yuh-tien, H. in
Tsun-hua C., Chihli; Lat. 39° 56',
Long. 117° 40'; *orig.*, K. Wu-
chung 無終; *T'ang*, Yü-t'ien |
田
- 8818 Yü-t'ing | 亭, (obs.) *T'ang*, a
town S.E. of Yü-kan H., Kiangsi.

羆

- 8819 Yü-hun 羆渾, (obs.) *W. Han*,
H. in the Ordos County, N. of
Shensi.

育

- 8820 Yü-li 育犁, *W. Han*, H. 120 li
S.E. of P'êng-lai H., Shantung.

興

- 8821 Yü 興, (obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H.
45 li W. of Chiang-tu H., Kiang-
su.

尉

[This character may also be read WEI.]

尉

Yüan-ch'ih.

- 8822 Yü-shih | 氏 Wei-shi, H. in
K'ai-fêng Fu, Honan; Lat. 34°
30', Long. 114° 23'; *S.A.*, land of
the Yü tribes | 氏; *Ts'in*, Yü-
shih | 氏.

蔚

[This character may also be read WEI.]

- 8823 Yü 蔚 Yuh, or, Wei.
1° C. in Hsüan-hua Fu, Chihli;
Lat. 39° 51', Long. 114° 36';
Ts'in, Tai 代 H.; 2nd *Wei*,
Ling-ch'iu 靈邱; *P. Chow*,
Yü | C.
2° See No. 2262.
- 8824 Yü-chên | 珍 Yuh-chin, or,
Wei-chin, H. in Corea; Lat. 37°
35', Long. 129° 10'.
- 8825 Yü-fên | 汾, see No. 2967.
- 8826 Yü-shan | 山 Yuh-shan, or, Wei-
shan, Fu in Corea; Lat. 35° 42',
Long. 129° 35'.

YÜAN

袁

- 8827 Yüan 袁, see No. 8828.
- 8828 Yüan-chou | 州 Yuen-chau, Fu
in the Jui-Yüan-Lin circ., Kiang-
si; forming also the district city
of Yi-ch'un; Lat. 27° 52', Long.
114° 22'; *S.A.*, in K. Wu 吳;
C. Wars, in K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*,
in Chiu-chiang 九江 *chün*; *Han*,
Yi-ch'un 宜春; *Wu*, in An-
ch'êng 安城; *T'ang* and *Sung*,
Yüan | C.
- 8829 Yüan-ho | 紇, see No. 8029.

園

- 8830 Yüan-ch'ih 園池, (obs.) *N. Wei*,
H. in Kansuh.

Yüan-ch'êng.

遠

- 8831 Yüan-an 遠安 Yuen-ngan, H. in Ching-men C., Hupeh; Lat. 31° 10', Long. 111° 30'; *Han*, Lin-chü 臨沮; *Tsin*, Kao-an 高安; *P. Chou*, Yüan-an | 安.

原

- 8832 Yüan 原 Yuen.
1° C. in Corea; Lat. 37° 45', Long. 127° 41'.
2° (Obs.) Liao C., 300 li N.E. of Kuang-ning H., Shingking.
3° See Nos. 508, 3633.

- 8833 Yüan-fêng | 豐.
1° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung*, and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Min H., Fuhkien.
2° See No. 4927.

- 8834 Yüan-ho | 河, *ssü* near Yin-chiang H., Kueichou.

- 8835 Yüan-ling | 陵, see No. 8839.

- 8836 Yüan-p'ing | 平, a post-town near Kuo H., Shansi.

- 8837 Yüan-shui | 水, see No. 8758.

- 8838 Yüan-tu | 都 (obs.) *W. Han*, H. in Kansuh.

- 8839 Yüan-wu | 武 Yuen-wu, H. in Huai-ch'ing Fu, Honan; Lat. 35° 06', Long. 113° 56'; *Han*, Yüan-wu | 武; *W. Wei*, Kuang-wu 廣武; *Sui*, Yüan-ling | 陵.

源

- 8840 Yüan 源.
1° (Obs.) *Liao*, C. in Shingking.
2° See No. 508.

元

- 8841 Yüan-ch'êng 元城 Yuen-ching, H. forming with Ta-ming H. the prefectural city of Ta-ming, Chihli;

元

Yüan-chou.

Lat. 36° 21', Long. 115° 22'; *orig.*, Sha-lu 沙麓; *Han*, Yüan-ch'êng | 城; *Wei*, Kuei-hsiang 胃鄉.

- 8842 Yüan-ch'i | 谿, (obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 5 li E. of Tê-ch'ing C., Kuangtung.

- 8843 Yüan-chiang | 江 Yuen-kiang, C.L.C. in Yünnan; Lat. 23° 36', Long. 102° 11'; *Yüan*, Yüan-chiang | 江 circ.; *Ming*, Yüan-chiang | 江 Fu.

- 8844 Yüan-ho | 和 Yuen-ho, H. forming with Wu H. and Ch'ang-chou H. the prefectural city of Su-chou, Kiangsu; Lat. 31° 28', Long. 120° 44'.

- 8845 Yüan-mou | 謀 Yuen-mau, H. in Wu-ting C., Yünnan; Lat. 25° 38', Long. 102° 03'; *orig.*, Huan 環 C.; *Yüan*, Yüan-mou | 謀.

- 8846 Yüan-shih | 氏 Yuen-shi, H. in Chêng-ting Fu, Chihli; Lat. 37° 48', Long. 114° 40'; *orig.*, in K. Wei, 衛; *Han*, Yüan-shih | 氏.

沉

- 8847 Yüan 沉, see Nos. 380, 8849.

- 8848 Yüan-chiang | 江 Yuen-kiang, H. in Ch'ang-tê Fu, Hunan; Lat. 28° 46', Long. 112° 14'; *Han*, Yi-yang 蓆陽; *Liang*, Lê-shan 樂山; *Sui*, Yüan-chiang | 江 H.

- 8849 Yüan-chou | 州 Yuen-chau, Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-Ching circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Chih-chiang; Lat. 27° 41', Long. 109° 25'; *Han*, Wu-ling 武陵; *T'ang*, Yüan | C. and Ch'iao-chiang 橋江 H.

沅 Yüan-yang.

- 8850 Yüan-ling | 陵 Yuen-ling.
1° H. forming the prefectural city
of Ch'ên - chou, Hunan; Lat.
28° 22', Long. 110° 09'; *Han*,
Hsia - tsun 下雋; *E. Han*,
Yüan-ling | 陵.

2° See No. 537.

- 8851 Yüan-nan | 南, see No. 7116.

淵

- 8852 Yüan-ch'üan 淵泉, (obs.) *Han*,
H. 160 li E. of An-hsi C., Kansuh.

垣

- 8853 Yüan 垣.
1° (Obs.) *Han* and *Tsin*, H. 20 li
W. of Yüan-ch'ü H., Shansi.
2° See No. 8854.

- 8854 Yüan-ch'ü | 曲 Yuen-kiuh, H.
in Chiang C., Shansi; Lat. 35°
05', Long. 111° 47'; *orig.*, on the
frontiers of K. Chou 周 and K.
Chao 趙; *Han*, Yüan | H.;
2nd *Wei*, Pai-shui 白水; *P. Chou*,
Po - ch'êng 亳城; *T'ang*, Shao
邵 C.; *Sung*, Yüan-ch'ü | 曲.

- 8855 Yüan - shui | 水, see No. 8014.

緣

- 8856 Yüan 緣, see No. 2126.

冤

- 8857 Yüan - ch'ü 冤句, also written
Wan-ch'ü 宛句.
1° *Han*, *Tsin*, *N. Wei*, *Sui* and
T'ang, H. S.W. of Ts'ao - chou
Fu, Shantung.
2° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'ü*, H.
in Kiangsu.

妃

- 8858 Yüan-yang 妃央, *chén* near
Kung-ch'ang Fu, Kansuh.

Yüeh.

苑

- 8859 Yüan-ch'êng 苑城, (obs.) former-
ly a town near Ch'ang-shan H.,
Shantung.
8860 Yüan-ch'iang | 牆, see No. 3365.
8861 Yüan-ch'uan | 川, see No. 5524.
8862 Yüan-wên | 溫, see No. 209.

沅

- 8863 Yüan-ho 沅河, *chén* near Mêng
H., Honan.

員

- 8864 Yüan-ch'ü 員曲, *chén* near Wei-
yüan H., Kansuh.

- 8865 Yueh-sui, see No. 8877.

YÜEH

月

- 8866 Yüeh-chih 月支, (obs.) *T'ang*,
Fu near Turfan.
8867 Yüeh-p'ü | 皮, a post-town near
Chien-wei H., Ssüch'uan.
8868 Yüeh-shih | 氏, (obs.) *W. Han*,
circ. in Kansuh.

悅

- 8869 Yüeh 悅, (obs.) *T'ang*, C., S. of
Ch'ü-ching Fu, Yünnan.
8870 Yüeh-lê | 樂, *chén* near Ho-
shui H., Kansuh.

越

- 8871 Yüeh 越.
1° (Obs.) *C. Wars*, K. comprising
parts of Kiangsi and Cheh-
kiang.
2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C., S. of Ch'ü-
ching Fu, Yünnan.
3° See Nos. 462, 4235, 5269, 6249,
8738.

越 Yuen-wu.

- 8872 Yüeh-chung | 中, (obs.) *S. T'si*,
chün in Kuangsi.
- 8873 Yüeh-chung | 衝, see No. 7188.
- 8874 Yüeh-lai | 來, a town in the
Liu-ch'iu Islands.
- 8875 Yüeh-pin | 賓, (obs.) *T'ang*, H.
in Lü C., Ssüch'uan.
- 8876 Yüeh-shang | 裳, see No. 4980.
- 8877 Yüeh-sui | 雋 Yueh-sui.
1° T. in Ning-yüan Fu, Ssü-
ch'uan; Lat. 28° 50', Long. 102°
45'.
2° See No. 7325.
- 8878 Yüeh-t'an | 賧, see No. 7188.

粵

- 8879 Yüeh 粵.
1° Literary name for the Liang-
Kuang provinces; Kuangsi be-
ing Yüeh-hsi | 西, and Kuang-
tung Yüeh-tung | 東; see No.
4217".
- 2° Name of a tribe in S. China,
occupying Kuangtung and
Kuangsi during the 2nd century
B. C.

- 8880 Yuen, see No. 8832.
- 8881 Yuen-chau, see Nos. 8828, 8849.
- 8882 Yuen-ching, see No. 8841.
- 8883 Yuen-ho, see No. 8844.
- 8884 Yuen-kiang, see Nos. 8843, 8848.
- 8885 Yuen-kiuh, see No. 8854.
- 8886 Yuen-ling, see No. 8850.
- 8887 Yuen-mau, see No. 8845.
- 8888 Yuen-ngan, see No. 8831.
- 8889 Yuen-ping, see No. 7924.
- 8890 Yuen-shan, see No. 955.
- 8891 Yuen-shi, see No. 8846.
- 8892 Yuen-wu, see No. 8839.

Yün-an.

- 8893 Yuh, see No. 8823.
- 8894 Yuh-hwan, see No. 8806.
- 8895 Yuh-chin, see No. 8824.
- 8896 Yuh-lin, see No. 8797.
- 8897 Yuh-mun, see No. 8812.
- 8898 Yuh-ping, see No. 8813.
- 8899 Yuh-shan, see Nos. 8815, 8826.
- 8900 Yuh-tien, see No. 8817.
- 8901 Yularik, see No. 8808.
- 8902 Yun, see Nos. 8913, 8936.
- 8903 Yun-ching, see No. 8945.
- 8904 Yun-ho, see No. 8920.
- 8905 Yun-lien, see No. 8948.
- 8906 Yun-lung, see No. 8924.
- 8907 Yun-mung, see No. 8926.
- 8908 Yun-nan, see No. 8927.
- 8909 Yun-si, see No. 8937.
- 8910 Yun-siau, see No. 8921.
- 8911 Yun-yang, see Nos. 8933, 8939.

YÜN

云

- 8912 Yün-ting 云頂, *ssü* near Ku-
t'ien H., Fukkien.

雲

- 8913 Yün 雲 Yun.
1° C. in Shun-ning Fu, Yünnan;
Lat. 24° 25', Long. 100° 20'.
2° (Obs.) *W. Han*, marq. near
Lai-chou Fu, Shantung.
3° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H., N. of Ch'ih-
ch'êng H., Chihli.
4° (Obs.) *Yüan*, C., N.E. of P'ing-
hsiang Tao, Corea.
5° (Obs.) *Ming*, pao 30 li N. of
Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.
6° See No. 6887.
- 8914 Yün-an | 安.

雲

Yün-ling.

- 1° *S. Sung*, military district in the K'uei-chou 夔州 circ.
- 2° See Nos. 3839, 6731.
- 8915 Yün-ch'ang | 昌, T.S. near Sung-p'an T., Ssüch'uan.
- 8916 Yün-ch'i | 溪, a post-town near Lin-hsiang H., Hunan.
- 8917 Yün-chien | 間, see No. 2367.
- 8918 Yün-chou-pao | 州, a post-town near Ch'ih-ch'êng H., Chihli.
- 8919 Yün-chung | 中.
- 1° A post-town near Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi; *T'ang*, Yün-chung | 中 H.; *Sung*, Yün-chung | 中 Fu; *Liao* and *Kin*, Yün-chung | 中 H.
- 2° (Obs.) *Han*, *chün* and H. W. of Kuei-hua T., Shansi.
- 3° (Obs.) *Tsin*, H. 70 li S.W. of Kuo H., Shansi.
- 4° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* E. of Ch'i H., Shansi.
- 5° *T'ang*, Fu near Kuei-ha T., Shansi.
- 6° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, a town N. of Ta-t'ung Fu, Shansi.
- 7° See Nos. 2381, 6887, 8754.
- 8920 Yün-ho | 和 Yun-ho, H. in Ch'u-chou Fu, Chehkiang; Lat. 28° 07', Long. 119° 20'; *orig.*, Li-shui 麗水.
- 8921 Yün-hsiao | 霄 Yun-siao, T. in Chang-chou Fu, Fukien.
- 8922 Yün-kên | 根, a post-town near Chung C., Ssüch'uan.
- 8922^a Yün-kuei | 貴, Yun-kwei, collective name for the two provinces of Yunnan and Kueichou.
- 8923 Yün-ling | 陵.

雲

Yün-nei.

- 1° (Obs.) *Han*, a town 30 li N. of Ch'üan C., Kuangsi.
- 2° See No. 6518.
- 8924 Yün-lung | 龍 Yun-lung, C. in Ta-li Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 54', Long. 99° 36'; *orig.*, Lung-t'ien 龍田; *Ming*, Yün-lung | 龍 C.
- 8925 Yün-lung-ching | 龍井, a post-town near the preceding.
- 8926 Yün-mêng | 夢 Yun-mung.
- 1° H. in Tê-an Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 113° 41'; *Han*, Hsi-ling 西陵; *W. Wei*, Yün-mêng | 夢; *T'ang*, Ying-ch'êng 應城.
- 2° See No. 7140.
- 8927 Yün-nan | 南 Yun-nan.
- 1° Province of China; literary name Tien 滇; capital, Yün-nan Fu; it contains 4 circ., 14 Fu, 4 C.L.T., 13 T., 3 C.L.C., 27 C., 43 H., 3 T.F. and 6 T.C.
- 2° Fu in the Yün-wu circ., Yunnan; forming also the district city of K'un-ming; Lat. 25° 06', Long. 102° 52'; the capital of the province; *orig.*, land of the S. barbarians; *Han*, Yi 益 chow; *Minor Han*, Chien-ning 建寧; *Tsin*, Ning | C.; *Sui*, K'un 昆 C.; *T'ang*, 1st Nanning 南寧, 2nd, country occupied by the Mêng 蒙 tribes; *Yüan*, Chung-ch'ing 中慶; *Ming*, Yün-nan | 南 Fu.
- 3° H. in Ta-li Fu, Yunnan; Lat. 25° 32', Long. 100° 41'; *Han*, Yün-nan | 南; *T'ang*, K'uang 匡 C.
- 8928 Yün-nei | 內, see No. 6887.

雲 Yün-yang.

- 8929 Yün-ts'u | 族, *chén* near Yü-shê H., Shansi.
- 8930 Yün-tu | 都, see No. 8744.
- 8931 Yün-tu | 杜, see No. 94.
- 8932 Yün-wu | 武, circ. in Yünnan comprising Yün-nan Fu and Wuting C.
- 8933 Yün-yang | 陽 Yun-yang.
1° H. in K'uei-chou Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 31° 05', Long. 109° 06'; *Han*, Ch'ü-jên 胸認; *P. Chou*, Yün-an | 安; *Yüan*, Yün-yang | 陽.
2° (Obs.) *Han*, H., W. of Chingyang H., Shensi.
3° See Nos. 6518, 7025.
- 8934 Yün-yen | 岩 *chén* near Yen-ch'ang H., Shensi.
- 8935 Yün 涓, see No. 7140.
- 8936 Yün 鄖 Yun.
1° H. forming the prefectural city of Yün-yang, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 49', Long. 110° 42'; *orig.*, feudal state of Mi 麇; *S.A.*, Hsi-hsüeh 錫穴; *Sui*, Yün-hsiang | 鄉; *Yüan*, Yün | H.
2° (Obs.) *S.A.*, K. in Hupeh.
3° See Nos. 2058, 7140.
- 8937 Yün-hsi | 西 Yun-si, H. in Yün-yang Fu, Hupeh; Lat. 32° 56', Long. 110° 53'.
- 8938 Yün-hsiang | 鄉, see Nos. 8936, 8939.
- 8939 Yün-yang | 陽 Yun-yang, Fu in the An-Hsiang-Yün-Ching circ., Hupeh; forming also the district city of Yün; Lat. 32° 49', Long. 110° 52'; *S.A.*, Hsi-hsüeh 錫穴,

鄖

Yung.

in K. Ch'u 楚; *Han*, Hsi 錫 H.; *Sui*, Yün-hsiang | 鄉; *T'ang*, Nan-fêng 南豐 and Hsi 浙 C.; *Ming*, Yün-yang | 陽 Fu.

允

- 8940 Yün 允, (obs.) *Sung*, C., N.W. of Huai-yüan H., Kuangsi.
- 8941 Yün-chieh | 街, *Han* and *Tsin*, H., S. of P'ing-fan H. Kansuh.

運

- 8942 Yün-ch'êng 運城, a post-town near Chieh C., Shansi.
- 8943 Yün-chiang | 江, *ssü* near Lo-jung H., Kuangsi.

鄖

- 8944 Yün 鄖, see Nos. 7717, 8945.
- 8945 Yün-ch'êng | 城 Yun-ching, H. in Ch'ing-chou Fu, Shantung; Lat. 35° 45', Long. 116° 14'; *Han*, Ling-ch'iu 廩邱; *P. Chou*, Ch'ing-tsê 清澤; *Sui*, Wan-an 萬安 and Yün-ch'êng | 城; *T'ang*, Yün | C.

- 8946 Yün-yi | 邑, see No. 8556.

筠

- 8947 Yün 筠, see Nos. 3214, 8948.
- 8948 Yün-lien | 連 Yun-lien, H. in Hsü-chou Fu, Ssüch'uan; Lat. 28° 06', Long. 104° 40'; *Han*, Ting-ch'uan 定川; *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yün | C.

YUNG

永

- 8949 Yung 永.
1° (Obs.) *Ming*, C. near Nan-tan T.C., Kuangsi.
2° See No. 8957.

永

Yung-an.

- 8950 Yung-an | 安 Yung-ngan.
 1° C. in P'ing-tê Fu, Kuangsi;
 Lat. 24° 01', Long. 110° 18';
T'ang, Li-shan 立山; *Ming*,
 Yung-an | 安 C.
 2° H. in Hui-chou Fu, Kuang-
 tung; Lat. 23° 42', Long. 115°
 08'; *Ming*, Yung-an | 安 H.
 3° H. in Yen-p'ing Fu, Fuhkien;
 Lat. 25° 54', Long. 117° 33';
orig., Yu-ch'i 尤溪; *Ming*,
 Yung-an | 安 H.
 4° *Chên* near Wu-kung H., Shen-
 si. 辰
 5° *Chên* near Ning-yüan H., Kan-
 suh.
 6° *Chên* near T'ung C., Kiangsu.
 7° Y. near Ku-lang H., Kansuh.
 8° A post-town near Yung-shou
 H., Shensi.
 9° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i*, H. in Hupeh.
 10° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H.
 in Sung-tzü H., Hupeh.
 11° (Obs.) *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H.
 in Ch'êng-tu Fu, Ssüch'uan.
 12° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Ying-
 shan H., Hupeh.
 13° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* in Huang-
 kang H., Hupeh.
 14° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, *chün* and H. in
 Honan.
 15° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Lin-fên
 H., Shansi.
 16° (Obs.) *N. Wei* and *Sui*, H.,
 S.E. of Hsiao-yi H., Shansi.
 17° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H., W. of An-su
 H., Chihli.
 18° (Obs.) *N. Wei*, H. in Chihli.
 19° (Obs.) *Sui*, *chün*, 120 li N.W.
 of Huang-kang H., Hupeh.

永

Yung-chi.

- 20° (Obs.) *Sung*, H. 40 li S.W. of
 Kung H., Honan.
 21° (Obs.) *Liao*, H. in the Ongniod
 country, N. of Chihli.
 22° (Obs.) *Kin*, *chên* near Hsüan-
 hua Fu, Chihli.
 23° (Obs.) *Kin*, *chên* near Ch'ên-
 chou Fu, Honan.
 24° (Obs.) *Ming*, *ssü* in Kuangsi.
 25° See Nos. 1223, 1862, 2209,
 2236, 2426, 2854, 4162, 5541,
 7314, 7769.
 8951 Yung-ch'ang | 昌 Yung-chang.
 1° Fu in the Yi-hsi circ., Yünnan;
 forming also the district city of
 Pao-shan; Lat. 25° 05', Long.
 99° 26'; *Ming*, Yung-ch'ang |
 昌 Fu.
 2° H. in Liang-chou Fu, Kansuh;
 Lat. 38° 20', Long. 102° 10';
Han, in Wu-wei 武威 *chün*;
Sung, Hsi-liang 西凉.
 3° *Chên* near Wu-yüan H., Anhui.
 4° Y. near Chiang-hua H., Hunan.
 5° (Obs.) *Wu*, a town W. of Chi-
 yang H., Hunan.
 6° (Obs.) *Wu*, a town W. of Hui-
 li C., Ssüch'uan.
 7° See Nos. 383, 580, 2995.
 8952 Yung-chên | 貞, see No. 4489.
 8953 Yung-ch'êng | 城 Yung-ching,
 H. in Kuei-tê Fu, Honan; Lat.
 34° 05', Long. 116° 27'; *S.A.*,
 Mang-yi 芒邑; *E. Han*, Tai-
 ch'iu 太邱 and Lin-sui 臨隄;
Sui, Yung-ch'êng | 城.
 8954 Yung-chi | 濟 Yung-tsi, H.
 forming the prefectural city of
 P'u-chou, Shansi; Lat. 34° 54',
 Long. 110° 15'.

永 Yung-ch'un.

8955 Yung-chia | 嘉 Yung-kia.

1° H. forming the prefectural city of Wên - chou, Chehking; Lat. 28° 01', Long. 120° 31'; *Han*, Tung - ou 東甌 and Yung - ning | 寧; *Sung*, Yung - chia | 嘉.

2° See Nos. 1408, 2466, 8055.

8956 Yung-ch'ing | 清 Yung-ting.

1° H. in Shun - t'ien Fu, Chihli; Lat. 39° 20', Long. 116° 35'; *Han*, Yi - ch'ang 益昌; *Sui*, T'ung-tsê 通澤; *T'ang*, Yung - ch'ing | 清.

2° (Obs.) *Wei*, a town E. of Fang H., Hupeh.

8957 Yung-chou | 州 Yung-chau, Fu in the Hêng - Yung - Ch'ên - Kuei circ., Hunan; forming also the district city of Ling - ling; Lat. 26° 08', Long. 111° 35'; *orig.*, S. frontier of K. Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ang-sha 長沙 chün; *Han*, Ling - ling 零陵; *Ts'in*, Ying - yang 營陽; *Sui*, *T'ang* and *Sung*, Yung | C.

8958 Yung-ch'uan | 川 Yung-chuen.

1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 36°, Long. 129° 05'.

2° H. in Chung-ch'ing Fu, Ssü-ch'uan; Lat. 29° 30', Long. 106°; *orig.*, Yü 渝 C.; *T'ang*, Yung - ch'uan | 川.

8959 Yung-ch'üan | 泉, a post-town near Yung-ch'ang H., Kansuh.

8960 Yung-ch'un | 春 Yung-chun, C.L.C. in the Hsing-Ch'üan-Yung circ., Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 18', Long. 118° 28'; Five dyn., T'ao-yüan

永 Yung-ho.

桃源; *P. T'ang* and *Ming*, Yung - ch'un | 春.

8961 Yung-fêng | 豐 Yung-fung.

1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 27° 25', Long. 115° 20'; *Han*, Lü-ling 廬陵; *Wu*, Yang - ch'êng 陽城; *Ts'in*, Yang-fêng 陽豐; *Sung*, Yung-fêng | 豐 H.

2° A post-town near Hsiang-hsiang H., Hunan.

3° (Obs.) *Ts'in*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 50 li N.W. of Li-p'u H. Kuangsi.

4° *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Ssü-ch'uan.

5° *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. in Yün-nan.

6° *N. Wei*, H. in An-sai H., Shensi.

7° (Obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 260 li W. of the Ordos right wing rear banner, N. of Shensi.

8° (Obs.) *Sung*, a military post 200 li S. of Chien-tê H., Anhui.

9° (Obs.) *Kin*, *chén* E. of Chan-hua H., Shantung.

10° See No. 3743.

8962 Yung-fu | 福 Yung-fuh.

1° H. in Fu - chou Fu, Fuhkien; Lat. 25° 47', Long. 119° 02'; *T'ang*, Yung-t'ai | 泰; *Sung*, Yung-fu | 福.

2° H. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 58', Long. 109° 51'; *T'ang*, Yung-fu | 福 H.

3° See No. 7146.

8963 Yung-ho | 和 Yung-ho, H. in Hai C., Shansi; Lat. 36° 48', Long. 110° 36'; *Han*, Hu-nieh 狐讎;

永

Yung-k'ang.

- 2nd Wei, Yung-ho | 和.
 8964 Yung-hsi | 熙.
 1° (Obs.) *S. Ts'i* and *Sui*, H., E. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.
 2° (Obs.) *Sui*, *chiün* 100 li S. of Lo-ting C., Kuangtung.
 8965 Yung-hsiang | 鄉, *chên* near Lo-ch'uan H., Shensi.
 8966 Yung-hsin | 新 Yung-sin.
 1° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi; Lat. 26° 55', Long. 114° 07'; *Han*, Lū-ling 廬陵; *T'ang*, Yung-hsin | 新 H.
 2° A post-town near Hsin-chêng H., Honan.
 3° (Obs.) *Tsin*, *S. Sung* and *S. Ts'i*, H. 35 li S. of Yung-hsin H., Kiangsi.
 8967 Yung-hsing | 興 Yung-hing.
 1° Fu in Corea; Lat. 39° 40', Long. 128° 48'.
 2° H. in Ch'ên C., Hunan; Lat. 26° 05', Long. 112° 45'; *Han*, Pien 便 H.; *T'ang*, An-ling 安陵; *Sung*, Yung-hsing | 興.
 3° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Hsing-kuo C., Hupeh.
 4° See Nos. 2620, 2835.
 8968 Yung-hsiu | 脩, (obs.) *Han*, H. 40 li S. of An-yi H., Shansi.
 8969 Yung-k'ang | 康 Yung-kang.
 1° C. in T'ai-p'ing Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 22° 56', Long. 107° 36'.
 2° H. in Chin-hua Fu, Cheh-kiang; Lat. 28° 58', Long. 120° 12'; *Wu*, Yung-k'ang | 康; *T'ang*, Li 麗 C.
 3° *Chên* near Sui-ning H., Kiangsu.

永

Yung-ning.

- 4° (Obs.) *S. Sung*, military district in Ch'êng-tu 成都 circ.
 5° See No. 5536.
 8970 Yung-kuei | 歸, (obs.) *Sui* and *T'ang*, H. 50 li S.E. of Chien C., Ssüch'uan. (No. 910.)
 8971 Yung-lê | 樂 Yung-loh.
 1° T. in P'u-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 34° 40', Long. 110° 36'.
 2° *Chên* near Ching-yang H., Shensi.
 8972 Yung-ling | 陵, a post-town near Fêng-t'ien Fu, Shing-king.
 8973 Yung-ming | 明 Yung-ming, H. in Yung-chou Fu, Hunan; Lat. 25° 20', Long. 111° 45'; *Han*, Ying-p'u 營浦; *T'ang*, Yung-ming | 明.
 8974 Yung-nien | 年 Yung-nien, H. forming the prefectural city of Kuang-p'ing, Chihli; Lat. 36° 46', Long. 114° 55'; *Han*, Ch'ü-liang 曲梁; *Sui*, Wu-an 武安 *chiün* and Yung-nien | 年 H.
 8975 Yung-ning | 寧 Yung-ning.
 1° C. in Fên-chou Fu, Shansi; Lat. 37° 34', Long. 111° 04'; *C. Wars*, Li-shih-yi 離石邑; *Tsin*, Hsi-ho 西河; *P. T'ang*, Yung-ning | 寧 C.
 2° C. in An-shun Fu, Kueichou; Lat. 27° 53', Long. 105° 23'; *orig.*, Huang-fu 荒服; *Yüan*, Yung-ning | 寧 C.
 3° C. in Kuei-lin Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 25° 07', Long. 109° 36'; *T'ang*, Mu-hua 慕化; *Sung*, Yung-ning | 寧.
 4° H. in Ho-nan Fu, Honan; Lat. 34° 22', Long. 111° 48'; *Han*,

永

Yung-p'ing.

Mien-ch'ih 瀾池; *W. Wei*,
Hsiung-êrh 熊耳; *Sui*, Yung-
ning | 寧.

5° H. in Chi-an Fu, Kiangsi;
Lat. 26° 45', Long. 114° 02';
T'ang, Chi 吉 C.; *Yüan*, Yung-
ning | 寧.

6° H. forming the Sub-prefectural
city of Hsü-yung, Ssüch'uan;
Lat. 28° 08', Long. 105° 18'.

7° A post-town near Ku-yüan C.,
Kansuh.

8° A post-town near K'uei-chou
Fu, Ssüch'uan.

9° (Obs.) *Liang*, H., W. of Yang-
chiang T., Kuangtung.

10° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H., N.E. of Li-
p'u H., Kuangsi.

11° See Nos. 1571, 2466, 3252,
3839, 4062, 5116, 8955.

8976 Yung-ning-ch'êng | 寧城, see
No. 8216.

8977 Yung-pei | 北 Yung-peh, C.L.T.
in Yünnan; Lat. 26° 50'. Long.
101° 15'; *Chou*, in K. Nan-chao
南詔; *Han*, Chien-ch'iang 劍
羌; *Yüan*, Pei-shêng 北勝.

8978 Yung-p'ing | 平 Yung-ping.

1° Fu in the T'ung-chou circ.,
Chihli; forming also the dis-
trict city of Lu-lung; Lat. 36°
50', Long. 118° 50'; *Chou*, Hu-
chu 狐竹 in Yu 幽 chow;
Ts'in, Liao-hsi 遼西 chün and
Yu-pei-p'ing 右北平 chün;
Wei, Lu-lung 盧龍; 2nd *Wei*,
Pei-p'ing 北平; *Sui* and
T'ang, P'ing 平 C.; *Sung*, Yu
幽 C.; *Ming*, Yung-p'ing |
平 Fu.

永

Yung-shun.

2° H. in Yung-ch'ang Fu, Yün-
nan; Lat. 25° 30', Long. 99°
48'; *Han*, Po-nan 博南; *Tsin*,
Yung-p'ing | 平; *T'ang*,
Shêng-hsiang 勝鄉.

3° *Chên* near Yen-ch'uan H.,
Shensi.

4° *Chên* near Li H., Kansuh.

5° *Ssü* near Ling-shan H., Kuang-
tung.

6° See No. 1168.

8979 Yung-p'ing-chai | 平柴, *sü*
near Wu-p'ing H., Fuhkien.

3980 Yung-shan | 善 Yung-shen, H.
in Chao-t'ung Fu, Yünnan; Lat.
28°, Long. 103° 40'.

8981 Yung-shih | 世, see No. 4162.

8982 Yung-shou | 壽 Yung-shau, H.
in Ch'ien C., Shensi; Lat. 34° 48',
Long. 108° 03'; *orig.*, in K. Pin
幽; 2nd *Wei*, Kuang-shou 廣
壽; *P. Chou*, Yung-shou | 壽.

8983 Yung-shun | 順 Yung-shun.

1° Fu in the Ch'ên-Yüan-Yung-
Ching circ., Hunan; forming
also the district city of the
same name; Lat. 28° 58', Long.
109° 51'; *orig.*, land of the Man
蠻 tribes and frontier of K.
Ch'u 楚; *Ts'in*, in Ch'ien-chung
黔中 chün; *Han*, in Wu-ling
武陵 chün; *T'ang*, Ch'i 溪
C. and Ling-ch'i 靈溪; *Sung*
and *Ming*, Yung-shun | 順.

2° H. forming the prefectural city
of the same name, Hunan; Lat.
28° 58', Long. 109° 51'.

3° T.S. near Lo-ch'êng H., Kuang-
si.

系

Yung.

- 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Tung-an H., Kuangtung.
- 8984 Yung-shun | 涓 Yung-shun.
1° H. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi;
Lat. 22° 41', Long. 108° 23';
Han, Yü-lin 鬱林; *T'ang*, Shun
涓 C.; *Sung*, Yung-shun | 涓.
2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H., N. of the
above.
- 8985 Yung-sui | 綏 Yung-sui, C.L.T.
in Hunan; Lat. 28° 30', Long.
109° 30'.
- 8986 Yung-t'ai | 泰, see No. 8962.
- 8987 Yung-ting | 定 Yung-ting.
1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29°
05', Long. 110° 15'.
2° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien;
Lat. 24° 45', Long. 116° 53';
orig., Shang-hang 上杭.
3° Y. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssü-
ch'uan.
4° T.S. near Ch'ing-yüan Fu,
Kuangsi.
- 8988 Yung-ts'ung | 從 Yung-tsung,
H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26°, Long. 108° 58'.
- 8989 Yung-t'ung | 通, (obs.) *Sung*,
a military post near Shao-chou
Fu, Kuangtung.
- 8990 Yung-yang | 陽, see No. 8647.
- 8991 Yung-yang-p'u | 陽 鋪, *ssü*
near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.
- 8992 Yung-yeh | 業, (obs.) *Liang*
and *Sui*, H., N.E. of Ling-shan
H., Kuangtung.

融

- 8993 Yung 融 Yung, H. in Liu-chou
Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 59', Long.
108° 58'; *Han*, T'an-chung 潭

融

Yung-tung.

- 中; *Sui*, Yung | C.; *T'ang*,
Yung-shui | 水.
- 8994 Yung-chiang | 江, (obs.) *Sung*,
a military post near Liu-chou
Fu, Kuangsi.
- 8995 Yung-shui | 水, see No. 8993.
- 庸
- 8996 Yung 庸, (obs.) *Sui*, C. near
Ch'ien-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 鄘
- 8997 Yung 鄘, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal
state S. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.
- 鏞
- 8998 Yung 鏞, see No. 812.
- 雍
- 8999 Yung 雍.
1° One of the nine chow, or great
divisions of the Empire esta-
blished by Yü 禹, comprising
Shensi and Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 1784, 2620, 2786, 8378.
- 9000 Yung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) for-
merly a town near Hsü C., Honan.
- 9001 Yung-chi | 雞, (obs.) *W. Han*,
H. in Ch'ung-shan H., Kuangsi.
- 9002 Yung-chia | 家, *chén* near Wu-
hu H., Anhui.
- 9003 Yung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 679.
- 9004 Yung-nu | 奴.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, N. Wei and
Sui, H. 8 li E. of Wu-ch'ing H.,
Chihli.
2° See No. 8094.
- 9005 Yung-yü | 榆, (obs.) S.A. a
town near Ju C., Honan.

雨

- 9006 Yung-tung 雨 東, see No. 5269.

Yung-ho.

漏

- 9007 Yung-chiang 漏江, *see* near
Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien.

邕

- 9008 Yung 邕, *see* Nos. 3076, 5116.

- 9009 Yung, *see* Nos. 3224, 3230.
9010 Yung-chang, *see* Nos. 3231, 8951.
9011 Yung-chau, *see* No. 8957.
9012 Yung-ching, *see* Nos. 3225, 3232,
8953.
9013 Yung-chuen, *see* No. 8958.
9014 Yung-chun, *see* No. 8960.
9015 Yung-fuh, *see* No. 8962.
9016 Yung-fung, *see* No. 8961.
9017 Yung-hing, *see* No. 8967.
9018 Yung-ho, *see* No. 3234.

Zimeriek.

- 9019 Yung-kang, *see* No. 8969.
9020 Yung-kia, *see* No. 8955.
9021 Yung-king, *see* No. 3233.
9022 Yung-loh, *see* No. 8971.
9023 Yung-ngan, *see* No. 8950.
9024 Yung-peh, *see* No. 8977.
9025 Yung-ping, *see* No. 8978.
9026 Yung-shau, *see* No. 8982.
9027 Yung-shen, *see* No. 8980.
9028 Yung-sin, *see* No. 8966.
9029 Yung-tseh, *see* No. 3236.
9030 Yung-tsi, *see* No. 8954.
9031 Yung-ting, *see* No. 8956.
9032 Yung-tsung, *see* No. 8988.
9033 Yung-yang, *see* No. 3237.
9034 Yurungkash, *see* No. 8811.
9035 Zendjan, *see* No. 7387.
9036 Zhikatse, *see* No. 3177.
9037 Zimeriek, *see* No. 650.

FINIS.

系

Yung.

- 4° (Obs.) *T'ang*, H. near Tung-an H., Kuangtung.
- 8984 Yung-shun | 涓 Yung-shun.
1° H. in Nan-ning Fu, Kuangsi;
Lat. 22° 41', Long. 108° 23';
Han, Yü-lin 鬱林; *T'ang*, Shun
涓 C.; *Sung*, Yung-shun | 涓.
- 2° (Obs.) *Yüan*, H., N. of the above.
- 8985 Yung-sui | 綏 Yung-sui, C.L.T.
in Hunan; Lat. 28° 30', Long.
109° 30'.
- 8986 Yung-t'ai | 泰, see No. 8962.
- 8987 Yung-ting | 定 Yung-ting.
1° H. in Li C., Hunan; Lat. 29°
05', Long. 110° 15'.
2° H. in T'ing-chou Fu, Fuhkien;
Lat. 24° 45', Long. 116° 53';
orig., Shang-hang 上杭.
- 3° Y. near Ning-yüan Fu, Ssü-ch'uan.
- 4° T.S. near Ch'ing-yüan Fu, Kuangsi.
- 8988 Yung-ts'ung | 從 Yung-tsung,
H. in Li-p'ing Fu, Kueichou;
Lat. 26°, Long. 108° 58'.
- 8989 Yung-t'ung | 通, (obs.) *Sung*,
a military post near Shao-chou
Fu, Kuangtung.
- 8990 Yung-yang | 陽, see No. 8647.
- 8991 Yung-yang-p'u | 陽鋪, *ssü*
near T'ai-ho H., Kiangsi.
- 8992 Yung-yeh | 業, (obs.) *Liang*
and *Sui*, H., N.E. of Ling-shan
H., Kuangtung.

融

- 8993 Yung 融 Yung, H. in Liu-chou
Fu, Kuangsi; Lat. 24° 59', Long.
108° 58'; *Han*, T'an-chung 潭

融

Yung-tung.

- 中; *Sui*, Yung | C.; *T'ang*,
Yung-shui | 水.
- 8994 Yung-chiang | 江, (obs.) *Sung*,
a military post near Liu-chou
Fu, Kuangsi.
- 8995 Yung-shui | 水, see No. 8993.
- 庸
- 8996 Yung 庸, (obs.) *Sui*, C. near
Ch'ien-chiang H., Ssüch'uan.
- 鄘
- 8997 Yung 鄘, (obs.) *Chou*, feudal
state S. of Wei-hui Fu, Honan.
- 鏞
- 8998 Yung 鏞, see No. 812.
- 雍
- 8999 Yung 雍.
1° One of the nine chow, or great
divisions of the Empire esta-
blished by Yü 禹, comprising
Shensi and Kansuh.
2° See Nos. 1784, 2620, 2786, 8378.
- 9000 Yung-ch'êng | 城, (obs.) for-
merly a town near Hsü C., Honan.
- 9001 Yung-chi | 雞, (obs.) *W. Han*,
H. in Ch'ung-shan H., Kuangsi.
- 9002 Yung-chia | 家, *chén* near Wu-
hu H., Anhui.
- 9003 Yung-ch'iu | 邱, see No. 679.
- 9004 Yung-nu | 奴.
1° (Obs.) *Han*, *Tsin*, N. Wei and
Sui, H. 8 li E. of Wu-ch'ing H.,
Chihli.
2° See No. 8094.
- 9005 Yung-yü | 榆, (obs.) *S.A.* a
town near Ju C., Honan.

雨

- 9006 Yung-tung 雨東, see No. 5269.

Yung-ho.

漏

- 9007 Yung-chiang 漏江, see near
Hsing-hua Fu, Fuhkien.

邕

- 9008 Yung 邕, see Nos. 3076, 5116.

- 9009 Yung, see Nos. 3224, 3230.
9010 Yung-chang, see Nos. 3231, 8951.
9011 Yung-chau, see No. 8957.
9012 Yung-ching, see Nos. 3225, 3232,
8953.
9013 Yung-chuen, see No. 8958.
9014 Yung-chun, see No. 8960.
9015 Yung-fuh, see No. 8962.
9016 Yung-fung, see No. 8961.
9017 Yung-hing, see No. 8967.
9018 Yung-ho, see No. 3234.

Zimeriek.

- 9019 Yung-kang, see No. 8969.
9020 Yung-kia, see No. 8955.
9021 Yung-king, see No. 3233.
9022 Yung-loh, see No. 8971.
9023 Yung-ngan, see No. 8950.
9024 Yung-peh, see No. 8977.
9025 Yung-ping, see No. 8978.
9026 Yung-shau, see No. 8982.
9027 Yung-shen, see No. 8980.
9028 Yung-sin, see No. 8966.
9029 Yung-tseh, see No. 3236.
9030 Yung-tsi, see No. 8954.
9031 Yung-tsing, see No. 8956.
9032 Yung-tsung, see No. 8988.
9033 Yung-yang, see No. 3237.
9034 Yurungkash, see No. 8811.
9035 Zendjan, see No. 7387.
9036 Zhikatse, see No. 3177.
9037 Zimeriek, see No. 650.

FINIS.

APPENDIX.

I.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE

OF THE

ADMINISTRATIVE CITIES OF CHINA

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

UNDER THEIR PROVINCES.

ADMINISTRATIVE CITIES OF CHINA

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

UNDER THEIR PROVINCES.

ANHUI.

安慶	AN-CH'ING	Fu.	來安	Lai-an	H.
正陽關	Ch'ao	H.	靈璧	Ling-pi	H.
績溪	Chêng-yang-kuan	T.	六安	Liu-an	C. L. C.
祁門	Chi-ch'i	H.	廬江	Lü-chiang	H.
建德	Ch'i-mên	H.	廬州	Lü-chou	Fu.
潛山	Chien-p'ing	H.	蒙城	Mêng-ch'êng	H.
池州	Chien-tê	H.	南陵	Nan-ling	H.
涇德	Ch'ien-shan	H.	寧國	Ning-kuo	Fu.
旌陽	Ch'ih-chou	Fu.	寧國	Ning-kuo	H.
旌青	Ching	H.	壽縣	Po	C.
全椒	Ching-tê	H.	壽城	Shih-tai	H.
全繁昌	Ch'ing-yang	H.	舒城	Shou	C.
鳳陽	Ch'u	C. L. C.	舒城	Shu-ch'êng	H.
鳳陽	Ch'üan-chiao	H.	泗縣	Ssü	C. L. C.
阜陽	Fan-ch'ang	H.	宿松	Su	C.
阜陽	Fêng-t'ai	H.	宿松	Su-sung	H.
阜陽	Fêng-yang	Fu.	太湖	T'ai-ho	H.
阜陽	Fêng-yang	H.	太湖	T'ai-hu	H.
阜陽	Fu-yang	H.	太平	T'ai-p'ing	Fu.
含山	Han-shan	H.	太平	T'ai-p'ing	H.
和邱	Ho	C. L. C.	當塗	Tang-tu	H.
霍山	Ho-ch'iu	H.	長遠	T'ien-ch'ang	H.
霍山	Ho-fei	H.	桐城	Ting-yüan	H.
懷遠	Ho-shan	H.	桐城	Tung-liu	H.
懷遠	Huai-ning	H.	銅陵	T'ung-ch'êng	H.
懷遠	Huai-yüan	H.	銅陵	T'ung-ling	H.
懷遠	Hui-chou	Fu.	望江	Wang-chiang	H.
歙縣	Hung	H.	五河	Wu-ho	H.
休寧	Hai	H.	蕪湖	Wu-hu	H.
休寧	Hsiu-ning	H.	蕪湖	Wu-wei	C.
盱眙	Hsü-yi	H.	無為	Wu-yüan	H.
宣城	Hsüan-ch'êng	H.	無為	Wu-yüan	H.
宣陽	Kê-yang	H.	英山	Yi	H.
廣德	Kuang-tê	C. L. C.	英山	Ying-chou	Fu.
貴池	Kuei-ch'ih	H.	英山	Ying-shan	H.
			英山	Ying-shang	H.

CHEHKIANG.

安	吉	An-chi	H.	瑞	安	Jui-an	H.
昌	化	Ch'ang-hua	H.	開	化	K'ai-hua	H.
長	興	Ch'ang-hsing	H.	歸	安	Kuei-an	H.
常	山	Ch'ang-shan	H.	會	稽	Kuei-chi	H.
鎮	海	Chên-hai	H.	蘭	谿	Lan-ch'i	H.
	嵎	Ch'êng	H.	樂	清	Lê-ch'ing	H.
嘉	興	Chia-hsing	Fu.	麗	水	Li-shui	H.
嘉	興	Chia-hsing	H.	臨	安	Lin-an	H.
嘉	善	Chia-shan	H.	臨	海	Lin-hai	H.
江	山	Chiang-shan	H.	龍	泉	Lung-ch'üan	H.
建	德	Chien-tê	H.	龍	游	Lung-yu	H.
錢	塘	Ch'ien-t'ang	H.	寧	海	Ning-hai	H.
金	華	Chin-hua	Fu.	寧	波	Ning-po	Fu.
金	華	Chin-hua	H.	平	湖	P'ing-hu	H.
縉	雲	Chin-yün	H.	平	陽	P'ing-yang	H.
景	寧	Ching-ning	H.	浦	江	P'u-chiang	H.
青	田	Ch'ing-t'ien	H.	山	陰	Shan-yin	H.
慶	元	Ch'ing-yüan	H.	上	虞	Shan-yü	H.
諸	暨	Chu-chi	H.	紹	興	Shao-hsing	Fu.
處	州	Ch'u-chou	Fu.	石	門	Shih-mên	H.
衢	州	Ch'ü-chou	Fu.	石	浦	Shih-p'u	T.
分	水	Fên-shui	H.	壽	昌	Shou-ch'ang	H.
奉	化	Fêng-hua	H.	瀆	安	Shun-an	H.
富	陽	Fu-yang	H.	遂	安	Sui-an	H.
海	寧	Hai-ning	C.	遂	昌	Sui-ch'ang	H.
海	鹽	Hai-yen	H.	松	陽	Sung-yang	H.
杭	州	HANG-CHOU	Fu.	台	州	T'ai-chou	Fu.
湖	州	Hu-chou	Fu.	太	平	T'ai-p'ing	H.
黃	巖	Huang-yen	H.	泰	順	T'ai-shun	H.
西	安	Hsi-an	H.	湯	溪	T'ang-ch'i	H.
象	山	Hsiang-shan	H.	德	清	Tê-ch'ing	H.
孝	豐	Hsiao-fêng	H.	天	台	T'ien-t'ai	H.
蕭	山	Hsiao-shan	H.	定	海	Ting-hai	C. L. T.
仙	居	Hsien-chü	H.	東	陽	Tung-yang	H.
新	昌	Hsin-ch'ang	H.	桐	鄉	T'ung-hsiang	H.
新	城	Hsin-ch'êng	H.	桐	廬	T'ung-lü	H.
秀	水	Hsiu-shui	H.	慈	谿	Tzü-ch'i	H.
宜	平	Hsüan-p'ing	H.	溫	州	Wên-chou	Fu.
仁	和	Jên-ho	H.	鄔	程	Wu-ch'êng	H.

CHEHKIANG, — *Continued.*

武康	Wu-k'ang	H.	餘杭	Yü-hang	H.
武義	Wu-yi	H.	玉環	Yü-huan	C. L. T.
嚴州	Yen-chou	Fu.	餘姚	Yü-yao	H.
義烏	Yi-wu	H.	雲和	Yün-ho	H.
鄞	Yin	H.	永嘉	Yung-chia	H.
於濟	Yü-chi	H.	永康	Yung-k'ang	H.

CHIH LI.

安	An	C.	清豐	Ch'ing-fêng	H.
安平	An-p'ing	H.	清河	Ch'ing-ho	H.
安肅	An-su	H.	清苑	Ch'ing-yüan	H.
張家口	Chang-chia-k'ou	T.	清雲	Ch'ing-yün	H.
昌黎	Ch'ang-li	H.	涿鹿	Cho	C.
昌平	Ch'ang-p'ing	C.	鉅鹿	Chü-lu	H.
長垣	Ch'ang-yüan	H.	曲周	Ch'ü-chou	H.
趙陽	Chao	C. L. C.	曲陽	Ch'ü-yang	H.
朝陽	Chao-yang	H.	房山	Fang-shan	H.
正定	Chêng-ting	Fu.	肥鄉	Fei-hsiang	H.
正定	Ch'êng-ting	H.	豐潤	Fêng-jun	H.
成安	Ch'êng-an	H.	豐寧	Fêng-ning	H.
承德	Ch'êng-tê	Fu.	阜城	Fu-ch'êng	H.
冀州	Chi	C.	撫寧	Fu-ning	H.
雞澤	Chi	C. L. C.	阜平	Fu-p'ing	H.
祁州	Chi-tsê	H.	邯鄲	Han-tan	H.
交河	Ch'ï	C.	衡水	Hêng-shui	H.
建昌	Chiao-ho	H.	河間	Ho-chien	Fu.
遷安	Chien-ch'ang	H.	河間	Ho-chien	H.
赤城	Ch'ien-an	H.	懷安	Huai-an	H.
赤峰	Ch'ih-ch'êng	H.	懷柔	Huai-jou	H.
晉	Ch'ih-fêng	H.	懷來	Huai-lai	H.
景	Chin	C.	獲鹿	Huo-lu	H.
靜海	Ching	C.	西寧	Hsi-ning	H.
井陘	Ching-hai	H.	香河	Hsiang-ho	H.
青	Ching-hsing	H.	獻安	Hsien	H.
	Ch'ing	H.	新安	Hsin-an	H.

CHIH LI, —Continued.

新城	Hsin-ch'êng	H.	南樂	Nan-lê	H.
新河	Hsin-ho	H.	南皮	Nan-p'i	H.
新樂	Hsin-lê	H.	南邱	Nei-ch'iu	H.
新臺	Hsing-t'ai	H.	內晉	Nin-chin	H.
邢唐	Hsing-t'ang	H.	寧津	Nin-ching	H.
行雄	Hsiung	H.	寧河	Ning-ho	H.
宜化	Hsüan-hua	Fu.	霸	Pa	C.
宜化	Hsüan-hua	H.	柏鄉	Pai-hsiang	H.
饒陽	Jao-yang	H.	保安	Pao-an	C.
任	Jên	H.	寶坻	Pao-ch'i	H.
任邱	Jên-ch'iu	H.	保定	PAO-TING	Fu.
容城	Jung-ch'êng	H.	定	Pao-ting	H.
開	K'ai	C.	平泉	P'ing-ch'üan	C.
城	Kao-ch'êng	H.	平鄉	P'ing-hsiang	H.
高陽	Kao-yang	H.	平谷	P'ing-ku	H.
高邑	Kao-yi	H.	平山	P'ing-shan	H.
固安	Ku-an	H.	博野	Po-yeh	H.
故城	Ku-ch'êng	H.	三河	San-ho	H.
廣昌	Kuang-ch'ang	H.	沙河	Sha-ho	H.
廣平	Kuang-p'ing	Fu.	深	Shên	C. L. C.
廣平	Kuang-p'ing	H.	澤	Shên-tsê	H.
廣宗	Kuang-tsung	H.	順德	Shun-tê	Fu.
涑水	Lai-shui	H.	順天	Shun-t'ien	Fu.
樂亭	Lê-t'ing	H.	順義	Shan-yi	H.
蠡	Li	H.	肅寧	Su-ning	H.
良鄉	Liang-hsiang	H.	大城	Ta-ch'êng	H.
臨城	Lin-ch'êng	H.	大名	Ta-hsing	H.
臨榆	Lin-yü	H.	大名	Ta-ming	Fu.
靈壽	Ling-shou	H.	大名	Ta-ming	H.
盧龍	Lu-lung	H.	唐山	T'ang	H.
樂	Luan	C.	天津	T'ang-shan	H.
樂城	Luan-ch'êng	H.	天	T'ien-ching	Fu.
樂平	Luan-p'ing	H.	天	T'ien-ching	H.
龍門	Lung-mên	H.	定	Ting	C. L. C.
隆平	Lung-p'ing	H.	定興	Ting-hsing	H.
隆平	Lung-p'ing	H.	多倫	To-lun-no-êrh	T.
滿城	Man-ch'êng	H.	贊	Tsan-huang	H.
密雲	Mi-yün	H.	皇	Ts'ang	C.
南和	Nan-ho	H.	滄	Tsao-ch'iang	H.
南宮	Nan-kung	H.	強		

CHIH LI, — *Continued.*

遷化	Tsun-hua	C. L. C.	武強	Wu-ch'iang	H.
石口	Tu-shih-k'ou	T.	吳橋	Wu-ch'iao	H.
東安	Tung-an	H.	武清	Wu-ch'ing	H.
東光	Tung-kuang	H.	武邑	Wu-yi	H.
東明	Tung-ming	H.	武慶	Yen-ch'ing	C.
通	T'ung	C.	鹽山	Yen-shan	H.
磁	Tz'ü	C.	易	Yi	C. L. C.
鹿	Tz'ü-lu	H.	蔚	Yü	C.
東完	Wan	H.	蔚田	Yü-t'ien	H.
萬全	Wan-ch'üan	H.	元城	Yüan-ch'êng	H.
宛平	Wan-p'ing	H.	元氏	Yüan-shih	H.
望都	Wang-tu	H.	永清	Yung-ch'ing	H.
威安	Wei	H.	永年	Yung-nien	H.
文安	Wên-an	H.	永平	Yung-p'ing	Fu.
無極	Wu-chi	H.			

FUHKIEN.

安溪	An-ch'i	H.	泉州	Ch'üan-chou	Fu.
漳化	Chang-chou	Fu.	崇安	Ch'ung-an	H.
彰平	Chang-hua	H.	鳳山	Fêng-shan	H.
漳浦	Chang-p'ing	H.	福安	Fu-an	H.
長樂	Chang-p'u	H.	福清	Fu-ch'ing	H.
長泰	Ch'ang-lê	H.	福寧	Fu-chou	Fu.
長汀	Ch'ang-t'ai	H.	福鼎	Fu-ning	H.
詔安	Ch'ang-t'ing	H.	海澄	Fu-ting	H.
政和	Chao-an	H.	恒春	Hai-ch'êng	H.
嘉義	Chêng-ho	H.	侯官	Hêng-ch'un	H.
將樂	Chia-yi	H.	惠安	Hou-kuan	H.
建安	Chiang-lê	H.	虹安	Hui-an	H.
建寧	Chien-an	H.	江門	Hung-chiang	T.
建寧	Chien-ning	Fu.	廈門	Hsia-mên	T.
建陽	Chien-ning	H.	仙遊	Hsia-p'u	H.
晉江	Chien-yang	H.	新竹	Hsien-yu	H.
清流	Chin-chiang	H.	新化	Hsin-chu	H.
	Ch'ing-liu	H.		Hsing-hua	Fu.

FUHKIEN,—Continued.

噶	瑪蘭	Kè-ma-lan	T.	上杭	Shang-hang	H.
古	田	Ku-t'ien	H.	邵武	Shao-wu	Fu.
光	澤	Kuang-tsê	H.	邵武	Shao-wu	H.
歸	化	Kuei-hua	H.	壽寧	Shou-ning	H.
連	城	Lien-ch'êng	H.	順昌	Shun-ch'ang	H.
連	江	Lien-chiang	H.	松溪	Sung-ch'i	H.
羅	源	Lo-yüan	H.	大田	Ta-t'ien	H.
龍	溪	Lung-ch'i	H.	泰寧	T'ai-ning	H.
龍	巖	Lung-yen	C. L. C.	臺北	T'ai-pei	Fu.
馬	家	Ma-chia-hsiang	T.	臺灣	T'ai-wan	Fu.
	閩	Min	H.	臺灣	T'ai-wan	H.
	清	Min-ch'ing	H.	淡水	Tan-shui	T.
	安	Nan-an	H.	淡水	Tan-shui	H.
	南	Nan-ching	H.	德化	Tê-hua	H.
	南	Nan-p'ing	H.	汀州	T'ing-chou	Fu.
	寧	Ning-hua	H.	同安	T'ung-an	H.
	寧	Ning-tê	H.	武平	Wu-p'ing	H.
	寧	Ning-yang	H.	延平	Yen-p'ing	Fu.
	甌	Ou-ning	H.	宜蘭	Yi-lan	H.
	澎	P'êng-hu	T.	尤溪	Yu-ch'i	H.
	平	P'ing-ho	H.	雲霄	Yün-hsiao	T.
	屏	P'ing-nan	H.	永安	Yung-an	H.
	浦	P'u-ch'êng	H.	永春	Yung-ch'un	C. L. C.
	莆	P'u-t'ien	H.	永定	Yung-ting	H.
	沙	Sha	H.			

HONAN.

安陽	An-yang	H.	正陽	Chêng-yang	H.
彰德	Chang-tê	Fu.	汲	Chi	H.
長葛	Ch'ang-kê	H.	濟源	Chi-yüan	H.
柘城	Chê-ch'êng	H.	淇	Ch'i [No. 672]	H.
浙川	Chê-ch'uan	T.	杞	Ch'i [No. 679]	H.
鎮平	Chên-p'ing	H.	邲	Chia	H.
陳州	Ch'ên-chou	Fu.	確山	Ch'üeh-shan	H.
留	Ch'ên-liu	H.	中牟	Chung-mou	H.
鄭	Chêng	C.	封邱	Fêng-ch'iu	H.

HONAN, —Continued.

扶溝	Fu-kou	H.	臨潁	Lin-ying	H.
河南	Ho-nan	Fu.	靈寶	Ling-pao	H.
河內	Ho-nei	H.	羅山	Lo-shan	H.
滑	Hua	H.	洛陽	Lo-yang	H.
懷慶	Huai-ch'ing	Fu.	魯山	Lu-shan	H.
懷寧	Huai-ning	H.	盧氏	Lu-shih	H.
輝	Hui	H.	鹿邑	Lu-yi	H.
獲嘉	Huo-chia	H.	泌陽	Man-ch'in	T.
息	Hsi	H.	孟	Mêng	H.
西華	Hsi-hua	H.	孟津	Mêng-ching	H.
西平	Hsi-p'ing	H.	密	Mi	H.
夏邑	Hsia-yi	H.	澠池	Mien-ch'ih	H.
襄城	Hsiang-ch'êng [No. 2781]	H.	南召	Nan-chao	H.
項城	Hsiang-ch'êng [No. 2769]	H.	南陽	Nan-yang	Fu.
祥符	Hsiang-fu	H.	南陽	Nan-yang	H.
新安	Hsin-an	H.	內黃	Nei-huang	H.
新鄭	Hsin-chêng	H.	內鄉	Nei-hsiang	H.
新鄉	Hsin-hsiang	H.	寧陵	Ning-ling	H.
新蔡	Hsin-ts'ai	H.	寶豐	Pao-fêng	H.
信陽	Hsin-yang	H.	泌陽	Pi-yang	H.
新野	Hsin-yeh	H.	陝	Shan	C. L. C.
修武	Hsiu-wu	H.	商城	Shang-ch'êng	H.
許	Hsü	C. L. C.	商邱	Shang-ch'iu	H.
濬	Hsün	H.	商水	Shang-shui	H.
汝	Ju	C. L. C.	商蔡	Shang-ts'ai	H.
汝寧	Ju-ning	Fu.	上蔡	Shang-shui	H.
汝陽	Ju-yang	H.	沈邱	Shên-ch'iu	H.
汝澤	Jung-tsê	H.	汜水	Ssü-shui	H.
榮陽	Jung-yang	H.	睢	Sui	C.
開封	K'AI-FENG	Fu.	遂平	Sui-p'ing	H.
考城	K'ao-ch'êng	H.	嵩	Sung	H.
固始	Ku-shih	H.	太康	T'ai-k'ang	H.
光	Kuang	C. L. C.	唐	T'ang	H.
光山	Kuang-shan	H.	湯陰	T'ang-yin	H.
光德	Kuei-tê	Fu.	鄆	Têng	C.
蘭	Kung	H.	登封	Têng-fêng	H.
儀	Lan-yi	H.	通許	T'ung-hsü	H.
林	Lin	H.	桐柏	T'ung-pai	H.
臨漳	Lin-chang	H.	消川	Wei-ch'uan	H.

HONAN, —Continued.

衛輝	Wei-hui	Fu.	偃師	Yen-shih	H.
溫	Wên	H.	儀封	Yi-fêng	T.
閩鄉	Wên-hsiang	H.	儀陽	Yi-yang [No. 8513]	H.
武安	Wu-an	H.	伊陽	Yi-yang [No. 8567]	H.
武陟	Wu-chih	H.	禹	Yü [No. 8775]	C.
舞陽	Wu-yang	H.	裕	Yü [No. 8783]	C.
陽武	Yang-wu	H.	虞城	Yü-ch'êng	H.
葉	Yeh	H.	尉氏	Yü-shih	H.
鄆城	Yen-ch'êng	H.	原武	Yüan-wu	H.
延津	Yen-ching	H.	永城	Yung-ch'êng	H.
鄆陵	Yen-ling	H.	永寧	Yung-ning	H.

HUNAN.

安福	An-fu	H.	鳳凰	Fêng-huang	C. L. T.
安化	An-hua	H.	衡州	Hêng-chou	Fu.
安鄉	An-hsiang	H.	衡山	Hêng-shan	H.
安仁	An-jên	H.	衡陽	Hêng-yang	H.
安陵	Ch'a-ling	H.	華容	Hua-jung	H.
茶陵	Ch'ang-an	H.	晃州	Huang-chou	C. L. T.
長安	Ch'ang-ning	H.	會同	Hui-t'ung	H.
長寧	Ch'ang-sha	Fu.	湘鄉	Hsiang-hsiang	H.
長沙	Ch'ang-sha	H.	湘潭	Hsiang-t'an	H.
常德	Ch'ang-tê	Fu.	湘陰	Hsiang-yin	H.
郴	Ch'ên	C. L. C.	新化	Hsin-hua	H.
辰溪	Ch'ên-ch'i	H.	新寧	Hsin-ning	H.
辰州	Ch'ên-chou	Fu.	新田	Hsin-t'ien	H.
城步	Ch'êng-pu	H.	新寧	Hsing-ning	H.
祁陽	Ch'i-yang	H.	新田	Hsü-p'u	H.
嘉禾	Chia-ho	H.	古丈	Ku-chang-p'ing	T.
江華	Chiang-hua	H.	桂東	Kuei-tung	H.
江藍	Chiang-lan	T.	桂陽	Kuei-yang	H.
乾州	Ch'ien-chou	C. L. T.	桂陽	Kuei-yang	C. L. C.
黔陽	Ch'ien-yang	H.	藍山	Lan-shan	H.
芷江	Chih-chiang	H.	耒陽	Lei-yang	H.
靖	Ching	C. L. C.	醴陵	Li	C. L. C.
清泉	Ch'ing-ch'üan	H.		Li-ling	H.

HUNAN,—Continued.

臨湘	Lin-hsiang	H.	道源	Tao	C.
臨武	Lin-wu	H.	桃源	T'ao-yüan	H.
零陵	Ling	H.	東安	Tung-an	H.
瀏陽	Ling-ling	H.	通利	T'ung-tao	H.
龍溪	Liu-yang	H.	慈利	Tz'ü-li	H.
龍山	Lü-ch'i	H.	武岡	Wu-kang	C.
龍陽	Lung-shan	H.	武陵	Wu-ling	H.
麻陽	Lung-yang	H.	宜章	Yi-chang	H.
寧鄉	Ma-yang	H.	益陽	Yi-yang	H.
寧遠	Ning-hsiang	H.	岳州	Yo-chou	Fu.
巴陵	Ning-yüan	H.	攸州	Yu	H.
靖嶺	Pa-ling	H.	沅江	Yüan-chiang	H.
寶慶	Pao-ching	H.	沅州	Yüan-chou	Fu.
平江	Pao-ch'ing	Fu.	沅陵	Yüan-ling	H.
浦市	P'ing-chiang	H.	永興	Yung-chou	Fu.
桑植	P'u-shih	T.	永明	Yung-hsing	H.
善化	Sang-chih	H.	永順	Yung-ming	H.
邵陽	Shan-hua	H.	永順	Yung-shun	Fu.
石門	Shao-yang	H.	永綏	Yung-shun	H.
綏寧	Shih-mên	H.	永綏	Yung-sui	C. L. T.
	Sui-ning	H.	永定	Yung-ting	H.

HUPEH.

安陸	An-lu	H.	枝江	Chih-chiang	H.
安陸	An-lu	Fu.	荊州	Ching-chou	Fu.
長樂	Ch'ang-lê	H.	荊門	Ching-mên	C. L. C.
長陽	Ch'ang-yang	H.	京山	Ching-shan	H.
蘄春	Ch'i	C.	竹谿	Chu-ch'i	H.
蘄水	Ch'i-shui	H.	竹山	Chu-shan	H.
岐亭	Ch'i-t'ing	T.	均	Chün	C.
嘉魚	Chia-yü	H.	鍾祥	Chung-hsiang	H.
江夏	Chiang-hsia	H.	崇陽	Ch'ung-yang	H.
江陵	Chiang-ling	H.	恩施	En-shih	H.
監利	Chien-li	H.	房	Fang	H.
建始	Chien-shih	H.	漢川	Han-ch'uan	H.
潛江	Ch'ien-chiang	H.	漢陽	Han-yang	Fu.

HUPEH, —Continued.

漢陽	Han-yang	H.	蒲圻	P'u-ch'i	H.
鶴峯	Ho-fêng	C.	沙漢	Sha-han	T.
黃安	Huang-an	H.	施南	Shih-nan	Fu.
黃州	Huang-chou	Fu.	石首	Shih-shou	H.
黃岡	Huang-kang	H.	隨州	Sui	C.
黃梅	Huang-mei	H.	松滋	Sung-tzü	H.
黃陂	Huang-p'o	H.	大冶	Ta-yeh	H.
襄陽	Hsiang-yang	Fu.	當陽	Tang-yang	H.
襄陽	Hsiang-yang	H.	德安	Tê-an	Fu.
孝感	Hsiao-kan	H.	天門	T'ien-mên	H.
咸豐	Hsien-fêng	H.	棗陽	Tsao-yang	H.
咸寧	Hsien-ning	H.	東湖	Tung-hu	H.
興國	Hsing-kuo	C.	通城	T'ung-ch'êng	H.
興山	Hsing-shan	H.	通山	T'ung-shan	H.
宜恩	Hsüan-ên	H.	武昌	Wu-ch'ang	Fu.
穀城	Ku-ch'êng	H.	武昌	Wu-ch'ang	H.
廣濟	Kuang-chi	H.	宜昌	Yi-ch'ang	Fu.
光化	Kuang-hua	H.	宜城	Yi-ch'êng	H.
歸安	Kuei	C.	宜都	Yi-tu	H.
公安	Kung-an	H.	應城	Ying-ch'êng	H.
來鳳	Lai-fêng	H.	應山	Ying-shan	H.
利川	Li-ch'uan	H.	漁陽	Yü-yang	T.
羅田	Lo-t'ien	H.	遠安	Yüan-an	H.
麻城	Ma-ch'êng	H.	鄖安	Yün	H.
沔陽	Mien-yang	C.	鄖西	Yün-hsi	H.
南漳	Nan-chang	H.	鄖夢	Yün-mêng	H.
巴東	Pa-tung	H.	鄖陽	Yün-yang	Fu.
保康	Pao-k'ang	H.			

KANSUH.

安化	An-hua	H.	鎮番	Chên-fan	H.
安西	An-hsi	C.L.C.	鎮西	Chên-hsi	C.L.T.
安定	An-ting	H.	鎮原	Chên-yüan	H.
漳	Chang	H.	正寧	Chêng-ning	H.
張掖	Chang-yeh	H.	成	Ch'êng	H.
昌吉	Ch'ang-chi	H.	奇臺	Ch'i-t'ai	H.

KANSUH,—Continued.

階	Chieh	C.L.C.
金	Chin	H.
秦	Ch'in	C.L.C.
秦安	Ch'in-an	H.
涇	Ching	C.L.C.
靜寧	Ching-ning	C.
靖遠	Ching-yüan	H.
清水	Ch'ing-shui	H.
慶陽	Ch'ing-yang	Fu.
莊浪	Chuang-lang	T.
中衛	Chung-wei	H.
崇信	Ch'ung-hsin	H.
伏羌	Fu-ch'iang	H.
阜康	Fu-k'ang	H.
撫彝	Fu-yi	T.
哈密	Ha-mi	T.
海城	Hai-ch'êng	H.
河	Ho	C.
合水	Ho-shui	H.
化平	Hua-p'ing-ch'uan	C.L.T.
華亭	Hua-t'ing	H.
環	Huan	H.
徽	Hui	H.
會寧	Hui-ning	H.
西和	Hsi-ho	H.
西寧	Hsi-ning	Fu.
西寧	Hsi-ning	H.
循化	Hsün-hua	T.
甘肅	Kan-chou	Fu.
皋臺	Kao-lan	H.
高蘭	Kao-t'ai	H.
古浪	Ku-lang	H.
固原	Ku-yüan	C.
貴德	Kuei-tê	T.
鞏昌	Kung-ch'ang	Fu.
蘭州	LAN-CHOU	Fu.
禮	Li	H.
涼州	Liang-chou	Fu.

涼莊	Liang-chuang	T.
兩當	Liang-tang	H.
靈	Ling	C.
靈臺	Ling-t'ai	H.
隴西	Lung-hsi	H.
隴德	Lung-tê	H.
岷	Min	C.
碾伯	Nien-po	H.
寧	Ning	C.
寧夏	Ning-hsia	Fu.
寧夏	Ning-hsia	H.
寧靈	Ning-ling	T.
寧朔	Ning-so	H.
寧遠	Ning-yüan	H.
巴燕戎	Pa-yen-jung-kê	T.
平番	P'ing-fan	H.
平涼	P'ing-liang	Fu.
平涼	P'ing-liang	H.
平羅	P'ing-lo	H.
平遠	P'ing-yüan	H.
平山	Shan-tan	H.
肅	Su	C. L. C.
綏來	Sui-lai	H.
大通	Ta-t'ung	H.
丹噶	Tan-kê-êrh	T.
洮州	T'ao-chou	T.
洮化	Ti-hua	C. L. C.
狄道	Ti-tao	C.
吐魯番	T'u-lu-fan	T.
敦煌	Tun-huang	H.
通渭	T'ung-wei	H.
渭源	Wei-yüan	H.
文	Wên	H.
武威	Wu-wei	H.
武鹽	Yen-ch'a	T.
宜禾	Yi-ho	H.
宜門	Yü-mên	H.
永昌	Yung-ch'ang	H.

KIANGSI.

安福	An-fu	H.	贛州	Kan-chou	Fu.
安仁	An-jên	H.	高安	Kao-an	H.
安義	An-yi	H.	廣昌	Kuang-ch'ang	H.
安遠	An-yüan	H.	廣豐	Kuang-fêng	H.
安寧	Ch'ang-ning	H.	廣信	Kuang-hsin	Fu.
吉安	Chi-an	Fu.	貴溪	Kuei-ch'i	H.
吉水	Chi-shui	H.	樂安	Lê-an	H.
建昌	Chien-ch'ang	H.	樂平	Lê-p'ing	H.
建昌	Chien-ch'ang	Fu.	蓮花	Lien-hua	T.
鉛山	Ch'ien-shan	H.	臨江	Lin-chiang	Fu.
金谿	Chin-ch'i	H.	臨川	Lin-ch'uan	H.
進賢	Chin-hsien	H.	廬溪	Lü-ch'i	H.
靖安	Ching-an	H.	廬陵	Lü-ling	H.
清江	Ch'ing-chiang	H.	龍泉	Lung-ch'üan	H.
九江	Chiu-chiang	Fu.	龍南	Lung-nan	H.
九仁	Ch'ung-jên	H.	南安	Nan-an	Fu.
崇義	Ch'ung-yi	H.	南昌	NAN-CH'ANG	Fu.
分宜	Fên-yi	H.	南城	Nan-ch'ang	H.
豐城	Fêng-ch'êng	H.	南城	Nan-ch'êng	H.
奉新	Fêng-hsin	H.	南豐	Nan-fêng	H.
撫州	Fu-chou	Fu.	南康	Nan-k'ang	Fu.
浮梁	Fu-liang	H.	南康	Nan-k'ang	H.
湖口	Hu-k'ou	H.	寧都	Ning-tu	C. L. C.
會昌	Hui-ch'ang	H.	彭澤	P'êng-tsê	H.
峽江	Hsia-chiang	H.	萍鄉	P'ing-hsiang	H.
新昌	Hsin-ch'ang	H.	鄱陽	P'o-yang	H.
新成	Hsin-ch'êng	H.	上饒	Sang-jao	H.
新建	Hsin-chien	H.	上高	Shang-kao	H.
信豐	Hsin-fêng	H.	上猶	Shang-yu	H.
新淦	Hsin-kan	H.	石城	Shih-ch'êng	H.
新喻	Hsin-yü	H.	大庾	Ta-yü	H.
新興	Hsing-an	H.	泰河	T'ai-ho	H.
興國	Hsing-kuo	H.	德安	Tê-an	H.
星子	Hsing-tzü	H.	德興	Tê-hsing	H.
饒州	Jao-chou	Fu.	定南	Ting-nan	T.
瑞昌	Jui-ch'ang	H.	都昌	Tu-ch'ang	H.
瑞金	Jui-chin	H.	東鄉	Tung-hsiang	H.
瑞州	Jui-chou	Fu.	銅鼓	T'ung-ku	T.
贛	Kan	H.	萬安	Wan-an	H.

KIANGSI, — *Continued.*

萬年	Wan-nien	H.	餘千	Yü-kan	H.
萬載	Wan-tsai	H.	玉山	Yü-shan	H.
武寧	Wu-ning	H.	鄱都	Yü-tu	H.
宜春	Yi-ch'un	H.	袁州	Yüan-chou	Fu.
宜黃	Yi-huang	H.	永豐	Yung-fêng	H.
義寧	Yi-ning	C.	永新	Yung-hsin	H.
弋陽	Yi-yang	H.	永寧	Yung-ning	H.

KIANGSU.

安東	An-tung	H.	海門	Hai	C. L. C.
長洲	Ch'ang-chou	H.	海門	Hai-mên	C. L. T.
常州	Ch'ang-chou	Fu.	海門	Hu-pu	T.
常熟	Ch'ang-shu	H.	海門	Hua-t'ing	H.
昭文	Chao-wên	H.	海門	Huai-an	Fu.
鎮江	Chên-chiang	Fu.	海門	Hsiao	H.
震澤	Chên-tsê	H.	海門	Hsin-yang	H.
鎮洋	Chên-yang	H.	海門	Hsing-hua	H.
嘉定	Chia-ting	H.	海門	Hsü-chou	Fu.
江寧	CHIANG-NING	Fu.	海門	Ju-kao	H.
江浦	Chiang-ning	H.	海門	Kan-ch'üan	H.
江都	Chiang-p'u	H.	海門	Kan-yü	H.
江陰	Chiang-tu	H.	海門	Kao-shun	H.
金山	Chiang-yin	H.	海門	Kao-yu	C.
金壇	Chin-kuei	H.	海門	K'un-shan	H.
金溪	Chin-shan	H.	海門	Li-shui	H.
荆溪	Chin-t'an	H.	海門	Li-yang	H.
靖江	Ching-ch'i	H.	海門	Liu-ho	H.
清河	Ching-chiang	H.	海門	Lou	H.
青浦	Ch'ing-ho	H.	海門	Nan-hui	H.
句容	Ch'ing-p'u	H.	海門	Pao-shan	H.
川沙	Chü-jung	H.	海門	Pao-ying	H.
崇明	Ch'uan-sha	T.	海門	Pei	C.
奉賢	Ch'ung-ming	H.	海門	Pei	H.
阜寧	Fêng	H.	海門	Shan-yang	H.
	Fêng-hsien	H.	海門	Shang-hai	H.
	Fu-ning	H.	海門	Shang-yüan	H.

KIANGSU, —Continued.

沐陽	Shu-yang	H.	臺東	Tung-t'ai	H.
宿遷	Su-ch'ien.	H.	通山	T'ung	C. L. C.
蘇州	Su-chou	Fu.	銅山	T'ung-shan	H.
睢寧	Sui-ning	H.	吳江	Wu	H.
松江	Sung-chiang	Fu.	吳江	Wu-chiang	H.
太湖	T'ai	C.	武進	Wu-chin	H.
太湖	T'ai-hu	T.	無錫	Wu-hsi	H.
泰興	T'ai-hsing	H.	楊州	Yang-chou	Fu.
泰倉	T'ai-ts'ang	C. L. C.	陽湖	Yang-hu	H.
丹徒	Tan-t'u	H.	鹽城	Yen-ch'êng	H.
丹陽	Tan-yang	H.	儀徵	Yi-ch'êng	H.
碭山	Tang-shan	H.	宜興	Yi-hsing	H.
桃源	T'ao-yüan	H.	元和	Yüan-ho	H.

KUANGSI.

安平	An-p'ing	T. C.	西林	Hsi-lin	H.
昭平	Chao-p'ing	H.	隆西	Hsi-lung	C. L. C.
鎮安	Chên-an	Fu.	雷下	Hsia-lei	T. C.
鎮遠	Chên-yüan	T. C.	石西	Hsia-shih-hsi	T. C.
信倫	Chi-lun	T. C.	象	Hsiang	C.
江安	Chiang	T. C.	向武	Hsiang-wu	T. C.
結安	Chieh-an	T. C.	忻城	Hsin-ch'êng	H.
遷江	Ch'ien-chiang	H.	忻城	Hsin-ch'êng	T. H.
慶遠	Ch'ing-yüan	Fu.	信倫	Hsin-lun	T. C.
全忠	Ch'üan	C.	新寧	Hsin-ning	C.
鍾山	Chung-shan	T. C.	興安	Hsing-an	H.
崇山	Ch'ung-shan	H.	興業	Hsing-yeh	H.
恩隆	En-lung	H.	修仁	Hsiu-jên	H.
奉議	Fêng-yi	C.	宜化	Hsüan-hua	H.
富川	Fu-ch'uan	H.	潯州	Hsün-chou	Fu.
橫賀	Hêng	C.	容	Jung	H.
河池	Ho-ch'ih	H.	故上	Ku-shang-shih	T. C.
懷集	Huai-chi	C.	灌石	Kuan-yang	H.
懷遠	Huai-yüan	H.	貴林	Kuei	H.
			桂平	KUEI-LIN	Fu.
				Kuei-p'ing	H.

KUANGSI,--Continued.

歸順	Kuei-shun	C.	上思	Shang-ssü	C.
歸德	Kuei-tê	T. C.	上咲	Shang-ying	T. C.
恭城	Kung-ch'êng	H.	思城	Ssü	T. C.
果化	Kuo-hua	T. C.	泗恩	Ssü-ch'êng	Fu.
來賓	Lai-pin	H.	思恩	Ssü-ên	Fu.
荔浦	Li-p'u	H.	思恩	Ssü-ên	H.
臨桂	Lin-Kuei	H.	思陵	Ssü-ling	T. C.
靈川	Ling-ch'uan	H.	思太	T'ai-p'ing	Fu.
凌雲	Ling-yün	H.	太太	T'ai-p'ing	T. C.
柳州	Liu-ch'êng	H.	德勝	Tê-shêng	T.
柳州	Liu-chou	Fu.	藤	T'êng	H.
羅城	Lo-ch'êng	H.	田	T'ien	T. C.
羅容	Lo-jung	H.	天河	T'ien-ho	H.
羅白	Lo-pai	T. H.	天保	T'ien-pao	H.
羅陽	Lo-yang	T. H.	蒼梧	Ts'ang-wu	H.
陸川	Lu-ch'uan	H.	岑溪	Ts'ên-ch'i	H.
隆安	Lung-an	H.	左	Tso	C.
龍州	Lung-chou	T.	都結	Tu-chieh	T. C.
龍勝	Lung-shêng	T.	都康	Tu-k'ang	T. C.
龍英	Lung-ying	T. C.	東	Tung	T. C.
馬平	Ma-p'ing	H.	東蘭	Tung-lan	C.
明江	Ming-chiang	T.	東蘭	Tung-lan	T. C.
茗盈	Ming-ying	T. C.	萬承	Wan-ch'êng	T. C.
那地	Na-ti	T. C.	梧州	Wu-chou	Fu.
寧寧	Nan-ning	Fu.	武宣	Wu-hsüan	H.
南丹	Nan-tan	T. C.	武緣	Wu-yüan	H.
南明	Ning-ming	C.	養利	Yang-li	C.
百色	Pai-sê	C. L. T.	陽朔	Yang-so	H.
北流	Pei-liu	H.	陽萬	Yang-wan	T. C.
賓賓	Pin	C.	義寧	Yi-ning	H.
憑祥	P'ing-hsiang	T. C.	宜山	Yi-shan	H.
平樂	P'ing-lê	Fu.	鬱林	Yü-lin	C. L. C.
平樂	P'ing-lê	H.	融	Yung	H.
平南	P'ing-nan	H.	永安	Yung-an	C.
博白	Po-pai	H.	永福	Yung-fu	H.
上凍	Shang-hsia-tung	T. C.	永康	Yung-k'ang	C.
上林	Shang-lin	H.	永寧	Yung-ning	C.
上林	Shang-lin	T. H.	永淳	Yung-shun	H.
上龍	Shang-lung	T. C.			

KUANGTUNG.

昌化	Ch'ang-hua	H.	香山	Hsiang-shan	H.
長樂	Ch'ang-lê	H.	新安	Hsin-an	H.
長寧	Ch'ang-ning	H.	新會	Hsin-hui	H.
肇慶	Chao-ch'ing	Fu.	新寧	Hsin-hsing	H.
潮州	Ch'ao-chou	Fu.	新寧	Hsin-ning	H.
潮陽	Ch'ao-yang	H.	新信	Hsin-yi	H.
鎮平	Chên-p'ing	H.	新寧	Hsing-ning	H.
澄海	Ch'êng-hai	H.	徐聞	Hsü-wên	H.
澄邁	Ch'êng-mai	H.	饒平	Jao-p'ing	H.
嘉應	Chia-ying	C. L. C.	仁化	Jên-hua	H.
碣石	Chieh-shih	T.	乳源	Ju-yüan	H.
揭陽	Chieh-yang	H.	開建	K'ai-chien	H.
前山	Ch'ien-shan-chai	T.	開平	K'ai-p'ing	H.
赤溪	Ch'ih-ch'i	T.	開恩	Kan-ên	H.
欽遠	Ch'in	C.	高州	Kao-chou	Fu.
清遠	Ch'ing-yüan	H.	高明	Kao-ming	H.
瓊州	Ch'iung-chou	Fu.	高要	Kao-yao	H.
瓊山	Ch'iung-shan	H.	廣州	KUANG-CHOU	Fu.
曲江	Ch'ü-chiang	H.	廣寧	Kuang-ning	H.
恩平	En-p'ing	H.	善昌	Kuei-shan	H.
封川	Fêng-ch'uan	H.	樂昌	Lê-ch'ang	H.
豐順	Fêng-shun	H.	樂會	Lê-hui	H.
佛岡	Fo-kang	C. L. T.	樂州	Lei-chou	Fu.
佛山	Fo-shan	T.	雷州	Li-yao	C. L. T.
海豐	Hai-fêng	H.	連州	Lien	C. L. C.
海康	Hai-k'ang	H.	連平	Lien-chou	Fu.
海陽	Hai-yang	H.	連平	Lien-p'ing	C.
和平	Ho-p'ing	H.	連山	Lien-shan	T.
和浦	Ho-p'u	H.	高山	Lin-kao	H.
鶴山	Ho-shan	H.	陵水	Ling-shan	H.
河源	Ho-yüan	H.	陵定	Ling-shui	H.
虎門	Hu-mên	T.	羅定	Lo-ting	C. L. C.
花化	Hua	H.	陸豐	Lu-fêng	H.
花化	Hua	C.	龍川	Lung-ch'uan	H.
黃岡	Huang-kang	T.	龍門	Lung-mên	H.
惠州	Hui-chou	Fu.	茂名	Mou-ming	H.
惠來	Hui-lai	H.	南海	Nan-ao	T.
惠會	Hui-t'ung	H.	南海	Nan-hai	H.
西寧	Hsi-ning	H.	南雄	Nan-hsiung	C. L. C.

KUANGTUNG, —Continued.

番禺	P'an-yü	H.	定安	Ting-an	H.
保昌	Pao-ch'ang	H.	增城	Tsêng-ch'êng	H.
平遠	P'ing-yüan	H.	從化	Ts'ung-hua	H.
博羅	Po-lo	H.	東莞	Tung-an	H.
普寧	P'u-ning	H.	東莞	Tung-kuan	H.
三水	San-shui	H.	萬昌	Wan	C.
韶州	Shao-chou	Fu.	文源	Wên-ch'ang	H.
石城	Shih-ch'êng	H.	翁源	Wêng-yüan	H.
始興	Shih-hsing	H.	吳川	Wu-ch'uan	H.
順德	Shun-tê	H.	崖江	Yai	C.
四會	Ssü-hui	H.	陽江	Yang-chiang	T.
遂溪	Sui-ch'í	H.	陽春	Yang-ch'un	H.
大埔	Ta-pu	H.	陽山	Yang-shan	H.
饒平	Tan	C.	英德	Ying-tê	H.
德慶	Tê-ch'ing	C.	永安	Yung-an	H.
電白	Tien-pai	H.			

KUEICHOU.

安化	An-hua	H.	興義	Hsing-yi	Fu.
安南	An-nan	H.	興義	Hsing-yi	H.
安平	An-p'ing	H.	興文	Hsiu-wên	H.
安順	An-shun	Fu.	修仁	Jên-huai	H.
長寨	Ch'ang-chai	T.	仁懷	Jên-huai	C. L. T.
貞豐	Chên-fêng	C.	開泰	K'ai	C.
鎮寧	Chên-ning	C.	開泰	K'ai-t'ai	H.
鎮遠	Chên-yüan	Fu.	開州	Ku-chou	T.
鎮遠	Chên-yüan	H.	古順	Kuang-shun	C.
正安	Chêng-an	C.	廣順	Kuei-chu	H.
黔西	Ch'ien-hsi	C.	貴筑	Kuei-hua	T.
錦屏	Chin-p'ing	H.	貴化	Kuei-ting	H.
清鎮	Ch'ing-chên	H.	貴定	Kuei-yang	Fu.
清溪	Ch'ing-ch'í	H.	貴陽	Lang-tai	T.
清江	Ch'ing-chiang	T.	郎岱	Li-p'ing	Fu.
清平	Ch'ing-p'ing	H.	黎平	Li-po	H.
黃平	Huang-p'ing	C.	荔波	Lung-ch'üan	H.
下江	Hsia-chiang	T.	龍泉	Lung-li	H.
			龍里		

KUEICHOU, —Continued.

麻哈	Ma-ha	C.	天柱	T'ien-chu	H.
湄潭	Mei-t'an	H.	定番	Ting-fan	C.
八寨	Pa-chai	C. L. T.	連義	Tsun-yi	Fu.
畢節	Pi-chieh	H.	連義	Tsun-yi	H.
平遠	P'ing-yüan	C.	都江	Tu-chiang	T.
平越	P'ing-yüeh	C. L. C.	獨山	Tu-shan	C.
普安	P'u-an	C. L. T.	都勻	Tu-yün	Fu.
普安	P'u-an	H.	都勻	Tu-yün	H.
普安	P'u-an	H.	銅仁	T'ung-jên	Fu.
石阡	Shih-ch'ien	Fu.	銅仁	T'ung-jên	H.
施秉	Shih-ping	H.	銅梓	T'ung-tzü	H.
水城	Shui-ch'êng	T.	銅威	Wei-ning	C.
思州	Ssü-chou	Fu.	甕安	Wêng-an	H.
思南	Ssü-nan	Fu.	安川	Wu-ch'uan	H.
綏陽	Sui-yang	H.	印江	Yin-chiang	H.
綏桃	Sung-t'ao	C. L. T.	餘慶	Yü-ch'ing	H.
大定	Ta-ting	Fu.	玉屏	Yü-p'ing	H.
台拱	T'ai-kung	T.	永寧	Yung-ning	C.
丹江	Tan-chiang	T.	永從	Yung-ts'ung	H.

SHIANSI.

安邑	An-yi	H.	靜樂	Ching-lê	H.
長治	Ch'ang-chih	H.	清水	Ch'ing-shui-ho	T.
長子	Ch'ang-tzü	H.	曲沃	Ch'ü-wu	H.
趙城	Chao-ch'êng	H.	曲汾	Fan-chih	H.
吉山	Chi	H.	繁峙	Fên-chou	Fu.
稷山	Chi-shan	H.	汾州	Fên-hsi	H.
祁山	Ch'i	H.	汾陽	Fên-yang	H.
絳州	Chiang	C. L. C.	汾鎮	Fêng-chên	H.
絳州	Chiang	H.	鳳臺	Fêng-t'ai	H.
交城	Chiao-ch'êng	H.	浮山	Fu-shan	H.
解州	Chieh	C. L. C.	霍山	Ho	C. L. C.
介休	Chieh-hsiu	H.	河津	Ho-ching	H.
沁水	Ch'in	C. L. C.	河曲	Ho-ch'ü	H.
沁水	Ch'in-shui	H.	和林	Ho-lin-kê-êrh	T.
沁源	Ch'in-yüan	H.	和順	Ho-shun	H.

SHANSI,—Continued.

壺關	Hu-kuan	H.
懷仁	Huai-jên	H.
渾源	Hun-yüan	C.
洪洞	Hung-tung	H.
隰	Hsi	C. L. C.
夏	Hsia	H.
襄陵	Hsiang-ling	H.
寧鄉	Hsiang-ning	H.
垣	Hsiang-yüan	H.
義	Hsiao-yi	H.
忻	Hsin	C. L. C.
興	Hsing	H.
溝	Hsü-kou	H.
城	Jui-ch'êng	H.
河	Jung-ho	H.
平	Kao-p'ing	H.
嵐	K'è-lan	C.
靈	Kuang-ling	H.
化	Kuei-hua	T.
崞	Kuo	H.
嵐	Lan	H.
平	Lê-p'ing	H.
城	Li-ch'êng	H.
遼	Liao	C. L. C.
臨	Lin	H.
晉	Lin-chin	H.
汾	Lin-fên	H.
邱	Ling-ch'iu	H.
川	Ling-ch'uan	H.
石	Ling-shih	H.
安	Lu-an	Fu.
城	Lu-ch'êng	H.
鄉	Ning-hsiang	H.
武	Ning-wu	Fu.
武	Ning-wu	H.
遠	Ning-yüan	T.
德	Pao-tê	C. L. C.
關	P'ien-kuan	H.
陸	P'ing-lu [No. 5812.]	H.

平	P'ing-lu [No. 5811.]	H.
魯	P'ing-ting	C. L. C.
定	P'ing-yang	Fu.
陽	P'ing-yao	H.
遙	P'u	H.
蒲	P'u-chou	Fu.
州	Sa-la-chi	T.
齊	Shan-yin	H.
陰	Shên-ch'ih	H.
池	Shih-lou	H.
樓	Shou-yang	H.
陽	So	C.
朔	So-p'ing	Fu.
平	Sui-yüan	T.
遠	Ta-ning	H.
寧	Ta-t'ung	Fu.
同	Ta-t'ung	H.
同	Ta-yi	T.
義	Tai	C. L. C.
代	T'ai-ku	H.
谷	T'ai-p'ing	H.
平	T'AI-YÜAN	Fu.
原	T'ai-yüan	H.
原	T'ien-chên	H.
鎮	Ting-hsiang	H.
襄	T'o-k'è-t'o	T.
托	Tsê-chou	Fu.
州	Tso-yün	H.
雲	T'ung-liu	H.
留	Tung-chih	T.
治	Wan-ch'üan	H.
泉	Wên-hsi	H.
喜	Wên-shui	H.
水	Wu-chai	H.
寨	Wu-hsiang	H.
鄉	Wu-t'ai	H.
五	Yang-ch'êng	H.
臺	Yang-ch'ü	H.
城	Yang-kao	H.
曲		
陽		
高		

SHANSI,—Continued.

翼城	Yi-ch'êng	H.	榆社	Yü-shê	H.
猗氏	Yi-shih	H.	榆次	Yü-tz'ü	H.
應	Ying	C.	垣曲	Yüan-ch'ü	H.
岳陽	Yo-yang	H.	永濟	Yung-chi	H.
右玉	Yu-yü	H.	永和	Yung-ho	H.
孟	Yü	H.	永樂	Yung-lê	T.
虞鄉	Yü-hsiang	H.	永寧	Yung-ning	C.

SHANTUNG.

安邱	An-ch'iu	H.	鉅野	Chü-yeh	H.
靄化	Chan-hua	H.	曲阜	Ch'ü-fu	H.
葦邱	Chang-ch'iu	H.	恩	En	H.
長清	Ch'ang-ch'ing	H.	范	Fan	H.
昌樂	Ch'ang-lê	H.	費	Fei	H.
長山	Ch'ang-shan	H.	肥城	Fei-ch'êng	H.
昌邑	Ch'ang-yi	H.	福山	Fu-shan	H.
朝城	Chao-ch'êng	H.	海豐	Hai-fêng	H.
招遠	Chao-yüan	H.	海陽	Hai-yang	H.
城武	Ch'êng-wu	H.	黃	Huang	H.
即墨	Chi-mo	H.	惠民	Hui-min	H.
濟南	CHI-NAN	Fu.	天津	Hsia-ching	H.
濟寧	Chi-ning	C. L. C.	新城	Hsin-ch'êng	H.
濟陽	Chi-yang	H.	新泰	Hsin-t'ai	H.
齊河	Ch'i-ho	H.	日照	Jih-chao	H.
齊東	Ch'i-hsia	H.	日成	Jung-ch'êng	H.
齊東	Ch'i-tung	H.	高密	Kao-mi	H.
嘉祥	Chia-hsiang	H.	高密	Kao-t'ang	C.
膠	Chiao	C.	唐	Kao-yüan	H.
金鄉	Chin-hsiang	H.	苑	Kê-tsê	H.
青城	Ch'ing-ch'êng	H.	高澤	Kuan	H.
青州	Ch'ing-chou	Fu.	冠	Kuan-ch'êng	H.
平	Ch'ing-p'ing	H.	觀城	Kuan-t'ao	H.
邱	Ch'iu	H.	館陶	Lai-chou	Fu.
諸城	Chu-ch'êng	H.	萊州	Lai-wu	H.
莒	Chü	C.	萊陽	Lai-yang	H.

SHANTUNG,—Continued.

蘭山	Lan-shan	H.	郊城	T'an-ch'êng	H.
樂安	Lê-an	H.	堂邑	T'ang-yi	H.
樂陵	Lê-ling	H.	德平	Tê	C.
歷城	Li-ch'êng	H.	德平	Tê-p'ing	H.
利津	Li-ching	H.	登州	Têng-chou	Fu.
聊城	Liao-ch'êng	H.	滕州	T'êng	H.
臨清	Lin-ch'ing	C. L. C.	定陶	Ting-t'ao	H.
臨朐	Lin-ch'ü	H.	曹州	Ts'ao	H.
臨淄	Lin-tzü	H.	曹州	Ts'ao-chou	Fu.
臨邑	Lin-yi	H.	鄒平	Tsou	H.
陵	Ling	H.	鄒平	Tsou-p'ing	H.
蒙陰	Mêng-yin	H.	東阿	Tung-a	H.
寧海	Ning-hai	C.	東昌	Tung-ch'ang	Fu.
寧陽	Ning-yang	H.	東平	Tung-p'ing	C.
蓬萊	P'êng-lai	H.	東平	Tz'ü-ch'uan	H.
濱	Pin	C.	滋陽	Tz'ü-yang	H.
平度	P'ing-tu	C.	濰	Wei	H.
平陰	P'ing-yin	H.	汶上	Wên-shang	H.
平原	P'ing-yüan	H.	汶上	Wên-têng	H.
博興	Po-hsing	H.	武定	Wu-ch'êng	H.
博平	Po-p'ing	H.	武定	Wu-ting	Fu.
博山	Po-shan	H.	陽信	Yang-hsin	H.
嶧	P'u	C.	陽穀	Yang-ku	H.
蒲臺	P'u-t'ai	H.	掖	Yeh	H.
單	Shan	H.	兗州	Yen-chou	Fu.
商河	Shang-ho	H.	嶧	Yi	H.
莘	Shên	H.	沂州	Yi-chou	Fu.
平	Shih-p'ing	H.	沂水	Yi-shui	H.
張	Shou-chang	H.	益都	Yi-tu	H.
壽光	Shou-kuang	H.	禹城	Yü-ch'êng	H.
泗水	Seü-shui	H.	魚臺	Yü-t'ai	H.
泰安	T'ai-an	H.	鄆城	Yün-ch'êng	H.
泰安	T'ai-an	Fu.			

SHENSI.

安康	An-k'ang	H.	寧陽	Hsien-ning	H.
安塞	An-sai	H.	咸陽	Hsien-yang	H.
安邊	An-pien	T.	咸興	Hsing-an	Fu.
安定	An-ting	H.	興安	Hsing-p'ing	H.
安武	Ch'ang-an	H.	興陽	Hsün-yang	H.
長武	Ch'ang-wu	H.	洵泉	Kan-ch'üan	H.
朝邑	Chao-yi	H.	甘陵	Kao-ling	H.
鎮安	Chên-an	H.	高陵	Lan-t'ien	H.
澄城	Ch'êng-ch'êng	H.	藍田	Li-ch'üan	H.
城固	Ch'êng-ku	H.	醴泉	Lin-t'ung	H.
岐山	Ch'i-shan	H.	臨潼	Lin-yu	H.
葭州	Chia	H.	麟遊	Liu-pa	T.
乾州	Ch'ien	C. L. C.	留壩	Lo-ch'uan	H.
汧陽	Ch'ien-yang	H.	洛川	Lo-nan	H.
靖邊	Ching-pien	H.	南陽	Lüeh-yang	H.
涇陽	Ching-yang	H.	隴陽	Lung	C.
涇澗	Ch'ing-chien	H.	郿	Mei	H.
屋宇	Chou-chih	H.	米脂	Mi-chih	H.
中郿	Chung-pu	H.	沔	Mien	H.
鳳翔	Fêng	H.	南鄭	Nan-chêng	H.
鳳翔	Fêng-hsiang	Fu.	寧羌	Ning-ch'iang	C.
鳳翔	Fêng-hsiang	H.	寧陝	Ning-hsia	T.
佛平	Fo-p'ing	T.	寧河	Pai-ho	H.
廊	Fu	C. L. C.	白水	Pai-shui	H.
扶風	Fu-fêng	H.	保安	Pao-an	H.
府谷	Fu-ku	H.	褒城	Pao-ch'êng	H.
富平	Fu-p'ing	H.	寶雞	Pao-chi	H.
膚施	Fu-shih	H.	郿	Pin	C. L. C.
韓城	Han-ch'êng	H.	平利	P'ing-li	H.
漢中	Han-chung	Fu.	平城	P'u-ch'êng	H.
漢陰	Han-yin	T.	浦水	San-shui	H.
郿陽	Ho-yang	H.	三原	San-yüan	H.
鄠	Hu	H.	山陽	Shan-yang	H.
華	Hua	C.	商	Shang	C. L. C.
華陰	Hua-yin	H.	商南	Shang-nan	H.
懷遠	Huai-yüan	H.	神木	Shên-mu	H.
西鄉	Hsi-an	Fu.	石泉	Shih-ch'üan	H.
西義	Hsi-hsiang	H.	瀋化	Shun-hua	H.
孝義	Hsiao-yi	T.	綏德	Sui-tê	C. L. C.

SHENSI, — *Continued.*

大荔	Ta-li	H.	洋安	Yang	H.
定邊	Ting-pien	H.	耀安	Yao	C.
遠州	Ting-yüan	T.	延安	Yen-an	Fu.
同州	T'ung-chou	Fu.	延長	Yen-ch'ang	H.
潼關	T'ung-kuan	H.	延川	Yen-ch'uan	H.
紫陽	T'ung-kuan	T.	宜川	Yi-ch'uan	H.
渭南	Tzū-yang	H.	宜君	Yi-chün	H.
武功	Wei-nan	H.	宜林	Yü-lin	Fu.
武堡	Wu-kung	H.	榆林	Yü-lin	H.
	Wu-pao	H.	永壽	Yung-shou	H.

SHINGKING.

昌圖	Ch'ang-t'u	T.	岫巖	Hsiu-yen	T.
承德	Ch'êng-tê	H.	蓋平	Kai-p'ing	H.
錦州	Chin	H.	開原	K'ai-yüan	H.
金州	Chin-chou	T.	廣寧	Kuang-ning	H.
錦州	Chin-chou	Fu.	遼陽	Liao-yang	C.
奉天	Fêng-t'ien	Fu.	遼寧	Ning-yüan	C.
復城	Fu	C.	鐵嶺	T'ieh-ling	H.
海城	Hai-ch'êng	H.	義	Yi	C.
新民	Hsin-min	T.			

SSÜCH'UAN.

安岳	An	H.	基江	Ch'i-chiang	H.
彰明	An-yo	H.	夾江	Chia-chiang	H.
寧昌	Chang-ming	H.	嘉定	Chia-ting	Fu.
長壽	Ch'ang-ning	H.	江安	Chiang-an	H.
昭化	Ch'ang-shou	H.	江津	Chiang-ching	H.
城口	Chao-hua	H.	江北	Chiang-pei	T.
成都	Ch'êng-k'ou	T.	江油	Chiang-yu	H.
成都	Ch'êng-tu	Fu.	簡	Chien [No. 904]	C.
成都	Ch'êng-tu	H.	劍	Chien [No. 910]	C.

SSŪCH'UAN, —Continued.

鍵	爲	Chien-wei	H.	開	K'ai	H.
黔	江	Ch'ien-chiang	H.	高	Kao	H.
金	堂	Chin-t'ang	H.	港	Kuan	H.
井	研	Ching-yen	H.	安	Kuang-an	C.
清	溪	Ch'ing-ch'i	H.	元	Kuang-yüan	H.
慶	符	Ch'ing-fu	H.	州	K'uei-chou	Fu.
青	神	Ch'ing-shên	H.	夔	Kung	H.
	邛	Chiung	C. L. C.	聞	Lang-chung	H.
	渠	Ch'ü	H.	樂	Lê-chih	H.
	忠	Chung	C. L. C.	樂	Lê-shan	H.
中	江	Chung-chiang	H.	雷	Lei-po	T.
重	慶	Chung-ch'ing	Fu.	理	Li-fan	C. L. T.
崇	慶	Ch'ung-ch'ing	C.	梁	Liang-shan	H.
崇	寧	Ch'ung-ning	H.	水	Lin-shui	H.
奉	節	Fêng-chieh	H.	羅	Lo-chiang	H.
鄧	都	Fêng-tu	H.	瀘	Lü	C. L. C.
	涪	Fou	C.	山	Lü-shan	H.
富	順	Fu-shun	H.	安	Lung-an	Fu.
	漢	Han	C.	昌	Lung-ch'ang	H.
	合	Ho	C.	隆	Ma-pien	T.
合	江	Ho-chiang	H.	馬	Mei	C. L. C.
華	陽	Hua-yang	H.	眉	Mien	C. L. C.
黃	角	Huang-chiao	T.	綿	Mien-chu	H.
會	理	Hui-li	C.	冕	Mien-ning	H.
洪	雅	Hung-ya	H.	名	Ming-shan	H.
西	昌	Hsi-ch'ang	H.	懋	Mou	C. L. C.
西	充	Hsi-ch'ung	H.	功	Mou-kung	C. L. T.
新	津	Hsin-ching	H.	納	Na-ch'i	H.
新	繁	Hsin-fan	H.	南	Nan-ch'i	H.
新	寧	Hsin-ning	H.	南	Nan-chiang	H.
新	都	Hsin-tu	H.	南	Nan-ch'uan	H.
興	文	Hsing-wên	H.	南	Nan-ch'ung	H.
秀	山	Hsiu-shan	H.	南	Nan-pu	H.
叙	州	Hsü-chou	Fu.	內	Nei-chiang	H.
叙	永	Hsü-yung	C. L. T.	寧	Ning-yüan	Fu.
仁	壽	Jên-shou	H.	義	O-mei	H.
	榮	Jung	H.	巴	O-pien	T.
榮	昌	Jung-ch'ang	H.	巴	Pa	C.
榮	經	Jung-ching	H.		Pa	H.

SSŪCH'UAN, —Continued.

保寧	Pao-ning	Fu.	墊江	Tien-chiang	H.
彭	P'êng	H.	天全	T'ien-ch'üan	C.
蓬	P'êng	C.	定遠	Ting-yüan	H.
蓮溪	P'êng-ch'i	H.	蒼溪	Ts'ang-ch'i	H.
彭山	P'êng-shan	H.	東鄉	Tung-hsiang	H.
彭水	P'êng-shui	H.	通江	T'ung-chiang	H.
壁山	Pi-shan	H.	潼川	T'ung-ch'uan	Fu.
郫	P'i	H.	銅梁	T'ung-liang	H.
屏山	P'ing-shan	H.	資潼	Tzü	C. L. C.
平武	P'ing-wu	H.	梓潼	Tzü-t'ung	H.
蒲江	P'u-chiang	H.	資陽	Tzü-yang	H.
三臺	San-t'ai	H.	萬	Wan	H.
射洪	Shê-hung	H.	威遠	Wei-yüan	H.
石碛	Shih-chu	T.	溫江	Wên-chiang	H.
石泉	Shih-ch'üan	H.	汶川	Wên-ch'uan	H.
什邡	Shih-fang	H.	巫山	Wu-shan	H.
雙流	Shuang-liu	H.	雅安	Ya-an	H.
順慶	Shun-ch'ing	Fu.	雅州	Ya-chou	Fu.
遂寧	Sui-ning	H.	鹽亭	Yen-t'ing	H.
綏定	Sui-ting	Fu.	鹽源	Yen-yüan	H.
松潘	Sung-p'an	T.	儀龍	Yi-lung	H.
達	Ta	H.	宜賓	Yi-pin	H.
打箭爐	Ta-chien-lu	T.	寶山	Ying-shan	H.
大竹	Ta-chu	H.	山池	Yo-ch'ih	H.
大和	Ta-ho	T.	岳陽	Yu-yang	C. L. C.
大寧	Ta-ning	H.	西昌	Yüeh-sui	T.
大足	Ta-tsu	H.	筠連	Yün-lien	H.
大邑	Ta-yi	H.	雲陽	Yün-yang	H.
太平	T'ai-p'ing	H.	永川	Yung-ch'uan	H.
丹稜	Tan-lêng	H.	永寧	Yung-ning	H.
德陽	Tê-yang	H.			

YÜNNAN.

迷	A-mi	C.	廣南	Kuang-nan	Fu.
安寧	An-ning	C.	廣通	Kuang-t'ung	H.
安平	An-p'ing	T.	昆明	K'un-ming	H.
安益	An-yi	C.	昆明	K'un-ying	C.
趙	Chao	C.	浪穹	Lang-ch'ung	H.
昭通	Chao-t'ung	Fu.	麗江	Li-chiang	Fu.
鎮雄	Chên-hsiung	C.	麗江	Li-chiang	H.
鎮康	Chên-k'ang	T. C.	臨安	Lin-an	Fu.
鎮南	Chên-nan	C.	羅平	Lo-p'ing	C.
鎮沅	Chên-yüan	C. L. T.	羅大	Lo-tz'ü	H.
激江	Ch'êng-chiang	Fu.	羅勸	Lu-ch'üan	H.
呈貢	Ch'êng-kung	H.	祿豐	Lu-fêng	H.
江川	Chiang-ch'uan	H.	陸涼	Lu-liang	C.
巧家	Ch'iao-chia-ying	T.	路南	Lu-nan	C.
劍川	Chien-ch'uan	C.	魯甸	Lu-tien	T.
建水	Chien-shui	H.	龍陵	Lung-ling	T.
晉寧	Chin-ning	C.	馬龍	Ma-lung	C.
景東	Ching-tung	C. L. T.	蒙化	Mêng-hua	C. L. T.
景東	Ching-tung	T. F.	猛面	Mêng-mien	T.
邱北	Ch'iu-peí	H.	孟定	Mêng-ting	T. F.
楚雄	Ch'u-hsiung	Fu.	蒙自	Mêng-tz'ü	H.
楚雄	Ch'u-hsiung	H.	彌勒	Mi-lê	H.
靖遠	Ch'ü-ching	Fu.	寧安	Mien-ning	T.
甸甸	Chung-tien	T.	南安	Nan-an	C.
恩安	En-an	H.	南澗	Nan-chien	T. C.
恩樂	En-lê	H.	寧寧	Nan-ning	H.
富民	Fu-min	H.	寧	Ning	C.
鶴慶	Ho-ch'ing	C.	寧洱	Ning-êrh	H.
和曲	Ho-ch'ü	C.	寧山	Pao-ning	H.
河西	Ho-hsi	H.	寶山	Pao-shan	H.
陽澤	Ho-yang	H.	保勝	Pei-shêng	T. C.
會義	Hui-tsê	H.	北川	Pin-ch'uan	C.
嶺興	Hsi-o	H.	平彝	P'ing-yi	H.
新平	Hsin-hsing	C.	普洱	P'u-êrh	Fu.
威遠	Hsin-p'ing	H.	石屏	Shih-p'ing	C.
甸甸	Hsüan-wei	C.	師宗	Shih-tsung	H.
尋甸	Hsün-tien	C.	順	Shun	T. C.
開化	K'ai-hua	Fu.	順寧	Shun-ning	Fu.
廣西	Kuang-hsi	C. L. C.	順寧	Shun-ning	H.

YÜNNAN,—*Continued.*

思茅	Ssü-mao	T.	文山	Wên-shan	H.
嵩明	Sung-ming	C.	武定	Wu-ting	C. L. C.
大關	Ta-kuan	T.	姚安	Yao	C.
大理	Ta-li .	Fu.	良門	Yi-liang	H.
姚安	Ta-yao	H.	易門	Yi-mên	H.
他郎	T'a-lang	T.	元江	Yüan-chiang	C. L. C.
太和	T'ai-ho	H.	元謀	Yüan-mou	H.
鄧川	Têng-ch'uan	C.	雲南	Yün	C.
騰越	T'êng-yüeh	T.	雲龍	Yün-lung	C.
定遠	Ting-yüan	H.	雲南	YÜN-NAN	Fu.
東川	Tung-ch'uan	Fu.	雲南	Yün-nan	H.
東山	Tung-shan	T. C.	永昌	Yung-ch'ang	Fu.
通海	T'ung-hai	H.	永北	Yung-pei	C. L. T.
灣甸	Wan-tien	T. C.	永平	Yung-p'ing	H.
維西	Wei-hsi	T.	永善	Yung-shan.	H.
威遠	Wei-yüan	T.			

II.



RADICAL INDEX.

RADICAL INDEX.

1 一 YI

一	Yi	6369.
1 丁	Ting	7326.
七	Ch'i	714, 5868.
2 丈	Chang	261, 3599, 5462.
下	Hsia	<i>Passim.</i>
三	San	229, 3419, 6009, 8388.
上	Shang	{ 878, 2672, 3622, 4915, 6165, 8049, 8657.
3 不	Pu	{ 3447, 5023, 5042, 5232, 5916.
4 且	Ch'ieh	872.
世	Shih	8981.
5 承	Ch'êng	590.
丢	Tiu	7342.
7 並	Ping	4708.

2 丨 KUN

3 中	Chung	<i>Passim.</i>
-----	-------	----------------

3 丿 CHU

3 丹	Tan	{ 1476, 5133, 6131, 6141, 6745, 7016, 7911, 8208, 8217.
4 主	Chu	1386.

4 丩 P'IEH

1 乃	Nai	5042.
2 久	Chiu	1292.
3 乚	Chi'	7879.
4 乚	C	77.
7 𠂇	!	
9 乘		, 966, 1811.

5 乙 YI

乙	Yi	7526.
1 九	Chiu	1295.
2 乞	Ch'i	708, 8230.
也	Yeh	8401.
7 乳	Ju	3206.
10 乾	Ch'ien	946, 2628.

6 丿 CHÜEH

1 了	Liao	7885.
-----	------	-------

7 二 ERH

二	Erh	1653.
1 于	Yü	2692, 6145, 6520, 8761.
2 云	Yün	3446, 8403, 8912.
井	Ching	<i>Passim.</i>
五	Wu	2688, 8139.
6 亞	Ya	8262.

8 乚 T'OU

1 亡	Mang	4800.
2 亢	K'ang	1771, 4660.
4 交	Chiao	{ 822, 2626, 4496, 6013, 6804.
亦	Yi	4732, 8590.
6 享	Hsiang	4984.
京	Ching	<i>Passim.</i>
7 亮	Liang	4214, 7159.
亭	T'ing	<i>Passim.</i>
8 亭	Po	5863.
18 臺	Wei	2107.

9 人 JĒN

人	Jĕn	{ 836, 1871, 3164, 4230, 5260, 5456, 5475, 6519, 6616, 7104.
2 仇	Ch'ou	1355.
仁	Jĕn	<i>Passim.</i>
介	Chieh	853.
今	Chin	1078.
什	Shih	<i>Passim.</i>
3 令	Ling	3638, 4366.
仙	Hsien	1362, 2866, 6295, 8099.
他	T'a	6935, 7886.
代	Tai	6956, 7723 ⁴ .
4 伐	Fa	5788.
仰	Yang	8290.
伏	Fu	1938, 5413.
休	Hsiu	852, 3005.
伊	Yi	6901, 7589, 8557.
件	Wu	8224.
任	Jĕn	2716, 8165.
价	Chieh	855.
伍	Wu	8155.
5 住	Chu	2901.
你	Ni	644, 5232.
低	Ti	7200.
余	Yü	4488, 8731.
位	Wei	8001.
佛	Fo	1836, 6387.
何	Ho	2232.
估	Ku	5490.
伯	Po	{ 2706, 2739, 3409, 3875, 5238, 5868, 6246, 7629.
但	Tan	7027.
佐	Tso	3317, 7510, 8598.
作	Tso	7512.
6 侖	Chi	646.
侍	Shih	6865.
佳	Chia	2504.

來	Lai	{ 662, 986, 1880, 2358, 2508, 3960, 4999, 6707. 7128, 8874.
7 候	Hou	2288.
保	Pao	{ 463, 2232, 3054, 5535, 7282.
便	Pien	5719.
信	Hsin	{ 411 ⁴ , 1546, 1597, 2955, 8748, 5846, 7977, 8306.
8 個	Kê	1510.
俺	An	123.
脩	Hsiu	3024, 8968.
脩	Wo	8079.
倫	Lun	{ 174, 646, 867, 2320, 2961, 3680, 4627, 4867, 7344, 8506, 8530.
修	Hsiu	3018, 6489.
餉	T'ang	7090.
倒	Tao	7107.
候	Hou	6820.
倉	Ts'ang	{ 533, 962, 6673, 6987, 7397.
9 偃	Yen	8437.
偈	Pi	5634.
健	Chien	7031.
10 傘	San	2453, 3449.
饒	T'i	7222.
11 催	T'sui	7532.
傑	Chieh	8810.
傷	Shang	3421, 5370, 8214.
12 煖	P'o	23, 5895.
僧	Sêng	6082.
僧	T'ung	7788.
儀	Yi	{ 283, 3107, 4001, 6899, 8538.
儉	Chien	909.
儋	Tan	7028.
14 儻	Ju	3189.
儻	T'ang	7091.

10 儿 JÊN

- 1 兀 Wu { 4737, 5234, 5992,
8029, 8230.
- 2 元 Yüan *Passim.*
- Yün 4331, 5653, 8940.
- 3 充 Ch'ung 1590, 2635, 5075.
- 4 兆 Chao 1140⁴.
- 光 Kuang { 3778, 5096, 6446,
7701, 7956.
- 先 Hsien 1465, 1824.
- 5 克 K'è *Passim.*
- 鬼 Tu 5446.
- 6 兒 Êrh *Passim.*
- 7 兗 Yen 8431.

11 入 JU

- 2 內 Nei { 2222, 3726, 4033,
5179, 8928.
- 4 全 Ch'üan 1493, 7277, 7900.
- 6 兩 Liang 4180.
- 7 兪 Yü 8747.

12 八 PA

- 八 Pa { 22, 28, 29, 257, 356,
5385, 5708, 7649,
8564, 8588.
- 2 公 Kung *Passim.*
- 六 Liu 4448, 7366.
- 4 共 Kung 3860.
- 6 其 Ch'í { 128, 1398, 1876, 2473,
5916, 8017.
- 具 Chü 1430.
- 14 冀 Chi 631.

13 冂 CHIUNG

- 8 回 Hui { 2489, 2507, 4048,
8144, 8638.
- 9 冕 Mien 4909.

14 乚 MI

- 2 冗 Jung 8103.
- 7 冠 Kuan 3717.
- 8 冥 Ming 4955.
- 9 冢 Chung 5857.

15 冫 PING

- 3 冬 Tung 7349.
- 4 冲 Ch'ung 5035, 7125.
- 5 冷 Lêng 1517, 4095.
- 冶 Yeh { 2949, 3617, 6895,
7731, 8390.
- 8 凉 Liang { 2655, 3281, 3338, 4210,
4585, 5807, 7709.
- 凌 Ling 2827, 4381.
- 凍 Tung 6182.

16 几 CHI

- 1 凡 Fan 1667.
- 鳳 Huang 1782.
- 10 凱 K'ai 3270.

17 凵 K'AN

- 4 凹 Wa 770, 3429.
- 6 函 Han 2074.

18 刀 TAO

- 刀 Tiao 7226.
- 2 分 Fên 1744.
- 刈 Yi 8581.
- 4 刑 Hsing 5798.
- 列 Lieh 2002, 4230.
- 5 利 Li *Passim.*
- 別 Pieh 3687, 5708.
- 刪 Shan 6141.
- 7 則 Tsé 3177, 6479.
- 制 Chih 1001.

刺	La	<i>Passim.</i>
前	Ch'ien	{ 963, 3705, 4386, 4904, 5979, 7341.
8 刺	Yen	8463.
剛	Kang	3308.
13 劍	Chien	910, 5064.
劉	Liu	4437.
劇	Chi	610.

19 力 LI

力	Li	{ 17, 470, 4159, 4761, 8589.
3 加	Chia	740.
功	Kung	3857, 4973, 8108, 8181.
7 勇	Yung	3027.
8 務	Wu	7420, 8225.
9 勒	Lê	{ 15, 3678, 4077, 4885, 5491, 6944, 8561.
10 勞	Lao	5876, 6151.
勝	Shêng	<i>Passim.</i>
11 勤	Chin	1080, 1645, 6624, 8091.
14 勸	Hsün	3089.
18 勸	Ch'üan	1492, 4570.

20 勹 PAO

2 勹	Yün	7592.
3 包	Pao	5551.

21 匕 PI

2 化	Hua	<i>Passim.</i>
3 北	Pei	<i>Passim.</i>

22 匚 FANG

4 匡	K'uang	3786.
匠	Chiang	122.
5 匣	Hsia	6389.
12 匱	Kuei	1045.

23 匚 HSI

9 區	Ch'ü	7686.
匱	Ni	5234.

24 十 SHIH

十	Shih	6043, 6367.
1 千	Ch'ien	966, 1460.
2 升	Shêng	6324.
午	Wu	8223.
6 卑	Pei	5638, 7906.
卓	Cho	1339, 1997.
協	Hsieh	2837.
7 南	Nan	<i>Passim.</i>
10 博	Po	1994, 2725, 5302, 5370.

25 卜 PU

卜	Pu	{ 2522, 4807, 5233, 5923, 7837, 8078.
3 占	Chan	204, 2551.

26 卩 CHIEN

3 卯	Mao	4812.
4 印	Yin	8631.
5 却	Ch'üeh	1442.
6 卷	Chüan	1490.
7 卽	Chi	661.

27 厂 HAN

屋	Chih	1554.
7 厚	Hou	2291.
庠	T'i	7220.
8 厝	Ts'o	7515.
原	Yüan	<i>Passim.</i>
厥	Chüeh	1508.
10 厦	Hsia	2745.
12 廠	Ch'ang	6855.
13 厲	Li	7525.

28 ㇀ MOU

- 2 女 Ch'iu 1315.
9 参 Ts'an 7390.

29 又 YU

- 1 又 Ch'a 189, 3668.
2 叉 Chao 2805, 2957, 5048.
6 受 Shou { 1555, 1993, 2674,
6451, 7722.
叔 Shu 2241.
取 Ch'ü 1477.
7 段 Chia, hsia 764.
段 Tuan 7640.
叙 Hsü 3041.
16 叢 Ts'ung 7552.

30 口 K'OU

- 口 K'ou *Passim.*
2 召 Chao 395, 5051.
句 Chü, ch'ü { 1418, 3060, 3330,
3331, 7922, 8857.
只 Chih 994, 5466.
史 Shih 5186.
叱 Ch'ih 1026.
古 Ku *Passim.*
可 K'ê 3446.
司 Ssü { 845, 1482, 2311,
5129, 6643.
台 T'ai *Passim.*
右 Yu { 4698^a, 6139^a, 8332,
8695.
8 向 Hsiang 2766.
合 Ho 2191, 2250, 4450, 5791.
吉 Chi *Passim.*
名 Ming 4939, 4980, 6854.
吐 T'u 7632.
同 T'ung { 2485, 3968, 6638,
6887, 7606, 7794.
4 呈 Ch'êng 584, 5057.

- 吹 Ch'ui 1517.
舍 Han 2079, 2190.
君 Chün 478, 8496.
呂 Lü 4601.
吞 T'un 7669.

- 吾 Wu { 608, 1372, 1580, 4154,
4544, 5974, 6646,
8565, 8566, 8731.

- 吳 Wu 109, 2946, 4051, 8159.
5 周 Chou 1347, 1462, 2631, 8297.
呼 Hu 2008, 2319.
咄 Tan 7031.
呬 Hsia 2758.
和 Ho *Passim.*
咎 Ch'iu 1314.
命 Ming 703.
味 Wei 6900, 8005.

- 6 咸 Hsien 2850.
哈 Ha *Passim.*
响 Hsiang 4736.

- 咱 Tsa { 2246, 2764, 3428,
3452, 7375.

- 哇 Wa 3160.
7 啖 Chia 776.
哩 Li 7161.
哲 Chê 5327, 6376.
哥 Kê 3424, 5859.
哨 Shao 6254.

- 唐 T'ang { 2995, 3351, 5732,
7069, 7127.

- 員 Yüan 8864.
8 商 Shang 5397, 6219, 6866.
間 Wên 8066.
唯 Wei 3969, 8024.
啞 Ya 3955, 8263.

- 9 喜 Hsi { 2607, 4656, 4992,
5321, 7881, 8067.

- 喬 Ch'iao 841.
喀 K'ê 15, 2200, 3439, 3677.
喇 L *Passim.*

善	Shan	{ 6, 753, 1602, 2540, 3808, 4204, 6149, 7908, 8510, 8980.
10 嗎	Ma	4780.
單	Tan, shan	5272, 6144, 8232.
喻	Yü	2952, 8748.
11 嘉	Chia	{ 744, 2039, 2090, 2503, 2559, 7272, 7678, 8955.
國	Kuo	7883.
13 噶	Kê	<i>Passim.</i>
16 囑	Lung	7883.
17 嚴	Yen	1038, 8450.
19 囊	Nang	4732, 5379.

31 口 WEI

2 四	Sü	6652.
3 回	Hui	{ 2489, 2507, 4048, 8144, 8638.
因	Yin	3235, 5393, 8628.
4 囙	Yün	4835.
5 固	Ku	{ 85, 577, 1801, 2651, 3626, 5802.
7 囙	Yin	8637.
囙	Pu	2307, 2450, 5913.
8 囙	Ch'üan	8273.
囙	Kuo	1827, 2976, 3900, 5264.
9 囙	Wei	4485, 8064.
10 園	Yüan	{ 188, 1393, 4207, 7115, 8830.
11 圖	T'u	<i>Passim.</i>
團	T'uan	3306, 7648.

32 土 T'U

土	T'u	{ 2463, 3985, 5445, 6207, 7619.
3 地	Ti	{ 4789, 5030, 5624, 6751, 8323, 8774.
圩	Yü	8767.
4 坊	Fang	{ 1708, 2908, 4704, 4753, 6668, 8397, 8707.

坎	K'an	1391, 2877, 2878.
坎	Fên	1758.
坎	Ch'i	5961.
坎	Fan	5965.
坎	K'êng	3460, 6940, 7240.
坎	Ch'ih	5525.
坎	Chün	1529.
坎	Tao	5551.
5 城	Ch'êng	<i>Passim.</i>
坤	K'un	5361 ⁺ , 8546.
坪	P'ing	<i>Passim.</i>
坡	P'o	{ 1240, 1267 ⁺ , 2449, 2670, 6127, 6407, 6864.
6 塚	To	7352.
塚	Yin	6213 ⁺ , 7631.
塚	Yüan	<i>Passim.</i>
7 埂	Ying	4834.
埔	Pu	2451, 6865.
8 埧	Chü	<i>Passim.</i>
基	Chi	56, 616, 727, 1340.
埧	Sao	6074, 6957.
埧	Yeh	5149.
埧	Chien	919.
埧	P'i	5696.
埧	Pu	<i>Passim.</i>
埧	Tai	2309, 6411, 6959.
埧	T'ang	1059, 5303, 7092, 7285.
埧	Tui	1062.
埧	Ku	6395.
9 堪	K'an	3305.
堡	Pao	<i>Passim.</i>
報	Pao	5549.
堤	Ti	{ 1471, 2935, 5507, 5625, 6415.
堯	Yao	8368.
堰	Yen	{ 232, 236, 807, 1697, 2950, 4603, 4833, 6420, 7327.
10 塚	Chung	3642.
塞	Sai	99, 5999.
塊	K'uai	4758.

塔	T'a	{ 26, 684, 2007, 3613,
		{ 5262, 6938, 7910,
		{ 8213, 8260.
塘	T'ang	<i>Passim.</i>
塗	Tu, t'u	7052, 7596.
11 場	Ch'ang	{ 818, 831, 1874, 3826,
		{ 8594, 3692, 4639,
		{ 6029, 7676, 8405.
塵	Ch'ên	4267, 4565.
墓	Mu	532.
墅	Shu	1056.
塾	Tien	7252.
塹	Chan	1387.
12 墜	Chui	{ 2310.
		{ 3193, 4285.
		{ 2918, 3850, 7126, 7807.
墳	Fên	3193, 4285.
墟	Hsü	2918, 3850, 7126, 7807.
墨	Mo	663, 4962.
墩	Tun	211, 2464, 3299, 7662.
增	Tsêng	7434.
13 墻	Ch'iang	{ 8860.
		{ 482, 3894, 5690,
		{ 6069, 7326.
壁	Pi	482, 3894, 5690,
壇	T'an	1058.
壘	Lei	5001, 5886.
壠	Lung	2286, 6890 ⁴ .
壤	Jang	3148.
壩	Pa	2443, 4435.

33 士 SHIH

9 壺	Hu	2322.
17 壽	Shou	{ 331, 2055, 3173, 3762,
		{ 4404, 6442, 7909,
		{ 8511, 8982.

35 又 TSUI

7 夏	Hsia	<i>Passim.</i>
20 夔	K'uei	3838.

36 夕 HSI

夕	Hsi	4806, 5990, 7878.
---	-----	-------------------

2 外	Wai	3597, 7893.
匱	Yüan	8858.
3 多	To	{ 196, 1517, 3445, 4994,
		{ 6457, 7343.
5 夜	Yeh	5922, 8384.
11 夢	Mêng	8926.

37 大 TA

大	Ta	{ 547, 2677, 2678, 5131,
		{ 6366, 6794.
1 夫	Fu	1871, 4733.
太	T'ai	{ 657, 2499, 5132, 6673,
		{ 6978.
天	T'ien	{ 421, 592, 1830, 6509,
		{ 7269, 8648.
2 央	Yang	8858.
失	Shih	<i>Passim.</i>
3 夷	Yi	<i>Passim.</i>
4 夾	Chia	771.
5 奉	Fêng	1820.
奇	Ch'i	689, 6944.
奈	Nai	7356.
奄	Yen	8448.
6 奔	Pên	{ 5651.
		{ 5827, 7522.
奕	Tsou	5827, 7522.
奕	Yi	8595.
7 奚	Hsi	{ 705, 7219, 7220,
		{ 7221, 7222.
9 奢	Shê	6275.
10 奧	Ao	125.
18 奪	T'o	6197.

38 女 NÜ

女	Nü	5310.
2 奴	Nu	{ 2073, 2327, 3299 ⁴ ,
		{ 3345, 3697, 4542,
		{ 9004, 9005.
3 如	Ju	873, 1733, 2792, 3200.

YÜNNAN.

阿迷	A-mi	C.	廣南	Kuang-nan	Fu.
安寧	An-ning	C.	廣通	Kuang-t'ung	H.
安平	An-p'ing	T.	昆明	K'un-ming	H.
安益	Chan-yi	C.	昆明	K'un-yang	C.
趙	Chao	C.	浪穹	Lang-ch'ung	H.
昭通	Chao-t'ung	Fu.	麗江	Li-chiang	Fu.
鎮雄	Chên-hsiung	C.	麗江	Li-chiang	H.
鎮康	Chên-k'ang	T. C.	臨安	Lin-an	Fu.
鎮南	Chên-nan	C.	羅平	Lo-p'ing	C.
鎮沅	Chên-yüan	C. L. T.	羅大	Lo-tz'ü	H.
澂江	Ch'êng-chiang	Fu.	羅祿	Lu-ch'üan	H.
呈貢	Ch'êng-kung	H.	祿豐	Lu-fêng	H.
江川	Chiang-ch'uan	H.	陸涼	Lu-liang	C.
巧家	Ch'iao-chia-ying	T.	路南	Lu-nan	C.
劍川	Chien-ch'uan	C.	魯甸	Lu-tien	T.
建水	Chien-shui	H.	龍陵	Lung-ling	T.
晉寧	Chin-ning	C.	龍馬	Ma-lung	C.
景東	Ching-tung	C. L. T.	蒙化	Mêng-hua	C. L. T.
景東	Ching-tung	T. F.	蒙面	Mêng-mien	T.
邱北	Ch'iu-pei	H.	孟定	Mêng-ting	T. F.
楚雄	Ch'u-hsiung	Fu.	蒙自	Mêng-tzü	H.
楚雄	Ch'u-hsiung	H.	彌勒	Mi-lê	H.
曲靖	Ch'ü-ching	Fu.	寧安	Mien-ning	T.
中甸	Chung-tien	T.	南安	Nan-an	C.
恩安	En-an	H.	南澗	Nan-chien	T. C.
恩樂	En-lê	H.	寧寧	Nan-ning	H.
富民	Fu-min	H.	寧	Ning	C.
鶴慶	Ho-ch'ing	C.	寧洱	Ning-êrh	H.
和曲	Ho-ch'ü	C.	寧山	Pao-ning	H.
河西	Ho-hsi	H.	保山	Pao-shan	H.
河陽	Ho-yang	H.	北勝	Pei-shêng	T. C.
會澤	Hui-tsê	H.	賓川	Pin-ch'uan	C.
嶺義	Hsi-o	H.	平彝	P'ing-yi	H.
新興	Hsin-hsing	C.	平洱	P'u-êrh	Fu.
新平	Hsin-p'ing	H.	石屏	Shih-p'ing	C.
宣威	Hsüan-wei	C.	師宗	Shih-tsung	H.
甸化	Hsün-tien	C.	順	Shun	T. C.
開化	K'ai-hua	Fu.	順寧	Shun-ning	Fu.
廣西	Kuang-hsi	C. L. C.	順寧	Shun-ning	H.

YÜNNAN,—Continued.

思茅	Ssü-mao	T.	文山	Wên-shan	H.
嵩明	Sung-ming	C.	武定	Wu-ting	C. L. C.
大理	Ta-kuan	T.	姚安	Yao	C.
大理	Ta-li	Fu.	宜良	Yi-liang	H.
姚安	Ta-yao	H.	易門	Yi-mên	H.
他郎	T'a-lang	T.	元江	Yüan-chiang	C. L. C.
太和	T'ai-ho	H.	元謀	Yüan-mou	H.
鄧川	Têng-ch'uan	C.	雲南	Yün	C.
騰越	T'êng-yüeh	T.	雲龍	Yün-lung	C.
定遠	Ting-yüan	H.	雲南	YÜN-NAN	Fu.
東川	Tung-ch'uan	Fu.	雲南	Yün-nan	H.
東山	Tung-shan	T. C.	永昌	Yung-ch'ang	Fu.
通海	T'ung-hai	H.	永北	Yung-peí	C. L. T.
灣甸	Wan-tien	T. C.	永平	Yung-p'ing	H.
維西	Wei-hsi	T.	永善	Yung-shan.	H.
威遠	Wei-yüan	T.			

II.



RADICAL INDEX.

RADICAL INDEX.

1 一 YI

- 一 Yi 6369.
 1 丁 Ting 7326.
 七 Ch'i 714, 5868.
 2 丈 Chang 261, 3599, 5462.
 下 Hsia *Passim*.
 三 San 229, 3419, 6009, 8388.
 上 Shang { 878, 2672, 3622, 4915,
 { 6165, 8049, 8657.
 3 不 Pu { 3447, 5023, 5042,
 { 5232, 5916.
 4 且 Ch'ieh 872.
 世 Shih 8981.
 5 丞 Ch'êng 590.
 丢 Tiu 7342.
 7 廴 Ping 4708.

2 丨 KUN

- 3 中 Chung *Passim*.

3 丿 CHU

- 3 丹 Tan { 1476, 5133, 6131,
 { 6141, 6745, 7016,
 { 7911, 8208, 8217.
 4 主 Chu 1386.

4 丿 PIEH

- 1 乃 Nai 5042.
 2 久 Chiu 1292.
 3 之 Chih 996^a, 7879.
 4 𠂇 Ch'a 191, 7377.
 7 𠂇 K'uai 3691.
 9 乘 Ch'êng 588, 780, 966, 1811.

5 乙 YI

- 乙 Yi 7526.
 1 九 Chiu 1295.
 2 乞 Ch'i 708, 8230.
 也 Yeh 8401.
 7 乳 Ju 3206.
 10 乾 Ch'ien 946, 2628.

6 丩 CHÜEH

- 1 𠂇 Liao 7885.

7 二 ERH

- 二 Erh 1653.
 1 于 Yü 2692, 6145, 6520, 8761.
 2 云 Yün 3446, 8403, 8912.
 井 Ching *Passim*.
 五 Wu 2688, 8139.
 6 亞 Ya 8262.

8 乚 T'OU

- 1 亡 Mang 4800.
 2 亢 K'ang 1771, 4660.
 4 交 Chiao { 822, 2626, 4496, 6013,
 { 6804.
 亦 Yi 4732, 8590.
 6 亨 Hsiang 4984.
 京 Ching *Passim*.
 7 亮 Liang 4214, 7159.
 亭 T'ing *Passim*.
 8 𠂇 Po 5863.
 18 臺 Wei 2107.

9 人 JĒN

人	Jĕn	{ 836, 1871, 3164, 4230, 5260, 5456, 5475, 6519, 6616, 7104.
2 仇	Ch'ou	1355.
仁	Jĕn	<i>Passim.</i>
介	Chieh	853.
今	Chin	1078.
什	Shih	<i>Passim.</i>
3 令	Ling	3638, 4366.
仙	Hsien	1362, 2866, 6295, 8099.
他	T'a	6935, 7886.
代	Tai	6956, 7723 ^a .
4 伐	Fa	5786.
仰	Yang	8290.
伏	Fu	1938, 5413.
休	Hsiu	852, 3005.
伊	Yi	6901, 7589, 8557.
忤	Wu	8224.
任	Jĕn	2716, 3165.
价	Chieh	855.
伍	Wu	8155.
5 住	Chu	2901.
你	Ni	644, 5232.
低	Ti	7200.
余	Yü	4488, 8731.
位	Wei	8001.
佛	Fo	1836, 6387.
何	Ho	2232.
估	Ku	5490.
伯	Po	{ 2706, 2739, 3409, 3875, 5238, 5868, 6246, 7629.
但	Tan	7027.
佐	Tso	3817, 7510, 8598.
作	Tso	7512.
6 侍	Chi	646.
待	Shih	6865.
佳	Chia	2504.

來	Lai	{ 662, 986, 1880, 2358, 2508, 3960, 4999, 6707. 7128, 8874.
7 候	Hou	2288.
保	Pao	{ 463, 2232, 3054, 5535, 7282.
便	Pien	5719.
信	Hsin	{ 411 ^a , 1546, 1597, 2955, 3748, 5846, 7977, 8306.
8 個	Kê	1510.
俺	An	123.
脩	Hsiu	3024, 8968.
倭	Wo	8079.
倫	Lun	{ 174, 646, 867, 2320, 2961, 3680, 4627, 4867, 7344, 8506, 8530.
修	Hsiu	3018, 6489.
餉	T'ang	7090.
倒	Tao	7107.
候	Hou	6820.
倉	Ts'ang	{ 533, 962, 6673, 6987, 7397.
9 偃	Yen	8437.
偈	Pi	5634.
健	Chien	7031.
10 傘	San	2453, 3449.
餽	T'i	7222.
11 催	T'sui	7532.
傑	Chieh	8810.
傷	Shang	3421, 5370, 8214.
12 變	P'o	23, 5895.
僧	Sêng	6032.
儻	T'ung	7738.
儀	Yi	{ 233, 3107, 4001, 6899, 8538.
儉	Chien	909.
儻	Tan	7028.
14 儻	Ju	3189.
儻	T'ang	7091.

10 儿 JÊN

- 1 兀 Wu { 4737, 5234, 5992,
8029, 8230.
- 2 元 Yüan *Passim.*
允 Yün 4331, 5653, 8940.
- 3 充 Ch'ung 1590, 2635, 5075.
- 4 兆 Chao 1140⁴.
- 光 Kuang { 3778, 5096, 6446,
7701, 7956.
- 先 Hsien 1465, 1824.
- 5 克 K'ê *Passim.*
鬼 Tu 5446.
- 6 兒 Erh *Passim.*
- 7 兗 Yen 8431.

11 入 JU

- 2 內 Nei { 2222, 3726, 4033,
5179, 8928.
- 4 全 Ch'üan 1493, 7277, 7900.
- 6 兩 Liang 4180.
- 7 兪 Yü 8747.

12 八 PA

- 八 Pa { 22, 28, 29, 257, 356,
5385, 5708, 7649.
8564, 8588.
- 2 公 Kung *Passim.*
六 Liu 4448, 7366.
- 4 共 Kung 3860.
- 6 其 Ch'í { 128, 1398, 1876, 2473,
5916, 8017.
- 具 Chü 1430.
- 14 冀 Chi 631.

13 冂 CHIUNG

- 3 回 Hui { 2489, 2507, 4048,
8144, 8638.
- 9 晁 Mien 4909.

14 乚 MI

- 2 兗 Jung 8103.
- 7 冠 Kuan 3717.
- 8 冥 Ming 4955.
- 9 冢 Chung 5857.

15 冫 PING

- 3 冬 Tung 7349.
- 4 冲 Ch'ung 5035, 7125.
- 5 冷 Lêng 1517, 4095.
- 冶 Yeh { 2949, 3617, 6895,
7731, 8390.
- 8 凉 Liang { 2655, 3281, 3338, 4210,
4585, 5807, 7709.
- 凌 Ling 2827, 4381.
- 凍 Tung 6182.

16 几 CHI

- 1 凡 Fan 1667.
- 鳳 Huang 1782.
- 10 凱 K'ai 3270.

17 凵 K'AN

- 4 凹 Wa 770, 3429.
- 6 函 Han 2074.

18 刀 TAO

- 刁 Tiao 7226.
- 2 分 Fên 1744.
- 刈 Yi 8581.
- 4 刑 Hsing 5798.
- 列 Lieh 2002, 4230.
- 5 利 Li *Passim.*
- 別 Pieh 3687, 5708.
- 刪 Shan 6141.
- 7 則 Tsê 3177, 6479.
- 制 Chih 1001.

模	P'u	5985.
樹	Shu	{ 25, 253, 1345, 3610, 6654, 6870, 8816.
橐	T'o	7360.
樵	Ch'iao	850.
樛	Tsui	7529.
樺	Kao	454.
13 檜	Kuei	3818.
檢	Chien	3111.
檀	T'an	7047.
15 櫟	Li	4169.
16 欖	Lan	5380.
17 欖	Lung	4688.
欄	Lan	3984, 4760, 8264.
19 藥	Luan	4610.

76 欠 CH' IEN

2 欠	Tz'ü, zü	{ 108, 3058, 4484, 8548, 8758.
4 欣	Hsin	2877.
8 欽	Ch'in	1116.
9 歇	Hsieh	2836.
10 歌	Kê	419.
11 歐	Ou	5337.
12 歛	Hsi	2614.
28 歡	Huan	18.

77 止 CHIH

1 正	Chêng	{ 543, 1594, 2185, 2622, 4946, 7796.
3 步	Pu	578, 4576, 5395, 7320.
4 武	Wu	Passim.
9 歲	Sui	6717.
12 歷	Li	2721, 4164, 6840.
14 歸	Kuei	Passim.

78 歹 TAI

6 殊	Shu	2072, 6460.
8 殖	Chih	974.
11 殫	Tai	6957.

79 殳 SHU

6 殷	Yin	6213, 8633.
-----	-----	-------------

80 毋 WU

毋	Wu	8232.
1 母	Mu	4983.

81 比 PI

比	Pi	5677.
5 毗	P'i	5700.
7 毘	P'i	5694.

82 毛 MAO

毛	Mao	2248, 4803, 7885.
5 毳	Chan	207.
13 毳	Chan	2333.

83 氏 SHIH

氏	Shih	Passim.
1 氏	Ti	{ 924, 2669, 3308, 7199, 7248.
民	Min	Passim.

85 水 SHUI

水	Shui	Passim.
1 永	Yung	Passim.
2 汀	T'ing	249, 336, 4316, 7337.
3 汙	Ch'a	{ 190, 1674, 2300, 5229, 8441.
池	Ch'ih	Passim.
汗	Han, kan	8736.
汝	Ju	{ 3191, 4297, 5096, 5097, 6161.
江	Chiang	Passim.
汕	Shan	6140.

汎	Hsün	{ 1022, 1833, 2217, 3725, 7155, 8161, 1307.
汜	Ssü	6648.
4 沈	Shên	6309.
沚	Chih	7927.
汾	Fên	1748, 4284, 8825.
汪	Wang	6284.
沂	Yi	{ 115, 4323, 5975, 8433, 8554.
汭	Jui	2737, 7808.
波	Chi	629, 2891, 8156.
沔	Mien	4919.
沒	Mo	4961.
沙	Sha	<i>Passim.</i>
汴	Pien	5715.
沐	Mu	5010.
沌	Tun	7657.
泌	Ch'in	{ 1119, 2519, 3439, 4564, 4794, 7142.
汶	Wên	8046.
沅	Yüan	8863.
沃	Wu	1473, 2697.
沅	Yüan	<i>Passim.</i>
沛	P'ei	5645.
5 沾	Chan	206.
況	Huang	2473.
治	Chih	302, 975, 6485, 7680.
泄	Hsieh	2849.
注	Chu	2348.
河	Ho	<i>Passim.</i>
泣	Hsüan	3066.
汔	Ch'i, shih	701.
沽	Ku	3405, 3625, 4592, 6830.
洽	Ling	4371.
沫	Mei	4845.
泥	Ni	{ 1341, 2441, 2442, 2723, 5177, 5229, 6103.
泌	Pi	5682.
波	Po	<i>Passim.</i>
泊	Po	5866.
沐	Shu	2838, 6463.

泗	Ssü	6656.
沱	T'o	2627.
泰	T'ao	{ 334, 1270, 2934, 3264, 6991, 8125, 8986.
沮	Chü	1440 ⁺ , 4280, 4647.
沿	Yen	8446.
泉	Ch'üan	<i>Passim.</i>
泓	Hung	2532.
油	Yu	803, 8707.
法	Fa	1666 ⁺ , 3672, 8591.
6 洲	Chou	{ 305, 1300, 1326, 6019, 6659.
洽	Hsia	903.
洪	Hung	<i>Passim.</i>
汧	Ch'ien	927.
洛	Lo	4492, 5810, 6190, 6223.
洛	Ming	4942.
洱	Erh	5245, 5942.
洵	Hsün	3113.
洮	T'ao	4315, 7117.
洞	Tung	{ 520, 687, 2543, 2776, 4792, 4812. 6884, 7738.
洊	Chien	923.
津	Ching	<i>Passim.</i>
洧	Wei	1472, 8007.
洋	Yang	{ 459, 505, 1861, 4995, 5451, 6111, 6210, 6892, 8280.
7 新	Chê	462, 4180 ⁺ .
浮	Fu	1854.
海	Hai	<i>Passim.</i>
浩	Hao	1081, 2106.
湮	Hsi	2606.
涇	Ching	{ 970, 1134, 1773, 2467, 5780, 6658, 7950.
浪	Lang	{ 1504, 3606, 3607, 4021, 5804, 5875.
流	Liu	{ 1266, 4441, 5110, 5611, 6477, 7711, 7834, 7904, 8274.

涅	Nieh	5235.
浦	P'u	<i>Passim.</i>
涉	Shê	6280.
浚	Hsün	3105.
漏	Yung	9007.
8 涿	Cho	1835.
浙	Hsi	460, 2708.
混	Hun	2516.
涪	Fou	1843, 5596.
淋	Lin	4340.
淮	Huai	{ 123, 309, 2392, 2644, 4291, 5600.
淪	Lun	4371.
淦	Kan	2921.
涸	Ho	4652.
淇	Ch'i	672, 4271.
涑	Lai	3973.
涼	Liang	{ 2655, 3281, 3338, 4210, 4585, 5807, 7709.
深	Shên	6315.
淡	Tan	7030.
添	T'ien	2938, 5955.
凍	Tung	7737.
肥	Fei	1736.
聚	Chü	1443.
和	Ho	2203.
清	Ch'ing	<i>Passim.</i>
淄	Tzû	4320, 7830.
淤	Yü	8792.
淵	Yüan	{ 344, 1069, 1280, 6163, 8852.
9 溱	Chêng	561.
湛	Chan	212.
渚	Chu	{ 224, 1380, 3001, 4827, 6277.
前	Chien	924.
湖	Hu	<i>Passim.</i>
渙	Huan	2416.
滾	Chung	1568.
渴	Kê	3403.
渾	Hui	2496.

制	Chê	465 ⁴ .
涖	Hsü	3044.
湟	Huang	2469.
渾	Hun	{ 2512, 4584, 5112, 5612, 8819.
滑	Chieh	862.
港	Chiang	<i>Passim.</i>
荷	Kê	3423.
渠	Ch'ü	<i>Passim.</i>
涓	Mei	4842.
渤	Po	5861.
湘	Hsiang	1265, 2794, 3030, 4295.
涓	Shun	2856, 3349, 6516, 8984.
湯	T'ang	7084.
渡	Tu	{ 237, 392, 1152, 2117, 2316, 2462, 3704, 7594.
湍	T'uan	337, 7647.
溢	P'ên	2446, 5654.
温	Wên	{ 4074, 7612, 7925, 8052, 8862.
津	Wei	7989.
渭	Wei	5147, 7785, 8008.
渦	Kê	3414 ⁴ .
游	Yu	4684, 8708.
渝	Yü	4327, 8759.
10 湊	Chên	516.
湊	Ch'ü	90, 1409, 4278.
滁	Hao	2098.
高	Hua	2372.
滑	Hui	5086, 6029.
淮	Hsiao	5498, 8145.
滋	Fu	1870.
溢	Kou	<i>Passim.</i>
溝	Ch'i, hsi	<i>Passim.</i>
溪	Li	4161.
溧	T'êng	7180.
滕	Tien	7253.
溧	Yin	8694.
澆	Ts'ang	7399.
滄	Tzû	3835, 6757, 7832.
滋	Chun	1520.
準		

	溢	Yi	8606.
	源	Yüan	<i>Passim.</i>
	湏	Yün	8935.
	榮	Jung	3236.
	落	Jung	2218, 6354, 6355.
11	漳	Chang	{ 241, 242, 1024, 2421, 4265, 5049, 7338.
	涯	Ch'an	213.
	漢	Han	{ 71, 194, 195, 2036, 2685, 3074, 3744, 5082, 6093, 8301.
	漏	Lou	4536.
	潯	Hu	783, 2332, 2430.
	澤	Lü	4606.
	渌	Kuo	3898.
	漆	Chi	739.
	淩	Kun	3954.
	滬	Hu	2324 ⁺ .
	滿	Man	4502, 4795, 5711.
	滴	Ti	7419.
	漿	Chiang	818.
	漫	Man	683, 2749, 4798.
	濕	T'a	6937.
	演	Yin	8440.
	漁	Yü	8780.
12	潮	Ch'ao	424, 2503, 8675.
	澄	Ch'êng	597, 2012.
	澈	Ch'êng	602.
	潯	Ch'uan	1489.
	潤	Jun	1802, 2303, 3223, 6490.
	潤	Chien	{ 190, 902, 1228, 5062, 6087.
	滌	Lao	4052.
	潯	Lin	5107.
	潘	P'an	5511, 6753.
	澈	Kan	3297.
	彭	P'êng	5667.
	海	Hsün	3099, 5095.
	潭	T'an	<i>Passim.</i>

	潼	T'ung	{ 518, 570, 4919, 5145, 5632, 7789, 7848.
	潛	Ch'ien	956, 8790.
13	滄	Kuei	3819.
	澧	Li	4139, 4304, 8687.
	潞	Lu	4554.
	潞	Huan	2310.
	澳	Ao	126, 673, 5047.
	澶	Shan	6162.
	澤	Tsê	<i>Passim.</i>
	澠	Mien	4922, 5114, 5615.
14	濱	Pin	{ 2025, 2224, 2397, 2799, 4220, 5737.
	濠	Hao	2104, 4287.
	濮	P'u	5983.
	濡	Ju	3190, 7577.
	潯	Hsün	3103.
	濕	Shih	743.
	濟	Chi	<i>Passim.</i>
	濛	Mêng	4859.
	維	Wei	8027.
15	瀏	Liu	4440.
	潰	Tu	2945, 5009, 8414.
	澈	Lien	4236.
	藩	Shên	6307.
16	瀘	Lü	4589, 2659.
	瀝	Li	2220.
	瀛	Ying	8667.
17	龍	Lung	4689.
	環	Jang	3149.
	瀾	Mi	4024.
18	灌	Kuan	510 ⁺ , 3709.
	濞	Ch'i	688, 2893, 5893.
	濞	Shê	6279.
19	灘	T'an	3870.
20	灘	Hsün	3088.
22	灣	Wan	{ 220, 385, 2442, 3036, 3888, 4679, 4905, 6904, 7007.
23	藥	Luan	4612.

86 火 HUO

- 火 Huo { 1343, 2000, 2260,
2551, 5024.
- 2 灰 Hui 2494.
4 炎 Yen 8460.
5 炭 T'an 2337.
6 烝 Ch'êng 4269.
- 烏 Wu { 1247, 1742, 2687,
6302, 6890, 6943,
8190, 8536.
- 烟 Yen 2690, 6759, 8471.
7 烽 Fêng 2703.
焉 Yen 8443.
8 焦 Chiao 836.
焙 Pei 5580.
然 Jan 4244.
- 無 Wu { 2486, 3056, 3818,
6155, 8177.
- 焚 Fên 1756.
9 照 Chao 408, 3175, 5052, 7201.
煉 Lien 4238.
煌 Huang 7661, 7662.
煩 Fan 4532, 4533, 5111.
10 熙 Hsi *Passim*.
熊 Hsiung 3028.
11 熱 Jê 3159^A, 3597.
熟 Shu 379, 2308.
12 燒 Shao 2556, 2557.
燕 Yen 5150, 5378, 7732, 8465.
- 13 營 Ying { 2691, 3221, 4430, 6113,
6904, 7328, 8660.
- 燭 Chu 1395.
16 爐 Lu 6849, 6909.
17 爛 Lan 3985.
24 爨 Ts'uan 2683.

87 爪 CHAO

- 8 爲 Wei { 901, 7053, 7079,
8028, 8183.

88 父 FU

- 父 Fu 1763, 1869, 8262.

89 爻 YAO

- 爻 Yao 6138.
10 爾 Erh See 尔.

90 𠂔 OH'UANG

- 5 𠂔 Kê 3425, 7393.
6 𠂔 Tsang 7393.

91 片 P'IENT

- 9 牒 Tieh 7233.
牌 P'ai 6403.

92 牙 YA

- 牙 Ya 5993, 6745, 7024^A.

93 牛 NIU

- 牛 Niu { 1051, 2053, 4886,
5296, 5651, 6402,
7242, 8069.
- 1 牟 Mou 740, 1552, 4969, 7715.
3 牢 Lao 6983.
4 物 Wu 8233.
- 6 特 T'ê { 2008, 5025, 5906,
5912, 7157, 7597,
7629, 8069, 8561.
- 7 牽 Ch'ien 2335.
8 犂 Li 4136, 8563, 8820,
犂 Hsi 2711, 8441, 6311.
9 犍 Chien 900, 8147.
15 犢 Tu 4954.

94 犬 CH'UAN

- 4 狄 Ti 7267.
狗 Kou 3594, 6909.
- 5 狐 Hu { 1002, 1739, 1740,
2327, 4113, 4369.
- 7 狼 Lang 4027.
猛 Měng 4873.
- 8 猗 Yi 8580.
猫 Miao 4813.
- 9 猴 Hou 2290.
猷 Yu 8714.
猯 Yu 1315, 1356, 6215.
- 10 獅 Shih 6348.
猿 Yüan 3971.
猱 Yao 4110, 5631.
- 12 猓 Lin 4348.
- 13 獨 Tu 7610.
- 14 獲 Huo, huai 2408, 2559.
- 16 猓 Hsien 2859.

95 玄 HSÜAN

- 玄 Hsüan 3062.
- 6 率 Shuai 6466, 8265.

96 玉 YÜ

- 玉 Yü 4231, 5689, 8702, 8800.
- 王 Wang Passim.
- 4 玳 Chih 4761.
- 5 珍 Chên 511, 3858, 7233, 8824.
- 6 珠 Chu 1374, 4628, 6065.
班 Pan 5489, 6457.
琪 Kung 3863.
珙 Erh 1655.
- 7 球 Ch'iu 4447.
琅 Lang 4031.
璵 Li 2480, 4108, 6837.
琉 Liu 4447.

- 琺 Yeh 4034.
- 8 琴 Ch'in 5779.
瑟 P'a 5403.
琳 Lin 2196.
琮 Ts'ung 4340, 7234, 7557.
- 9 琤 Hsia 2746.
瑞 Jui 3210.
琨 Mei 6960.
璚 Tai 6960.
- 10 瑪 Ma 3411, 4781.
瑰 Kuei 4032.
- 11 璉 Lien 4252.
- 12 璜 Huang 2467.
璩 Fan 2295.
- 12 璫 Man 3600.
- 13 環 Huan 2412, 8806.
璧 Pi 4401.
- 15 璦 Ch'ung 1331, 4081.
- 16 璫 Kuei 4501.

97 瓜 KUA

- 瓜 Kua 3685, 4998, 8310.

98 瓦 WA

- 瓦 Wa { 2298, 3616, 4159,
4985, 5307, 5375,
5402, 5996, 7878.
- 4 瓮 Wèng 8073.
- 6 瓶 P'ing 5849.
- 11 甌 Ou 5338, 7716.
- 12 甌 Tsêng 7435.
- 13 甌 Wéng 7244, 8075.

99 甘 KAN

- 甘 Kan 3274, 6161a, 7894.
- 6 甜 T'ien 7303.

100 生 SHĒNG

- 生 Shēng 8627.
 6 產 Ch'an 1475, 1816, 6796.

101 用 YUNG

- 1 用 Lu 4572.
 2 甬 Yung 9006.
 3 甫 Fu 914, 2428, 5412.

102 田 T'ĪEN

- 田 T'in *Passim.*
 1 甲 Chia { 767, 2423, 5687,
 6168, 6802.
 申 Shên 6291.
 由 Yu 8706.
 2 町 Ting 1421.
 甸 Tien *Passim.*
 3 留 Tzū 7829.
 4 界 Chieh 856, 2627, 6017.
 畏 Wei 5992, 8029.
 5 留 Liu { 530, 1527, 4431,
 5109, 7666.
 畔 Pan 5494.
 6 異 Yi 7586, 8582, 8791⁺.
 略 Lüeh 1137⁺, 4615.
 畢 Pi 5685.
 7 番 P'an, fan, p'i *Passim.*
 8 當 Tang { 3161, 4181, 4774,
 6874, 7048, 8126.
 10 畿 Chi 1141, 7572⁺.
 17 壘 Tieh 5398, 7230.

103 疋 PI

- 疋 P'i 5702.
 9 疑 Yi 1307.

104 疒 NI

- 5 疾 Chi 3424, 3446.
 17 瘵 Ying 8659.

105 疒 PO

- 7 登 Tēng 6046, 7173, 7880, 8045.

106 白 PAI

- 白 Pai { 820, 3346, 4471,
 5307, 5408, 5883,
 6860, 7249, 8263.
 1 百 Pai 5462.
 2 皂 Tsao 7406.
 3 的 Ti { 207, 5022, 5375,
 7218, 7878.
 4 皇 Huang 2468, 7388.
 5 景 Ku 7360.
 7 皖 Wan 2413, 7917.
 12 幡 P'o 5898.

107 皮 P'I

- 皮 P'i 1944, 5119, 5697, 8867.

108 皿 MIN

- 3 孟 Yü 8768.
 4 盈 Ying 4941, 8670.
 盆 P'en 5652.
 5 益 Yi 209, 5472, 7734, 8596.
 7 盛 Shēng 6329.
 8 蓋 Chan 3669.
 9 監 Chien 920, 6018.
 盡 Chin 6487.
 10 盤 P'an 468, 4960, 5496, 6198.
 11 盧 Lu *Passim.*
 12 𩚑 Chou 1354.

109 目 WU

- 3 直 Chih 973, 2700, 4572.
 𠂔 Hsü 3039.
 4 眉 Mei { 2561, 2562, 4840,
 5320, 5321.
 省 Shêng 6334.
 相 Hsiang 1701, 2715, 2789, 7214,
 5 眞 Chên { 476, 1295, 4266, 5391,
 7998, 8293, 8540.
 眊 Yi 3039.
 6 眼 Yen 6053.
 8 睦 Mu 4990.
 睽 Sui 4311, 6719.
 9 睂 Jui 3221.
 12 瞿 Ch'ü 1452.
 12 瞿 Chan 210.
 瞿 Ku 3642.

110 矛 MOU

- 4 矜 Ching 1154.

111 矢 SHIH

- 3 知 Chih 990, 5555, 5852.

112 石 SHIH

- 石 Shih *Passim.*
 3 硯 Wu 529.
 4 砂 Sha 6115.
 5 砦 Chai { 2303, 2776, 3711,
 4632, 5587, 6659,
 7415, 8979.
 砧 Chu 6383.
 破 P'o 5892, 8068.
 6 研 Yen 1190.
 7 硤 Hsia 2751.
 8 礲 Tiao 5388.
 9 礪 Lu 4569.

- 礪 Chieh 869, 1520.
 碧 Pi 5687.
 碩 Shuo 14, 2200, 3856.
 礪 Tang 7059.
 10 確 Ch'üeh 1511.
 礪 Ma 6399.
 礪 O 5325.
 礪 Nien 5238.
 11 磨 Mo 4959, 7160, 7667.
 礪 Chuan 1478.
 12 礪 Chi 450, 1063.
 礪 Tz'ü 7861.
 15 礪 Fan 4239.

113 示 SHIH

- 3 祁 Ch'í 704, 5310, 6663.
 社 Shé { 329, 5583, 6276, 6371,
 6867, 7405, 8757.
 4 祈 Ch'í 702.
 禱 Tai 6958.
 5 祝 Chu 1396.
 祇 Chih 6604.
 神 Shên { 1243, 4436, 5440,
 6292, 8459.
 祖 Tsu 5663, 7524.
 祠 T'zú 1095.
 祐 Yu 953, 8447, 8278.
 6 祥 Hsiang 748, 1575, 2778, 5845.
 祐 Yü 6958.
 祭 Chi 664.
 8 祿 Lu { 1911, 1928, 2828,
 3085, 4570, 6192,
 8505, 8809.
 祺 Ch'í 3987.
 9 禎 Chên 523.
 禱 Huo 2562.
 福 Fu { 70, 883, 1920*, 3779,
 6816, 8962.
 11 樂 Yü 8787.
 13 禮 Li 4141.

114 肉 JOU

- 4 禹 Yü 8775.
禹 Yü 1684, 5510, 5840, 8785.

115 禾 HO

- 禾 Ho 746, 2183, 4187, 8499.
3 秀 Hsiu 3009, 4465, 8058.
秀 Tu 7612.
3 秉 Ping 6357.
4 科 K'ê {1399, 1523, 3445,
7698, 7887.
秋 Ch'iu 223, 1320, 8651.
5 秝 Ch'êng 583.
秝 Tsu 1872.
秝 Chih 983.
秝 Mo 4964.
秦 Ch'in {1126, 2897, 3873, 5067,
7513, 7770.
秝 Tzû 7844.
6 秝 Yi 4550, 5151, 8576.
7 稍 Shao 6255.
稍 Ch'êng 586, 2810, 8192, 8222.
8 稜 Lêng 7021.
10 稽 Chi {612, 1522, 3082, 3106,
3817, 4047.
穀 Ku 1524, 3655, 8309.
穀 Chi 606.
11 穆 Mu *Passim.*
17 穰 Jang 3151.

116 穴 HSÜEH

- 穴 Hsüeh 2705.
3 穹 Ch'üung 1334, 4021.
空 K'ung 600, 1482.
4 穿 Ch'uan 6120.
突 Tu 8218.
8 窟 K'u 3681.

- 9 竈 Wo 4250, 8078.
10 竈 Yao {3298, 5849, 6210,
7890, 8372.
竈 Yü 8819.
15 竈 Tou 7368.

117 立 LI

- 立 Li 4163, 8398.
5 站 Chan 2445, 6478, 8377.
竜 Lung {125, 321, 1238, 4631,
8077, 8288.
章 Chang {235, 1365, 1418, 4185,
4730, 6662, 7387,
8491, 8517, 8746.
竟 Ching 1139.
9 端 Tuan {31, 3901, 5329, 7641,
8081, 8153.

118 竹 CHU

- 竹 Chu *Passim.*
5 符 Fu {479, 951, 1214, 1822,
1863, 2778, 3604.
笨 Pên 5650.
笨 Ti 7960.
6 筑 Chu 1394, 3825.
筑 Chiung 1326.
筴 Ta 5397.
7 筠 Yün 8947.
筠 Tso 7322.
8 箕 Chi 617.
箕 Kê 3438.
管 Kuan 2923, 3707.
9 箠 Chieh 1820, 5685.
箭 Chien 925, 6909.
12 簡 Chien 904, 5063.
13 簾 Lien 7200.
17 籠 Lung {621, 4692, 4766*, 6632,
8115, 8210, 8552.

119 米 MI

米	Mi	1294, 4888, 6947.
6 粟	Su	6679.
粵	Yüeh	4183 ⁴ , 8879.
8 精	Ching	1184.
14 糯	No	5307.

120 糸 MI

3 紅	Hung	2517.
乾	Ho	2489, 5491, 8829.
紀	Chi	566, 609, 6800.
紆	Yü	8769.
4 紙	Chih	977.
納	Na	<i>Passim.</i>
純	Ch'un	1526.
索	So	5320, 6604.
素	Su	7587.
5 紬	Ch'ou	5348.
果	Lei	1985.
終	Chung	1582, 8178.
絃	Hsien	7229.
紹	Shao	5270, 6249.
細	Hai	9, 2616.
紫	Tzū	1162, 7840.
6 絳	Chiang	809.
糸	Lei	4092.
結	Chieh	866, 3434, 4852, 7578.
絲	Ssü	2456, 6651.
統	T'ung	4876.
7 經	Ching	1187 ⁴ , 8233.
緯	Cho	1342.
絳	Fêng	1814.
綏	Sui	{ 1094, 6698, 8430, 8534, 8985.
8 綢	Chou	1352.
綦	Ch'i	675.
綠	Lü	4375.
綺	Ch'i	5658.
綸	Lun	4629.

綿	Mien	570, 4911.
維	Wei	1705, 8025.
9 縲	Mien	4917 ⁴ .
縲	Min	4936, 7713.
縲	Ho	2235.
縲	Mien	4875, 4908.
縲	Kou	3595.
縲	Lien	4237.
9 縲	Yüan	8188, 8856.
10 縲	Hsien	{ 245, 1285, 2861, 3335, 4451, 7074, 7298.
縲	Chin	1098.
11 縲	Fan	1668, 2907.
縲	Chi	651.
縲	Mi	605, 4883.
縲	Tsung	1399, 7348.
12 縲	Chih	988.
縲	Hsiu	3017.
13 縲	Hseng	6327.
14 縲	Tsuan	1350.
15 縲	Chan	2334.
縲	Lei	1734.

121 缶 FOU

4 缺	Ch'üeh	1509.
-----	--------	-------

122 网 WANG

3 罕	Han	{ 2069, 5553, 5681, 5859, 8592.
4 罟	Fou	999.
8 罟	Chih	2954.
10 罟	Ma	6100.
14 罟	Lo	<i>Passim.</i>
18 罟	Chi	604.

123 羊 YANG

羊	Yang	{ 1248, 5449, 5450; 6137, 8272.
---	------	------------------------------------

- 美 Mei 4836.
 3 美 Yu 8709.
 4 羗 Ch'iang { 491, 820, 912, 1989,
 2625, 5242, 5892,
 7198, 7807.
 羨 Yi 6112, 8331.
 7 義 Yi *Passim.*
 11 義 Hsi 2608.

124 羽 YŮ

- 羽 Yŭ 1792, 8774.
 4 翕 Wêng 6639, 8069.
 5 翊 Yi 8695⁺.
 翊 Hsi 2698.
 6 翔 Hsiang 1784, 2777, 5088.
 翕 Hsi 2618.
 8 翟 Ti 7210, 8324.
 9 翦 Chien 1255.
 11 翼 Yi 8583.
 14 耀 Yao 8378.

125 老 LAO

- 老 Lao 3013, 3441, 4043, 8341.
 考 K'ao 3370.
 4 耆 Chê 463, 2000, 2260.
 耆 Ch'i 8443.

126 而 ÊRH

- 而 Êrh 5918.

127 耒 LEI

- 耒 Lei 4090.

128 耳 ÊRH

- 耳 Êrh *Passim.*
 4 聑 Kêng 3458.

- 5 聊 Liao 4224.
 7 聖 Shêng 1829, 2983, 6042, 8121.
 8 聞 Wên 2531, 3055, 8067.
 12 職 Chih 989.

129 聿 YŮ

- 8 肅 Su 102, 3285, 6681, 7894⁺.
 聿 Ssŭ 6649.
 聿 Chao 394.

130 肉 JOU

- 3 肚 Tu 6881.
 4 育 Yu 7386, 8820.
 肥 Fei 1731, 2256.
 5 胡 Hu 2293, 7311, 8560.
 胸 Ch'ŭ 1444, 4281.
 胥 Hsŭ 1466, 2791, 3057, 7846.
 胙 Tsu 7522⁺.
 6 脂 Chih 4889.
 7 脫 T'o 8080.
 腦 Jên 1445,
 8 脛 Ch'ui 1516.
 9 腰 Yao 8377.
 11 膠 Chiao 832.
 膚 Fu 1902.
 13 膺 Ying 8651.
 15 臘 La 246.
 18 臘 Nieh 918.

131 臣 CH'ÊN

- 臣 Ch'ên 466.
 2 臥 Wo 8077.
 11 臨 Lin 657, 3218, 4263.

132 自 TZŪ

- 自 Tzŭ 4858, 7834.
 6 皐 Kao 569, 3202, 3367, 8168.

133 至 CHIH

- 至 Chih 986, 4061.
 8 臺 T'ai *Passim.*
 10 臻 Chên 520.

134 白 CHIU

- 2 𠂔 Yü 1479.
 8 與 Yü 8773.
 9 興 Hsing *Passim.*
 12 舊 Chiu 1283, 2448.

135 舌 SHÊ

- 2 舍 Shê 1481, 4190, 6129, 8345.
 6 舒 Shu { 3645, 4670, 5817,
 6272, 6454, 7718.

136 舛 CH'UAN

- 8 舞 Wu 4322, 8187.

137 舟 CHOU

- 舟 Chou 5390.
 4 般 Pan 5495.
 5 舩 Chia 4878.
 船 Ch'uan 1480.
 8 舫 Mêng 4878.
 11 艘 Lou 1757.

138 艮 KÊN

- 1 艮 Liang *Passim.*

139 色 SÊ

- 色 Sê 5029, 5471, 6070, 7886.

140 艸 TS'AO

- 2 艾 Ai 39, 6374.
 3 芒 Mang 5433.
 𦵏 Yü 8770.
 4 芝 Chih 997, 1147, 2532.
 芬 Fên 372.
 芷 Chih 984.
 芭 Pa 5380.
 芳 Fang 1710.
 茈 P'í 5701.
 芙 Fu 1886.
 芻 Ch'u 4957.
 花 Hua { 2354, 2520, 4253,
 5419, 5919, 5925,
 7110, 7111.
 茼 Jui 3219.
 芹 Ch'in 1115.
 芽 Ya 2406.
 5 范 Fan 1680.
 苞 Pao 5118.
 茛 Shih 6361, 7849.
 若 Jo 3186.
 苦 K'u 3668.
 茅 Mao 2439, 4811, 6633.
 茂 Mou 570, 4975.
 苗 Miao 4906.
 苴 Chü 1442, 2522.
 莠 Ying 4683, 8674.
 茆 Mao 5434.
 苑 Yüan { 306, 1281, 3365, 4578,
 8859.
 6 茶 Ch'a 185, 8404.
 茫 Mang 709, 4801, 5394, 5991.
 荒 Huang 2472.
 苔 Ta 644, 5870.
 茹 Ju 210, 3203.
 茛 Jên 6130.
 荳 Chiao 5590.
 荳 Ching { 78, 1155, 6169, 6808,
 7683.

- | | | | | | |
|------|--------|--|------|----------|---|
| 茲 | Tzū | 1309. | 瀝 | Lang | 4026. |
| 荔 | Li | 1941, 4155, 6839. | 瀉 | P'u | 5981. |
| 茗 | Ming | 4941. | 蒙 | Mêng | <i>Passim.</i> |
| 茨 | Tz'ü | 7854. | 蒙 | Shih | 6360, |
| 6 荀 | Hsün | 3112. | 蒼 | P'u | 358, 2726, 5437, 5960. |
| 草 | Ts'ao | 2765, 6495, 7410. | 蒲 | Suan | 6691. |
| 茜 | Ch'ien | 970. | 蒼 | Ts'ang | 3690, 7401. |
| 7 莊 | Chuang | { 65, 1502, 1906, 3314,
4199, 4212, 6385, 7352. | 蓉 | Jung | 1886. |
| 茆 | Tso | 7513. | 11 菱 | Liao | 4226, 4452. |
| 苜 | Chū | 1433. | 蓮 | Lien | 4253, 5427. |
| 苢 | Kuan | 7699. | 蓬 | P'êng | <i>Passim.</i> |
| 莫 | Mo | 4965. | 蔡 | Ts'ai | { 2730, 2941, 6205,
7379, 7968. |
| 莆 | P'u | 5957. | 蔣 | Chiang | 815. |
| 莘 | Shên | 6303, 8704. | 族 | Ts'u | 8929. |
| 茶 | Tu | 922. | 蔚 | Yü, Wei | 8823. |
| 8 華 | Hua | <i>Passim.</i> | 蔭 | Yin | 8622. |
| 萌 | Mêng | 766. | 12 蕃 | Fan, P'i | 1178, 1685, 5704, 7633. |
| 茲 | Ku | 3647. | 藎 | Ch'ü | 4026. |
| 萊 | Lai | { 1881, 3974, 4853,
5672, 7176, 7704. | 蕭 | Hsiao | 2833. |
| 荻 | Ti | 7209. | 蕩 | Tang | 7058, 8071. |
| 菊 | Chū | 1429. | 蕉 | Chiao | 837. |
| 蘭 | Man | 4794. | 蓀 | T'i | 5982. |
| 莽 | Mang | 2200, 6667. | 蕪 | Wu | 3978, 8188. |
| 恭 | T'ien | 7292. | 牌 | P'ai | 5480. |
| 莧 | Huan | 1799, 2417. | 13 薊 | Chi | 635. |
| 萍 | P'ing | 5844. | 薄 | Pao | 5555. |
| 菩 | P'u | 5982. | 蒼 | Tzū | 7839. |
| 菰 | Sung | 6764. | 薩 | Sa | { 24, 178, 1452, 3959,
5997, 7203, 8257, 8284. |
| 9 葛 | Kê | { 313, 3404, 4159, 4852,
7697. | 蔥 | Ts'ung | 4337. |
| 葵 | K'uei | 3836. | 13 薛 | Hsüeh | 2847, 3081. |
| 後 | So | 6616. | 14 藁 | Kao | 3366. |
| 落 | Lao | 2434, 2825, 4047, 7129. | 藍 | Lan | 788, 4002, 5999, 6002. |
| 菟 | T'u | 3064. | 藏 | Ts'ang | { 965, 2287, 2682, 7286,
8233. |
| 葦 | Wei | 7990. | 15 藕 | Ou | 5339. |
| 萬 | Wan | 969, 5146, 7896, 8327. | 藤 | T'êng | 7184. |
| 葭 | Chia | 765. | 16 斬 | Ch'i | 696, 4137. |
| 葉 | Yeh | 4764, 8395. | 蘭 | Lin | 3608. |
| 10 蓋 | Kai | 3241. | 蘆 | Lu | 320, 4546. |

蘇	Su	<i>Passim.</i>
17 蘭	Lan	{ 228, 316, 1122, 1711, 2319, 3367, 3411, 3986, 5000, 5709, 6001, 7705, 8502.
藥	Nieh	3408.

141 虍 HU

2 虎	Hu	2311, 4028, 5418.
4 虔	Ch'ien	936.
虎	Ssü, T'i	{ 2310, 4599, 4917, 4918, 7221.
5 處	Ch'u	1407.
虛	Hsü	1363, 3037, 4534, 6890.
7 虞	Yü	{ 1945, 2029, 2865, 3368, 6216, 7521, 8186, 8740.
9 虢	Kuo	3889, 7703.

142 虫 CH'UNG

8 虹	Hung	2525, 4462.
5 蛇	Shê	6868.
蛉	Ling	1167.
7 蜀	Shu	4871, 6461.
蜋	Lang	7094.
8 螂	Lang.	2433.
蜻	Ching	1167.
9 蝻	Chieh	865.
蟬	T'i	205.
10 融	Yung	3430, 8993.
11 螳	T'ang	7094.
螺	Lo	5428.
12 蟠	Fan	4068.
13 蟾	Shan	740.
蟬	T'i	5237.
16 蠡	Li	4153, 7505.
19 蠶	Man	708, 4792.
20 蠶	Ts'an	7392.

143 血 HSIEH

6 衆	Chung	66.
-----	-------	-----

144 行 HSING

行	Hsing	{ 311, 1503, 2994, 4931, 5092, 5297.
6 街	Chieh	{ 864, 2895, 3088, 4060, 4737, 6417, 7773, 8141, 8941.
9 衛	Wei	<i>Passim.</i>
衝	Ch'ung	7187, 8873.
10 衡	Hêng	2136, 7278.
16 衢	Ch'ü	1038, 1453, 6020, 7773.

145 衣 YI

衣	Yi	1251, 5327.
2 初	Ch'u	881, 1411, 2041.
4 衿	Chin	1079.
袁	Yüan	3218, 8827.
7 裏	Li	1506, 3087, 4111.
補	Pu	5365.
衤	Shu	6459.
衤	Yü	8220, 8783.
8 裳	Shang	8876.
裴	Pei	661, 5581.
9 褒	Pao	5545.
10 褰	Huai	2373, 3171, 6822.
褰	Hsiang	{ 78, 1361, 2779, 5796, 7314.
褰	Pao	5547.
12 襪	Tsa	4790.

146 西 SHA

西	Hsi	<i>Passim.</i>
3 要	Yao	3360, 6052, 8375.
12 覆	Fu	1937.

147 見 CHIEN

- 9 親 Ch'in 2863.
 13 覺 Chüeh 1507, 7371.
 18 觀 Kuan 3714, 5494.

148 角 CHIAO

- 角 Chiao *Passim.*
 5 觜 Tsui 624, 798.
 觥 Ku 4114.
 6 解 Chieh 860.

149 言 YEN

- 言 Yen 7915.
 2 計 Chi 610.
 3 討 T'ao 7128.
 4 許 Hsü 2221^A, 3032, 7779.
 設 Shê 6283, 6947.
 訥 No 5308, 6054.
 5 詔 Chao 416, 5053.
 7 誠 Ch'êng 582.
 8 課 K'ê 8409.
 論 Lun 412.
 調 T'iao 7229.
 9 謀 Mou 8845.
 諸 Chu 1382, 4912.
 諾 No 5309, 7344.
 諭 Yü 2953.
 謁 Yeh 8400.
 10 謝 Hsich 2838, 7623.
 謙 Ch'ien 4949, 5379.
 11 謨 Mu 650.
 12 譌 Luan 5113.
 譙 Ch'iao 5061, 5591.
 13 議 Yi 1831.
 14 護 Hu 2330, 4939, 8198, 8384.
 15 讀 Tu 7609.
 18 讞 Nieh 2328.

150 谷 KU

- 谷 Ku *Passim.*
 10 谿 Ch'i { 652, 1033, 1296, 1388,
 1760, 3989, 7643,
 7856, 8842.
 谿 Huo 2652^A, 5907^A.

151 豆 TOU

- 6 豐 Li 4138, 6493.
 11 豐 Fêng *Passim.*

152 豕 SHIH

- 5 豕 Hsiang 2772, 4238.
 7 豪 Hao 2102, 6914.
 9 豫 Yü 713, 6678, 8745.
 10 豕 Pin 5121, 5738.

153 豸 CHAI

- 3 豹 Pao 5548.
 5 貂 Tiao 6047.
 6 貂 Mo 6281.

154 貝 PEI

- 貝 Pei 2320, 5584.
 2 貞 Chên 521, 8952.
 3 貢 Kung 314, 584, 3858, 6333.
 費 Ts'ai 1851.
 5 費 Fei 1737.
 賈 Mai 4791.
 賈 Kuan 969.
 賈 Ho 2234, 4289.
 賈 Kuei 86, 3821, 8922^A.
 賈 Pan, pei 2784, 5493.
 6 賈 Chia, ku 761, 3635.
 賈 Tsei 5155.

資	Tzū	{ 2080, 3358, 6274, 7835, 8594.
7 賓	Pin	<i>Passim.</i>
賒	Shê	6278.
8 賒	T'an	4553, 8878.
賒	Ts'ung	7558.
8 賢	Hsien	{ 411, 649, 1082, 1825, 7103.
質	Chih	1002.
賣	Mai	4791.
10 賽	Sai	6001.
贊	Tsan	7387.
11 贅	Ao	128.
13 贅	Shêng	7156.
16 贛	Kan	641, 3295.

155 赤 CH'IH

赤	Ch'ih	{ 193, 1010, 5350, 8079, 8403, 8810.
5 赧	Nan	5155.
7 赫	Ho	5308.
9 赭	Chê	465.

156 走 TSOU

走	Tsou	3885, 7516.
3 起	Ch'i	682.
5 越	Yüeh	{ 5281, 5843, 6715, 7183, 7188, 8871.
7 趙	Chao	383, 2237, 3404.

157 足 TSU

足	Tsu	4985, 6878.
4 趾	Chih	825.
6 路	Lu	<i>Passim.</i>
8 踏	Ta	4772.
9 蹄	T'i	4348.

159 車 CH'Ê

車	Ch'ê	{ 466, 3323, 3676, 3984, 8085.
2 軍	Chün	{ 811, 1532, 2524, 3695, 3718, 7390, 7621.
軌	Kuei	3816.
4 軟	Yuan	3209.
5 軹	Chih	996.
6 載	Tsai	7912.
8 輝	Hui	40, 2511, 7994.
輪	Lun	4630, 6849.
9 輿	Yü	{ 1679, 1707, 1885, 5636, 5839, 8575 ^A , 8821.
10 輶	Hsia	2749.
11 輶	Lu	6099.

160 辛 HSIN

辛	Hsin	2954, 6948.
9 辦	Pan	5488.
14 辯	Pien	4473, 5714.

161 辰 CH'ÊN

辰	Ch'ên	535, 3862.
6 農	Nung	<i>Passim.</i>

162 辵 CHO

3 巡	Hsün	3111.
4 近	Chin	1077.
5 迤	Yi	8487.
迺	Chiung	1327.
述	Shu	6464, 7880—7887.
迦	Chia	742.
迭	Tieh	1026, 7232.
6 迷	Mi	{ 19, 710, 871, 2004, 2842, 4892, 7162, 7216, 8402.

- 6 迴 Hui 4829.
 逆 Ni 1468.
 7 連 Lien { 2436, 3759, 4240,
 { 6323, 8110, 8948.
 遑 Ch'êng 585.
 逢 Fêng 1819, 4651, 8179.
 通 T'ung *Passim.*
 途 T'u 7037.
 造 Tsao 2942.
 8 進 Chin 1081, 8092.
 9 遂 Sui 6725.
 遄 Chiu 1312.
 遄 Wei 3427, 6918.
 達 Ta { 172, 1122, 2006, 5369,
 { 5550, 5911, 6911 7203.
 遁 Tun 8766.
 道 Tao *Passim.*
 遊 Yu 2242, 2874, 4343.
 運 Yün 8942.
 10 遜 Hsün 3242.
 遞 Ti 7195.
 遠 Yüan *Passim.*
 遙 Yao 5834.
 11 適 Shih 6422.
 12 遼 Liao 2056⁴, 4218.
 遼 Yi 8007.
 遼 Ch'ien 938, 6676.
 遼 Tsun 4482, 7533.
 13 遼 Mai 601.
 邊 Pien { 96, 1172, 1287, 2885,
 { 3261, 4095, 4768,
 { 5268, 5322.
 19 遼 Lo 4491.

163 邑 YI

- 邑 Yi *Passim.*
 3 邛 Ch'í 681.
 邛 Han 2070, 5350.
 邛 Yü 8771.

- 邛 Chiung { 1321, 2330⁴, 4277,
 { 6625.
 邛 Yung 9008.
 4 邛 Fang 6370.
 邛 Fu 1887.
 邛 Hsing, K'eng 2999, 3457.
 那 Na { 420, 791, 1452, 2416,
 { 5021, 8773.
 邛 Pang 5002, 5515, 7583.
 邛 Pin 1786, 5739.
 邛 Hsieh, Yeh 2841.
 5 邛 Han 2066⁴.
 邛 Ch'iu *Passim.*
 邛 Ch'üeh 1442.
 邛 P'ei 2724, 5603, 5643.
 邛 Pei 5637.
 邛 Shao 6243, 8420.
 邛 T'ai 7004.
 邛 Shih 6364.
 邛 Ti 7205.
 6 邛 Chu 1378, 2816.
 邛 Chih 8793.
 邛 Ho 2263.
 邛 Kuei 2719, 6186.
 邛 Yü 8793.
 邛 Hsün 3115.
 7 邛 Chia 774.
 邛 Lang { 2311, 3160, 3855, 4036,
 { 6033, 6365, 6936,
 { 7957, 8385.
 邛 Ying 8671.
 邛 Kao 3369.
 8 邛 Chün 1336.
 邛 Ch'ên 541, 2142.
 邛 Kuo 1328, 3892, 6608, 8311.
 邛 P'í 5695.
 邛 T'an 7045.
 邛 Êrh 1656.
 邛 Pu { 1323, 1553, 5124,
 { 5158, 5649.
 邛 Ch'í 711, 2894.

	郵 Yu	1131, 3362.
9	郇 Jo	3187.
	郈 Shu	6458.
	鄒 Chūan	1491.
	郇 Mei	4843.
	鄂 O	5326, 5356.
	鄆 Yūn	8944.
	都 Tu	<i>Passim.</i>
	鄧 Yen	8438.
10	鄧 Hao	2099.
	鄧 Hu	2323.
	鄉 Hsiang	<i>Passim.</i>
	鄒 Tsou	7517.
	鄒 Wu	8221.
	鄒 Yūn	78, 8036.
	鄒 Chang	260, 3620.
	鄒 Mo	4967.
11	鄒 Fu	1867, 2628.
	鄒 Yen	8444.
	鄒 Yin	8632.
	鄒 Yung	8997.
12	鄒 Chêng	556, 2889, 5055.
	鄰 Lin	{ 1046, 2020, 2701, 4344, 8570.
12	鄒 P'ò	5894.
	鄒 Hsūn	510.
	鄒 Tan	2068, 7033.
	鄒 Têng	7177.
	鄒 Tsêng	7436.
	鄒 Kuei	3820.
	鄒 Yeh	8022, 8394.
	鄒 Mêng	4880.
17	鄒 Ling	4411.
18	鄒 Fêng	1810.
19	鄒 Tso	7511.
24	鄒 Ling	4411.

164 酉 YU

	酉 Yu	8712.
3	酒 Chiu	1810.

7	酸 Suan	6692.
13	醴 Li	4144.

165 采 TS'AI

采	Ts'ai	7385.
---	-------	-------

166 里 LI

	里 Li	<i>Passim.</i>
2	重 Chung	1569.
4	野 Yeh	{ 1427, 2487, 2948, 3679, 5887, 6894, 8387, 8514.
11	釐 Li	4112.

167 金 CHIN

	金 Chin	{ 222, 1013, 1014, 1027, 2815, 3213, 4077, 8772.
3	釵 Ch'ai	1028.
	鈞 Tiao	7227.
4	鈞 Chūn	1531.
5	鉅 Chū	1425.
	鉗 Ch'ien	944.
	鉗 Po	5006.
	鉤 Kou	583.
	鉛 Ch'ien	955.
6	銅 T'ung	7815.
	銍 Chih	987.
	銀 Yin	119, 3970, 8623.
7	鋪 P'u	<i>Passim.</i>
	鋒 Fêng	6684.
8	錦 Chin	1070, 1821.
	錫 Hsi	176, 2704, 8180.
	錢 Ch'ien	959, 974.
9	鍾 Chung	453, 1574, 4781, 7083.
	鍋 Kuo	3888.
10	鎮 Chên	{ 370 ⁴ , 487, 1252 ⁴ , 1570, 1795, 2867, 3628, 7239, 7271.

	鎬	Hao	2101.
11	鏡	Ching	1140, 4459.
	鑄	Yung	8998.
12	鐔	Hsün	3090.
	鐘	Chung	1584, 3876, 7862.
18	鐵	T'ieh	7238.
19	鑛	Tsuan	2558.

168 長 CH'ANG

長	Ch'ang	{ 295, 501, 911, 1292, 4976, 7270, 7674, 8418.
---	--------	---

169 門 MÊN

	門	Mên	<i>Passim.</i>
4	閨	Jun	312, 6828.
	開	K'ai	734, 2221 ^A , 2920, 3252.
	間	Chien	2207, 7275, 8917.
	閔	Min	4931.
5	閑	Nao	5177.
6	閔	Han	5671.
	閣	Kê	2717, 3437,
	閔	Min	717, 4927.
7	閔	Lang	4039.
	閔	Lü	4604, 7712, 8628.
8	閔	Wên	8065.
9	閔	K'uo	3901.
10	關	Kuan	<i>Passim.</i>
	關	Ch'üeh	1512, 8559.
	關	T'ien	2201, 8765.
12	闌	Shan	2198, 2240, 6146, 6158.
	闌	K'an	3306.
13	闕	P'i	4848, 5699.

170 阜 FU

阜	Fu	{ 69, 1463, 1798, 1846, 2045, 3603.
3 阡	Ch'ien	6381.

4	陟	Chih	825.
	防	Fang	1719.
5	阿	A	{ 1, 1397, 1456, 3735, 4729, 5351, 7671.
	附	Fu	1865, 5181.
	陂	P'o, pei	{ 794, 840, 2445, 2446, 5502, 5891, 6462.
	陟	T'o	7361.
	陀	T'o	5886, 5972.
6	陌	Mo	1135, 5115, 6195.
	陟	Yi	7291.
7	陟	Chih	975, 8090.
	降	Chiang	1555, 2674, 7722.
	除	Ch'u	2212.
	陟	Hsing	1188, 2992.
	陟	Hsia	2750, 5257.
	陟	Shan	6157.
	陟	Tou	7371.
	陟	Ch'iao	851.
8	陳	Ch'ên	{ 524, 1322, 2221 ^A , 4449, 4560, 5054, 5588, 6166.
	陪	P'ei	5647.
	陟	Tsou	934.
	陟	Ch'ui	5074.
	陟	Ling	<i>Passim.</i>
	陸	Lu	{ 89, 559, 1943, 4580, 5112, 5612, 5812, 6848.
	陶	T'ao	{ 3706, 5823, 7122, 7321, 8659.
	陰	Yin	<i>Passim.</i>
9	階	Chieh	{ 544, 863, 2843, 3873, 4366, 8089.
	陰	Yü	8760.
	陟	Lung	<i>Passim.</i>
	陟	Ti	3353, 4697, 5508, 5824.
	陟	Yang	<i>Passim.</i>
	陟	Huang	6844.
10	隘	Ai	3649, 6137, 8323.
	隘	Liu	6844.
	隘	Kê	4438.
	陟	Wei	8023.

- 12 隣 Lin 4347.
 隧 Sui 8124.
 13 隨 Sui 6723.
 14 隄 Hsi 2695.
 隱 Yin 6760.
 17 隴 Lung { 3342, 4693, 7429,
 8547, 8811.

171 隸 TAI

- 8 隸 Li 973, 3724, 4099.

172 隹 CHUI

- 2 隹 Ho 2242.
 3 雀 Chiao 838.
 4 雄 Hsiung { 497, 885, 1165, 1415,
 3025, 4466, 5093, 7280.
 集 Chi *Passim.*
 雅 Ya { 175, 2544, 3443, 6096,
 6109, 8203, 8204, 8254.
 雁 Yen 8442.
 5 雉 Chih 971, 2713.
 雉 Tsun 2731, 7535.
 雉 Yung 3623, 7736, 8999.
 6 雉 Lo 4507, 6191, 6224.
 8 雕 Tiao 7224.
 10 雞 Chi { 619, 821, 1031, 2790,
 5524, 9001.
 雙 Shuang 6468.
 雉 Tsa 7376.
 11 離 Li { 1576, 1864, 4113, 4966,
 7851, 8601, 8763.
 12 難 Nan 5154.

173 雨 YŪ

- 雨 Yŭ 8772.
 8 雪 Hsueh 3087.
 霽 Yŭ 8743.

- 4 雲 Yŭn *Passim.*
 5 雷 Lei { 1812, 2720, 2774,
 4078, 6835, 8202.
 零 Ling 3609, 4373.
 電 Tien 7249.
 7 震 Chên 514.
 霄 Hsiao 8921.
 8 霄 Chan 208.
 霍 Ho 1999, 2236, 5886.
 9 霞 Hsia 712, 2748, 5421, 7019.
 11 霧 Wu 3162, 4814.
 13 霸 Pa 5028, 5381.
 16 霸 Ai 43.
 靈 Ling 5, 3755, 4393, 5266.

174 青 CH'ING

- 青 Ch'ing 1223, 6316, 7176, 8336.
 5 靖 Ching { 492, 540, 1168, 1461,
 5069, 5538, 6702, 6809.
 8 靜 Ching 1174, 2102, 5070.

175 非 FEI

- 11 靡 Mi 4884.

176 面 MIEN

- 面 Mien 5435.

177 革 KE

- 革 Kê 9, 3428, 4805, 8807.
 3 軒 Chien 4151.
 6 鞏 Kung 2653, 3871.
 鞍 An 122.
 9 鞏 Ti 7217.
 11 鞏 Ta 7823.

178 韋 WEI

- 韋 Wei 5275, 5921, 7986.
 8 韓 Han { 538, 2082, 4754,
 5717, 6024,
 10 韜 T'ao 5548, 7669.

180 音 YIN

- 音 Yin 6054.
 5 韶 Shao 3759, 6250.

181 頁 YEH

- 2 頂 Ting 7328, 8912.
 3 項 Hsiang 2769.
 順 Shun *Passim.*
 須 Hsü 3059, 4899.
 4 頓 Tun 7659.
 5 領 Ling 4377.
 7 頸 Kêng 4756.
 頰 T'ui 6460.
 頰 Pin 5742.
 頭 T'ou *Passim.*
 穎 Ying 1276, 1791, 4325, 8652.
 9 額 Ê 1635, 4751.
 顙 Chuan 1479.
 顏 Yen 5379, 6054, 7351, 8457.
 題 T'i 6615.
 14 顯 Hsien 2862.

182 風 FÊNG

- 風 Fêng *Passim.*

183 飛 FEI

- 飛 Fei 1738, 8197.

184 食 SHIH

- 6 養 Yang 4877, 8286.
 7 餘 Yü 1884, 1933, 7887, 8733.
 8 館 Kuan 2455, 2834, 3705, 8617.
 12 饒 Jao 3152^A, 3750, 6183.

185 首 SHOU

- 首 Shou 858, 4770, 6410, 6452.

186 香 HSIANG

- 香 Hsiang 1774, 2761.

187 馬 MA

- 馬 Ma *Passim.*
 2 馮 Fêng 1811, 8695^A.
 3 馴 Hsün 3108.
 4 馱 T'ò 7354.
 駟 Yi 6631.
 5 駕 Chia 8638.
 駒 Chü 4632.
 駝 T'ò 4510.
 駱 Lo 4510.
 6 駢 P'ien 5726.
 駢 P'ien 5725.
 8 駟 Ch'í 678.
 10 騰 T'êng 4636, 7186.
 駢 Kuei 6833.
 駢 Tsou 7520.
 11 駢 P'iao 5706.
 16 駢 Lū 4600.
 19 駢 Li 3331, 4150.

188 骨 KU

- 骨 Ku 3648, 7342.
 13 體 T'i 29.

189 高 KAO

高 Kao { 1480, 3319, 4300,
6184, 7965, 8308.

190 髟 PIAO

5 髟 Mou, mêng 4974.
7 髟 Ti 7223.

192 鬯 CH'ANG

17 鬯 Yü 3775, 3797, 8796.

193 鬲 KÊ

鬲 Kê 3431.
9 鬲 Tsung 6049.

194 鬼 KUEI

4 鬼 K'uei 611.
8 鬼 Wei 362, 8014.

195 魚 YÜ

魚 Yü { 759, 3363, 5236,
7226, 8777.
4 魯 Lu Passim.
5 鮎 Nien 5236.
鮎 Cha 1833.
鮎 Pao 5554.
鮎 T'o 7353.
6 鮮 Hsien 418, 2865.
11 鱸 Yung 6908.
鱸 Ao 129.

196 鳥 NIAO

鳥 Niao 1019, 1741.
2 鳩 Chiu 1309, 6456.

鳥 Fu 2870.
3 鳳 Fêng 1776, 3962, 6474.
鳴 Ming 1584, 4949.
4 鴉 Ya 4046.
鴈 Yen 8441.
5 鴨 Ya 8264.
6 鴻 Hung 2546, 4064, 6459.
7 鵝 O 5319.
8 鴛 Shun 6514.
鵲 Tiao 7225.
鵲 Ch'üeh 1510.
9 鵲 O 7225.
10 鶴 Ho 2243, 4950, 5416.
鵠 Hu 2490.
13 鷹 Ying 8650.

197 鹵 LU

13 鹽 Yen { 1746, 2028, 2119, 4035,
5452, 6174, 6896, 8404.

198 鹿 LU

鹿 Lu { 1337, 1426, 2408, 2560,
4573, 4765, 4951, 5430,
7532, 7853.
6 麋 Mi 4895, 8748, 8760.
8 麗 Li 3330, 3337, 4146.
麋 Lu 4579, 6098.
12 麟 Lin 750, 4341.

199 麥 MAI

麥 Mai 4788.

200 麻 MA

麻 Ma { 17, 3204, 3290, 4730,
4869, 5985, 7246,
7884, 8061.
3 麼 Mo 8212.

201 黃 HUANG

黃 Huang { 74, 2046, 2332, 2418,
5182, 6179, 6743,
6823, 7894, 8500.

202 黍 SHU

3 黎 Li { 352, 702, 829, 1450,
2925, 4127, 5610, 5702,
6312, 7707, 8109.
5 黏 Nien 5237.

203 黑 HEI

黑 Hei { 2113, 2818, 5023,
5361, 5397.
4 黔 Ch'ien 930.
5 黝 Yi 8579.
6 黧 Yi 8578.
8 黨 Tang 6202, 7056.

205 甍 MÊNG

甍 Mêng 4879.
11 甍 Pi 5680.

206 鼎 TING

鼎 Ting 1932, 5531, 7329.

207 鼓 KU

鼓 Ku 3640, 6392, 7818.

210 齊 CH'I

齊 Ch'i { 723, 947, 2007, 5997,
7355, 8207, 8562.

212 龍 LUNG

龍 Lung *Passim.*
6 龔 Kung 3868.

213 龜 KUEI

龜 Kuei 3835.

CORRIGENDA.

No.	52	line 22	for 1119	read 1116.
"	64	"	1 " An-Chü	" An-chü.
"	72	"	9 add "orig., Mei-shan 梅山."	
"	73	"	3 for Tung-Kuan	read Tung-kuan.
"	81	"	8 " Sung, &c.	" "Han, Yü-kan 餘干; Tsin, Chin-hsing 晉興; Ch'ên, An-jên 仁 H."
"	157	"	1 " 2313	read 2312.
"	168	"	1 " 1666 ^A	" 1661.
"	227	"	2 after Shansi add [No. 5812].	
After	"	239	add "239 ^A Chang-kung 貢, see No. 3295."	
"	297	line 5	for 304	read 310.
"	304	"	5 " jên 荏	" shih 荏.
"	327	"	23 " Lunghsi	" Lung-hsi.
"	343	"	13 " lin	" liu.
"	394	"	1 " Chau	" Shau.
"	476	"	7 " 1°	" 3°.
"	490	"	1 " Kiang	" kiang.
"	572	"	12 " Chêng	" Ch'êng.
"	590	"	1 " 8548	" 8587.
"	591	"	1 " 8548	" 8587.
"	617	"	4 " hsieh... 邪	" yeh... 琊.
"	638	"	10 " 城	" 成.
"	717	"	4 " 317	" 1925.
"	722	"	3 " han	" nan.
"	759	"	8 " Mei C., Kuangsi	{ Mei C. and Ch'êng-hsiang, 程鄉 H., Kuangtung.
"	786	"	5 " hsien... 羨	" yi... 羨.
"	796	"	4 " 須	" 湏.
"	889	"	7 " H. Wu	" Wu H.
"	897	"	6 " 禾	" 和.
"	922	"	1 " Chien-tu	" Chien-t'u.
"	930	"	3 " Hueichou	" Kueichou.
"	935	"	5 " 標	" 標.
"	1006	"	12 " 酒	" 秋.

- After No. 1089 *add* "1089^a Chin-hsi | 西, see No. 4913."
 „ 1189 *line 2 after* Shansi *add* [No. 5811].
 „ 1252 *add* "1252^a Ch'ing-chên | 鎮 Tsing-chin, H. in An-shun Fu,
 Kuei-chou; Lat. 26° 35'; Long. 106° 25'."
 „ 1262 *line 12 add* "Sung, En 恩 C."
 „ 1262 „ 19 *for* 3600 *read* 3621.
 „ 1278 „ 8 *add* 2874.
 „ 1281 „ 7 *dele* 2874.
 „ 1298 „ 16 *for* Chiu, *read* Chiu-.
 „ 1408 „ 2 „ ch'u „ Ch'u.
 „ 1433 „ 3 „ K. Chū „ Chū-tzū | 子 in K. Chū | .
 „ 1457 „ 1 „ 1427 „ 1462.
 After „ 1562 *add* "1562^a Chung-yang | 陽, see No. 2809."
 „ 1565 *line 1 for* Li-ch'uan *read near* Li-ch'uan.
 „ 1570 „ 2 „ 8689 „ 8689.
 „ 1601 „ 9 „ 50 „ 40.
 „ 1707 „ 1 „ 興 see No. 655 „ “與 (obs.) N. of Yü-t'ai H.,
 Shantung; Sui, H. in Hsü 徐 C.”
 After „ 1720 *add* "1720^a Fang-t'ing | 亭, see No. 6370."
 „ 1762 *line 1 for* Fêng-chuen *read* Fung-chuen.
 „ 1791 „ 3 „ Lin „ Liu.
 „ 1810 „ 7 „ 鄧 „ 都.
 „ 1830 „ 6 „ Sh'êng „ Ch'êng.
 „ 1986 „ 1 „ Grachoun „ Gachoun.
 After „ 1994 *add* "1994^a Ha-k'ê-t'u | 克圖, see No. 4791."
 „ 2039 *line 1 after* Han-chia *add* | 嘉.
 „ 2057^a „ 1 *for* wan *read* wang.
 „ 2186 „ 3 „ 353 „ 7180.
 „ 2201 „ 1 *after* called *add* "Ch'ü-sa-tan-na 瞿薩旦那."
 „ 2221 „ 11 *for* Ho-nan | 南 *read* "Han-tu 漢都 in Ho-nan
 | 南 chün.
 „ 2221^a „ 1 „ Hsü 南 *read* Hsü | 南.
 „ 2224 „ 1 „ Ho-in „ Ho-pin.
 „ 2280 „ 1 „ 2238 „ 2239.
 After „ 2349 *add* "2349^a Hua-lung | 隆 see No. 5631."
 „ 2377 *line 10 for* 懷 *read* 慶.
 „ 2457 „ 2 *after* Honan *add* [No. 8775].
 „ 2479 „ 1 *for* 1145 *read* 1223.
 „ 2487 „ 1 „ forming *read* formerly.
 „ 2509^a „ 3 *add* "also called Pa-li-k'un 巴里坤"
 „ 2543 „ 5 *for* 都 *read* 洞.

No. 2663 line 11 *before "Sung" add "and Hua-lung 化隆 H."*

- „ 2664 „ 1 *for* 黎 *read* 利.
 „ 2695 „ 4 „ 莆 „ 蒲.
 „ 2762 „ 2 „ Sin-ngan *read* Hsin-an.
 „ 2778 „ 6 „ P'ien „ Pien,
 „ 2783 „ 1 *after* 陵 *add* Siang-ling.
 „ 2857 „ 1 *for* tsun *read* tsung.
 „ 2881 „ 1 „ Ying „ Yen.
 „ 2890 „ 2 „ Shun-t'ien „ Pao-ting.
 „ 2906 „ 1 „ Chuan „ Chuang,
 „ 2917 „ 20 „ 6610 „ 6611.
 „ 2971 „ 4 „ T. „ C.
 „ 2975 „ 1 *after* Hsing-ku *add* | 古.
 „ 3107 „ 3 *add* see No. 2778.
 „ 3252 „ 4 and 5 *for* Tan *read* Shan.
 „ 3256 „ 14, 15 and 16 *for* P'ien *read* Pien.
 „ 3360 „ 1 *for* Kua *read* Kau.
 „ 3404 „ 2 *after* Shansi *add* [No. 5812.]
 „ 3559 „ 1 *for* Kin *read* King.
 After „ 3618 *add* "3618⁴ Ku-yung | 雍, see No. 1784."
 „ 3624 line 1 *for* | *read* 姑.
 „ 3647 „ 1 „ | 城 „ 蓀城.
 „ 3657 „ 5 „ 昌 „ 城.
 „ 3657 „ 6 „ Ts'uan „ Tso.
 „ 3677 „ 1 „ N'u „ K'u.
 „ 3706 „ 6 *add* "see No. 3717."
 „ 3780 „ 4 *for* Ts'uan *read* Tso.
 „ 3787 „ 2 „ 341 „ 343.
 „ 3797 „ 1 „ p'ing...yü „ P'ing...Yü.
 „ 3801 „ 10 „ 義 „ 儀.
 „ 3861 „ 1 „ Kug „ Kung.
 „ 3975 „ 8 „ 來 „ 萊.
 „ 4168 „ 1 „ 陵 „ 陽.
 „ 4180⁴ „ 1 „ che „ ché.
 „ 4263 „ 1 „ 離 „ 臨.
 „ 4264 „ 17 „ Long „ Lang.
 „ 4277 „ 5 „ 1316 „ 1321.
 „ 4278 „ 1 „ Chêng „ Ch'êng.
 „ 4297 „ 1 „ 3196 „ 3191.
 „ 4319 „ 6 *add* "Lin-t'ung | 潼."
 „ 4384 „ 1 *for* in *read* in.

No. 4374	line 6	for 凌	read 陵.
" 4400	" 5	" Nnng	" Nung.
" 4516	" 1	" Zuen	" Yuen.
" 4570	" 1	" Lu-kiuen	" Luh-kiuen.
" 4597	" 1	" Lu	" Lü.
" 4615	" 5	" Ch'êng...城	" Chêng...政.
" 4639	" 2	" 5098	" 6455.
" 4643	" 2	" Kanshu	" Kansuh.
" 4653	" 1	" 5548	" 5848.
" 4684	" 5	" Hu	" Ho.
" 4690	" 1	" Kan 干	" Ch'ien 千.
" 4698	" 6	add " Yüan, Ch'ien-yüan 汧源 H."	
" 4731	" 4	for ch'ên	read Ch'ên.
" 4748	" 2	" hsiang	" hiang.
" 4771	" 2	" 6446	" 6449.
" 4778	" 1	after ch'êng add 王城.	
" 4798	" 1	for pi	read yi.
" 4809	" 1	" nea	" near.
" 4811	" 2	after Shansi add [No. 5812].	
" 4832	" 1	" Mei-shan add 山.	
" 4840	" 6	before " Sui" add " S. Ts'ü, Ch'ü-tung 齊通 chün."	
" 4842	" 2	for Kuiechou	read Kueichou.
" 4905	" 3	after Honan add [No. 2769].	
" 5148	" 17	for Shng	read Shang.
" 5148	" 18	" Shaang	" Shang.
" 5276	" 2	" Ying	" Yen.
" 5280	" 20	" Lêng, 冷	" Ling, 冷.
After " 5349	add " 5349 ^A	Pa-ch'uan 川, see No. 2250."	
" 5369	line 4	for Badakshar	read Badakshan.
" 5410	" 1	" p'u	" pu.
" 5542	" 2	" Yung	" Yen.
" 5598	" 5	" 1226	" 1229.
" 5631	" 1	" Pei, 北	" Hua, 化.
" 5683	" 3	add Han, Wu-yin 舞陰; W. Wei, Lin-wu 臨舞; T'ang, Pi-yang 陽."	
" 5694	" 1	for 802	read 803.
" 5778	" 11	" 2°	" 4°.
" 5883	" 2	" Ying	" Yen.
" 6021	" 6	" 3169	" 3191.
" 6185	" 4	" 1°	" 2°.
" 6200	" 1	" Shan	" Shang.

- No. 6209 line 1 after wan add | 宛.
- „ 6237 „ 1 for hui read Kiu.
- „ 6251 „ 10 add “S. Sung, Kuang-hsing 廣興 *chün*.”
- „ 6451 „ 1 for 6446 read 6449.
- „ 6463 „ 4 add “N. Wei, Huai-wên 懷文 H.”
- „ 6472 „ 2 for Su C., read near Su C.
- „ 6488 „ 1 „ chüan „ ch'üan.
- „ 6516 „ 4 „ cear „ near.
- „ 6613 „ 2 „ Ying-Ping „ Yen-P'ing.
- „ 6645 „ 2 „ Fn „ Fu.
- „ 6645 „ 3 „ Chien „ Ch'ien.
- „ 6748 „ 11 „ 享 „ 亭.
- „ 6757 „ 4 „ 城 „ 成.
- „ 6764 „ 1 „ 崧 „ 嵒.
- „ 6806 „ 1 „ ch'ü „ chü.
- „ 6809 „ 1 after “ssü” add “near.”
- „ 6812 „ 1 for chou read chu.
- „ 6841 „ 3 „ 3265 „ 3256.
- „ 6887 „ 2 „ Ying „ Yen.
- „ 6906 „ 4 „ Hau „ Han.
- „ 6956 „ 2 „ Ying „ Yen.
- „ 6968 „ 1 „ ku „ kuh.
- „ 6982 „ 1 „ T'ai-kuh „ Tai-kuh.
- „ 6984 „ 2 „ 3740 „ 3748.
- „ 6990 „ 8 „ Tsin-yang „ Chin-yang.
- „ 6990 „ 15 „ Tai „ T'ai.
- „ 7030 „ 13 add “also known as Hu-wei 滬尾.”
- „ 7076 „ 1 for 7076 read 7070.
- „ 7116 „ 6 „ 園 „ 源.
- „ 7116 „ 10 „ 園 „ 源.
- „ 7146 „ 9 „ yung „ Yung.
- „ 7213 „ 1 „ 的里安 „ 的安里.
- „ 7231 „ 1 omit “or 疊溪.”
- „ 7315 „ 2 for Shun-t'ien read Pao-ting.
- „ 7346 „ 1 „ nug „ nung.
- „ 7380 „ 4 add [No. 2769].
- „ 7406 „ 1 after “ssü” add “near.”
- „ 7417 „ 2 for yi...chi read Yi...Chi.
- „ 7592 „ 7 „ 雲 „ 勻.
- „ 7638 „ 1 after T'u-ssü add | 思.
- „ 7671 „ 1 for Tunz read Tung.

- No. 7712 line 1 *for* Tun *read* Tung.
 „ 7722 „ 1 „ 絳 „ 降.
 „ 7801 is written by error 1801.
 „ 7810 line 8 *for* S. Ts'í *read* S. Ts'í.
 „ 7895 „ 1 „ kan „ kang.
 „ 7897 „ 10 *after* “chên” *add* “near.”
 „ 7907 „ 1 *for* 7897 *read* 7896.
 „ 7969 „ 2 „ Shun-t'ien „ Pao-ting.
 „ 7969 „ 5 „ Ch'ing „ Ch'ing-tu.
 „ 7985 „ 9 *after* Shansi *add* [No. 5811].
 „ 7994 „ 9 *for* | *read* 汲.
 „ 8014 „ 8 „ | „ 垣.
 „ 8055 „ 2 „ ch'u „ Ch'u.
 „ 8056 „ 1 „ ch'u „ Ch'u.
 „ 8140 „ 6 „ see No. 5708 *read* 3° see Nos. 5708, 8133.
 „ 8184 „ 5 „ Yüang *read* Yüan.
 „ 8199 „ 1 „ jêu „ jên.
 „ 8214 „ 2 „ 8331 „ 8536.
 „ 8305 „ 1 „ 夏 „ 厦.
 „ 8349 „ 5 „ Kuh „ Fuh.
 „ 8370 „ 5 „ 7839 „ 8739.
 „ 8377 „ 1 „ chon „ chan.
 „ 8417 „ 2 „ yü „ Yü.
 „ 8451 „ 2 „ yen „ Yen.
 „ 8492 „ 6 „ one „ on.
 „ 8492 „ 11 „ 陝 „ 峽.
 „ 8502 „ 2 „ Fuk „ Fuh.
 „ 8528 „ 5 *add* “see No. 8501.”
 „ 8531 „ 3 *for* 陵 *read* 靈.
 After „ 8569 *add* “8569^A Yi-ch'üan | 泉, see No. 6381.
 „ 8641 line 1 *for* 雁... | *read* 雁...雁
 „ 8919 „ 13 „ ha „ hua.
 „ 8927 „ 7 „ wu „ Wu.
 „ 8927 „ 14 „ | „ 寧.
 „ 8932 „ 1 „ wu „ Wu.

